U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

140

Sept. 17-1899

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of MAY 4 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 4 1944
Date

Eleanor Melia
Camera Operator

"NORDDEUTSCH" — LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Aller" sailing from Gibraltar 11th Sept. 1899. Arriving at Port of 189 247

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.
Benedict Benunes	26		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	British	Gibraltar	New York	New York	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	
Paula Luz	52		f	w	—	yes	yes	do.	do	do	do	"	her son in law	$25	no	son in law Thomas Coe 178 East 77th St. New York	"	"	"	"	
Aurelia Luz	18		f	s	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	"	her brother in law	$10	no	brother in law Thomas Coe 178 East 77th St. New York	"	"	"	"	
Bubbs Benali	17		m	s	acrobat	yes	no	Morocco	Sus Morocco	do	do	"	himself	$70	no	no	"	"	"	"	
Hady Hassan	24		m	s	acrobat	yes	yes	do	Paris	do	do	"	himself	$70	no	no	"	"	"	"	
Jose Tendilla	19		m	s	Commercial Clerk	yes	yes	Spanish	Cadiz	do	do	"	himself	$8	no	Lodging The Gonzalez 114 E 11 St 310 New York	"	"	"	"	
Salaam Hellel	30		m	s	Artist	yes	no	Morocco	Tangier	do	do	"	himself	$38	no	no	"	"	"	"	
Abdelkadar	11		M.	s	do	yes	no	do	do	do	do	"	his father Alma	$35	no	no	no	no	no	good	
Hsaiga Abdakader	65		M	s	Artist	yes	no	Morocco	Tangier	New York	New York	yes	Miss Alma	$35	no	no	no	no	no	good	

Hsaiga Abdakader came a short time before leaving on board.

Gibraltar, Septr. 11th 1899.

Pilot Admiral
Captain.

J. Richard
Surgeon of the S.S. "Aller"

* State whether Ma

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

248

S. S. Aller

ARRIVED, Sept 20th, 1898

SHEET 1

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	~~Gt Br~~ Spain	Gibraltar	Spanish	Gt Br	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Morocco	Morocco	Moorish	Morocco	Mahomedan
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Spain	Cadiz	Spanish	Spain	R.C.
7		"	"	Syrian		
8		"	"	"		
9		"	"	"		
10		"				
11						
12						

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Aller* 246

ARRIVED, *September 20*, 1890

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Italy	S.	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4						
5						
6	"	Citizen				
7	"	Italy				
8	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	S.	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—9469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR [illegible] IMMIGRATION.

Form 1500. IMMIGRATION SERVICE. (Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

A.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A 1. S.S. Aller sailing from [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189 245

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Nature and
1	Ricco Pietro	43	M	M	Farmer	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Castelfranco Veneto	New York	New York	—	Self	$ 50	no	Luis Colonico, Lares Rico, 193 E 56th	Yes	no	N. York	good	no
2	Morello Dolorato	19	M	"	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa.	Yes	"	"	USA 1892-1898	(illegible)	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mena Giovanni	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no (illegible)	wife N. 2	no	no	no	good	no
4	Lelio Filippo	37	M	"	Farmer	Workman	no	no	"	Cafiziglio	"	Orange	no	"	$ 50	USA 1890-1898	Luis Colonico, Lares Rico, 193 E 56th	"	"	"	"	"
5	Carmela Carmine	25	M	Girl	Cook	yes	"	"	"	Pella	"	New York	"	"	$ 50	no	Orange Hackdam, Albert Mc 100 Division, Nr 154 & 109	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rosa Medici	35	M	Woman	"	"	Yes	"	Citizen	"	Dio on Tib	"	"	"	$ 50	USA 1896-1899	Husband Quirp, Nr 154 & 109	"	"	"	good	no
7	Pasquelina Prigo	44	M	"	"	"	no	"	Citizen	"	Dio on Tib	"	"	"	$ 50	USA 1895-1899	Husband Carlo, Nr 154 & 109	"	"	"	good	no
8	Abraham Farbar	26	M	"	barber	Yes	"	"	Italian	Graco	"	"	no	"	$ 30	USA 1898-1899	Brother Louis, 41 Broome St. N. York	Yes	"	"	good	no
9	Vit. Sciaretti Fabrizio	26	M	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
10	Greco Antonio	18	M	"	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 10	yes	Husband Donato Colabella, N. York	Yes	no	no	good	no
11	Son Pasquale	3	M	Girl	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
12	Padovani Teresa	24	M	Woman	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 20	no	Husband Remedio, Bowery N. York	Yes	no	no	good	no
13	Son Pedro	3	M	Girl	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
14	Lombio Donato	25	M	Man	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 10	no	Uncle Vincenzo, Lafayette N. York	no	no	no	good	no
15	Simonetta Carlo	10	M	Girl	Scholar	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 50	no	Parents Guiseppe Pasquale & Maria Rosario N. York	no	no	no	good	no
16	Calabrese Guiseppe	21	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 40	USA 1896-1899	Brother N. York Bet 44th	no	no	no	good	no
17	Maratta Guiseppe	26	M	Man	"	"	"	"	"	Caserta	"	"	no	"	$ 40	no	Brother Maratta Expedito Nr 279 Bowery N. York	no	no	no	good	no
18	Ambrosio Lucy	60	F	Woman	Tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 23	USA 1899	Children Ambrosio Antonetta Nr 155 & Elizabeth St N. York	no	no	no	good	no
19	Maria Maddalena Pica	55	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Damiano Domenico	29	M	"	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 6	USA 1899 Stamford	Cousin Damiano Domenico Nr 279 Bowery N. York	no	no	no	good	no
21	Laraja Saverio	26	M	Man	Painter	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 50	no	Cousin Saverio Laraja Nr 3 Varick Place N. York	no	no	no	good	no
22	Laraja Rocco	17	M	Girl	Painter	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 5	no	Brother Saverio Laraja, Varick Place Nr 3 N. York	no	no	no	good	no
23	D'Alessandro Maria	27	M	Man	Seamstress	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	$ 32	USA 1881 Cleveland	Husband Forbe nato Ferramonti 39 Sheriff St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
24	Ferraro Rocco	9	M	Girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
25	Mariderer Edesia	64	F	Widow	Boarding House	yes	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	$ 8	no	Son Domenico Damiani Nr 279 Bowery N. York	no	no	no	good	no
26	Romano Giovanni	59	M	Man	Saloon	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	Son	$ 30	no	Son Romano Nicola 355 1/2 Bowery N. York	no	no	no	good	no
27	Vago Rosa Maria	52	F	"	Seamstress	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	Maria Concetta	16	F	Girl	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
29	Guiseppe Salvatore	9	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	Rossi Guiseppe Maria	21	M	Man	Coachman	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 10	no	Brother in San Michele Nr 203 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	good	no

123

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. B. Petermann * of the S.S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

B. Petermann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of September 1899.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Ackard Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 2 8 in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of September 1899.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples.

L. Ackard

A

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, of

ALLER

I Capt. B. Petersmann * of the S.S. ALLER

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and e
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith,
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal insp
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to becom
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or othe
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to p
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my know
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of September 1899.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE
NAPLES

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

244

S. S. Aller ARRIVED September 20 1899.

SHEET No. OS LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	NATIVITY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	white	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	Roman
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8						
9						
10	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"					
15		Italy	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	U S A				
28	"	U S A				
29	"	Italy	"	Italian	Italy	Roman
30	"					

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ALLER

I [illegible] sailing therewith do
son of the S.S. [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
List or Manifest sheets, 28 [illegible] in number, the annexed
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

September 1899.

[illegible]
Consul of Naples.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR TH

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—22,000.)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

R 2. S.S. Aller sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 189 243

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Nature and
1	Stabile Rosa	31		F	Married	Housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Ischia	New York	Utica N.Y.	no	Husband	$6.—	no	Husband Spinelli Camillo Rue Sacramento	no	no	no	good	no
2	Spinelli A. Guiseppe	5		M	Child		no															
3	— Giovanni	1		M			no						yes	Self	$80.—	yes	Uncle Luigi Lauby 1 Francisco Cal	no	no	no	good	no
4	De Bernardo Amelia	12		F		Scholar	yes			Brooklyn			no		$5.—	no	Son Salvatore Hauge Viola 251 Atlantic Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
5	Antonio Mauro	48		M	Married	Country man	no			New York			no		$60.—	USA 1894-1899	Cousin Francesco Marcello 4 York	no	no	no	good	no
6	Mauro Guiseppe	18		M			yes			Ischia			no			no		no	no	no	good	no
7	Wife Teresa De Meglio	21		F			yes						no		$60.—	no	husband Antonio Raffaele Albanese 117 Adams St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
8	Mauro Giovannina	16		F		Housework man	no			Campagna		Buffalo	no			no		no	no	no	good	no
9	Albanese Vincenzo	11		M	Single	Children	no						no			no		no	no	no	good	no
10	— Antonino	6		M			no					Philadelphia	no		$60.—	USA 1894-1896	Father Gabriele 118 Front St Meriden Conn	no	no	no	good	no
11	Fortunato Catalano	48		M	Married	Farmer	yes						no		$60.—	USA 1898	Brother Raffaele Fenaroli 58 Hamilton St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
12	Faicuolo Virginia	11		F	Child	Daughter	yes			Ischia		New York Brooklyn	no		$50.—	USA 1898	Cousin Antonio Fenaroli 58 Hamilton St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
13	Pietro Tesoriere	38		M	Married	Storekeeper	yes			Ischia			no		$50.—	USA 1898		no	no	no	good	no
14	Guiseppe Tesoriero	15		M			no						no									
15	Gaetano Tesoriero	30		M			no					Brooklyn	no		$60.—	USA 1898						
16	Guiseppe Tesoriero	32		M	Married		yes						no		$60.—	USA 1898	Brother Pietro 58 Hamilton St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
17	Giovanni Tesoriero	14		M			no						no		$60.—	USA 1898	Brother Pietro 58 Hamilton St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
18	Giovanni Tesoriero	23		M			no						no		$60.—	USA 1898						
19	Guiseppe Tesoriero	29		M	Married		no					Frankfort	Pa		$50.—	USA 1895-1897	Frankfort				good	no
20	Simone Francesco	19		M	Single	Country man	yes			Ischia		New York	no		$20.—	no	Cousin Salvatore Hauser 198 Adams St N. York	no	no	no	good	no
21	Lanata Pasquale	42		M	Married	Country man	no			Borgo			no	Self	$30.—	no	brother Giovanni Via Carlo & Pietro N. York Parent	no	no	no	good	no
22	Durante Gaetano	22		M	Single		yes			Lago			no									
23	Attanasio Saverio	30		M	Married		yes			Forgitella		New York	yes	Father	$30.—	no	brother in law Giuseppe Domenico 75 W. 4th St N. York	no	no	no	good	no
24	Guiseppe Dronne	21		M	Single		yes			Ischia			no		$10.—	no	Cousin Nicola Amen 1844 Pearl St Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
25	Lucia Giovanni	30		M	Married	Tailor	yes			S. Angelo Tolmezzo		Pittsburg	Pa									
26	Wife Lapo Maria	28		F		Woman Tailor	yes			Sorrento		Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$20.—	USA 1897	Husband Salvatore Michele Umbrinsburg 162 E. Broadway Brooklyn Father	no	no	no	good	no
27	Lacaro Rachele	26		F		Housework man	no															
28	Son Guiseppe	8		M	Single		no		U.S.A.								Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
29	Daughter Agnese	6		F			no		U.S.A.													
30	Emilio Ubaldo Lacaro	12		M			no		Italian													

26 122

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. B. Petermann * of the S.S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person; or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

B. Petermann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of September 1899

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

8.445

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Bekard Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 28 in number, the annexed containing [illegible] names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of September 1899

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples.

L. Bekard

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

B

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Fir

I Capt. B. Petermann * of the S.S. ALLER

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or th
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person; or a pauper or likely to become a p
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other inf
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of September 1899.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples.

8. 4452

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Aller

ARRIVED, Sept 20, 1899

SHEET A

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2	White.	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	R.C.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9		Italy				
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29	"	Catizzi				
30						

3—3488

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

fidavit of Surgeon.

of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
Manifest sheets, 28 in number, the unnumbered
e and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

Sworn before me this 8th day of September 1899

Naples.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C 3 — S.S. Aller — Sailing from — 189 — Arriving at Port of — 189 — 241

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Nature and
1	Tescione Giovanni	23		M	Laborer	no	yes	Italian	S. Lucia	New York	New York	yes	Self	$25.-	no		no	no	no	good	no
2	Girardi Antonio	22		M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Terni	New York	New York	no	Cousin	$10.-	no	Cousin Francesco 6 Rosario St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
3	D'Onofrio Michelangelo	6		Male	Child	no	no	"	Ischia	"	"	no	Self	$100.-	yes	Husband Amelia Labella 6 York St.	1893 Hospital	no	no	good	no
4	Son Antonio	4		Male	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	-	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
5	Calisano Maria Saletta	27		F	Married	Seamstress	no	"	"	"	"	no	Husband	$60.-	no	Husband Luigi 6a Jane Wall 67 St.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Daughter Teresa	11		F	Single	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	Father	-	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
7	Calisano Antonio	25		M	Married	Sailor	yes	"	"	"	"	no	Self	$6.-	no	Brother Luigi 6a Jane Wall 67 St.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Antonio Giuseppe	6a		M	Single	no	no	"	Stabia	Boston	"	yes	"	$60.-	yes	Mother	no	no	no	good	no
9	Capocelato Raffaele	16		M	Laborer	musician	yes	"	Valle Bonita Castellana	Newyork	"	no	"	$60.-	U.S.A. 1896	Brother Luigi Newyork 157	Father	Illness		good	no
10	De Domenico Ferdinando	23		M	Married	Laborer	yes	"	Liberi	New York	"	yes	"	$10.-	yes	Mother	no	no	no	good	no
11	Guiseffa Vescovi			F		no	no	"	Cesarano	Amsterdam	"	yes	Husband	$100.-	no	Husband Toscano	no	no	no	good	no
12	Allegri Angelo	20		M	Single	Laborer	yes	"	Vietri	New York	"	no	Self	$30.-	U.S.A. 1896	Husband Antonio N. York 1896	no	no	no	good	no
13	Children Husband Virginia	18		F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	-	"	Lombardi 6 Mulberry St. Father	no	no	no	good	no
14	" — — Pasquale	11		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Anacoreta Giuseppe	17		M	Single	Shoemaker	no	"	Serino	"	"	no	"	$10.-	no	Cousin Matteo Perez N. York	no	Now	no	good	no
16	Caruso Nicola	55		M	Married	Farmer	yes	"	Quadrelle	Bridgeport	"	no	Son in law	$40.-	yes	Son in law Joseph 6a Amsen Atlantic N. York	no	no	no	good	no
17	Pulgini Gregorio	38		M	Single	Laborer	yes	"	Sasperina	Philadelphia	"	no	Self	$60.-	yes	Wife	no	no	no	good	no
18	Pulgini Vincenzo	20		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$90.-	no	Brother Giuseppe 6 Block Vineyard Bergen Co.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Esperti Teresa	31		F	Married	no	no	"	Pontelatone	Glens Falls	"	no	"	$50.-	no	Husband Giuseppe 6a Spruce Glens Falls	no	no	no	good	no
20	Children Esperti Nicola	10		M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	-	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
21	" Concetta	5		F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	" Pasqualantonio	3		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	" Francesca	2		F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	De Domenico Angelo	24		M	Married	Laborer	yes	"	Formicola	"	"	no	"	-	no		no	no	no	good	no
25	Luisiana di Domenico	15		F	Single	Tailor	yes	"	Pres.	New York	"	no	Self	$30.-	no	Brother Nicola N. York	no	no	no	good	no
26	Radocia Giuseppe	57		M	Married	Baker	yes	"	Turci	"	"	no	Son in law	$50.-	no	Son in law Nicola N. York	no	no	no	good	no
27	Radocia Maria	22		F	Married	Housework	yes	"	"	"	"	no	Husband	$30.-	yes	Husband Nicola N. York	no	no	no	good	no
28	Mastrangelo Filomena	22		M	Single	Laborer	no	"	Cisco	"	"	no	Self	$50.-	U.S.A. 1896	Parents N. York	yes	no	no	good	no
29	Greco Giuseppe	14		M	"	"	yes	yes	Citizen	"	"	"	"	—	yes	with Mother	no	no	no	good	no
30																	no	no	no	good	no

121

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. A. Petermann * of the S.S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. Petermann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of September 1899.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Ackard Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 28 in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of September 1899.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples.

L. Ackard

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I Capt. A. Petermann * of the S.S. ALLER

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewi
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to be
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of September 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Aller 210

ARRIVED. Dec 19 1898

SHEET 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Italy	Naples	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10				Calabrese		
11				Calabrese		
12				do		
13				Calabrese		
14				Italy		
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23				Calabrese		
24				Italy		
25						
26						
27		Italy	Naples			R.C.
28						
29						
30						

9—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith, do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

by of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of

List or Manifest sheets, 28. in number, the annexed

my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

of September 1899.

the United States at Naples.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

239

No. 14 S.S. Aller sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Nature and C
1	Cuccetta Cinque	26		M	Married	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Nic Equense	New-York	New York	no	Self	$ 60-	USA 1893 - 1898 N.York	husband Agnello di Palma No 398 Jackson	no	no	no	good	no
2	children Giulia di Palma	2	7	F	Single	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Rosa di Palma	10	6	F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Giovanni di Palma	43	M	widower	Tailor		yes	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 100-	USA 1889 - 1899 N.York	brother Francesco di Palma No 398 Jackson Ave	no	no	yes	good	no
5	Lauro Arnoldo	29	M	Married	musician		yes	no	"	Palma Campa	"	"	no	"	$ 80-	yes	brother in law Francesco Agnello di Palma No 398 Jackson Ave N.York	no	no	no	good	no
6	Casillo Francesco	22	M	single	tailor		yes	no	"	S. Giuseppe Vesuviano	"	"	no	"	$ 30-	no	no Lady	no	no	no	good	no
7	Amato Carmina	33	F	Married	woman		yes	no	"	New York	"	"	no	"	$ 100-	no	husband Antonio Tenore N.York Jackson	no	no	no	good	no
8	children Francesca	8	F	Single	-		no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	" Maria	3	F	"	-		no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Sovero Luigi	53	M	Married	merchant		yes	no	Italian	S. Giuseppe Vesuviano	"	"	no	children	$ 500-	USA	children Anna Assunta Torino	yes Stan Ch	no	no	good	no
11	Lesue Mariadomenica	6	F	"	-		no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Ambrosio Maria	11	F	single	housework		yes	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	$ 50-	no	father Luigi Avolio	no	no	no	good	no
13	brother Francesco	9	M	"	-		no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Volpe Romualdo	25	M	single	farmer		yes	no	Italian	Monteforte	Boston	"	yes	Self	$ 50-	no	brother Gaetano Volpe Jackson St 183	Boston	no	no	good	no
15	Carlo Polito	54	M	Married	porter		yes	no	"	Monteforte Latte Lisperi	New York	"	no	husband	$ 50-	no	husband Giuseppe Polito Union St 402	Hoboken	no	no	good	no
16	Grazia Jacono	38	F	"	housework		yes	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
17	Giuseppe Falango Jun.	5	M	single	-		no	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	more than $ 30-	no	brother in law Carlo Jacono Jackson St 38	no	no	no	good	no
18	Giannola Salvatore	23	M	"	Carpenter		yes	no	"	Reggio Cal	"	"	no	"	"	no	husband Girolamo Union St 38-40	yes	no	no	good	no
19	Giannola Grazia	23	F	Married	housework		yes	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	Girolamo Union St 38-40 Jackson	no	no	no	good	no
20	children Maria Cuccetta	4	F	Single	-		no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	" Domenico Antonio	2	M	"	-		no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	" Antonio Giorgio	5	M	"	-		no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	Accurso Giovanni	22	M	"	Musician		yes	no	"	Messina	"	"	no	"	$ 25-	USA Cuccetta	brother Accurso Stefano 82 West 12 St N.York no Lady	no	no	no	good	no
24	Barbera Angelo	35	M	Married	sport		yes	no	Austrian	Sicily	"	"	no	husband	"	no	husband Salvatore Mary Lisbeth to Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Calogero Theresa Jan.	26	F	Married	housework		yes	no	Italian	Melicella	"	"	no	father	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
26	children Tuccio Healy Jan.	6	M	single	-		no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	Cuccetta "																					
28	Nesano Gaetano	21	M	"	housework		yes	no	"	S. Nesano	"	Boston	no	brother	$ 30-	yes	brother Cosimo da Nesano 361 Hanover	no	no	no	good	no
29	Salamone Vincenzo	40	M	Married	porter		no	no	"	Trejise	"	Walston	no	self	"	no	Carlo Jacono Via 159 Co St Walston	no	no	no	good	no
30	Lombardo Giuseppe	20	M	single	Farmer		yes	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	Gaetano Volpe Jackson Via 159 Co St Walston	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. A. Schumann of the S.S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. Schumann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of September 1899.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Ochard Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 28. in number, the same containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

L. Ochard

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of September 1899.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Fi

I Capt. R. Petermann, of the S.S. AI
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, su
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper o
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct a

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of Septem

Consul of the United States at Naples.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

238

S. S. Aller

ARRIVED, September 20th, 1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. Country	NATIVITY. Province	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy		Italian	Italy	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
14	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
15						
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
21						
22						
23						
24						
25	"	U S	"	"	"	"
26	"	U S	"	"	"	"
27	"	U S.	"	"	"	"
28	"	U S	"	"	"	"
29	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith, do
had Five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
by authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 28. in number, the answers
st of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

day of September 1898.

United States at Naples.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(84. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

237

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

F 5 S.S. Aller sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Nature and
1	Calamia Carmelo	26	M	Married	Farmer	yes	Italia	Trist.	New York	Walden	no	Self	over $30	no	Brother Francesco Passport Box 159 Co Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lombardi Carmelo	21	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law Anni Vincenz. Box 159 Co Pa	no	no	no	good	no
3	Colito Luigi Maria	31	M	Married	Cowboy	yes	"	Stati	"	New York	yes	"	"	no	brother in law Frank Leon Frankford	no	no	no	good	no
4	Sansalto Bruno	21	M	Single	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	Somerville	no	"	"	no	Uncle Francesco Farmerville Oy	no	no	no	good	no
5	Modisch Federico	35	M	Married	Cowboy	no	"	"	"	Somerville Oy	no	Self	"	no	brother Ruben Farmerville Oy	no	no	no	good	no
6	Lobo Michele [illegible]	44	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Basilicata	"	New York	no	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no
7	Giuliano Antonio	32	M	"	Coffee cook	yes	Italy	S. Elia	"	Newark	no	"	Over $30	USA 1889-1899	Brother Raffaele resid. Newark	no	no	no	good	no
8	De Sando Marchesi	32	M	"	"	yes	Italy	[illegible]	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Giuliano Michelina	34	M	Married	Coffee cook	yes	Italy	"	"	Newark	no	"	$500.	USA 1890-1899	brother	no	no	no	good	no
10	Salamida Liborio	32	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Giuliano Michelina	41	M	Single	"	no	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	— — Giuseppino	21	M	"	"	no	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	— — Antonio	11	M	"	"	yes	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Giuliano Michele	63	M	Married	Laborer	yes	Italy	"	"	"	no	"	Over $30	no	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
15	Mancinetti Teresa	66	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Leombruno Giuseppe	46	M	Single	barber	yes	"	Salerno	"	New York	no	"	$60	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
17	Leombruno Giovanni	27	M	Married	tailor	yes	Citizen	Do do Yes	"	"	no	"	$100	USA	parents	no	no	no	good	no
18	Wife Mariannina	27	F	"	"	no	Citizen	Do do Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Giordano Carmine	34	M	"	tailor	yes	Italy	Salerno	"	"	no	"	$200	USA 1892-1899	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
20	Wife Carmela	20	F	"	"	no	Italy	Do do Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Sammarchino Luigi	27	M	Single	tailor	yes	Italy	"	"	"	no	"	$200	USA 1892-1899	brother Carlo Yonkers N. York	no	no	no	good	no
22	Sister Raffaela	18	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	Carmine Russo	26	M	Married	Cowboy	yes	"	Bovica	"	"	no	husband	$25	no	husband De Lillo	no	no	no	good	no
24	Barbolotto Bruno	31	M	"	"	yes	"	Martirano	"	Pittsburg	yes	Cousin	$90	USA	Cousin Giuseppe Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
25	Pilotti Domenico	53	M	"	Shoemaker	no	"	Teano	"	Philadelphia	yes	Son	$25	no	Son Raffaele Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
26	Alvigo Luigi	13	M	Single	Barber	yes	U.S.	Teano	"	Baltimore	No	Self	$50	no	Uncle Domenico Md Baltimore	no	no	no	good	no
27	Trombetta Achille	11	M	"	Student	yes	U.S.	Do do Yes	"	"	no	"	$25	Bro in Law	Uncle Salvatore Baltimore	no	no	no	good	no
28	Cirillo Anna	15	F	"	Housework	yes	U.S.	Do do Yes	"	"	no	"	$50	no	Uncle Luigi Trombetta Baltimore	no	no	no	good	no
29	Castellano Maria	22	F	"	"	yes	U.S.	Teano	"	"	no	"	$50	no	Brother Alfano Baltimore	no	no	no	good	no
30	Alicio Domenico	35	M	Married	Merchant	yes	Citizen	Do do Yes	"	"	no	"	$200	USA	Brother in Law Wife & children Baltimore	no	no	no	good	no

29 119

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Offic

I Capt. R. Petermann of the S.S. ALLER from Bre solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on going List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said sur believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

R Petermann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of September 1899.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Richard Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 28 in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of September 1899.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

L Richard

F

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Offic

I, Nyll. B. Petermann, * of the S.S. ALLER

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, t
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspe
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to pe
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my know
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of September 1899

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

236

S. S. Aller

ARRIVED, Sept. 7th, 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country	NATIVITY. Province	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	L	Italian	Italy	Cath
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9		Italy				
10						
11						
12						
13		Italy				
14						
15						
16						
17						
18		Italy				
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24		Italy				
25		Italy				
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

1—3460

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do

[illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
or Manifest sheets, 2 8. in number, the annexed
ledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

September 1899

Naples.

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR TH

Form 1500.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

F 6 S.S. Ollar sailing from — Napoli, 189 Arriving at Port of , 189 235

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Nature and
1	Grossi Josefa	27		F	Married	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	Pare [illegible] Italy	New York	Philadelphia	yes	husband	$ 50	no	husband Carlo.	no	no	no	good	no
2	children Filippo	6		M	single	—								father			father					
3	" Domenico	4		M	"	"								"			"					
4	" Augusto	3		M	"	"								"			"					
5	Picardi Rosa	20		F	Married	Housekeeper	no			Monteleone Perella			yes	husband	$ 50	no	husband Domenico 1106 Phila.	no	no	no	good	no
6	daughter Domenico	1		F	single	—	no							father			father					
7	Di Blasi Vincenzo	37		M	Married	Laborer	yes			Cardoni		New York	no	self	$ 18	no	wife				good	no
8	Mancuso Vincenzo		M		single							Montreal									good	
9	Panetta Maria	21	F		"		no						no	"		no						
10	Magri Nicola	20	M		"		no						no	"		no						
11	Cirillo Giuseppe	31	M	Married	"	Laborer	no					New York	no	"		no						
12	Mercuri Casimiro	20	M		"		no															
13	Mercuri Vincenzo	22	M	single	"		no					Montreal	no	"		no						
14	Simonetta Pasquale	22	M		"		no						no	"		no						
15	Cavallaro Gaetano	19	M		"	Laborer	no					New York	no	"		no						
16	Siciliano Vincenzo	32	M	Married	"	"	yes						no	"		no						
17	Siciliano Giuseppe	19	M		"		no					Montreal										
18	Panetta Giuseppa	28	F	Married	"		no					New York	no	"		no						
19	Panetta Maria Antonia	2	F	single	"		no						no	"		no						
20	Panetta Marcherita	41	F	Married	"		no			Ricigliano		Chicago	yes	husband	$ 50	USA 1890	1903 husband Serv. Sella Antonio 616 Sherman St. Chicago					
21	Panetta Serbatello Rosa	2	F	single	"		no						no	father		no	father					
22	Esposito Lucia	21	F	single	house work		yes			Aquila		New York	no	self	$ 10	no	brother Antonio 2 Esposito 70 West End Ave. N. York					
23	Antonio Vincenzo	35	M	Married	farmer		no			Salerno			no	father	$ 100	USA	Cousin Matteo Amato 96 3rd Ave. N. York					
24	Son Alberto	8	M	single	—		yes		Calabria				no	"		born in America						
25	Pellegrino Vincenzo	22	M	Married	barber		no		Italian				no	self	$ 100	no	Cousin Matteo Lat Ferri 346 Ave. 96. 46 N. York					
26	Wife Napoletano Teresa	22	F	"	—		yes						no	"		no						
27	Ordolino Gennaro	52	M	Married	Weigher		yes			Buonalbergo		Pittsburg	yes	"	$ 150	no	Son Aniello 1 Ward No. 5 E. 103 St. Pittsburg				good	no
28	Son Michele	11	M	single	—		no						no	father		no	brother					
29	Mesa Alessandro	25	M	Married	tailor		yes			Naples		New York	no	self	$ 50	USA 1897 Ag. 1900	cousin					
30	Rainone Emiliano	19	M	Married	Waiter on steamer		yes			Avigliano			no	"	$ 40	USA	daughter Rainone New York					

118

6 Hand

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. B. Petersmann of the S.S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

B. Petersmann
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this Septbr 8th day of September 1899

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Ackard Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 28 in number, the annexed containing [illegible] names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

L. Ackard

Sworn to before me this Septbr 8th day of September 1899

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. T-87-'98—25,000.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First

I Capt. A. Petersmann of the S.S. ALLER

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of t
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a pu
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infa
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of September 1899

UNITED STATES CONSUL

Consul of the United States at Naples.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. Aller 234

ARRIVED, Sept 20th, 1898.

SHEET 2

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27	4	4	4	4	4	4
28						
29		1	1	1	1	1
30	4	4	4	4	4	4

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

German Government and that I have made a personal examination of

Manifest sheets, 28. in number, the annexed

ge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

Number 1409.

at Naples.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER (

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

233

67 S.S. Aller sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Nature and
1	Mascandonio Raffaele	39		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Cisterlla Raimondi	New York	Pittsburgh Pa		Self	$50	yes	Pietro Mascandonio Via Nuova Scala 9 Cisterlla				good	no
2	Mascandonio Francesco	50		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	$50	yes	Raffaele Mascandonio Via Nuova Scala 9 Cisterlla				good	no
3	Di Tardo Antonietta	18		S	Single	"	no	"	"	Fosso S. Martino	"	"		"	$15	yes	Angelo Mascandonio Via Nuova Scala 9 Cisterlla				good	no
4	Mascandonio Maria	36		M	"	"	no	"	"	Cisterlla	"	"		Self	$50	yes	Brother in law Pittsburgh Pa. Domenico Mascandonio Via Nuova Scala 9 Cisterlla				good	no
5	Lombardi Concetta	16		S	Single	"	"	"	"	S. Raimondo Prov. L'Aquila	"	New York		Self	$30	no	Husband Pietro Mascandonio Via Nuova Scala 9 Cisterlla				good	no
6	Bonacchio Barbara	12		F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"		mother	$5	no	Mother				good	no
7	Orlando Luigi Giuseppe	28		M	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	"		Self	$40	yes	Brother in law Cisterlla Lorenzo Morris St. N. York				good	no
8	Cocchiarella Lucia	37		F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	$25	no	Husband Alexandria Ashburn 149 St. 1st Av. New York				good	no
9	Lombardi Maria Cristina	8		F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"		mother	$5	yes	Mother				good	no
10	Marinelli Domenico	32		M	Married	"	yes	"	"	Petrella	"	Pittsburgh Pa		Self	$50	no	Brother Marinelli Nicola 118 Thirtyfirst Street N. York				good	no
11	Giannandonio Carlo	18		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	Miglianico	"	Youngstown		"	$50	yes	Brother Giannandonio Nicola Youngstown O.				good	no
12	Cerone Nicola	26		M	"	Tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa		"	$50	yes	Cousin Bartolomeo Ferdinando 6 725 1st Street				good	no
13	Di Rocco Grazia	23		F	"	Housework	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	$50	yes	Cousin Domenico Passyunk Av. 1023 Carpenter St.				good	no
14	Mascandonio Pietro	32		M	"	Laborer	yes	"	"	Cisterlla D'Raimondi	"	Pittsburg	Pa	"	$50	yes	Wife Lady				good	no
15	Giuseppantonio Nicola	21		M	Single	"	no	"	"	Petrella	"	"		"	$50	yes					good	no
16	Domenico Francesco	28		M	Married	"	yes	"	"	Petrella	"	New York		"	$200	USA 1893-1898					good	no
17	Bacaro Rocco	33		M	"	Mason	yes	"	"	Carlo Porto Liberi	"	"		"	$0	no	Cousin Cocchiarella Nation 71 Madison St. N. York				good	no
18	Giannandonio Giuseppe	21		M	Single	Laborer	yes	"	"	Trivento Campobasso	"	Buffalo	N.Y.	"	$50	no	Brother Alfonso Via Nuova Scala 9 Cisterlla				good	no
19	Pecci Nicolette	43		F	Married	"	no	"	"	Castelfrentano	"	Buffalo	N.Y.	"	$0	no	Daughter Lucia Via Nuova Scala 9 Cisterlla				good	no
20	Lombardi Luigi Carmine	14		M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	$0	no	Father				good	no
21	Scarpino Vincenzo	55		M	"	"	yes	"	"	Lanciano Prov. Chieti	"	Providence R.I.		Brother	$6	no	Brother in law Via Nuova Scala 9 Cisterlla				good	no
22	Franco Antonio	25		M	Married	"	yes	"	"	Fossacesia	"	Pittston	Pa	Brother in law	$10	no	Brother Via Nuova Scala 9 Cisterlla				good	no
23	Marinelli Nicola	27		M	Single	"	no	"	"	Petrella	"	Pittston	Pa	Self	$0	Returned	Uncle Settimo Pittston Pa				good	no
24	Di Iorio Alessandro	12		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	New York	N.Y.	"	$0	no	Brother in law Cisterlla Michele Cobella				good	no
25	Lombardi Crescenzo	38		M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	Roccio	"	Worcester Mass		Self	$50	no	Uncle				good	no
26	— Vincenzo	8		M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	$0	yes					good	no
27	Vighiotti Antonio	26		M	Married	Laborer	yes	"	"	Bernina	"	Monongahela	Pa	"	$50	USA 1893-1898	Father Clarence 800 3rd Ave. N. York				good	no
28	Sassino Benjamino	15		M	Single	Tailor	yes	"	"	Positano	"	New York		Self	$50	no	Brother Giovanni Pittsburg Pa. 2 Ave. Rear				good	no
29	Simeone [illegible]	16		M	"	[illegible]	yes	"	"	Sfogno Salerno	"	Pittsburg	Pa	Brother	$50	no	Cousin Vincenzo Francesco Langella Pittsburg 61. Reiss Av. 61				good	no
30	Zanghetti Raffaele	18		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"		Self	$50	no					good	no

117

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. R. Petermann of the S.S. ALLER from Bremen do sol
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

R Petermann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sept 8th day of September 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Achard Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 28, in number, the answers containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Sept 8th day of September 1899

Dr. Achard

Consul of the United States at Naples

G

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or P

I Capt. R. Petermann, of the S.S. ALLI
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of e
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my pr
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or like
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felo
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or im
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and tr

Sworn to before me this Septbr 8th day of Septembe

Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Aller 232

ARRIVED, Sep 25, 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	Bari	Italian	Italy	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

1—9489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do
Said years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
going List or Manifest sheets, 28, in number, the annexed
my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

September 1898

Surgeon at Naples.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Form 1500,
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-97-'98—55,000.)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, [illegible] delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

231

I. F. S. S.S. Aller sailing from [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State or City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Nature and
1	Langella Erasmo	25		M	Married	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Spigno Salerno	New York	Pittsburg	yes	Brother	8 -	no	Brother Pasquale Passano Abel. Rino Spigno Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maffei Antonio	41		M	Married	Laborer	yes			Auzano		Boston		Self			Angelo Pasquale Passano Rocco Maffei Hanover St. Boston					
3	Maffei Domenica	45		F	Wife		no					Boston Mass			20 -	USA 1891-1899	Brother Rocco Maffei Hanover St. Boston				good	no
4	Laughter Angelamaria	18		F	Single		no										Rocco				good	no
5	" Filomena	16		F	Single		no										235 North				good	no
6	Bucci Antonio	44		M	Married												Angelo Pasquale Passano Rocco Maffei Hanover St. Boston				good	no
7	Maschangelo Rosaria	42		F	Married		no					Boston Mass			12 -	no	Husband Michele	no			good	no
8	Luigi	14		M	Single		yes										Father Angelo Rocco Hanover St. Boston				good	no
9	Gennaro	12		M			yes										Father				good	no
10	Vendetti Carolina	33		F	Married		no			Montesarchio		Philadelphia Pa			50 -	no	Husband Antonio Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
11	Son Michele	8		M	Single		no										Father	no	no	no	good	no
12	Gianfranco Francesco	15		M			yes								50 -	no	Brother Philadelphia Penn	no	no	no	good	no
13	Scioli Antonio	43		M	Married		yes								26 -	USA 1890-1899	Son Giovanni Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
14	Scioli Gabriela	40		F	Wife		no								30 -	yes	Son Pasquale Scioli Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
15	Son Gabriele	13		M	Single		yes									no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
16	Butteri Angelo	37		M	Married		yes								20 -	USA 1891-1895	Brother Carlo Butteri Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
17	Scioli Felice	34		M	Wife		no								50 -	no	Husband Antonio Scioli Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
18	Scioli Cristofaro	44		M			yes								20 -	USA 1891-1895	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
19	Giancola Alfonso	39		M	Married	Farmer	yes			Castel di Sangro		Pittsburg	Penn		20 -	USA 1898-1899		no	no	no	good	no
20	Nobile Eugenio	35		M			yes								40 -	no	Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
21	Renzi Vincenzo	46		M	Married	Laborer	no								20 -	USA 1891-1897		no	no	no	good	no
22	Sandrucci Stefano	43		M	Married	Farmer	yes								34 -	no	Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
23	Polsinelli Pasquale	47		M			yes					Chicago Illinois			26 -	no	brother Carlo Pittsburg Penn	no	no	no	good	no
24	Marcellino Colecchia	22		M	Single		yes			Cerro al Volturno		New York			40 -	no	brother Giuseppe Chicago Illinois	no	no	no	good	no
25	Domenico Cappello	32		M	Married		yes								30 -	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
26	Paolo Massucci	27		M	Single		yes								38 -	no		no	no	no	good	no
27	Perugini Gio Battista	18		M		Sand Sucker	yes			S. Pietro Infine				Father	40 -	no	Father P. Perugini	no	no	no	good	no
28	Marino Pasqua	28		F	Married	Laborer	no			Gallo		Philadelphia Pa		Husband	20 -	no	Husband Pasquale Cipulli Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
29																		no	no	no	good	no
30																		no	no	no	good	no

1 116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. A. Petermann of the S.S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A Petermann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of September 1899.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. E. Achard Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 28. in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of September 1899

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples.

E Achard

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. R. Petersmann of the S.S. ALLER

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passe
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspectio
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perfo
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledg
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of September 1899.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

from Port

S. S. Aller 230

ARRIVED. 1899

SHEET No.	No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
	1						
	2						
	3						
	4						
	5						
	6						
	7						
	8						
	9						
	10						
	11						
	12						
	13						
	14						
	15				Italy		
	16						
	17						
	18						
	19						
	20						
	21						
	22						
	23						
	24						
	25						
	26						
	27						
	28				Italy		
	29						
	30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

German Government and that I have made a personal examination of

Manifest sheets, 28 in number, the annexed

and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

Dec 1899

Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rev. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLE

...ed to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3,

I 9. S.S. Aller sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189 229

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Nature and
1	Di Maria Maria	32		F	Married	Housework			Italian	Castelmola		Philadelphia	yes	husband	50	USA	husband Pietro Di Maria Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
2	Antonia Giardina Maria	4		F										father								
3	Maria	6		F																		
4	Giacinta	4		F																		
5	Isidora	3		F																		
6	Marcello Antonio	34	M	Married	Laborer	yes			Giovanni in Fiore		yes	Fairmount	yes	brother in law	50	no	brother in law Vincenzo Fairmount	no	no	no	good	no
7	Liberandum Epifanio	30	M		Laborer	no			S. Lorenzo Maroni			New York		self	50	no	3 children Marcella in Pasquale Italy	no			good	no
8	Di Nunna Vincenzo	34	M		Laborer	yes			Bari del Sagittario			Philadelphia	yes		40	USA 1892-1898	wife Lucia	no		no	good	no
9	Colacurcio Luigia	38	F			no							yes		30	no	husband Antonio Colacurcio Philadelphia	no		no	good	no
10	Colella Giuseppe	24	M		Tailor	yes							yes		35	no	wife Lucia	no		no	good	no
11	Abbate Salvatore	33	M		Laborer	yes			Giovanni in Fiore			Fairmount	yes	brother	50	no	brother Antonio Fairmount	no	no	no	good	no
12	Oliveri Giovanni	24	M			yes						Fleetwood	yes	Uncle	50	no	Uncle Barnaba Antonio Fleetwood	no	no	no	good	no
13	Spadafora Vincenzo	22	M	Single		no						Hetland	yes	Uncle	50	no	Uncle Giuseppe Leonardi	no	no	no	good	no
14	Cascone Filomena	6	F						Rocca			Passaic	yes	brother	50	no	brother Antonio Cascone	no	no	no	good	no
15	Della Filomena	6	F	Single		no			Cerchiara			New York		husband	50	no	husband Antonio Della Maria New York	no	no	no	good	no
16	Adamo Maria	43	M	Married	Workman	yes			Napoli					sister	60	no	sister in law Maria Adamo Brother in law Pietro Pappa	no	no	no	good	no
17	Battiene Rosario	17	M		Laborer	no			Luciano					self	70	no	Uncle Raffaele Lebole	no	no	no	good	no
18	Mammarella Michele	20	M			yes									70	no	Cousin Antonio Pasquino N. York	no	no	no	good	no
19	Sabou Fortunato	60	M	Married		yes			S. Giovanni in Galdo			Cleveland	Ohio	son	30	no	Son Giovanni Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no
20	Colasella Raffaele	21	M	Single		no			S. Eufemia			Lackawanna	yes	self	60	no	Brother in law Paolo Mancini Lackawanna	no	no	no	good	no
21	Iannetta Antonio	32	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes			Laccadone			New York		brother	200	no	Brother Giuseppe 379 Baxter	no	no	no	good	no
22	Petrocco Secondino	24	M	Single	Laborer	yes			Barra			Niles	yes	self	50	no	Friend Lady	no	no	no	good	no
23	Giampaolo Felice	26	M	Married		yes							yes		200	no		no	no	no	good	no
24	D'Ameruso Donato	21	M	Single		yes						Fresno	yes		50	no		no	no	no	good	no
25	Vecchione Concetta	19	F	Married		no						Pittsburg	yes		20	yes	husband Pasquale Vecchione	no	no	no	good	no
26	Giuseppe Luongo	27	M		Painter	yes			Napoli			New York			50	yes	Cousin Pietro Luongo 79 Lady	no	no	no	good	no
27	Carlo De Rosa	19	M		Shoemaker	no			Serino						82	no		no	no	no	good	no
28	Giuseppe Sarchella	28	M		Laborer	yes	Italian		Bisaccia						60	USA 1892-1898		no	no	no	good	no
29	Sfrenulli Antonio	6	M	Single		yes	Italian		Bovino				yes		50	no		no	no	no	good	no
30	Greco Luciano	29	M	Married		yes							yes		30	no	Cousin Leonardo Luigi Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no

115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. B. Ehlermann, of the S.S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of September 1899.

Consul of the United States at Naples

Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D. L. Achard, Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 28 in number, the answers containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of September 1899.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—20,000.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Office

I Capt. B. Steemann, * of the S.S. ALLE
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing there
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personc
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of m
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of September 18
U. S. Consul
Consul of the United States at Naples.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

228

S. S. Aller

ARRIVED, Sept 21, 1898.

SHEET 1

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		RC
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14	—	US Born				
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do
[illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
by of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
List or Manifest sheets, 28. in number, the annexed
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

September 1898.

Naples at Naples.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Form 1500
Immigration

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

227

T. 10 S.S. Aller sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Nature and
1	Giacomi Raffaele	39	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Rocino	New York	New York	yes	self	$60	no	coming to Cattaraugus Co.	no	no	no	good	no
2	D'Alcia Romolo	15	M	single	barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	no	uncle Marco Blo [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
3	Branchetti Giovachino	11	M	"	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Barrea	"	Niles Ohio	yes	"	$40	no	father Mariano Niles Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
4	Carlone Francesco	25	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Acri	"	New York	"	"	$30	yes	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
5	Sposato Salvatore	21	M	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	yes	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Sposato Vincenzo	25	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	yes	brother Pasquale Sposato B. Carlotta N. York	no	no	no	good	no
7	Cerasuolo Maddalena	20	F	M	"	no	no	"	Ausano Dist. Sessa	"	Boston Mass	yes	Attorney	$40	no	husband Salvatore Cerasuolo Boston	no	no	no	good	no
8	Giuseppe Vitro	15	M	Farmer	"	yes	yes	"	S. Vito	"	"	yes	self	$60	USA 4 years. Boston	Cousin Vito Amato North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
9	Vito Antonio	23	M	single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	$30	no	brother in law Vito Amato North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
10	Antonucci Cristina	24	F	Farmer	work on [illegible]	no	no	"	Perdisa	"	"	yes	husband	$30	no	husband Giovanni Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
11	Daughter Agata	15	F	single	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	father	—	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
12	Lattanzio Angela	22	F	Farmer	Country woman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	husband	$30	no	husband Antonio Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
13	Son Francesco Saverio	15	M	single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
14	Tarparo Antonio	53	M	Farmer	"	no	no	"	Piccino	"	New York	yes	self	$40	USA 1898-1899	daughter Ida Scott Eighth St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
15	Luca Edmondo Nancy & Co.	4	M	M	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
16	Pasquale Gaetano	20	M	Farmer	"	no	no	"	S. Giovanni in Fiore	"	Cleveland	no	"	$20	no	brother in law 1155 Giambattista Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no
17	Mauro Giuseppe	22	M	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	$20	no	husband Barrea Antonio N. York 175 St.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Delli Pizzi Rachele	32	F	Farmer	"	no	no	"	Colledacqua	"	"	yes	"	$18	no	brother in law Liberato Cicco N. York 175 St.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Falcone Pasquale	24	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$15	USA 1893-1898 N. York	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
20	D'Ottaviano Domenico	40	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$10	no	brother Raffaele Antonio 175 St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
21	De Stefano Viola	17	M	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$12	USA 1890-1893 Mt. Vernon N.Y.	boarding house N. York	no	no	no	good	no
22	Gaetano D'Antonio	47	M	Farmer	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no
23	Son Luigi	12	M	single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$20	USA 1895-1899	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
24	Schiavo Giustino	40	M	Farmer	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$10	USA 1895-1897 N. York	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Schiavo Antonio	44	M	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$40	no	brother Antonio 393 Fourth St. Jersey City	no	no	no	good	no
26	Juliano Pasquale	20	M	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$50	USA 1898	brother Pietro Milan Paterson then St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no
27	Milano Ernesto	29	M	Farmer	tailor	yes	yes	"	Castelmezzano	"	Pittsburg	yes	"	$50	no	brother Salvatore Rep. Chestnut 373	no	no	no	good	no
28	Mangiagalli G. B.	21	M	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	$30	no	brother Antonio Gothic Mt. Vernon Mt. Vernon Ave.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Epifanio Antonio	40	M	Farmer	"	no	no	"	Rocca [illegible]	"	New York	yes	"	$50	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
30	Longo Gaetano	16	M	single	farmer	yes	yes	"	Francavilla Marittima	"	New York	yes	"	$60	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no

114

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. R. Petermann * of the S.S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R. Petermann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of September 1899.

A. U. S. Vice Consul
Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

S. 4454

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Achard. Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 28. in number, the answered containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

L Achard

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of September 1899.

A. U. S. Vice Consul
Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. B. Petermann * of the S.S. ALLER

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each an or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therew make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to b dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of September 189

A. U. S. Vice Con.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

4

S. S. Aller

226

ARRIVED. 4 Sept. 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		Italy	South	Italian	Italy	R C
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		Citizen Italy				
11		"				
12		"				
13		"				
14		"				
15		"				
16		"				
17		"				
18		"				
19		"				
20		"				
21		"				
22		"				
23		Citizen Italy				
24		"				
25		"				
26		"				
27		"				
28		"				
29		"				
30		"				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of List or Manifest sheets, 28. in number, the annexed knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

September 1898.

Naples.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Ed. 7-27-'99—25,000.)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, [illegible], to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

225

K 11 — S.S. Aller — sailing from — 189 — Arriving at Port of — 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Nature and
1	Maradei Leonardo	28		M.	Marr.	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Francavilla	New York	New York	yes	Cash	$ 62 —	USA 1898	parent La Vitola Francesco 258. E.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Vito Antonio Lecrecchio	41		M.	Marr.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Spitello Stefano	"	Hartford	no	Self	$ 32 —	no	Aunt Giovanna Vito Antonio 101 Commerce St. Hartford Ct.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Lerch Giuseppe	40		M.	Marr.	"	yes	no	"	Sabatelle	"	New York	yes	mother	$ 40 —	yes	mother Lerch Rosa 291 First Ave.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Lillo Assunta	18		F.	Marr.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	Self	$ 25 —	no	husband Domenico Carbo 2128 First Ave.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Lou Carlo Paolino	2		M.	Sing.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Sadie	no	no	no	good	no
6	De Simone Diego	37		M.	Marr.	"	yes	no	"	Campagna	"	"	yes	"	$ 60 —	no	Bro. Pietro Antonio 8. Lincoln Hartford Ct. 188	no	no	no	good	no
7	Guglielmetti Irene	14		F.	Sing.	house work	no	no	"	"	"	Philadelphia	yes	Husband	$ 50 —	no	Husband Domenico Mary 2. 818 S. 9th Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Paradiso Rosario Vedova	19		M.	"	country man	yes	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	$ 50 —	USA 1898	Uncle Salvatore Paradiso 211 Mott St. 259	no	no	no	good	no
9	Domenico Mariano	44		M.	Marr.	"	yes	yes	"	Ruoti	"	Lattimer Mines Pa.	yes	Self	$ 60 —	USA 1879 1899	Wife Angela Ruoti Lattimer Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Sarro Tanistocle	30		M.	"	"	yes	yes	Italian	Bergeto	"	New York	"	"	$ 40 —	USA 1896 1898	Brother Alfred	no	no	no	good	no
11	Martilotta Agostino	37		M.	"	"	yes	no	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	$ 45 —	no	Brother Francesco N. York	no	no	no	good	no
12	Scerbo Giacinto	17		M.	Sing.	"	yes	yes	"	Marcellinara	"	"	"	"	$ 80 —	no	Brother Francesco N. York	no	no	no	good	no
13	Chiarella Saverio	35		M.	Marr.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Terracina	"	"	$ 80 —	yes	Brother Eugenio Terracina	no	no	no	good	no
14	Di Pietro Luciano	24		M.	"	"	no	no	"	Agnone	"	Springfield Mass.	no	"	$ 60 —	no	Cousin Giuseppe Lillo 16 Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Longo Mercede	23		F.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 60 —	no	husband Lillo Antonio 16 Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Di Pietrantonio Tommaso	31		M.	"	"	yes	no	"	Gallo	"	New York	"	"	$ 10 —	USA 1892 1897 N. York	Father in law Pietro Domenico N. York	no	no	no	good	no
17	Oddi Francesco	48		M.	"	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Pettorano	"	"	"	"	$ 30 —	no	no Lady	no	no	no	good	no
18	Son Domenico	15		M.	Sing.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Leone Domenico	42		M.	Marr.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40 —	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	D'Alessandro Raffaele	50		M.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 60 —	no	Son Domenico N. York	no	no	no	good	no
21	Ranalli Marco	44		M.	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 60 —	no	no Lady	no	no	no	good	no
22	D'Alaimo Giovanni	23		M.	Sing.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Casacalenda	"	"	"	"	$ 200 —	USA 1898 N. York	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	Chiello Michele	22		M.	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	Montelle	"	"	"	"	$ 12 —	no	Father Gaetano N. York	no	no	no	good	no
24	Cannarsa Albert	15		M.	"	"	yes	yes	"	Dis on Feb 1, (C.O. 205-6/9/38)	"	"	"	"	$ 12 —	no	Uncle Michele N. York	no	no	no	good	no
25	Lauge Baldassare	23		M.	Sing.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Bonbrone	"	"	"	"	$ 45 —	no	Brother's Father & Michele	no	no	no	good	no
26	Vecchio Andriano	60		M.	Marr.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	Son's Uncle & Aunt Pasquale M. York 2.50 St 115 St.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Capogrosso Carmela	21		F.	Sing.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 3 —	no	Brother in law Pasquale Lillo from New York	no	no	no	good	no
28	Verlucci Rosa	27		F.	Marr.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$ 3 —	no	husband Giuseppe Verlucci 16 Mott St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
29	D'Alessandro Domenico	49		M.	"	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Vasto	"	Providence R.I.	no	Self	$ 60 —	USA 1892 1897 Providence	Brother Pietro Providence	no	no	no	good	no
30	Liberi Giovanni	22		M.	Sing.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$ 50 —	no	Uncle & Cousin 300 Mulberry St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no

113

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. B. Petermann * of the S.S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Petermann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of September 1899.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Ackard. Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 28 in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

L Ackard

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of September 1899

A. [illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

N

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. B. Petermann * of the S.S. ALLER

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewi make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to b dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of September 189

UNITED STATES CONSULAR SEAL

Consul of the United States at Naples.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

from Bremen do solemnly

S. S. Aller 221

ARRIVED. 9 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		Italy				
2		Italy				
3		Italy				
4		Italy				
5		Italy				
6		Italy				
7		Italy				
8		Italy				
9		Italy				
10		Italy				
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21		Italy				
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3440

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Is[illegible] Mahomedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do

three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

rity of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of

List or Manifest sheets, 28. in number, the annexed

nowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

September 189 9

at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR TH

Form 1500. IMMIGRATION SERVICE. (54, 7-27-'98—20,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO M...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

L 12. S.S. Aller sailing from ..., 189 Arriving at Port of ..., 189 223

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Nature and
1	Saone Gregorio	22		M	Single	Laborer	yes		Italian	Maida	New York	Philadelphia	yes	Self	$ 15.-	no	Brother in law Pietro Lo Russo 1704 Third				good	no
2	Madaglia Giovanni	20		M	"	Shoemaker	yes		Citizen	Pietro		Boston	"	"	$ 10.-	no	Cousin Domenico Madaglia Boston				good	no
3	Madaglia Gio. Domenico	50		M	Married	Farmer	yes		Citizen	Maida		"	"	"	" 50.-	USA 1895-1899 Boston	Bro. in law Giovanni Boston				good	no
4	Madonna Maria	45		F	"	—	no		Citizen	"		"	"	husband	—	"	"				good	no
5	children Giovanni	13		M	Single	—	yes		U.S.	Boston Mass		"	"	father	—	"	brother				good	no
6	" Maria	10		F	"	—	no		U.S.	"		"	"	"	—	"	"				good	no
7	" Angela	5		F	"	—	no		U.S.	"		"	"	"	—	"	"				good	no
8	Steele Giuseppe	19		M	"	Tailor	yes		Italian	"		New York	"	Self	" 8.-	no	Cousin Mariano Domenico N. York	110.			good	no
9	Mariconda Giovanni	35		M	Married	Mason	yes		Citizen	Maida	Boston	Philadelphia	yes	Brother	20.-	USA 1890-1898 Philadelphia	Brother Michael Francesco 209 Locust St.				good	no
10	Di Salvo Sergio	13		M	Single	Country	yes		Italian	Bovino	"	Pittsburg	yes	Self	$ 30.-	no	Brother Alfonso 501 Wabash Ave Pittsburg				good	no
11	Mansopini Liberato	25		M	"	"	no		"	Lucca Italy	"	Lassoie	no	husband	$ 15.-	no	husband Angelina Rosina N. 4 St. 408 Main				good	no
12	Son Donato	10		M	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	father	—	no	father				good	no
13	Martino Maria	38		F	Married	"	no		"	Palermo	"	Boston	yes	husband	$ 15.-	no	husband Carlo Gio. Martino Rosalia Signora Boston				good	no
14	Son Salvatore	8		M	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	father	—	no	father				good	no
15	Cammarota Maria	17		F	"	"	no		Italian	Marsicovetere	"	Chicago	Ill.	Uncle	$ 20.-	no	Uncle Gaetano Lo Russo Residence No 1 Sul Madison				good	no
16	Di Cuccia Vincenza	58		F	Widow	Landowner	no		"	"	"	"	"	Self	$ 79.00	no	Brother Francesco Residence Ave. 14 Chicago				1891 Current	84 no
17	Marcucci Pasquale Giorgio	10		M	Single	"	no		"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	mother	—	no	cousin Vito Gabrielle Carmela Stabilemonte				Last St. Brooklyn	no
18	D'Alessio Nicola	26		M	Married	"	no		"	Rome	"	Boston Mass.	"	Self	$ 18.-	no	Brother Antonio Rossetta Boston Ave 446				Commercial St good	no
19	Silveri Rosina	12		F	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	father	—	no	father				good	no
20	" Antonetta	9		F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	"				good	no
21	Vecella Mariannina	33		F	Married	"	yes		"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	husband	$ 40.-	no	husband Secondino Caposi Boston Mass				good	no
22	children Lauretta	5		F	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	father	—	no	father				good	no
23	" Fiorentino	3		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	"				good	no
24	Rispoli Rosaria	20		F	Married	"	no		"	Contursi	"	Paterson N.J.	yes	husband	$ 18.-	no	husband Pasquale Rispoli 39 Court Street Paterson NJ				good	no
25	Boy Giuseppe Borgello	6		M	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	father	—	no	father				good	no
26	Colangelo Giuseppe	38		M	Married	"	yes		"	Sessa Cilento	"	Newark N.J.	"	Brother	$ 40.-	no	Brother in law Giuseppe Vitale Newark				good	no
27	Son Pasquale	20		M	Single	"	yes		"	Cerdisfinese	"	New York	"	Self	$ 50.-	no	Uncle Andrea Rispoli N. York				good	no
28	Son Pasquale	20		M	"	"	no		"	Auriana	"	Boston	"	"	$ 34.-	no	Uncle Andrea Mystic Street Boston Mass				good	no
29	Lepolo Egidio	20		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	Mass.	"	husband	$ 30.-	no	husband Lorenzo Fiorini 124 Emily St. Chicago				good	no
30	De Lari Francesco	48		M	Married	"	no		"	Pescassenoli	"	Chicago	yes	"	$ 50.-	no	Father 124 Emily St. Chicago				good	no
	Son Pasquale Fenori	11		M	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	father	—	no	father				good	no

112

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. B. Lohsmann of the S.S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Capt. B. Lohsmann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of September 1899.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States of Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Achard Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 28. in number, the numbered containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of September 1899.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States of Naples.

L. Achard

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

L

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Seco

I Capt. B. Petermann of the S.S. ALLER

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and al
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith,
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal insp
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to becom
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or othe
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my kno
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of September 1899.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. [illegible] 222

ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	"	Italy				
2	"	"				
3	"	"				
4	"	"				
5	"	Italy				
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3432

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
he German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
r Manifest sheets, 28. in number, the annexed
dge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

ember 1899.

Naples.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR TH

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'96—55,000.)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

221

N 13 S.S. Aller sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Marotta Cristina	34		F	Woman	house work	no	no	Italian	Mt. San Giacomo	New York	Hoboken N.J.		Self	$ 60-	USA 1888 1894 Castella	husband Castella Michel Hoboken 517 Jackson	no	no	no	good	no
2	children Castella Francesco	11		M	Single																	
3	" Pasquale	10		M	"																	
4	" Giovanni	4		M	"																	
5	Rejardo Felice	44		M	Married	Country man	yes	yes	Russian	Pasieka		Brooklyn New York			$ 50-	USA 1892-1894 Washington	Sister Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
6	Sacchesami Benedetto	27		M	"		yes	no							$ 80-		Brother Guiseppe Rome N. York					
7	Luca Antonio	22		M	Single		no	no							$ 100-	no	Brother Paolo Grand York Sta	no	no	no	good	no
8	Maschesami Pasquale	27		M	Married		yes	no		Villetta Barca		Pittsburg			$ 60-	yes	Brother in law Samuele de Edwardo	no	no	no	good	no
9	Bisso Domenico	34		M	Single	Farmer	yes	yes							$ 70-	no	Brother Pasquale Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
10	De Desidirio Vincenzo	20		M	Single		yes	yes							$ 50-		Brother Antonio Boston	no	no	no	good	no
11	Scibbetta Angelo	17		M	Single	Country man	no	no	Italian	Naples		Boston			$ 50-	no	Brother Giuseppe Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
12	Bassetta Abraham	22		M	Married	Farmer	yes	yes		Rome					$ 50-	no	Brother Davide Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
13	Rosso Alfonso	18		M	Single	Farmer	yes	yes		Naples					$ 50-	USA 1892-1896	no body	no	no	no	good	no
14	Saunezzi Felice	49		M	"	Country man	yes	yes		Pontecorvo		New York			$ 50-	USA 1892-1896 London 92-		no	no	no	good	no
15	Giusto Francesco	49		M	"	Shoemaker	yes	yes							$ 52-	USA 1895-1895 Philadelphia		no	no	no	good	no
16	Bernardo D'Antonio	43		M	"	Farmer & Shoemaker	yes	yes							$ 40-	USA 1892-1895 Washington		no	no	no	good	no
17	Paghari Mario	24		M	Single	Country man	yes	yes		Sciacca		Carapolis Pa			$ 60-	no	Uncle Lamarca Catherine Carapolis Pa	no	no	no	good	no
18	Picone Marina	32		F	Married	Farmer & weaver	no	no		Salina		Amsterdam N.Y.		Husband	$ 15-	no	husband Guiseppe Boscotto Amsterdam Jackson	no	no	no	good	no
19	children Biscotti Barbara	10		M	Single		yes	yes						Father		no		no	no	no	good	no
20	" " Giovanni	2		M	"		no	no								no		no	no	no	good	no
21	" " Antonio	4		M	"		no	no								no		no	no	no	good	no
22	Jagrotti Pasquale	21		M	"	Tailor	yes	yes		Caccavone		New York		Self	$ 70-	yes	brother Vincenzo N. York	no	no	no	good	no
23	Della Rocca Stefano	25		M	Married		yes	yes							$ 60-	no	Brother Antonio N. York	no	no	no	good	no
24	Largone Cardina	75		F	Widow	Country man	no	no		Marticonaro					$ 75-	no	Son Michele Staten N. York	no	no	no	good	no
25	Bleciacho Francesco	35		M	Married		yes	yes		Lago		Pittsburg			$ 60-	USA 1895-1898 Pittsburg	no body	no	no	no	good	no
26	Russo Francesco	27		M	"		yes	yes							$ 60-	no		no	no	no	good	no
27	Palermo Domenico	38		M	"		yes	yes							$ 60-	no		no	no	no	good	no
28	Jagrotta Antonio Barbiere	28		M	Single		yes	yes							$ 40-	no		no	no	no	good	no
29																						
30																						

111

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. A. Petermann of the S.S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A Petermann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of September 1899.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Achard Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 28. in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of September 1899.

L Achard

Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

M

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. B. Petermann of the S.S. ALLER

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my pe
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or liked
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felon
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or imp
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best o
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and tru

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of September

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Aller 220

ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1		[illegible]				
2						
3		[illegible]				
4						
5						
6						
7		[illegible]				
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20		Italy				
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—248

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do
[illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
hority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
ing List or Manifest sheets, 28. in number, the annexed
my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

September 1898.

[illegible]

Surgeon at Naples.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR TH

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

219

N 14 S.S. Aller Sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative and their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Nature and
1	Giordano Ferdinando	34		M	Married	Laborer	Yes		Italian	Lago	New York	Florence	Via	Self	$ 50	Yes		no	no	no	good	no
2	Wife " Luca Guiseppa	24		F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no
3	Marguitta Guiseppe	26		M		Tailor				Sicily											good	no
4	Anna Salvatore	32		F	Married	work	no	no	"	Partinico	"	Boston Mass	"	Husband	$ 30	no	Husband Padrin Marcelli 84 Jors	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	children Angela	5		F	Single				"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	no	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	" Pasquale	2	11	M	"		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Marrama Felice	35		M	Married	Laborer	no		"		New York			Self	$ 50			Fama Anthony 62 N. York				good	no
8	Carusi Donato	45		M	"	"	yes		"	Caramanico		Colorado	yes			no		no body	no	no	no	good	no
9	Angelillo Carmine	18		M	Single	Worker	yes		"	Pacentro		Aliquippa	no			yes		Uncle Vincenzo Co Aliquippa Pa	no	no	no	good	no
10	Di Nello Teodoro	46		M	Married	"	yes		"	"		New York	no			Yes	USA 1889-1894 N. York	Sister Co	no	no	no	good	no
11	Pallozzi Michele	20		M	Single	Laborer	yes		"	Solmona			no			no		Brother Vincenzo Co Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
12	Colopardi Michele	16		M	"	Tailor	yes		"	S. Giuseppe Vesuviano			no			no		Cousin Antonio Raymond N. York 193	no	no	Raymond	good	no
13	Paolo Luigi	35		M	Married	Laborer	no		"	Roccaraso			no			no	USA 1895-1898	Pasquale Carelli 28 Hadley St N. York	no	no	no	good	no
14	D'Angelis Domenico	35		M	"	"	yes		"	Bisaccia			no			no	USA 1888-1893 N. York	brother in law Guiseppe Bellano 29 Hadley St N. York	no	no	no	good	no
15	Cancro Felicetta Rita	18		F	"	"	no		"	Pella			no			no	USA 1893	Brother Michele 29 Hadley St N. York	no	no	no	good	no
16	Tannelli Guiseppe	12		M	Single	Farmer	yes		"	Atessa			no			no	USA 1895	Father Michele Tannelli N. York	no	no	no	good	no
17	Russo Giovanni	55		M	Married	Farmer	no		"	Lanciano			no			yes		no body	no	no	no	good	no
18	Bocciga David	26		M	"	Farmer	yes		"	Roccaraso			no			yes		Brother Salvatore Boccigna 114 East 114 Street N. York	no	no	no	good	no
19	Ciucceso Abramo	30		M	"	Laborer	yes		"	Sessano		Philadelphia	no			no		no body	no	no	no	good	no
20	Marrone Giovanni	20		M	Married	"	yes		"	Lanciano		New York	no			yes	USA 1891-1894	Father in law Angelo Rubertucci	no	no	no	good	no
21	Valentino Egidio	18		M	Single	Barber	yes		Italian							no		Sister Isabella N. York	no	no	no	good	no
22	Pellettieri Vincenzo	24		M	Married	Laborer	yes		"			Chicago Ill.				yes	USA 1894-1898	Father Leonardo	no	no	no	good	no
23	Valentino Michele	26		M	Married		yes		"				no			yes		Cousin Dario Guiseppe Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
24	Wife Carmela	23		F	"		no		"				no			no		"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Daughter Teresa	2		F	Single		no		"				no			yes		"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Bogrow Donato	29		M	Married	Merchant	no		"			New York				yes		Club Manager Yale N. York	no	no	no	good	no
27	Sofiano Mariano	16		M	Single	Tailor	yes		"							no		Aunt Padua Mariano N. York	no	no	no	good	no
28	Tannelli Egidio	11		M	"	Laborer	yes		"							no		Father Michele	no	no	no	good	no
29	Di Paolantonio Guiseppe	11		M	"	"	yes		"							no		Uncle Angelo Di Paolantonio	no	no	no	good	no
30																						

110

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. R. Petermann, * of the S.S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R Petermann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of September 1899.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Ochard Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 28. in number, the numbered containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of September 1899.

L E Ochard

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

N

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or

I Capt. R. Petermann, * of the S.S. ALLER sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or li dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a f turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the bes Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of September

U. S. Consular Service Stamp

U. S. C. Bigelow

Consul of the United States at Naples.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Aller 218

ARRIVED, September 20th, 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7		Italy				
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13		Italy	"	"	"	"
14		"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—5488

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do d three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that uthority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of going List or Manifest sheets, 28. in number, the annexed of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

of September 1898.

U. S. Consular Service Stamp

U. S. C. Bigelow

nited States at Naples.

N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR TH

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'06—55,000.)

SUPPL[illegible] ENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3 [illegible] to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at [illegible] United States.

015 S.S. Aller sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 189 217

1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name, and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or C[illegible] Nature and C[illegible]
1	Motola Carmela	35	F	Married	Country woman		yes		Italian	Postiglione	New York	Brooklyn	no	self	$18-	yes	husband Pat. Rg. [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Son Guiseppe	14	M	single	"		no		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
3	Tolonico Gaetano	25	M	Married	farmer		no		"	Lipari	"	Virginia	no	"	$10-	USA 1897 Virginia	Uncle Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
4	Spica Domenico	48	M	"	Country woman		yes		"	Otteri	"	Virginia & Lille P.	no	"	$10-	no	wife Lille P.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Guaderon Luigi	28	M	"	"		yes		"	"	"	Lille P.	no	"	$10	USA 1900 Virginia	wife Lille P.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Guaderon Pasquale	48	M	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	no	"	$80-	USA 2 years Brooklyn	parents	no	no	no	good	no
7	De Bernardinis Francesco	33	M	"	tailor		yes		"	Castelmezzano	New York	Utah	no	"	$100-	USA 15 years N. York	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
8	Siebenbaum Rubin	37	M	"	Hebrew		yes		"	Libau	"	"	no	"	$10-	USA 6 years N. York	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
9	Lucrezi Pietrantonio	55	M	widower	Country woman		no		"	"	"	"	no	Self	"	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
10	Carmine Di Terrasa	32	M	Married	Country man		no		"	"	"	"	no	father	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
11	children Gabriele	6	M	single	"		no		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	" Teresa	4	F	"	"		no		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Tommasulo Giuseppe	44	M	"	"		"		"	Lipari	"	Barboursdale	yes	husband	$10-	no	husband Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
14	Rosa Mascaro	40	F	Married	"		no		"	Paroleto Calabria	"	do	"	father	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
15	children Guiseppe	11	M	single	"		no		"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	" Francesco	4	M	"	"		no		"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	" Felice	5	M	"	"		no		"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Tarone Giovanna	34	F	Married	"		no		"	Pecaro	"	New York	"	husband	$0-	no	husband Benedetto Savanetta N. York	no	no	no	good	no
19	Son Guiseppe	5	M	single	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
20	Messano Maria	25	F	"	"		yes		"	Paola Cosenza	"	Philadelphia	yes	brother	$50-	no	brother Antonio Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
21	Zirboli Carmela	21	F	"	"		no		"	Salvidello	"	Philadelphia	"	uncle	$40-	no	uncle Guiseppe Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
22	Mancuso Carlo	20	M	"	"		yes		"	Parenthia	"	Barboursdale	yes	father	$50-	USA 1894-1898	father Xavier Barboursdale	no	no	no	good	no
23	Adelina Justina	18	F	Married	housework man		yes		"	Ocena	"	New York	"	husband	$0-	no	husband Gerolamo D'Andrea N. York	no	no	no	good	no
24	Polito Giacinto	21	M	single	farmer		yes		"	Napoli	"	"	"	brother in law	$40-	no	brother in law Guiseppe Romeo N. York	no	no	no	good	no
25	Graziano Orazio	51	M	Married	Country man		no		"	Bentura	"	"	"	husband	$50-	no	husband Giovanni Sabatello	no	no	no	good	no
26	children Guiseppe	11	M	single	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
27	" Grazia	9	F	"	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	Pepe Carmine	42	M	Married	"		no		"	Lagonegro	"	Brooklyn	"	self	$50-	no	brother Domenico 1670 Atlantic Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
29																						
30																						

19 109

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. A. Petermann, of the S.S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. Petermann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Septbr 8th day of September 1899.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Schaub Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 28 in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Septbr 8th day of September 1899.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

L. Schaub

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Fi

I Capt. B. Petermann, of the S.S. ALLER

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or t
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspectio
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other i
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perfo
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledg
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Septbr 8th day of September 1899.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE
NAPLES

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—50,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Aller

ARRIVED, September 2 1899

SHEET 216

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13		Italy				
14	"	"				
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—5108

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

davit of Surgeon.

p of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
he German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
or Manifest sheets, 28, in number, the annexed
edge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

September 1899.

at Naples.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR TH

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

P 16. S.S. Aller sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 189 215

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	De Tina Bernardino	33	M	Marr	farmer	no	Italian	Cochiumo	New York	New York	yes	brother	$ 50	no	brother Giuseppe Del Re Long Island N. York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wife Costabile Carmela	21	F	"	house woman 2x-108873	yes 5/7/41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	daughter Carmela	2	F	Single	2	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Bisci Giovanna	58	F	Married	farmer	no	"	"	"	Piedimonte d'Alife	"	Philadelphia	yes	son	$ 50	yes	to Salvatore Bello Parker 1227 Hamilton St. brother	no	no	no	good	no
5	daughter Teresina	15	F	Single	woman's tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	no		no	no	no	good	no
6	Di Paolo Luigi	40	M	Married	workman	yes	"	"	"	Sorrento	"	New York	"	self	$ 50	USA 6 years		no	no	no	good	no
7	Brogna Rosa	22	F	Single	country woman	no	"	"	"	Cerdeno	"	"	"	husband	$ 40	no	to husband Anthony Longo N. York	no	no	no	good	no
8	de Eden Felice	7	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Alfonso	16	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	yes	husband	$ 25	no	husband Raffaele Mangone Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
10	Elia Maria	20	F	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	Lagonegro	"	"	"	father	"	no	to father	no	no	no	good	no
11	Libro Orlando	8	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Domenico	6	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Paudoppi Felice	20	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	Pondo	"	New York	"	self	$ 50	USA 1896-1899	brother Giuseppe N. York	no	no	no	good	no
14	Nicola Rosella	20	M	Widower	"	yes	"	"	"	1886 Naples	"	"	"	"	$ 40	no	Salvatore Perla 2135 First Ave. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
15	Vito Velotta	18	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	USA 1898-1899	Vito Velotta 116 Mott 2135 First Ave. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
16	Salvatore Scarlitti	40	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 100	USA 1897-1899	no body	no	no	no	good	no
17	Luigi Capra	16	M	Widower	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Francesco Tempesta	14	M	Widower	"	yes	"	"	"	Celico	"	Easthampton Long Island New York	yes	"	$ 100	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Giuseppe Graziadei	14	M	Widower	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 100	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Vita Maria	29	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 200	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Vincenzo Santoro	21	M	Single	Cambrymen	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	USA 1898-1899	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Donato Mastrolia	27	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Cautano	"	Boston	"	"	$ 100	N. York	Uncle Giorgio Cesare 60 Boston	no	no	no	good	no
23	Giuseppe Vincenzo	22	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Montefalcione	"	"	no	"	$ 100	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Carlo Pasquale	25	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Adamenzo Guiseppe	35	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	Scanno	"	"	no	"	$ 46	no	no body	no	no	no	good	no
26	Luigi Domenico	38	M	"	Tailor	yes	"	"	"	Montenero	"	New York	"	"	$ 12	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	Raffaele Vincenzo	21	M	"	Cambryman	yes	"	"	"	Trivento	"	"	"	"	$ 6	no	Cousin Vincenzo 60 Grand N. York	no	no	no	good	no
28	Pace Francesco	15	M	"	Mason	yes	"	"	"	Scanno	"	Boston	yes	Cousin	$ 15	no	Cousin Raffaele Isabella Boston	no	no	no	good	no
29	Cupelli Nicola	20	M	"	Cambryman	yes	"	"	"	Lago	"	Moreno	no	self	$ 350	USA 1897-1899 Moreno	no body	no	no	no	good	no
30	Fatto Angelo	28	M	Married	"	no	"	"	"	Potenza	"	"	no	"	$ 100	no	"	no	no	no	good	no

108

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. B. Pedersmann of the S.S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

B. Pedersmann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of September 1899.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Achard Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 28 in number, the answered containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

L. Achard

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of September 1899.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, c

I Capt. B. Pedersmann of the S.S. ALLER

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to bec
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my k
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of September 1899

W. H. D. Bingham

Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

S. 4

Master or Second Officer.

IMMIGRANT. (Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. Ex 17

S. S. Aller

214

ARRIVED. September 20 1899.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	U S				
4	"	U S				
5	"	U S				
6						
7	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	R C
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14						
15	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	R C.
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of

or Manifest sheets. 28 in number, the annexed

owledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

September 1899.

Naples.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Form 1500 — ...ION SERVICE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Q 17 — S.S. Aller — sailing from — 189 — Arriving at Port of — 189 — **213**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Nature and
1	Sion Pietro	25	M	Marr.	Country man	yes	Italian	Gesesio	New York	Chicago	Ill.	Self	$ 50	USA 1887-1893	Brother Laborer	no	no	no	good	no
2	Abelli Maria	24	M	"	"	no	"	S. Basil in Calab.	"	Lucca Pa.	"	husband	$ [illegible]	no	husband Barbaro Rosa Lucca Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Grassi Giovannina	23	F.	"	civil	yes	Calabrian	Pella	"	Newark N.J.	"	Self	" 70	born in USA	husband Grassi Luigi Newark Pella	no	no	no	good	no
4	children Adelina	4	F.	Single	"	no	U.S.	Citizen	"	"	"	"	" 0	"		no	no	no	good	no
5	Enrico	2	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 0	"		no	no	no	good	no
6	~~Lopez Pasquale~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~.~~	~~Country~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Lopezia~~	~~"~~	~~New York~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$ 50~~	~~no~~	~~Cousin Pasquale Rocco 44 Tilley St. New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
7	Morelli Rocco	26	M.	"	man.	no	"	Amantea	"	Chicago Ill.	"	Self	$ 50	no	Brother Laborer Morelli Lot 6 Block 107	no	no	no	good	no
8	Quattrocchi Luigi	46	M.	Marr.	Laborer	yes	"	Terranova Sicily	"	"	"	"	" 50	no	Brother in Law Corrado Vincenzo No 307	no	no	no	good	no
9	Raimondi Mariana	20	F.	Widow	keeps house	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" -	no	Son Vito Sandrina Dodici Block 0444 W. Taylor	no	no	no	good	no
10	Romano Salvatore	12	M.	Single	Boy	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	no	Cousin Calabrese Joseph Grand Ave	no	no	no	good	no
11	Peter Tinkey	1	M.	Marr.	"	no	"	"	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	" 50	USA 1896	57 1895 Son Peter Guiseppe No 164 Erie St.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Gentile Antonio	35	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	" 50	no	Brother Gaetano Ave Block 20 Lot 13	no	no	no	good	no
13	Lupica Sebastiano	40	M.	"	"	no	"	Milatello	"	Cleveland O.	"	"	" 50	no	Cousin Rosario Lupica Block No 116 Orchard St.	no	no	no	good	no
14	~~Salvatore Barbaro~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~Oliveri~~	~~"~~	~~New York~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$ 50~~	~~no~~	~~Cousin Pietro Barbaro 71 Mulberry St. New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
15	Barone Pietro N.	42	M.	Marr.	"	no	"	Alcamo	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	" 50	no	Brother Salvatore No 127 W. Erie St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
16	Barone Pietro di Salv.	5	M.	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" -	no	Brother Salvatore No 127 W. Erie St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
17	" Salvatore	3	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" -	no		no	no	no	good	no
18	Vesi Carmelo	50	M.	Marr.	Wood worker	no	"	Montemaggiore	"	"	"	"	" 30	no	Son Francis Vesi 26 Work Jones St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
19	Leocci Epifanio	14	M.	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" -	no		no	no	no	good	no
20	" Salvatore	12	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" -	no		no	no	no	good	no
21	Mondello Giuseppe	22	M.	"	barber	yes	"	Casalbino	"	New York	yes	"	$ 40	no	Brother in Law Guiseppe La Cava	no	no	no	good	no
22	" Antonino	18	M.	"	keeps wood	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" -	no		no	no	no	good	no
23	Scolaro Antonio	39	M.	Marr.	Country man	yes	"	Terranova	"	Chicago Ill.	no	"	$ 30	USA 1892 Chicago	1892 Brother Salvatore No 92 Erie St.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Son Antonio Scolaro	9	M.	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" -	no		no	no	no	good	no
25	Faggiano Salvatore	40	M.	Marr.	work man	no	"	"	"	Riverside Cal.	"	"	" 60	no	Brother in Law Biagio di Franco Bethany Kinnard Ave Pas	no	no	no	good	no
26	Settecase Pasquale	26	M.	"	keeps wood	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" -	no		no	no	no	good	no
27	Ragone Giuseppe	47	M.	Single	Commission man	yes	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	" 50	no	Uncle Antonio Ragone 82 Taylor St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
28	Battaglia Salvatore	22	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	USA 1894 Chicago	1894 Uncle Antonio Ragone 82 Taylor St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
29	Bellino Giuseppe	30	M.	Marr.	work man	yes	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	" 30	no	Uncle Margarita Guiseppe Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Speranda Gaetano	23	M.	Single	Waiter	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 40	no	Brother in Law Guiseppe Margarita Speranda	no	no	no	good	no

101

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. B. Petermann * of the SS. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Capt. B. Petermann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of September 1899.

A. T. O'Brien
Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr L. Ackard Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 2 8 in number, the answered containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of September 1899.

A. T. O'Brien
Consul of the United States at Naples.

L. Ackard

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Q

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I Capt. B. Petermann, of the S.S. ALLER

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal k
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to bec
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my k
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of September 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Aller — 212

ARRIVED, [illegible] 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. Country	NATIVITY. Province	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30	Citizen					

3—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do

[illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
[illegible] the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
[illegible] or Manifest sheets, 28. in number, the annexed
[illegible]nowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

[illegible]ember 1899

[illegible] at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

211

R 18. S.S. Aller sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Isolo Michele fu Michele	55		M.	Married	work man		yes	Italian	Termini Sic.	New York	Rockaway	no	self	$30-	USA 1893- 1894 Settlement	brother in law Angelo Bruno's Broadway	N.B. Ho.	no	no	good	no
2	Battaglia Maria fu Tom.	49		F.	"	keeps house		yes	"	"	"	Chicago	no	"	$30-	yes	husband Giuseppe Battaglia 22 Pl.	Chicago	"	"	"	no
3	Sabo Pasquale di Giuseppe	5		M.	Single	"		no	"	"	"		no	"	"	yes	Sabo	"	"	"	good	no
4	Battaglia Filippa	13		F.	"	keeps house		no	"	"	"	Covington Ky.	yes	Uncle	$5-	yes	Uncle Battaglia Giuseppe 405	Main	St.	Covington Ky.	good	no
5	Battaglia Salvatore Filippa	63		M.	Married	"		no	"	"	"	"	yes	Son	$5-	no	Son Battaglia Giuseppe 405	Main	St.	Covington	good	no
6	Battaglia Agostino	14		M.	"	Country man		yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	$2-	no	Brother Giuseppe Battaglia 405	Main	St.	Covington	good	no
7	Wife Domenica Maria	23		F.	"	keeps house		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	good	no
8	Lupo Mariano	23		M.	"	mason		yes	"	"	"	Chicago	yes	brother	$2-	yes	brother Lupo Giuseppe 244 Taylor St.	Chicago	"	"	good	no
9	Lupo Pietro	46		M.	"	Country man		yes	"	Italia	"	Johnstown Pa.	no	self	$17-	no	brother Girolamo Francesco 196 Main St.	Leonard	Johnstown Pa.	"	good	no
10	Rosa Vito	22		M.	"	house work man		no	"	Termini	"	Cleveland O.	no	"	$2-	no	husband Domenico 191 Broadway	in Rev.	Cleveland	"	good	no
11	Domenico Galioto	19		M.	"	"		yes	"	"	"	Chicago Ills.	no	"	$18-	no	brother Salvatore 41 Elm	Chicago	Ills.	"	good	no
12	Rosa D'Angelo	21		F.	Widow	"		no	"	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	no	"	$2-	yes	Cousin 191 Broadway	in Rev.	Cleveland	Ohio	good	no
13	Giuseppe Coniglio			M.	Married	"		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$2-	no	husband Baltimore Mariano 161 Broadway	in Rev.	Cleveland	"	good	no
14	Marsesi Giuseppe	20		M.	"	Country man		no	"	"	"	Allegheny	no	"	$2-	USA 1890-1891	brother in law Campagna Giuseppe 1912	Beaver	Ave.	Allegheny	good	no
15	Spagnuolo Carmela	18		M.	"	work woman		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$2-	USA 1890-1892 Naturalized	Cousin Via Cassino No. 1005	Palermo	R.	Allegheny	Pa.	no
16	Pedone Antonino	36		M.	Single	Shoemaker		yes	"	"	"	Baltimore	no	"	$2-	USA 1893-1896 Baltimore	brother Salvatore Pedone 8. A. Road	St.	833	Baltimore	Md.	no
17	Pedone Paolo	38		M.	Married	"		yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	$5-	USA 1883-1891 Baltimore	brother Salvatore Baltimore	no	no	no	good	no
18	Battaglia Francesco	37		M.	"	Country man		no	"	"	"	Covington Ky.	no	"	$2-	no	brother's Giuseppe Battaglia 405	Main	St.	Covington	good	no
19	Son Giovanni	9		M.	Single	"		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	good	no
20	Falcia Vincenzo	29		M.	Married	"		yes	"	Cerda	"	New York	yes	"	$4-	no	Uncle Cosimo 40-591- 5th Ave.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	no	good	no
21	Calderone Michele	30		M.	"	mason		no	"	Termini	"	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	"	$15-	no	Giuseppe Calderone 5th Ave.	Pittsburg	"	no	good	no
22	Marsesi Salvatore	24		M.	Single	Country man		yes	"	"	"	Baltimore	yes	"	$15-	no	Giuseppe Marsesi 405 Main St.	Baltimore	"	no	good	no
23	Scaccia Rosa	52		F.	Widow	"		no	"	Caltavuturo	"										good	no
24	Wife Gaetano	30		M.	Married	"		yes	"	"	"										good	no
25	Wife Sireci Anna	25		F.	"	"		no	"	"	"										good	no
26	Gallo Cosimo	16		M.	Single	"		yes	"	"	"										good	no
27	Sacco Raffaele	16		M.	"	"		yes	"	"	"										good	no
28	Briselle Salvatore	15		M.	"	"		yes	"	"	"										good	no
29	Palmisano Giuseppe	72		M.	Widower	house work		no	"	Termini	"	Chicago	yes	Son	$10-	no	Son Andrea Nicolo 19 Shenda Place	Chicago	"	"	good	no
30	Diegnardi Battista	34		M.	Married	Shoemaker		yes	Belgian	Bancini	Dis on New York	"	yes	Wife	$60-	USA 1890-1896 Naturalized	Wife 443 Elizabeth St.	N.Y.	"	"	good	no

Dy D 106

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. B. Strauss of the S.S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

B. Strauss
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of September 1899.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Ackard Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 28 in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of September 1899

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples.

L. Ackard

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

R

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Office

I Capt. B. Lebrecht of the S.S. ALLER

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each a
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing there
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of September 1898

UNITED STATES CONSULAR SEAL

Consul of the United States at Naples.

(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

210

S. S. [illegible]

ARRIVED. , 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. Country	NATIVITY. Province	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20	"	Citizen				
21	"	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	R.C.
22	"	Citizen				
23	"	Italy	"	Italian	Italy	R.C.
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	U.S. born				
30	"	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	R.C.

2—5480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

sailing therewith do

Affidavit of Surgeon.

geon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
List or Manifest sheets, 28 in number, the annexed
nowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

September 1898

Naples.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

209

S.S. Aller sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Butera Giacomo	32	M	Marr	Shoemaker	Yes	Italian	Marsanpietro	New York	New York	Yes	self	$12	USA 1891-1897 Penitentiary	Mich Rabbi Pietro Accalmo 192 Am Hudson Am B. York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Di Marco Michele	22	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	no	Mich Rabbi Giacomo 192 Am Hudson Am B. York	no	no	no	good	no
3	Valenti Filippo	28	M	Marr	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	Pennsbawers	Yes	"	$13	no	Brother Gabriel Calogero Pennsbawers	no	no	no	good	no
4	Alessi Calogero	16	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	USA 1891-1894 Wichita	Brother Alessi Rachele Pennsbawers	no	no	no	good	no
5	Giuffre Vincenzo d'Agostino	22	M	Single	Workman	Yes	"	Terranova	"	Indianapolis	Yes	"	$15	no	Brother in Law Agostino Giuseppe Virginia	no	no	Am B. 46	Indianapolis good	Scald head
6	Filippone Stefano	36	M	Marr	Mason	Yes	"	Petralia Sotta	"	Buffalo	Yes	"	$10	no	Brother in Law Baldassa Chicago 1625	no	Spring	St Buffalo	good	no
7	Rosoli Rosa	33	F	"	Housewife	Yes	"	Marsano	"	New York	Yes	"	$30	no	Husband Stanislao Abbate 1867 8 Elizabeth Italy	no	no	St B. York	good	no
8	Speciella Michele	5	M	Single	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	— — Giuseppe	3	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	— — Agata	1	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Filippone Guiseppe	30	M	Marr	Waiter	Yes	"	Petralia	"	"	Yes	"	$10	USA 1893-1897 Ft York B. Pa.	Cousin Settimo Amboem	no	no	no	good	no
12	Abbate Mo Gaetano	29	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$10	no	Uncle Raimondo 425 Spring St Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no
13	La Pira Vincenzo	20	M	"	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	Russell	Yes	"	$10	no	Brother Gaetano 66 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	good	Scald head
14	Giuffre Agostino	67	M	Marr	Workman	Yes	"	Terranova	"	Indianapolis	Yes	"	$40	USA 1893-1895	Brother Vincenzo 66 Elizabeth St 117 New York	no	no	no	Indianapolis good	Rupture
15	Forello Stefano	28	M	"	Shoemaker	no	"	Sciacca	"	New York	-	"	$40	USA 1893-1895	Brother Vincenzo 66 Elizabeth St 117 New York	no	no	no	good	no
16	Di Rosa Mo Rosa	14	F	"	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Castiglione Giuseppe	11	M	Single	Barber	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no	Brother Giovanni 66 Elizabeth St 117 N. York	no	no	no	good	no
18	Russo Antonio	27	M	Marr	Shoemaker	no	"	Milocca	"	Cleveland	no	"	$24	no	Calvin Forbes Giuseppe 130 Quebec	no	no	no	good	no
19	Accola Salvatore	47	M	"	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	$24	no	Calvin Forbes Giuseppe 130 Quebec Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no
20	Chiundo Antonio di Salvatore	42	M	"	Carpenter	Yes	"	Leonforte	"	Brooklyn	Yes	"	$30	USA 1896-1898 Brooklyn	Brother Salvatore Anthonio 46 1051 St Marcy Ave Brooklyn	no	no	Ave Brooklyn	good	no
21	Bonno Angelo di Paolo	15	M	Single	Shoemaker	Yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$10	no	Uncle Concetta Nicolosi 73 Mott St New York	no	no	no	good	no
22	Lopes Gaetano	55	M	Marr	Barber	Yes	"	Mezzojuso	"	"	"	"	$60	USA 1857-1893 Left Army	Resid 73 Mott St N. York	no	no	no	good	no
23	La Gattuta Andrea	53	M	"	Tailor	Yes	Italian	"	"	"	Yes	"	$40	USA 1888-1898 N. York	Brother Guiseppe 338 6th St N. York	no	no	no	good	no
24	Orlando Mo Paolo	43	F	"	Housework	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	La Gattuta Marianello	1	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	— — Rosalia	18	F	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	Lopes Salvatore	48	M	Marr	Merchant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	USA 1881-1893 N. York	resid N. 718-2d Ave N. York	no	no	no	good	no
28	Sampson Antonino	44	M	"	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	Lopes Guiseppe	9	M	Single	Student	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	Spada Paolino	13	M	"	Cowherd	no	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	$40	no	Uncle Permicano Giovanni C. 243 Elizabeth St N. York	no	no	no	good	no

105

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt R. Petermann of the S.S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

R Petermann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of September 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Richard Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Forty years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 16 in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of September 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples

S

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000)

I Capt. R. Petermann * of the S.S. ALLER

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or th
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other in
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perfor
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of September 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Aller

ARRIVED. September 20 1898

SHEET 208

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"	S.	"	"	"
3			S.	Italian	Italy	
4	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	S.	"	"	"
11			S.			
12			S.			
13			S.			
14			S.			
15			S.			
16		Italy				
17			S.			
18			"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24			"	"	"	"
25			"	"	"	"
26			"	"	"	"
27			"	"	"	"
28			"	"	"	"
29			"	"	"	"
30			"	"	"	"

S—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
Manifest sheets, 28 in number, the annexed
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

ber 1898

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible]N

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. 20. S.S. Aller sailing from [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189 207

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Russo Vincenzo	41		M	Married	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Magisano	Boston	New York	-	Self	$40 - yes	no	Uncle Francesco Fera No. 446 - 32	no	no	no	good	no
2	Zaccaro Ignazio	46		M	Married	Sculptor	yes	yes	"	Palermo	"	"	yes	"	.30 - no		Nephew Gerardo Fera 109 E. 4th St.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Lastra Antonio	40		M	Single	Sailor	no	no	"	Sciara	"	"	-	"	.10 - yes	USA 1890-1892	Brother Giuseppe Lastra 206 E. 4th St.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Lastra Giuseppe	27		M	Single	Cowboy	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	2	"	.10 - yes	4 years	Uncle Antonio Lastra 206 E. 4th St.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Alfano Leonardo	44		M	Married	Farmer	no	no	"	Sambuca	"	"	yes	"	.20 - yes	no	children Giuseppe & Leonardo Alfano 2nd Ave.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Calabrese Rosa	40		F	Married	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
7	children Alfano Gaspare	4		M	Single	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	no	-	no	no	no	good	no
8	" Antonino	2		M	-	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	no	-	no	no	no	good	no
9	" Vito	7		M	-	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	no	-	no	no	no	good	no
10	" Salvatore	4		M	-	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	no	-	no	no	no	good	no
11	Di Mauro Cristino	34		M	Married	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Cefalu	"	Baltimore	-	"	.50	USA 1890-1892	brother in law Buscemi Giuseppe 413 Aliceno St.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Mrs. Buscemi Luisa	29		F	Married	Housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	.25	no	-	no	no	no	good	no
13	Son Salvatore	7		M	Single	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	no	-	no	no	no	good	no
14	Stephen Buscemi	13		M	-	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	.30	no	brother in law Giuseppe Buscemi 413 Aliceno St.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Pancratio Serio	49		M	-	-	no	no	Italian	"	"	Colorado	-	"	.50	no	Cousin Nicola Serio Box 14 Barnard	Colorado	no	no	good	no
16	Farina Luciano	25		M	Married	Cowboy	yes	yes	"	Palazzo Adriano	"	"	yes	"	.100	no	Father Stefano Farina Box 14 Barnard	Colorado	no	no	good	no
17	Ferrara Giuseppe	11		M	Single	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	no	-	no	no	no	good	no
18	Sister Francesca	5		F	-	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	.50	yes	husband Mariano Farina Box 1 Shively	Col.	no	Colorado	good	no
19	Rodosta Rosa	24		F	Married	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
20	children Mariano	4		M	Single	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Salvatore	4		M	-	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Giuseppe	5		M	-	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	.50	no	brother in law Mariano Farina Box 1 Shively	Col.	no	Colorado	good	no
23	Rodosta Giuseppe	25		M	Married	Cowboy	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	.60	no	brother Giuseppe Rodosta 124 Broadway	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no
24	Rizzuto Vincenzo	27		M	Married	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Castania	"	Cleveland	yes	"	.50	no	brother Francesco Rizzuto Mulberry St. 38	N. York	no	no	good	no
25	Cassi Gaetano	50		M	-	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Calatafimi	"	New York	-	"	.25	no	-	no	no	no	good	no
26	Cusumano Rosa	40		F	Married	housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	no	-	no	no	no	good	no
27	Scaccia Sebastiano	12		M	Single	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	no	-	no	no	no	good	no
28	" Maria	9		F	-	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	no	-	no	no	no	good	no
29	Calogero Vincenzo	6		M	-	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	no	-	no	no	no	good	no
30	" Michele	1		M	-	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	no	-	no	no	no	good	no

104

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. R. Petermann, of the S.S. ALLER from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R. Petermann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of September 1899.

A. Zizinia
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. F. Richard Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Over years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 28, in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of September 1899.

A. Zizinia
Consul of the United States at Naples.

F. Richard

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, [illegible]

I Capt. R. Petermann, * of the S.S. ALLER

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewit make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal i no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to bec dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or o turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my kn Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of September 1899.

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Aller

206

ARRIVED [illegible] 1898.

SHEET No. OF LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roman Catholic
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	U. S. of Colombia	"	Spanish	U. S. of Colombia	Roman Catholic
12	"	Italy	"	Italian	Italy	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do

[illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

[illegible]ity of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of

[illegible] List or Manifest sheets, 28. in number, the answered

knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

September 1899.

[illegible] United States at Naples.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U 21 S.S. Aller sailing from [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189 205

1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity) If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Nature and
1	Mariano Nicolosi	17		M	Single	Laborer			Italian	Regoino	New York	New York	yes	self	$10-	no	husband Rosario Stanton	no	no	no	good	no
2	Antonio Vincenzo	1		M	Single				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	D'Amico Giuseppe	48		M	Married	Laborer			"	New York	"	"	yes	"	$6-4	USA 1894 1897 417 E. 18 St.	Wife & children 417 E. 18 St.	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Salvatore	6		M	Single	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Fiorti Benedetto	9		M	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	~~Vincenzo Sanguibono~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~Married~~	~~Laborer~~			~~Italian~~	~~Judea~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~USA 1892 1899 311 Bank~~	~~Brother in law Mariano Nicolosi 311 Bank~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
7	~~Antonio Nicolosi~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~"~~	~~Laborer~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
8	Agalino Dario	44		M	"	Laborer			"	"	"	"	yes	"	$30-7	USA 1884 1895	Brother in law Salvatore Torretta	2306 - 05	no	no	good	no
9	Torretta Maria	22		M	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Vergona Giuseppe	46		M	Widower	Laborer	yes		"	Campofelice	"	Pittsburg	yes	"	$20-7	"	Cousin Saverio Andolina 2 St.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Venturella Cosimo	29		M	Married	Laborer	yes		U.S.C. Italian	"	"	Newark	no	"	$10-7	USA 1891 1898 resid. 1415 6th Ave N.York Pittsburg	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Margugho Cosimo	24		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$20-7	no	husband Rosario Camilla Newark	no	no	no	good	no
13	Sol. Biondo Francesco		X	M	Single	-	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Father in Salso	no	no	no	good	no
14	Mandaggio Filippo	20		M	"	Laborer	yes		"	Sciara	"	New York	yes	"	$10-7	no	brother in law Filippo 445 of 47 - 94 4 York	no	no	no	good	no
15	Graziano Filippo	35		M	Married	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$14-7	no	brother Vincenzo Graziano Ave 6 138 St 4 York	no	no	no	good	no
16	Miceli Giuseppe	35		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$50-7	no	brother Salvatore 6 644 St 182 St Lenox Ave 4 York	no	no	no	good	no
17	Saverino Vincenzo	27		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$30-7	no	Cousin Pietro 6 340 Lo Bello 1739 - 2 Ave Cor	no	no	no	good	no
18	Oddo Mariano	29		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$16-7	no	brother in law Salvatore Calamia 182 St 4 Ave 4 Manhattan	no	no	no	good	no
19	Patti Domenico	46		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$12-7	no	brother in law Lo Bian Giuseppe 6 2 St 4 Ave 4 York	no	no	no	good	no
20	Cina Salvatore	27		M	"	"	yes		"	Campofelice	"	Pittsburg	yes	"	$10-7	no	brother in law Joanio Cosimo 6 3654 Butler St	no	no	no	good	no
21	Margugho Giovanni	38		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	New York	no	"	$10-7	no	brother in law Biondo Camillo 6 4 York	no	no	no	good	no
22	Coppolino Concetta	28		F	Married	House work	no		"	"	"	Pittsburg	yes	"	$16-7	no	husband Cina Giacomo 6 1036 5 Ave	no	no	no	good	no
23	Minarik Antonio	30		M	"	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$8-7	no	Cousin brother in law Andrea Giovanni 6 1036 - 5 Ave	no	no	no	good	no
24	Lapio Antonino	23		M	Widower	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$6-7	yes	brother in law Saverio Salvatore 6 1036 4 Ave	no	no	no	good	no
25	Cicciarello Cosimo	38		M	Married	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$10-7	no	brother Cicciarello Cosimo 6 1036 - 5 Ave	no	no	no	good	no
26	Venturella Michele	21		M	Single	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$15-7	no	brother Venturella Cosimo 1425 - 6 Ave	no	no	no	good	no
27	Giambrone Pietro	46		M	Married	"	no		"	Sciara	"	New York	"	"	$14-7	no	brother in law Sanetti Filippo Bayonne Road 8 St 4 Ave 4 York	no	no	no	good	no
28	Benadore Simone	36		M	Shipwright	"	yes		"	Vicari	"	Pittsburg	yes	"	$200-7	USA 1892 1899	brother in law Vicio Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
29	Son. - Simone	8		M	Single	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	Saudoro Stefano	22		M	Married	Sculptor	yes		"	Palermo	"	New York	yes	"	$30-7	no	brother Giuseppe 6 384 40 Ave	no	no	no	good	no

103

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. B. Petermann * of the S. S. ALLER from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

B. Petermann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of September 1899.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Ochard Surgeon of the S. S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, the annexed containing 28 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of September 1899.

L. Ochard

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Se

I Capt. B. Petermann. * of the S. S. ALLE
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examina
on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the S
Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examin
my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe
insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge,
contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony o
moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of sa

Sworn to before me this Sixteen 8th day of Septemb

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

F. C. Byington for
Consul of the United States at Naples

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Aller 204

ARRIVED. Sept 2

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY. Country	NATIVITY. Province	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	I	Italian		RC
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13		Italy				
14						
15		Citizen				
16		Italy				
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24		Italy		5		
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—1469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

n of the S. S. ALLER sailing therewith do
had three years experience as a physician and
1898 uch by and under the authority of the German Government and that
the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
annexed containing 28 names, are according to the best of my
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

day of September 1898.

J. V. Petermann

he United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March [illegible] delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

V 22. S.S. *Aller* sailing from [illegible], 189 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 189 203

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much. If $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or C[illegible] Nature and C[illegible]
1	[illegible]	11	[illegible]	M.	Single	Schoolboy	Yes	Yes	Italian	Campobasso	New York	Pittsburg	Yes	Father	$50	No	Father Gerardo Bo[illegible] Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No
2	[illegible]	13	[illegible]	M.	[illegible]	Schoolboy	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Father Gerardo Bo[illegible] Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No
3	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Father in law [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
4	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Father in law [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
5	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	M.	Married	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Father in law [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
Sd	[illegible]	55	[illegible]	M.	[illegible]	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Terracina	"	Chicago	Yes	"	"	No	Brother Pietro Cost[illegible] Chicago	No	No	No	Good	Lameness
Sd	[illegible]	49	[illegible]	F.	[illegible]	Housekeeping	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
8	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	M.	Single	Stonecutter	Yes	Yes	"	Salerno	"	"	"	"	"	No	Father Giovanni Cost[illegible] Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
9	[illegible]	52	[illegible]	M.	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Solo Idaho	"	New York	"	"	$50	USA 1892 1897	Wife Lady [illegible] Idaho	No	No	No	Good	No
10	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	No	Uncle Giuseppe Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No
11	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	No	Uncle Saviano [illegible] Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No
12	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	M.	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Potenza	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$60	USA 1893 1897	Wife Rosa Pinto 169 Lewis St.	No	No	No	Good	No
13	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	M.	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Terracina	"	Pittsburg	"	Cousin	$80	USA 1893 1897	Wife Rosa Pinto 169 Lewis St.	No	No	No	Good	No
14	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	M.	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Potenza	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$60	No	Brother in law [illegible] Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No
15	[illegible]	16	[illegible]	M.	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek Italian	Dio ove Vive	"	NY	"	"	$50	No	Uncle Gabriel [illegible] Nearby	No	No	No	Good	No
16	[illegible]	16	[illegible]	M.	Single	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italian	"	"	NY	"	"	$	No	Cousin [illegible] Nearby	No	No	No	Good	No
17	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	"	S. Angelo Tarsanti	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$25	No	[illegible] Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No
18	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	"	"	"	NY	"	"	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
19	[illegible]	15	[illegible]	M.	None	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	No	[illegible] Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No
20	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Rome Italia	"	Mount Pleasant Pa.	Yes	Self	$16	No	Brother Pietro Cost[illegible] Mount Pleasant Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No
21	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Montefalcione	"	Rochester	Yes	Self	$50	No	Cousin Salvatore Cost[illegible] 105 Bordon Rochester	No	No	No	Good	No
22	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	M.	Single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
23	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
24	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	M.	Married	Laborer	No	No	"	Fagnano	"	Pittsburg	Yes	Husband	$45	No	Husband Brother Salerno Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No
25	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	M.	Single	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	Father	[illegible]	No	Father	No	No	No	Good	No
26	[illegible]	3	[illegible]	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
27	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	M.	Married	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	Husband	$45	No	Husband Francesco Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No
28	[illegible]	8	[illegible]	M.	Single	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	Father	[illegible]	No	Father	No	No	No	Good	No
29	[illegible]	58	[illegible]	M.	Married	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	Salerno	"	New York	Yes	Self	$60	USA 15 years	Wife & children Brooklyn N. York	No	No	No	Good	No
30	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	M.	[illegible]	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Ravenna	Italy	Ravenna	Yes	"	$100	No	nobody	No	No	No	Good	No

V 102

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. B. Petersen, * of the S. S. ALLER from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

F. Petersen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Septbr 8th day of September 1899

F. W. Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Achard Surgeon of the S. S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, the annexed containing 28 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Septbr 8th day of September 1899

F. W. Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples

L. Achard

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Cabin Passenger, to Manifest of Alien Passengers.

I Capt. B. Edermann * of the S. S. ALLER sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal e... on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused ... Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical ... my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I b... insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public c... contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a fel... moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agree... States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And ... belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each ...

Sworn to before me this Septbr 8th day of Sept...

O.K. Berry Lew

Consul of the United States at Na...

S. S. Aller

Arrived, Sept 20, 1898.

202

Sheet

No. on List	Color	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	White	Italia	South	Italian	Italy	RC
2						
3	White	Italia	South	Italian	Italy	RC
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—2480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

...on of the S. S. ALLER sailing therewith do ...ave had three years experience as a physician and ...such by and under the authority of the German Government and that ...f the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest ...annexed containing 28 names, are according to the best of my ...all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such ...

...day of September 1898.

...United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

201

W 23 S.S. Aller sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

1 No on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Cripp Nature and Cause.
1	Di Rocco Edoardo	6	M		Single	Country	yes		Italian	Borg. S. Pietro Limo Caserta	New York	Philadelphia Pittsburg	yes	Broth.	50-	no	Bro. Michele Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gargiulo Vincenzo	22	M			Farmer											Father Husband	37 Mason	no	no	good	no
3	Di Rocco Angelo	26	M		Married	Farmer	yes			Colle San Magno		New York	no	Son	50-	no	Son Bro Colle San Magno	35 Am	no	no	Good	no
4	Wife + 3 Children	28	M				no						no					no	no	no	Good	no
5	Maria Carlo	21	M		Single	Country	yes					Chicago	yes	Self	8 25	1887 Feb 1893	no Lady	no	no	no	good	no
6	Russo Maria	28	M		Married		no			Marano Marchesato			no		2 20		husband Ruffolo	Cause	no	no	good	no
7	Di Domenico	13	M		Single		yes						no				Father	no	no	no	good	no
8	Maria Donato	40	F		Married	Seamstress	yes			Morsicano		New York			30	no	Husband James 2169 Morris	Ex Cust	1885	no	good	no
9	Son Vincenzo Giuseppe	2	M		Single		no										Father	no	no	no	good	no
10	Bro Michele di Vito	16	M		Married	Country	no			Cervino		Empire	no	husband	—	no	husband Bella Sister Filomena	Empire	no		good	no
11	Bello Vincenzo Giuseppe	7	M		Single		no						no	Father	2	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
12	Bello Pietro Antonio	5	M				no						no					no	no	no	good	no
13	Bello Vincenzo Maria	1	M				no					Pittsburg	no					no	no	no	good	no
14	Pascarella Luigi	28	M				no						no	Self	8 50	no	Sister Salvatore Rosa Nanonno	no	no	no	good	no
15	Bongiovanni Pietro	32	M		Single	Farmer	yes			Pettorano del Gisio		New York			40	no	no Lady	no	no	no	good	no
16	Fonzo Agostino	26	M				no								40	no		no	no	no	good	no
17	Carrara Antonio	46	M	Married	Country	Country	yes								40	no		no	no	no	good	no
18	Bonavandura Serafino	29	M	Single	Farmer	Farmer	no								50	no	husband Barbara	no	no	no	good	no
19	Maria di Pasquale	24	M	Married	Country	Country	yes			Carovilli		New Castle	Pa		50	no	husband Filomena 2 Children	New Castle	no	no	good	no
20	Bucci di Carovilli	31	M				no			Alfe		Schenectady	NY		30	no	husband Filomena Raffaele Bucci	Schenectady	no	no	good	no
21	Son Antonio	3	M				no									no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
22	Pasquale di Luigi	28	M	Married	Mason	Mason	yes			Carovilli		New York			30	no	no Lady	no	no	no	good	no
23	Bondi Gaetano	44	M				yes								30	no		no	no	no	good	no
24	Bondi Antonio	42	M		Married	Laborer	yes								36	USA 1890	1893	no	no	no	good	no
25	Calabrese Angelo	4	M		Married		yes			Olivadolce					50	USA 7 yrs		no	no	no	good	no
26	Antonelli Vincenzo	15	M	Single	Country		yes					Chicago	yes	Father	25	no	Father Antonelli Chicago	Rest	1891	no	good	no
27	Luigi Vincenzo	25	M	Married			yes			Cerro		Hartford	yes	Self	100	1887 8 yrs		no	no	no	good	no
28	Wife Maria Antonia																	no	no	no	good	no
29	Son Vincenzo	10	M				no						yes		100	no		no	no	no	good	no
30																						

V 101

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. B. Petermann * of the S. S. ALLER from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who ~~has been convicted of a felony or~~ other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

B. Petermann
Commanding Master.

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of September 1899.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Pickard Surgeon of the S. S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ~~~~ in number, the annexed containing 28 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of September 1899.

L. Pickard

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples

W

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. B. Petermann * of the S. S. ALLE
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examina
on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the S
Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examin
my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe
insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge,
contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony
moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of sa

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of Septembre

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. ALLER

SHEET X

ARRIVED. Sept 20 1899

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wh	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	R C
2						
3						
4						
5	"	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	"
6						
7						
8	"	Citizen				
9		of				
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16		Italy				
17						R C
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23	"	Citizen				
24		Italy	South	Italian	Italy	R C
25		of				
26		Italy	South	Italian	Italy	R C
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

geon of the S. S. ALLER sailing therewith do
we had three years experience as a physician and
ch by and under the authority of the German Government and that
passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
nexed containing 28 names, are according to the best of my
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

y of September 1899.

ited States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

X 24 S.S. Aller sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 189 199

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Sandro A. Raffaele	29		M	Marr.	laborer	yes	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	Haverstraw	yes	husband	$50-	no	husband Pasquale Sacco	no	no	no	good	no
2	children Francesco	18		M	single	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Edoardo	14		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Arturo	11		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Maletto Filomena	35		F	Marr.	housework	no	no	"	Cassano d'Ionio	"	Boston Mass.	yes	husband	$10-	no	husband Raffaele Maletto 11 Bowdoin Sq. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
6	daughter Genevieve Elvira	5		F	single		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
7	Gualtieri Francesco	16		M	Marr.	Laborer	yes		"	Maida	"	Carbondale Pa.	no	self	$50-	no	wife Lady	no	no	no	good	no
8	Gallas Peter	35		M	widower	Tailor	yes		American	Napoli	"	Providence R.I.	no	"	$100-	no	Mrs. Benjamin 5 Louis	no	no	no	good	no
9	Constantin Bernardo	37		M	Marr.	laborer	yes		Greek	Pirco	"	St. Louis Mo.	no	"	$2-	no	brother James Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	Right hand amputated	
10	Athanasios Anagnostou	17		M	single	worker	yes		"	Megalopolis	"	Lowell Mass.	no	"	$10-	no	friend Panagiotis Sarantis 462 Market St Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Panos Gk. Pedis	18		M	Marr.	Grocer	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	$100-	yes	brother in law Lefanes Sapparounos 462 Market St Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Sarantos Sazanoff	37		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	no	"	$100-	yes	brother 462 Market St Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
13	George Sarantopoulos	28		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	no	father	$40-	yes	brother Aristides Sarantis 462 Market St Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Philippe Bandelis	11		M	single	"	yes		"	"	"	"	no	"	$10-	no	Cousin Panagiotis Sarantis 462 Market St Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Santaella Dimitrios	24		M	"	"	yes		"	Pirco	"	New York	no	"	$50-	USA 6 mths	wife Lady	no	no	no	good	no
16	[redacted]	17		M	"	mechanic	yes		American	"	"	"	no	"	$15-	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no
17	[redacted]	20		M	"	"	yes		Greek	"	"	"	no	"	$10-	yes	Cousin Demetrios Tsaroucas New York	no	no	no	good	no
18	Jean Bousvalos	35		M	Marr.	Cowboy	yes		"	"	"	"	no	"	$10-	yes	Cousin James Bousvalos 462 Market St Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Athanasios N. Diniopoulos	19		M	single	"	yes		"	Megalopolis	"	Lowell Mass.	no	"	$2-	no	Cousin Gk. Pedis 462 Market St Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Athanasios Psaghlis	35		M	Marr.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	no	"	$100-	no	wife Lady	no	no	no	good	no
21	Ettieno Charles	25		M	single	sailor	yes		"	Di Secari	"	Gloucester Mass.	no	"	$10-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Demetrios Lardas	45		M	Marr.	"	yes		Citizen	"	"	"	no	"	$50-	USA 1889, 1898	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	Joan Lacios	35		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	$100-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Romito Pasquale	20		M	single	Cowboy	yes		Italian	Rivisondoli	"	Ravenna Ohio Pittsburg	no	father	$10-	no	father in law Pasquale Romito Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
25	[redacted]	24		M	"	Tailor	no		"	Lacedonia	"	New York	yes	self	$40-	no	husband Francesca wife Angela Sabia	no	no	no	Stiff hand of Right	
26	Ribaudo Paolino	32		M	Marr.	housework	no	no	"	Negroni	"	"	yes	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	Mavrangelos Gusteffo	17		M	single	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	[redacted] Francesco	17		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	Santacroce Francesco	16		M	"	Cowboy	yes		"	"	"	New York	yes	"	$30-	no	brother Paolo Santacroce 781 - 2nd Av. New York	no	no	no	good	no
30																						

28 - 100

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. B. Petermann, of the S.S. ALLER from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

B. Petermann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of September 1899.

A. U. S. Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Pichard, Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 28, in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of September 1899. L. Pichard

A. U. S. Byington Jr.
Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt B. Pedersaan, * of the S.S. ALLER

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Sur
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform la
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of September 1899.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

9 23

S. S. Aller

198

ARRIVED. September 20, 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2						
3						
4						
5		Citizen				
6		Italy				
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

1—8439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S.S. ALLER

sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

Government and that I have made a personal examination of

sheets, 28. in number, the annexed

belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

1899. [illegible]

...Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

V 25 S.S. Aller sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 189 97

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. / Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Fanelli Salvatore	25	M	Sing	Sawyer	Yes	Italian	Lauriya	New York	New York	-	Self	$10	USA 1898	Father Lorenzo Elija	—	—	—	Good	—
2	Paolantonio Maria Elisa	11	F	—	Scholarship	Yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	—	—	—	Good	—
3	Trisali Salvatore Jr	37	M	Marr.	Joiner	Yes	"	Troia Foggia	"	"	"	"	$40	USA 1899	Cousin Vito Calvano 60 Locust St. Yonkers N.Y.	—	—	—	Good	—
4	Matteo Giuseppe	24	M	"	Sailor	Yes	"	Salina	"	"	"	"	$0	USA 1895	Brother Angelo 11 York	—	—	—	Good	—
5	Michele Adamiccio	21	M	"	mason	No	Albanian	Cadule	"	"	"	"	$0	USA 1898	=	—	—	—	Good	—
6	Di Leo Angelo	38	M	Married	Contractor	Yes	Italian	Teano	"	Scranton	"	"	$30	—	Cousin Mercurio Ricardi 242	Raymond	Yes	Yes	Good	—
7																—	—	—	Good	—
8																—	—	—	Good	—
9																—	—	—	Good	—
10																—	—	—	Good	—
11																—	—	—	Good	—
12																—	—	—	Good	—
13																—	—	—	Good	—
14																—	—	—	Good	—
15																—	—	—	Good	—
16																—	—	—	Good	—
17																—	—	—	Good	—
18																—	—	—	Good	—
19																—	—	—	Good	—
20																—	—	—	Good	—
21																—	—	—	Good	—
22																—	—	—	Good	—
23																—	—	—	Good	—
24																—	—	—	Good	—
25																—	—	—	Good	—
26																—	—	—	Good	—
27																—	—	—	Good	—
28																—	—	—	Good	—
29																—	—	—	Good	—

Affidavit of Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Capt. B. Petermann, of the S.S. ALLER from Brem[illegible] solemnly, truly and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

B Petermann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of September 1899

E. V. D. Wrigley
Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr L. Ochard, Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 28, in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 8th day of September 1899.

E. V. D. Wrigley
Consul of the United States at Naples.

Dr L Ochard

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Master or Commanding

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] at the S.S. [illegible] do solemnly and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of the Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, except are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Napl

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

196

S. S. [illegible]

ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

Sheet	No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
	1		[illegible]				
	2						
	3						
	4						
	5						
	6						
	7						
	8						
	9		[illegible]				
	10						
	11						
	12						
	13						
	14						
	15						
	16						
	17						
	18						
	19						
	20						
	21						
	22						
	23						
	24						
	25						
	26						
	27						
	28						
	29						
	30						

2—349

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. ALLER sailing therewith do solemnly and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am authorized by the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, the answered best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

[illegible] day of September 1898.

[illegible]
United States at Naples.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Deposit for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether ticket is through to such destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much? If $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or an Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Popovic Giuseppe	33		m	married	sailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Austria	New York	New York		self	28	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
2	Popovic Pietro	24			single		no	no				Rosendale										
3	Malaga Antonio	26					yes	yes		Gradaro						never	his brother					
4	Augicamo Giuseppe	21								Oppigno						never						
5	Klyuic Matteo	26								Austria		Wyse				never	his cousin					
6	Malaga Nicolo	26										Rosendale										
7	Irsen Mario	26															Emma Anderson					
8	Batistic Nicolo	24					no	no		Austria												
9	Gaggio Emilio	16				Child	yes	yes	Italian	Argua		Boston		his father			his father					
10	Villa Giuseppe	27				painter	no	no		Bavari		Pennsylvania	yes	his brother		never	his brother					
11	Grassigna Nicolo	29				tailor	yes	yes		Bagnino		New York					2 uncle in Italy					
12	Grassigna Stefano	17				painter								his uncle			his uncle					
13	Spinetto Eugenio	21								Bagnasco				self			his cousin					
14	Garbarino Mario	21				tailor				Cengio		Boston		his father			his father					
15	Emili Arrigo	39			married	Merchant				Roma		New York		self			his brother					
16	Son Alfredo		10	m										his mother			his father					
17	Barcic Ilija	19			single	Machinist			Austrian	Austria	New York	Pittsburg	yes	self		never	nobody					
18	Manni Giorgio	16																				
19	Luna Ivan	19																				
20	Asenbrener Josip	24			single												nobody					
21	Kasinic Ivo	26			married							Erving										
22	Brozovic Andr	45					no	no				Max Haupt										
23	Brozovic Marko	19			single		no	no									his brother					
24	Vesulin Ivan	19					yes	yes				Pittsburg					nobody					
25	Rendulic Mate	20			married		no	no														
26	Sertica Francis	25										Penn										
27	Sibenik Marko	17										Pittsburg					nobody					
28	Baresic Ivo	26			single		no	no		Ugulan												
29	Malelic Ivan	40			married							Penn Co										
30	Turjanic Josip	23			single		yes	yes				Pittsburg					Mrs. Ivan Zolak					

30 98

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I B. Schiavuzzo master* of the S.S. Alice sailing from Fiume do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

B. Schiavuzzo

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September 1899

E. Whitehouse

Consul of the United States at Fiume

Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D. S. Abrard Surgeon of the S.S. Alice sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. S. Abrard

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September 1899

E. Whitehouse

Consul of the United States at Fiume

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Aller sailing from Genoa 1st of September 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189 195

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Coporic	Petrija	33		M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Croat	Austria	New York	New York Rosendale		Self	28	never	to cousin	no	no	no	good	no
2	Coporic	Petra	24		F	Wife	do	no	no	do	do					5	has been	to husband					
3	Maraga	Anthime	26		M	S		Yes	Yes		Gradisca					5	never	has brother					
4	Rujcicann	Sep	21		M	S					Opatija					5	has been						
5	Klyuic	Mathes	26		M	S					Austria		Troy Rosendale			10	never	to cousin Mustapic Mirjo 547 Troy 39 R					
6	Maraga	Nicola	21		M	S										5							
7	Sisen	Mario	26		M	S										7		Emm. Brother 53 State St.					
8	Batistic	Nicola	26		M	S		no	no		Austria					5							
9	Gaggio	Emilio	16		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Italian	Liguria		Boston		by father	5		to father					
10	Villa	Giuseppe	27		M	S	painter	Yes	no		Bavari		Pleasant C	yes	by brother	199	never	to brother Geo. 628 Broadway					
11	Grassigna	Nicolo	22		M	S	labor	Yes	Yes		Bayano		New York		by friend	15		2 cousin + bail Eugenio R.					
12	wife	Antonia	17		F	S												Same name 5'3" 135 lbs Fair					
13	Spinetto	Eugenio	22		M	S					Lavagna		Genoa		self	60		to cousin Giacomo Calla 5'5" 132 Fair					
14	Garbarino	Mario	21		M	S	Tailor				Recagno		Boston		by father	10		to Giuseppe Gr. 5'10 Dark					
15	Emili	Anna	27		F	Married	Housewife				Genoa		New York		self			to husband					
16	son	Alfredo	10		M										by mother	20		to father					
17	Barich	Ujzo	19		M	single	laborer			Austrian	Austrian	New York	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	12	never	nobody Goes to Aunt Anna 20 Evan Alley Pittsburg Pa					
18	Mauni	Josip	16		M	single										20		to Thomas 30 Fifth Av 29					
19	Luna	Ivan	19		M	S										20		nobody with					
20	Asenbrener	Josip	24		M	single							Erwin Pa			20							
21	Kasimic	Ivo	26		M	married							Max Reepot			4		Emm					
22	Brgosic	Lucia	45		F	Wife		no	no							4		to brother Pittsburg Pa					
23	Brgosic	Mariko	19		M	single		no	no				Pittsburg Pa			5		nobody Pittsburg 25 Ohio St. Pittsburg Pa					
24	Mesulin	Ivan	19		M	S		Yes	Yes							2							
25	Rendulic	Mate	20		M	married		no	no				Pittsburg			2							
26	Sertica	Francis	26		M	S							Warren Pa			91		Emma Sk					
27	Ebenik	Mariko	21		M	S							Pittsburg Pa			20		nobody					
28	Baresic	Ivo	26		M	single		no	no		Ugulin					20		to Lawrence					
29	Malekic	Ivana	40		F	married							Irwin Pa			20		Evan relative					
30	Juranic	Franz	23		M	single		Yes	Yes				Pittsburg			20		Vincen Turn Road 32 ft Av 94.					
			30	98																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I B. Petermann master of the S.S. Aller sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D. S. Acland solemnly, sincerely and truly swear surgeon of the S.S. Aller sailing from Genoa do that I have had Three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are according to the best of my

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of W[illiam] B. Peterman, of the S.S. Alle[r]

[illegible] truly and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing [illegible] make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my [illegible] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or [illegible] dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a fe[lony] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or i[mplied] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best [of my knowledge and belief] Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and t[rue]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

26	Stetica	Turkey	22	M				1
27	Ibenik	Austria	"	M				2
28	Barcic	do	26	M	single		do	3
29	Maletic	Croatia	40	M	married			4
30	Turcanic	Turkey	23	M	single		Turk	5
								6
								7
								8
								9
								10
								11
								12
								13
								14
								15
								16
								17
								18
								19
								20
								21
								22
								23
								24
								25
								26
								27
								28
								29
								30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, [illegible]

I W. Peterman master of the S.S. Aller sailing [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination [of the] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that I have caus[ed] or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of ea[ch] ~~inspection and the report of said surgeon~~, I believe that no one of said passengers is to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious [disease] felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poly[gamist] or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepte[d] best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concer[ning] correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September 1899

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Fiume

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Aller 191

ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

SHEET No.	ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	NATIVITY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION	
								1
			Croatia	Slavonia	Croatian	Austria	R.C.	2
			"	"	"	"	"	3
			Croatia	Slavonia	Croatian	Austria	R.C.	4
			"	"	"	"	"	5
			"	"	"	"	"	6
			"	"	"	"	"	7
			"	"	"	"	"	8
			"	"	"	"	"	9
			"	"	"	"	"	10
			"	"	"	"	"	11
			"	"	"	"	"	12
			"	"	"	"	"	13
			"	"	"	"	"	14
			"	"	"	"	"	15
			"	"	"	"	"	16
			"	"	"	"	"	17
			"	"	"	"	"	18
			"	"	"	"	"	19
			"	"	"	"	"	20
			"	"	"	"	"	21
			"	"	"	"	"	22
			"	"	"	"	"	23
			"	"	"	"	"	24
			"	"	"	"	"	25
			"	"	"	"	"	26
			"	"	"	"	"	27
			"	"	"	"	"	28
			"	"	"	"	"	29
			"	"	"	"	"	30

2–3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catho[lic] and."

Affidavit [illegible]

[illegible] do

[illegible] at

[illegible] of

[illegible] d

[illegible] e

[illegible] Slk.

[illegible] Turkey Polish 30 5 M. 84.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible] of the S.S. Aller sailing Steerage do

that I have had Three years experience as a physician and

I under the authority of the Royal Hungarian and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

st Sheets, Forty in number, are according to the best of my

rs, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

September 1899

ted States at Fiume W. B. Peterman

owners thereof," as the case may be.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Sought for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket through to such destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Amount of Money in his possession. If over $30 state how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, name and address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to place of destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Lusiani	Ivan	23		M	Sing	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Austria	New York	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	45	never	Brother Nicholas L.	Ohio	No	No	good	no
2	Sfortic	Josip	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irving Pa	"	"	40	"	Brother Dobrica	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Kusmine	Luka	18		M	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bessemer Pa	"	"	40	"	Uncle Paul Stanisic	"	"	"	"	Allegheny Co
4	Skrlic	Josip	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	28	"	Ivan, Skrlic Irving Pa	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Barac	Mate	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	28	"	Sister Anna Griscine, 2516 Main St W Va.	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Gosmann	Antun	41		M	married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Rotwandbo	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	28	"	Wife Desire	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Kracica	Mijo	18		M	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	28	"	Cousin Tomo K. Steubenville Ohio St. 459	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Kokarin	Anton	16		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Malar	Luka	47		M	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Malar	Ivan	11		M	Sing	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	28	"	Cousin Tomo K. Steubenville Ohio St. 1335	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Katic	Anton	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	Rotwandbo	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Les	Josip	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Marcinic	Andrew	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	28	"	Uncle Paul Stanisic Irving St. 627	"	"	"	"	Allegheny Co
14	Yarmyesic	Rade	28		M	married	"	No	No	"	Vrepac	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Marenco	Antonio	37		M	Sing	Farmer	Yes	No	Italy	Lodi	"	Spokane Wash	"	"	14	"	Brother Luigi Marenco Lodi Italy	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Bacchini	Guido	22		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Valsolfarino	"	Brandenburg Ky	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Massei	Pietro	37		M	Widower	"	"	"	"	Lucca	"	Cedar Mills Minn	"	"	12	"	Brother Cesare Massei Lucca Italy	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Raffaele	Emma	20		F	Married	Housework	"	"	"	Lucca	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	Had $20	has been	Husband Luigi Raffaele Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Walter	Fernando	18		M	Sing	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Irwin Pa	"	"	28	"	Brother Walter Walter Irwin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Landucci	Angelo	50		M	widow	Farmer	"	"	"	Camaiore	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	28	never	Brother Ettore Landucci Camaiore Italy	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Giusti	Pietro	28		M	Sing	Farmer	"	"	"	Sallocchio	"	Spokane Wash	"	"	12	"	Brother Ettore Giusti Sallocchio Italy	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Ramaciotti	Ettore	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	Gemignano	"	Spokane Wash	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Verri	Mario	-		Virgin	of Angelo	Portrait	Painter	Lucca	Italy	Lucca	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Pisko	Matej	30		M	married	Country man	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austria H. Mok	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	30	has been	Brother Ivan Pisko Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Devcich	Israel	11		M	Sing	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	30	never	Brother Antonio Devcich Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Mazzanotte	Angelo	29		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Lucca	"	Spokane Wash	"	his wife	$ 30	has been	Wife Maria Mazzanotte Lucca Italy	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Fugazzi	Giuseppina	17		M	Sing	Peasant	Yes	No	Italy	Lucca	"	Spokane Wash	"	her mother	7	never	Mother Maria Fugazzi Lucca Italy	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Pardini	Giuseppe	19		M	"	Country man	Yes	No	Italy	Lucca	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	self	16	"	Notrely	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Cerato	Antonio	20		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Lucca	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	20	"	Brother Carlo Cerato Lucca Italy	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Mattana	Guido	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	Valdigna	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	20	"	Brother Antonio Mattana Lucca Italy	"	"	"	"	"	

57

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Schumann master of the S.S. Allen sailing from Lucca, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Schumann
Master / Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September 1892

E. J. Robitscheck
Deputy Consul of The United States at Lucca

U.S. CONSULATE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I G. L. Arcand Surgeon of the S.S. Allen sailing Thursday do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

G. L. Arcand

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September 1892

E. J. Robitscheck
Deputy Consul of the United States at Lucca

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] IMMIGRANTS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Aller sailing from Genoa at 4th of September 189 9 Arriving at Port of , 189 193

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Lasbare	[illegible]	23																			
2	Sbetic		19																			
3	Kasimire		18																			
4	Skelic		11																			
5	Barese		22																			
6	Gosmann		41																			
7	Kracica		18																			
8	Bokovich		16																			
9	Malar		17																			
10	Hular		17																			
11	Hatic		17																			
12	Les		16																			
13	Staresmi		18																			
14	Yarnyesic		23																			
15	Marcucci		29																			
16	Bacsini		22																			
17	Nassei		17																			
18	Raffaele		20																			
19	[illegible]		18																			
20	Landucci		50																			
21	Giusti		28																			
22	Ramacciotti		20																			
23	Verri																					
24	Pisko		30																			
25	Devecka		11																			
26	Mezzanotte		29																			
27	Bugazzi		17																			
28	Bardini		47																			
29	Cerato		30																			
30	Mattana		20																			

No 97

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. Schumann master of the S.S. Aller sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R. Schumann

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D^r L Ascarelli Surgeon of the S.S. Aller sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September 189

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

Affidavit of W[illegible]

[illegible] Capt. B. Johnsen [illegible] of the S.S. [illegible]

Capt. duly and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of the Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from [illegible] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person [illegible]

27	Fugazzi	Guiseppe	17	M	Ship	peasant	No
28	Pardini	Giuseppe	19	M	[illegible]	country man	No
29	Cerato	Lorenzo	30	M	Married	labor	No
30	Mattana	Angelo	24	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	No

57

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

I [illegible] Johnsen master of the S.S. Aller sailing [illegible] sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination, or the inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted by law; and to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest is in all respects true, correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September 1898

C. J. Schlesinger

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

CONSULATE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

FORM
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Act of 3d March, 1891)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Aller 192

ARRIVED [illegible] September 24 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY People	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20	Italy					
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of [illegible]

[illegible] Luigi Bonato, Surgeon, [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible] of the S.S. Aller sailing [illegible] do hereby declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I was duly appointed by the Royal Italian [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers whose names are contained in the foregoing Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, free from all the physical and mental disorders, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] September 1898

[illegible] United States at Genoa

Dr. [illegible]

[illegible] by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S.S. Ultr

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Height (in feet and inches).	Final Destination (so far as known). (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket through.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or a Home supported by charity. If yes, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Bensenati Giovanni	6	V		m	mason	yes	yes	Italian	Galliano		Pittsburgh		to cousin	10	never	her cousin				
2	Tedrigotti Maria andrea	33	V		m	housewife	no	no		Cesenzano		Newyork		to husband			to husband				
3	daughter Renata	4	V		S	single								to father			to father				
4	Pieroni Alessandro	19	V		m	laborer	yes	yes		Canneto				to brother	10		to brother				
5	Mingoni Gaetano	21	V		S	plasterer	yes	yes		Borgo		Chicago	no	self	30	settled	to nobody				
6	Giulimi Geremia	16	V		S				Italia						30	never	to brother				
7	Mandaloni Leopoldo	23	V		S	plasterer	yes	no							30		nobody				
8	Biaggiotti Carlo	16	V		S										25						
9	Mandi Pietro	31	V		married										30	yes here					
10	Dalla Torre Matilde	16	V		single	housework	yes	no		Cerro		Palermo	no		8	never	to nephew				
11	Bonaldi Giovanni	23	V		S	plasterer	yes	no		Mezzano		Chicago	Oregon		30		to brother in law				
12	Biagi Joshua	33	V		married	trader	yes	yes		Pesaro											
13	wife Annetta	33	V		S																
14	Raggio Luciano	19	V		single	peanut	yes	yes	Italian	Chiavari		Philadelphia		self	50	never	to cousin				
15	Ferrarini Adolfo	21	V		S	laborer	yes	no		Ceres		Boston	Mass	to uncle	11		to uncle				
16	Agolini Vito	21	V		S	shoemaker	yes	no		Castrovalve		Newyork		to brother	1		to brother				
17	Patrini Achille	21	V		married	laborer	yes	no		Carrara		Utica	N.Y.		12						
18	Rialti Agostino	30	V		S	peasant	yes	no		Longiano		Chambersburg	Pa.	to Pittsburgh	20		to brother in law				
19	Sposa Teresa Alessandro	48	V		widow	housework	no	no		Rossiniano		Minneapolis		to Pittsburgh			to husband	Discharged over Board Sept 8th 1899			
20	Barbara Gilberto	9	V		S		yes	yes						to Philadelphia	5		to Giovanni Gilberto				
21	angelo						no	no													
22	Degl'Ilberti Maria	20	V		S	housework	yes	yes		Carpi		Pittsburgh		to sister	150		to sister				
23	Bandazzi Pietro	41	V		S	Fieldlaborer	yes	no							6						
24	Lazzati Caterina	21	V		married	peasant	no	no						to daughter	11		to husband				
25	Trabucchi Angiolina	19	V		single		yes	yes		Milano				to cousin	40		to cousin				
26	Gattoni Elisabetta	36	V		married		no	no		Cerano				to husband			to husband				
27	Stefano Delmo	10	V		S	2 x - 117122 - 5/10/41									12						
28	Cantoni	4	V																		
29	Cristina	4	V																		
30	Onselmi Pietro	4	V		single	peasant	no	no		Crano				to mother	7		to father				

96

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I B. Schiavuzzi M.D. * of the U. Allen sailing from Fiume do solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

B. Schiavuzzi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September 1899

E. V. Ritbitsch
Deputy Consul of the United States at Fiume

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I B. Schiavuzzi do solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm that I have had twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Hungarian and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets three in number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September 1899

E. V. Ritbitsch
Deputy Consul of the United States at Fiume

B. Schiavuzzi M.D.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO...

Line No. 21 [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Aller sailing from Genoa at Fog. Septemb. 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 50 and how much if $ 50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Bensenati Giovanni	46		m	marr.	Labor	yes	yes	Italian	Galliera	Genoa	Philadelphia	no	for cousin	40	never	her cousin					
2	Fedrigotti Maria Andrea	38		f		Housewife				Descogano		New York		for husband	30		her husband					
3	daughter Teresa	9		f	single									for father			her father					
4	Pieroni Alessandro	19		m	single	laborer				Canaio				for brother	10		her brother					
5	Mugnoni [illegible]	21				plasterer				Barga		Chicago	no	self	50	Italy	to family					
6	Giuliani Giovanni	14													30	never	her brother					
7	Mandolini Leopoldo	23				plasterer									25							
8	Biaggiotti Narciso	16													50	yes here						
9	Mandi [illegible]	31			married										8	none	her nephew					
10	Dalla Torre Matilde	46		f	single	laundress				Cerro		Colusa	no		30		her brother in law					
11	Banaldi Giovanni	23				plasterer				Malgrate		Chicago										
12	Burgi Federico	38			married	trader																
13	wife Annetta	38		f																		
14	Raggio Antonio	19		m	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Chiavari		Philadelphia		self	50	never	her cousin					
15	Ferradini Adolfo	21				laborer				Ceriti		Boston		for uncle	15		her uncle					
16	Agolini [illegible]	21								Carbonara		New York		for brother	1		her brother					
17	Pappini Achille	21			married	laborer				Carrara		Utica			10							
18	Qualti Agostino	30				peasant				Lengnano		Waterbury		for brother in law	26		her brother in law					
19	Sasso Luigi Giuseppe	48				Mason				Rossiglione		Manufacturer		for himself			her husband					
20	Galbiera Gilberto	9			single		yes	yes						for father	4		Maria father					
21	" Angelo	7					no	no														
22	Degl'Albertì Maria	20		f		Housework	yes	yes		Varzi		New York		for sister	100		her sister					
23	Bandazzi Irma	11		f		2x-3/46 6x-55 x 10/25/36-(C.O. 206-1113/89)									6							
24	Lazzati Adelmina	21			married	peasant	no	no						for daughter	11							
25	Trabucchi Angiolina	19			single		yes	yes		Mezzano				for cousin	40		her cousin					
26	Gattoni Edoardo	36			married		no	no		Decrano				for husband			her husband					
27	children Delina	10		f		2x-117/22-5/10/41																
28	" Santina	9		f											12		Maria father					
29	" Christina	6		f																		
30	Orsolini Ernesto	17		m	single	peasant	no	no		Varzi				for mother	3		her father					

96

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Petromanni master, of the H. Aller sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September 1899 G. Petromanni Master Officer.

E. Dobbiniello

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Acquaro Surgeon of the H. Aller sailing steamer do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Regno d'Italia and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September 1899

E. Thielmann Consul of the United States at Genoa

(No. 7-97. 96—50,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

1

190

S. S. Aller

ARRIVED. [illegible] 20, 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	R Cath.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	N	"	"	R Cath
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	R
17	"	"	"	"	"	R
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	N	"	"	"
21	"	"	N	"	"	"
22	"	"	N	"	"	"
23	"	"	N	"	"	"
24	"	"	N	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	N	"	"	"
28	"	"	N	"	"	"
29	"	"	N	"	"	"
30	"	"	N	"	"	"

2-249

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Aller sailing from Genoa via Naples 9 September 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 50 and how much if $ 50 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Gabrielli	Amedeo	32		M	married	labor	yes	yes	Italian	Pisa	Newport	Newport		self	100						good	no
2	Bertollo	Guerino	17		M	single					Sandolo		Bellegra N.Y.		his father	8		his brother					
3	Cavadini	Odoardo	31		M	married					Parma		Mount Morris		his husband			his partner					
4	children	Delfino	13		M	single																	
5	"	Giuseppe	8		M																		
6	"	Cesario	6		M																		
7	"	Ermenio	2		M																		
8	Boccardini	Anna	30		F	married	Housewife	no	no		Arezzo		Chicago Ill.		her husband	50		her husband					
9	children	Bruno	9		M	single																	
10	"	Ferdinando	7		M																		
11	Cammarini	Augusto	21		M	single	peasant	yes	no		S Cerbone		New Haven Conn.		himself	60							
12	Evangelis	Giovanni	30		M	single	tradesman	yes	yes	Italian	Cerreto		Hartford			60							
13	De Nicolis	Nicola	42		M	widower	country man	no	no		Medici		Petersburg			60							
14	Mikailo	Mateo	32		M																		
15	Vincenzi	Gio	20		M	single																	
16	Kosevic	Vasile	23		M								Mt Kisco Port										
17	Kralgic	Pietro	30		M	married	tailor	yes	yes		Castelmonchio		Newyork					brother					
18	Albanese	Germano	30		M																		
19	Craghic	Giovanni	44		M	single																	
20	Pintulicchi	Nicola	42		M																		
21	Ghiveri	Giuseppe	21		M		peasant	no	no	Italian	Bettola				her mother			her mother					
22	Bassi	Luigi Celeste	60		M	widower	tradesman	no	no		S Stefano av				her son			her son					Senility
23	Di Marco	Jacopo	24		M	single	country man	yes	yes		Camaiore		Newyork		self	10		none					
24	Tranquillo	Benedetto	19		M			no	no							10							
25	Orsi	Servero	40		M											10							
26	Cama	Geremia	21		M	married	peasant	no	no		Ceare				her cousin	2		her cousin					
27	Gazzola	Silvio	23		M			yes	yes						his brother	5		his brother					
28	Buzzetti	Alfredo	18		M	single									her mother	6		her mother					
29	Rai	Ermelinda	17		F										self	8		her sister					
30	Gazzola	Innocenzo	19		M											8		his father					

V. 95

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I D. Defernaro master of the S.S. Aller sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

D. Defernaro Master.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September 1899

E. Robilant Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D.r L. Astraud Surgeon of the S.S. Aller sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

L. Astraud

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September 1899

E. Robilant Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER [illegible]

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Aller sailing from Genoa at [illegible] September 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Gabrielli	[illegible]	32	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	Pisa	Newyork	Newyork		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no
2	Bertollo	Guerino	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Zandobbio	[illegible]	Bethany		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Cinadini	Edoardo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Parma	[illegible]	Porto Maggio		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Boccardini	[illegible]	50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	Ferdinando	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Ormassini	Augusto	22	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Deangelis	Giovanni	20	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Dickiss	Nicolo	42	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mehrici	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Mikailo	Marco	32	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Vincenic	Ivo	20	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Roserie	Vasile	23	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ellisport Pa		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Kralyic	Petko	30	V	[illegible]	tailor	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Castelmuschio	[illegible]	Newyork		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Albanese	Germano	30	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Craybic	[illegible]	46	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Pinatulies	Nicola	42	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 21	Grisoni	Giuseppe	21	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	Bettola	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Bassi Luigi	Celeste	60	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Di Marco	Jacopo	24	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Casarano	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Tranquillo	Benedetto	29	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Orsi	Servanio	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 26	Gama	Giovanni	24	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Crave	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Gazzola	Pietro	23	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 28	Buzzetti	Alfredo	18	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 29	Bar	Ermelinda	17	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 30	Gazzola	Francesco	19	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

V. 95

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Petermann [illegible] of the [illegible] Aller sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September 189[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr [illegible] Richard Surgeon of the [illegible] Aller sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September 189

[illegible]

CONSUL

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Aller 188

ARRIVED April 21 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic Israelitic Mohammedan Protestant Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

187

S.S. Aller sailing from Genoa 1st Sept. 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Tiziani	Maria	27		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Pedro	New York	Westchester N.Y.		by husband		nobody	her husband	no	no	no	good	no
2	Casarotto	Rosa	19		F	S		no	no		Mobegno	New York	New York		self			her husband					
3	children	Cenera	15		F	single		yes	yes		(C.L. 4-25-40)												
4	"	Amelia	10		F		2 x 9202	9-3-19	40		(C.L. 4-25-40)												
5	"	Cenera	6		F																		
6	Canina	Adele Colla	25		F	M	Housewife				Cavi Ligure				self		never	her husband					
7	Children	Luigi	11		M	single									Steamship			Step father					
8	"	Maddalena	4		F																		
9	Spiciarich	Giorgio	18		M	S	Sailor			Austrian	Veglia		New York		self			her cousin					
10	Torelli	Matteo	18		M	S												her father					
11	Spiciarich	Giovanni	32		M	Married	Carrier				Lussin		Hartford Ct				never	her father					
12	Lesica	Giovanni	17		M	single	Sailor				Veglia												
13	Turcich	Giovanni	18		M	S	Farm Laborer																
14	Cerri	Angelo	27		M	S	Servant			Italian	Milano							nobody					
15	Girardi	Domenico	48		M	Married	Housewife				Brendola							her husband					
16	Children	Madalena	16		F	single												her father					
17	Lorandini	Maria	29		F		Housewife				Jevigano Vicenza		Spanish		her husband			her husband					
18	Russo	Pompeo	24		M	M	Clerk						New York		self			nobody					
19	son	Ettore	1		M	single									per father								
20	Braghi	Luigi	43		M	married	peasant	yes	yes		Valdengo				self		never	her daughter					
21	Graziano	Maggiolo Marco	39		M	M		no	no		Borgosesia						has been	her brother					
22	children	Ettore	11		M	single		yes	yes						per father								
23	"	Reinaldo	6		M			no	no														
24	Ferrero	Gottardo	19		M	S	Cook	yes	yes		Javen				self		never	her uncle					
25	Massone	Agnese Giuseppa	29		F	married	Housewife						a resident		her husband			her husband					
26	Children	Eugenio	12		M	single		no	no														
27	"	Maria	6		F										per father			per father					
28	"	Giuseppa	3		F																		
29	"	Giovanna	1		F																		
30	Casseri	Guido	31		M	married	Shoemaker	yes	yes		Cavglia		Canada		per boat ticket	20		to father in law					

94

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Determann master of the S.S. Aller sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Determann Master.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September 1899

C. J. Whitcomb Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

U.S. CONSUL GENOA, ITALY

* Strike out "Master" or "Commanding Officer" and insert "First or Second Officer."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I G. Serrati Surgeon of the S.S. Aller sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September 1899

C. J. Whitcomb Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

* Strike out "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—32,000.)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

187

S.S. Aller sailing from Genoa at 1st September 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Tiziani	Maria	27		f	married	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Istrio	New York	West Hoboken		her husband	3	nobody	her husband	no	no	no	good	no
2	Casarotto	Rosa	19		f	single		no	no		Nob Cayman		New York		self								
3	children	Elena	15		f	single																	
4		amelia	10		f			2x 9203	9-3-99	40	(C.L. 4-25-40)				steerage	20		steerage mother					
5		Elena	6		f			2x 9202	9-3-99	40	(C.L. 4-25-40)												
6	Carnia	Adele Celle	27		f	married	housewife				Case Grazie				self		never	her husband					
7	Chiarino	Luigi	11		m	single									steerage	10		steerage father					
8		Maddalena	4		f																		
9	Spiciarich	Giorgio	18		m	single	sailor			Austrian	Veglia		New York		self	50		her uncle Giovanni Spiciarich					
10	Zerchie	Matteo	18		m											10		her father					
11	Spiciarich	Giovanni	32		m	married	carrier				Lussin		Hartford			50	never	her brother					
12	Lesica	Giovanni	17		m	single	sailor				Veglia					15							
13	Turcich	Giovanni	18		m	single	sailor									Has 20		nobody					
14	Cerri	Angelo	21		m		Servant			Italian	Milano					8		her husband					
15	Girardi	Domenica	18		f	married	Housewife				Brendola				her father	7		her father					
16	children	Madalena	16		f	single																	
17	Lazzolini	Marietta	22		f		Housewife				Jevgano Lavarda		Pennsylvania		her husband	33							
18	Musso	Pompeo	34		m	married	Clerk						Memphis		self	50		her father					
19	son	Ettore	1		m	single		no	no						her father								
20	Braghi	Luigi	48		m	married	peasant	yes	yes		Valdengo				self	never	none	her daughter					
21	Graziano	Maggia Maria	37		f			no	no		Borgaje							her husband					
22	children	Ettore	11		m	single		yes	yes						steerage	30		steerage mother					
23		Rosalia	6		f			no	no														
24	Trabucco	Gerolamo	27		m		Cook	yes	yes		Jesi				self	30	none	her cousin					
25	Massone	Miguel Giuseppe	39		m	married	Housewife						Connecticut		her husband			her husband					
26	children	Luigia	12		f	single		no	no														
27		Maria	6		f										steerage	30		steerage father					
28		Giuseppe	3		m																		
29		Giovanna	1		f																		
30	Casseri	Guido	31		m	married	Mechanic	yes	yes		Cuneglio		Colorado		her brother-in-law	20		her brother-in-law					

94

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. Zehnmann master of the S.S. Aller sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R. Zehnmann Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September 1899

E. Schlesinger United States Inspector

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D. Lederer Surgeon of the S.S. Aller sailing steamer do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September 1899

E. Schlesinger United States Inspector

D. Lederer

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

186

S. S. Aller

ARRIVED. 1898

SHEET No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

S.S. Aller sailing from Genoa on [illegible] September 1899

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $ 50 and how much if $ 50 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Paradisi Pietro	20		m	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Sederno	New York	Erie Pa	—	by father	20	never	to father Bernardino				good	
2	~~Lombardi Barbara Catarina~~	36		f	married		no	no					—	by husband		never	to husband					
3	~~daughter Claudina~~	2		f									—	by father	10	came not on board	to father					
4	Marubbio Giuseppe	27		m	single	farmer	yes	yes		S Stefano Al		New York	—	self	20	[illegible]	to brother					
5	Pela Adelaide	16		f	single	[illegible]	no	no		Borgo a Mozzano		Hoboken N.J.					nobody					
6	daughter Mary	11		f	single		yes	yes	U.S.A.					by daughter	30							
7	Muller Paul	24		m	single	Clerk	yes	yes	Germany	Cairo		Boston Mass		self	60	paper	to cousin					
8	Giacinto Mario	29		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Spezia		Boston Mass			50	has ticket	to family					
9	Bini Ugo	18		m	single	Electrician	yes	yes	Italian			New York			40	none	to nobody Uncle					
10	Coscia Giuseppe	32		m	married	peasant	no	no		Bonnanaro		Colorado Springs	Colorado				to cousin Co. Colorado					
11	Bergamo Italo	20		m	single	[illegible]				Borgo		New York			10		to brother					
12	Bartolini Dante	21		m	married	[illegible]			[illegible]	Italy												
13	Serraris Cesare	16		m	single	Sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Sassopiano		St Louis Mo		per daughter	10		to daughter					
14	Lenzi Adelina	27		f	married	Housewife			Italian	Ceretto		Richmond Va		per husband	30	has ticket	to husband					
15	children Ines	6		f	single	none			U.S.A.								Sebastian					
16	" Romildo								Italy						10							
17	" Meldo	3		m					do								to them father					
18	" Velmi	1	6	f					Italian							never						
19	Alberghini Pasquale adelina	30		m	married	Farmer	yes	yes		Corti		Weymouth Pa		per husband	8		to husband Luigi					
20	daughter Raffaele	3		m	single		no	no						per father	7		to father					
21	Alberghini augusto	20		m										per brother-in-law	7		to brother-in-law					
22	Zoussa Andreas	33		m	married	Country merchant	yes	yes	Greece	New York		Albert Pa		self	10		to brother					
23	Zoussa James	31		m											8		105					
24	Marsala Joseph	26		m											5		nobody					
25	Gatti Giuseppe	42		m					Austria													
26	wife Palmira	42		f																		
27	children Paolo	11		m																		
28	" Angelo	11		m																		
29	Pares Angelina	11		f					Italian	Castel Mainfort	Liverpool	New York			40	none	to uncle					
30	Benvenuti Emanuel	11		m										per mother			to mother					

93

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I B Petermann master • of the SS Aller sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

B Petermann Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September 1899

E.J. Schiavoni Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

• State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I P L Ackard Surgeon of the SS Aller sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

P L Ackard

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September 1899

E.J. Schiavoni Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

• State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Aller sailing from Genoa at Pm 7th of September 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189 185

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Paradisi Pietro	20		m	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Sederno	New York	Ewi Pa	—	his father	$20	never	his father Geo	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lombardi Antonio Cleante	36		m	married		no	no					—	his brother		never						
3	daughter Cleante	2											—	his father	10	came not from Europe						
4	D'Carubbio Giuseppe	27		m	single	laborer	yes	yes		S Stefano al		New York	—	self	$30	last year	his mother	1st				
5	Fela Adelaide	42		f	married	housework	no	no		Prizzo Mezzano		Boston					nobody					
6	daughter Maria	11		f	single		yes	yes						his daughter	$50							
7	D'Buller Paul	24		m		clerk	yes	yes		Germany		Boston		self	$60	never	his sister					
8	Ciacanta Mario	29				laborer	yes	yes		Italy		Boston			$30	has been	his family					
9	Bini Ugo	18				Electrician	yes	yes				New York			$10	never	nobody					
10	Coscia Giuseppe	32				peasant				Bonnanaro		Colorado			$4		his cousin					
11	Bergamo Italo	23				housework				Borgo		New York			$10		his father					
12	Bartolini Dante	21			married	tinsmith				Italy												
13	Serraris Cesare	16				tailor				Bonnanaro				his daughter	$10		his daughter					
14	Lenzi Adelina	27			married	housework				Cerreto		Cincinnati		her husband	$30	has been	her husband					
15	children Ines	6				none				U.S. Born							Sebastian					
16	" Rinaldo	5								do					$10		them father					
17	" Merlda	3								do				them father			them father					
18	" Valma	1	6			HA-1429	2	14/99		Italian						none						
19	Albertini Pasquale adelina	30			married	housework	yes	yes		Cerreto		Plymouth	Pa.	her husband	$ 30		her husband					
20	daughter Raffaele	3			single		no	no						her father	$ 8		her father					
21	Albertini augusto	20												her brother	$ 10		her brother-in-law					
22	Zanussa andrea	33		m	married	Carriage maker	yes	yes	Italian	New Bedford		Allied Pa	—	self	$ 10		her brother					
23	Zanussa Jane	31											—		$ 8		105					
24	Marsala Josef	26											—		$ 5		nobody					
25	Gatti Giuseppe	47																				
26	wife Palmira	46				Laborer	cannot															
27	children Paolo	11		m	single																	
28	" Angelo	10																				
29	Varese Angelina	17				housework	yes	yes	Italian	Castel Maggiore	New York	New York		self	$ 10	never	her uncle					
30	Bonvicini Emanuel	11		m										his father			his father					

93

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I B. Petermann master * of the H Aller sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

B Petermann master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September 1899

E. Rebitzek Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I R Aebard Surgeon of the H Aller sailing Steamer do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September 1899

E. Rebitzek Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Lahn 131

ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

Sheet 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PEOPLE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Error in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Cagliano Enrico	19		M	Sing	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Reggio	Newport	Plymouth	Yes	Self	$ 150	Never	Nobody in U.S.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Chiari Carlo	14		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plymouth	"	"	$ 5	"	Bro' father	"	"	"	"	"
3	Hardtke Helmut	18		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Germ	Ugalen	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$ 40	"	Bro cousin Wm Hardtke 1124 Carson St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
4	Isola Florindo	42		M	Mar	Farmer	"	"	Italian	Varlo	"	Philadelphia	"	Bro	$ 10	Yes 2 yrs	Bro Pietro 17 N. 9th St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"
5	Isola Madalena	18		F	Sing	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Pietro	$ 10	"	Bro Pietro	"	"	"	"	"
6	Isola Umberto	23		M	Mar	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Reggio	"	Pittsburg	"	Self	$ 15	Never	Bro' Pietro	"	"	"	"	"
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I B Schermann master * of the Fr Aller sailing from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

B Schermann Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September 1899

El Robilotta Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr L Ucbaldi Surgeon of the Fr Aller sailing Steamship solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Three years experience as a surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September 1899

El Robilotta Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

Dr L Ucbaldi

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS... OF THE ...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Aller sailing from Genoa ... September 1899 Arriving at Port of ..., 189 183

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Cagliano Anna	19																				
2	Olivari Paola	14																				
3	Haidar Yelmar	11																				
4	Isola Rosalia	12																				
5	Isola Maddalena	18																				
6	Isola Umberto	23																				
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I ... master of the ... Aller sailing from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

... Master.

Sworn to before me this ... day of September 1899

... Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I ... Surgeon of the Aller sailing from Genoa solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ... years experience as a surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ... in number, are according to the best knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September 1899

... Surgeon

... Consul of the United States at Genoa

33

Sexes

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Noordland 182

SHEET

ARRIVED, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the U

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissio... at a port in the United States.

...i having such passengers on board upon arrival

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, September 9th 1899 Arriving at Port of

181

1 No. on List.	2 Name in full.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippl... Nature and Cause
1	~~Polydor Loose~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~single~~	~~barber~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Belgian~~	~~Bruges~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~N.Y.~~		~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~1895~~	~~brother~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
2	Anna Rozak	19		f	"		"	"	Hungarian	Ungvár	"	Connellsville, Pa	"	brother in law	$2	no	nega Vanderbeld, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
3	Anna Patrik	18		f	"		"	"	"	T. Reber	"	Trenton, N.J.	"	father	$2	1886 Trenton, N.J.	father, Paul Basse, Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Josef Selepčák	17		m	"	laborer	yes	no	"	Scobranec	"	Mc Keesport, Pa	"	brother in law	$4	no	brother in law, Jan Holenda, Mc Keesport, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mario Koscik	19		f	marr.		yes	yes	"	T. Teraber	"	Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	husband	$8	"	husband, Mike Berger, Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Andrey Soksuin	16		m	single	laborer	"	"	"	Hebegy	"	Luzerne, Pa	"	cousin	$2	"	cousin, Mickey Sheksin, Luzerne, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
X 7	Ferco Micha	14		m	"		no	no	Austrian	Hanna	"	White Haven, Pa	"	brother	$2	"	brother in law, Morris Mesa, Sweyhook, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	Paraska Mochnowska	35		f	marr.		"	"	"	Barwinek	"	Wilkes Barre, Pa	"	husband	$4	"	husband, Andrey Mochnowska, wife, Wilkesbarre, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
X 9	Szimon Weiner	18		m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Brest	"	N.Y.	"	brother	no	"	brother, Marion Weiner, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
X 10	Moyses Holland (Holland)	17		m	"	tailor	"	"	"	Volkovyske	"	"	"	father	"	"	father, Jacob Holland, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
X 11	Mark Epschtein	17		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	uncle, Israel Rothman, brother, Harry Cohn	"	"	"	"	"
X 12	Tevye Kohn	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	Lida	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother, Harry Cohn, 56th St. & 6th Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
X 13	Sarah Garbedzovsky	19		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister, Rachel Kutas, Hatfield and Malden, Mass	"	"	"	"	"
X 14	Freuda Kutas	16		f	"		"	"	"	Grodek	"	Boston, Mass.	"	sister	"	"	cousin, Herman Weiner, husband, Ethel Weiner, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
X 15	Hzzy Weiner	20		m	"	bookbinder	yes	yes	"	Berzy	"	N.Y.	"	cousin	"	"	father, Davis Segal, Somerville, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
X 16	Mina Weiner	28		f	marr.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	uncle, Jan Rykowski, Hensha, Wis	"	"	"	"	"
X 17	Rachel "	3		f										father			husband, Adam Majer, ski, Boston, Mass.					
X 18	Ephraim Segal	14		m	single		no	no	"	Brest Litovsk	"	Somerville, Mass	"	"	"	"	father, Wladislaw Zaremba, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
X 19	Chol "	11		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Peter Dejka, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
20	Leopold Zembruski	18		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Dzerzeja	"	Kenosha, Wis	"	uncle	$2	"	husband, Adam Majer, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Maryanna Majewska	25		f	marr.	—	yes	"	"	Nowy Dwor	"	Boston, Mass.	"	husband	$3	"	father, Wladislaw Zaremba, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Matye "	2		m	—	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father			brother, Peter Dejka, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
23	Helena Trzybylska	20		f	marr.		yes	"	"	Dabrowa	"	"	"	husband	$1	"	brother, Adam Majer, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Rozalia Rudaszowna	18		f	single		"	"	"	Szuszalew	"	New Britain, Conn.	"	brother	$4	"	sister, Anna Kudlatzki, New Britain, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Peter Richanec	29		m	marr.	laborer	no	"	Hungarian	K. Pissaré	"	Lopez, Pa	"	brother	$12	"	brother, Jan Richanec, Lopez, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
X 26	Mario Janšik	17		f	single		yes	yes	"	Rohusz	"	"	"	"	$5	"	brother, Wawrzyniec Stysen, Allen Station, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
27	Maryanna Stysen	28		f	"		no	no	Austrian	Straszencza	"	Allen Station, Pa	"	husband	$5	"	father, Jan Pawnaby, Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mario Pawnaby	18		f	"		yes	yes	Hungarian	K. Kazmer	"	Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	father	$4	"	father, Stefan Dejka, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
29	Wladyslaw Dejka	17		m	"	laborer	yes	no	Russian	Ossuka	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Antoni Dejka (not Wajka)	14		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Franz Loesewitz, Master of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F. Loesewitz
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September 1899.

Francis B. Vanlue
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Paul Peter Werner Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September 1899. N. Paul N. Werner

Francis B. Vanlue
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. 180

ARRIVED 1898

Sheet

No.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	PURPOSE OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language spoken		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, September 9th 1899 Arriving at Port of 179

1 No. on List.	2 Name in full.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Bernard Coyle	30		m	single	laborer	yes	no	Russian	Lomza	NY	Philadelphia	yes	brother	no	no	brother Julian Coyle, Philada	no	no	no	good	no
2	Franciszek Brzezyk	20		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Lomza	"	Buffalo, NY	"	uncle	"	"	uncle: Jozef Golkowski, Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"
3	Teofila Buchowska	48		f	widow		yes	yes	"	Biezun	"	Fishkill on Hudson	"	brother	"	"	brother Jakob Bulgakowski, Fishkill on Hudson NY	"	"	"	"	"
4	Aleksander Jurewicz	18		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	Kosie	"	Jersey City, NJ	"	brother in law	"	"	uncle: Vincent Zacharewicz, Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"
5	Anna Kowalewska	20		f	single		yes	yes	"	Balksadsze	"	Haverhill, Mass	"	"	$12	"	brother in law: Anton Janson, Haverhill, Mass	"	"	"	"	"
6	Bronislawa Kasperowska	25		f	married		yes	yes	"	Biezun	"	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	husband	$61	"	husband Chas Kasperowski, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mieczyslaw Kasperowski	2		m					"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Abul Rozen	28		m	single	carpenter	yes	yes	"	Warsaw	"	NY	"	brother	"	"	brother Abr Rozen, "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Laurenz Obert	20		m	"	Farmer	"	"	Austrian	Russky	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law: Adam Marjan, NY	"	"	"	"	"
10	Wincenty Michalski	26		m	"	Tailor	"	"	Russian	Heriliski	"	Boston, Mass	"	self	$15	"	brother Jos Alekunas, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"
11	Maryanna Alekunas	26		f	"		no	no	"	Riga	"	Philada Pa	"	brother	no	"	brother Jos Alekunas, Philada	"	"	"	"	"
12	Franciszka Sawinska	18		f	"		yes	"	"	Kobylanki	"	"	"	self	$7	"	father Jos Sawinski, Philada	"	"	"	"	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible]	18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Rusky	"	New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Kashuwa	"	"	"	"	$1	"	brother Dominik Glowacz	"	"	"	"	"
16	Maria Kisielewicz	24		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kaszuby	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jan Stolarczyk	28		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Adamowka	"	Waterbury Conn	"	brother	"	"	brother Jan Stolarczyk, Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"
18	Anna Sokolowska	17		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	Kotlowizna	"	Cleo, Pa	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
19	[illegible]	22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	Shipro [illegible]	"	brother	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
20	Agata Skarzynska	20		f	single	"	"	"	"	Sokole	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Edward De Raek, Norway, Mich	"	"	"	"	"
21	Maria De Roeck	22		f	single	—	yes	yes	Belgian	Bercven	"	Norway, Mich	yes	husband	$20	no	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Emelia "	17		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ludwika Stolarczyk	19		f	single		no	no	Russian	Lomza, R	"	Shenandoah, Pa	"	brother	$20	"	brother Jan Stolarczyk, Shenandoah, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
24	Marcella Krzyzowicz	21		f	married		"	"	"	Rosci	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa	"	husband	"	"	husband Ignacy Krzyzowicz, Wilkesbarre, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jan "	23		m	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jan "	5		m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	$1	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
27	Maria "	3		f			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Michal "	10	m	f			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Antoni Zawistowski	"	"	"	"	"
29	3 " Zawistowski	10		f	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	Soplan	"	Mt Carmel, Pa	"	brother	$1	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
30	Piotr Szuba (Subas)	20		m	"	"	"	yes	"	Kuchlowo	"	Chicago Ill	"	self	$10	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Franz Loesewitz, Master* of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F. Loesewitz
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September 1899.

Francis Vanillo,
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Paul John Werner Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had one years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September 1899. P. [illegible] Werner

Francis Vanillo,
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Form 1800.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

178

S. S. Nordland Sept 20 1898.

ARRIVED.

Sheet No. on List	Color	Nativity — Country	Nativity — Province	Mother Tongue — Language or Dialect	Subject of what Country	Religion
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

177

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, September 9th 1899 Arriving at Port of

1 No. on List	2 Name in full	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or single	6 Calling or occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much If $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Jos. Abramowicz	40		M	Married	Farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Neustadt	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	Brother	no	no	Brother Wm. Abramowicz	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wm. "	10		M	Single				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Bertha "	5		F	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Casimir Ostrowolski	16		M	Single	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Brest Litovsk	"	"	"	Father	"	"	Father Jozef Ostrowolski	"	"	"	"	"
5	Antoni Kurdzicki	26		M	"	Laborer	no	no	"	Zielona	"	Passaic, N.J.	yes	Brother	$2	"	Brother in law Andrew Pr.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Stanislaw "	18		M	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Jozef Kurdzicki Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Alex Plonis	25		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Zdzieciol	"	Coalesburg, Pa	yes	husband	$6	"	wife Mrs. Plonis, Coalesburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	Franciszek Chrusty	20		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	Ulmo	"	Excelsior, Pa	no	self	no	"	Brother in law Stanislaw Kurdzicki Excelsior, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
9	Frankenko Skwarlicki	46		M	Widower	Farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Gelozi Grodno	"	Scottdale, Pa	yes	brother	$6	"	friend Scottdale, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
10	Vasile "	19		M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Marko Skwarlicki	22		M	"	Farmer	no	no	Russian	Kosoj	"	Mahanoy City, Pa	yes	self	$4	"	Mahanoy City, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
12	Anna Sinfenski	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	Kosoj	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No. Mahanoy	"	"	"	"	"
13	Wincenty Jastinski	23		M	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Plonsk	"	Lawrence, Mass.	yes	"	$12	"	Lawrence, Mass	"	"	"	"	"
14	Antoni Kwiecinski	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	Bzura	"	Plymouth, Pa	"	"	$4	"	brother in law Mikolaj Krysiak Plymouth, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
15	Edmund Roess	41		M	Married	Baker	"	"	Austrian	N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	yes	passenger	"	"	"	"	"
16	Marko Martinovic	29		M	"	Miller	no	no	Austrian	Ruplenska	"	Steelton, Pa	"	"	$4	"	Husband Fr. Teslic, Oshkosh, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Eleonora Esslinger	30		F	Married	—	yes	yes	Bohemian	Prostebna	"	Oshkosh, Wis.	yes	husband	$6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Teresia "	10	10	F	Single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father Wenzel Trala	"	"	"	"	"
19	Karolina Trala	20		F	Single	—	no	no	Austrian Hungarian	Svikov	"	Philadelphia	yes	sister	$2	"	brother Frank Zabel Joliet, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Anton Zelost	37		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Strakow	"	Joliet, Ill.	yes	brother	$6	"	brother Frank Zabel Joliet, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jan Berdisz	38		M	"	"	"	"	"	Sperges	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa	yes	cousin	$10	"	cousin Adam Zelost Raymondville, Tex.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Georg Zabik	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	Brzozie	"	Newark, N.J.	no	brother	no	"	brother Jan Berdisz Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Adam Tinko	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	Krakowa	"	Taylor, Pa	yes	"	$8	"	Mathias Tinko Taylor, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
24	Zseni Spisak	16		M	Single	—	yes	yes	"	Ungvar	"	Allentown, N.J.	no	mother	no	"	brother Julius Spisak Rudygrad, Aust.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Sandorne Meszaros	26		M	Married	Farmer	"	"	"	Miskolcz	"	Rudygrad, Aust.	yes	husband	$4	"	wife Mrs. Meszaros Rudygrad, Aust.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Sandor "	3		M	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Stefan Bozic	31		M	Married	Miller	yes	no	"	Rjeka Fiume	"	Steelton, Pa	"	self	$4	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
28	Marko "	37		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	"	cousin " Voso Magarac, Steelton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
29	Stojan Bjelcevic	46		M	"	"	"	"	"	Jasa Bela	"	Johnstown, Pa	"	"	$4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Milan Gojkovic	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	Budacka	"	Steelton, Pa	yes	"	$4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Frank Loeswitz, Master of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly [illegible] the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Paul John Heeren Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had one year's experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

(84 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

176

S. S. Noordland

ARRIVED. Sept 7, 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	Wht	Germany	Hanover	Polish	Germany	RC
2	"	"	Thuringia	German	"	P
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Westphalia	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	RC
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	RC
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Black	Germany	Poland	"	"	RC
22	"	"	"	"	"	P
23	"	"	"	"	"	RC
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	RC
28	"	"	"	"	"	O.C.
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, September 9th 1899 Arriving at Port of

175

1 No. on List.	2 Name in full.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Valerian Koszykowski	13		m	single		yes	yes	German	Dortmund	NY	Pittsburg Pa	yes	brother	yes 50	no	brother Frank Koszykowski Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Engelbert Rensi	35		"	"	miner	"	"	Austrian	Castej	"	Steubenville O.	yes	"	" 15 C	"	brother Wilh. Rensi Steubenville O.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Louise "	55		f	widow	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son	"	"	son " " "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Maria "	13		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Anton Sobolewski	32		m	married	laborer	"	"	Russian	Wirwansy	"	Newark, NJ	"	brother in law	yes 25	"	brother in law Mike Dobrydnew, father	"	"	"	"	"
6	Sigmund Dobrydnew	11		"	single		"	"	"	"	"	" NJ	"	father				"	"	"	"	"
7	Marta Petkewitz	20		f	"		no	no	"	Antonkolonzke	"	Lawrence, Mass.	yes	sister	no	"	sister Nadezda Petkewitz, Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Anton Maczulajtes	24		m	"		yes	yes	"	Krywonsy	"	Brooklyn, NY	"	brother	$10	"	brother Tadeusz Maczulajtes, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
9	Katarzyna Gula	53		f	widow		no	no	"	Nowe Rudki	"	Fishkill on Hudson, NY	"	son	1	"	son Stanislaw Gula, Fishkill on Hudson, NY	"	"	"	"	"
10	Anna "	18		"	single		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"
11	János Fábri	25		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Austro Hungarian	Kerecsge	"	Lewis, Pa	yes	self	$12	yes	brother in law Stef. Csanyi, Lewis Pa	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Bacsk	23		"	single	"	"	"	"	Csobaloy	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	" 12	"	cousin Mike Bacsk Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
13	Betty Stefan	13		f	"		yes	yes	"	N. Mihaly	"	NY	"	"	" 6	"	brother in law Jo Fabry NY	"	"	"	"	"
14	Christian Maurer	39		m	married	tailor	yes	yes	"	Oust (Russia)	"	Newark NJ	no	"	" 15	1897 Germany	wife Elise Endelgabler, Patton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
15	Stefan Galicz	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Telekes	"	Patton Pa	"	"	" 12	no	cousin Karl Schwedeke	"	"	"	"	"
16	Adam Stas	21		f	"		"	"	"	Kassy	"	NY	yes	"	" 12	"	brother Fedor Hrasko	"	"	"	"	"
17	Andrej Andreiko	24		m	"		no	no	"	Berehdke	"	McKeesport Pa	"	"	" 10	"	brother in law Feb. McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"
18	Maria Kondás	20		f	"		yes	yes	"	N Kazmér	"	Perth Amboy NJ	"	"	" 12	"	brother in law Feb. Perth Amboy NJ	"	"	"	"	"
19	Fedor Hrasko	37		m	married		wife	no	"	Berehdke	"	Hazleton Pa	"	"	" 15	"	brother Hazleton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
20	Demeter Lokes	37		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	" 12	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jan "	17		"	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Anna Trojan	26		f	"		"	"	"	Tyrak	"	Glen Lyon, Pa	"	"	" 25	"	brother in law Jan Lokes Glen Lyon Pa	"	"	"	"	"
23	Georg Kostina	28		m	married		yes	yes	"	Berehdke	"	McKeesport Pa	"	"	" 10	"	uncle Vasili Hrabinko McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mitro Selyko	17		"	single		"	"	"	Kajdanovo	"	Perth Amboy NJ	"	"	" 12	"	brother in law Jan Trojan Perth Amboy NJ	"	"	"	"	"
25	László Okaly	26		"	married		"	"	"	Berehdke	"	McKeesport Pa	yes	"	" 8 1897	"	brother in law Jos. Rosko McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"
26	András Harmos	30		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15 1895	"	brother in law Jos. Rosko McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mihály Hlyko	18		"	single		"	"	"	"	"	Hazleton, Pa	yes	"	" 15	yes	cousin Mesc Lokes Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
28	Stefan Simon	33		"	married		"	"	"	Telekes	"	Patton Pa	no	"	" 10	"	brother Enc. Izaháes Patton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
29	Laszlo Pecza	27		"	"		no	no	"	Berehdke	"	McKeesport Pa	yes	"	" 12 1895	"	brother in law Mihael Fedko Hazleton Pa McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"
30	Elly Lehl	26		w	single	housework	yes	yes	"	Borken	"	Centerville O.	no	"	yes	no	—	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Franz Loesewitz, Master* of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, ~~in relation to my own case~~ is correct and true.

F. Loesewitz
~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September 1899.

Francis Vanuxem
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Paul John Werner Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had Nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September 1899. Dr. Paul J. Werner

Francis Vanuxem
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(See Page 2 of Manifest)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Noordland 171

ARRIVED Dec 21 1898

SHEET 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White		Italy			
2	"		"			
3			Italy			
4			"			
5						
6						
7				German		RC
8						
9			Canada			P
10						RC
11			Bavaria			RC
12			Italy			RC
13			Canada			RC
14			Russia			Ort
15						
16						RC
17				Magyar		RC
18						RC
19						RC
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						Prot
25						
26						
27			Australia			RC
28						
29						RC
30						

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Form 1500.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, September 9th 1899 Arriving at Port of 173

1 No. on List	2 Name in full.		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much If a 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Joseph	Mock	36				decor. painter	yes	yes	Austrian	Wf	NY	Wf		self	yes	citizen	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Edward	"	8							"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Karoline	Speidel	27			married	—	yes	yes	Austrian	Tarrytown, NY	"	Tarrytown, NY		yes	self	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
4	Klara	"	2							"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Stefan	Pasko	18			single	farmer	yes	no	Hungarian	Papina	"	Sparrows Point Md		"	$20	no	brother Mike Pasko	Sparrows Point, Md	"	"	"	"	"
6	Vasil	Kijesov	31			married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore Md		"	$20	1897	sister Mary Hoffer	no	"	"	"	"	"
7	Josef	Hoffer	27			"	"	yes	yes	"	Polenka	"	Pohsac, NJ		no	"	18	no	Pohsac, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
8	Marie	"	23			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	sister in law	husband Albert Hafner	"	395	"	"	"
9	Lina	Hafner	26			"	—	"	"	German	Rotisbone	"	NY		yes	"	$12	1897	sister Rose Reltz	"	"	"	"	"
10	—	Rudever	21			single	servant	"	"	German	Ostechofen	"	"		"	"	$70	no	husband Theo Eggert	"	"	"	"	"
11	Marie	Eggert	24			married		"	"	"	Klingenbach	"	Chicago, Ill.		"	"	yes	1894	Chicago, Ill.	32	"	"	"	"
12	Sofie	Roth	36			single	servant	"	"	Austrian	Wlada	"	Philadelphia Pa		"	$50	citizen	yes	home	"	"	"	"	"
13	Helene	Coppell	27			"	"	"	"	Austrian	"	"	Erie Pa		"	$30	"	"	sister Mary Kiebler Philad.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mina	Lang	21			"	"	"	"	German	Frankfurt	"	"		"	$12	no	"	bro. Wilh. Schnell, Philad.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Johann	Schnell	22			"	tailor	"	"	"	Usshofen	"	Trenton, NJ.		"	$10	"	"	brother Carl Stein, Trenton, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
16	Josef	Waldsorger	24			"	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Romond	"	Pittsburg, Pa		"	$4	"	"	bro. in law Frank Tolar Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
17	John	Ketefes	33			married	"	"	"	"	F. Todtso	"	Bayley, Pa		"	$18	1893	17	son Pet. Macsenga Bayley, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
18	—	Macsenga	44			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wood Bridge, NJ		"	$100	1893	17	bro. Mike Kostof Woodbridge, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
19	George	Kostof	42			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perth Amboy, NJ		"	$12	1897	first time	bro. Peter Kostof Perth Amboy, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
20	Hajos	Madacs	38			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$12	no	"	bro. Jos. Anton Bergen	"	"	"	"	"
21	Franz	Lantz	29			single	"	no	no	"	F. Rirsch	"	Pittsburg, Pa		"	$22	"	"	bro. Theo. Lantz Rankin, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
22	Istvan	Bonezi	36			married	"	yes	yes	"	Zuebozy	"	Rankin, Pa		"	$18	"	"	uncle Andr. Bonezi Benwood, W.Va	"	"	"	"	"
23	Johann	Scheerer	36			single	smith	"	"	Bohemian	Chotka	"	Benwood, W.Va		"	Yes	"	"	bro. in law Jos. Linke Rankin, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
24	John	Toth	31			married	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Zuboxy	"	Rankin, Pa		"	$18	"	"	bro. Joh. Lovasky Chester, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
25	Josef	Sokolovske	20			single	—	"	"	Austrian	Lwow	"	Chester, Pa		"	$1	"	"	uncle Alex Mezaros Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ivan	Mezaros	26			"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Korlad	"	Bridgeport, Conn.		"	$81	"	"	brother Frank Josepike Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
27	Theodor	Leffler	26			married	"	"	"	German	Hevizgon	"	Pittsburg, Pa		"	$6	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
28	Reinhold	Seidel	37			"	stone moulder	"	"	Austrian	Wolfsgrün	yes	San Francisco, Cal.		yes	$100	1896	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
29	Edouard	Wignart	23			single	gardener	"	"	Belgian	San Francisco, Cal.	"	San Francisco, Cal.		"	$17	1899	1	son Leon Wignart San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Thekla	Hubel	26			single		yes	yes	German	Lobau	"	NY		yes	$40	yes	no	uncle John Eichhorn Rochelle, NY	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Franz Loesewitz, Master * of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said persons named therein is correct and true.

F. Loesewitz
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September 1899.

Spencer Hamilton
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Paul John Werner Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

P. Paul J. Werner

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September 1899.

Spencer Hamilton
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] 18[illegible]

ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

Sheet [illegible]

No. of List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

171

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, September 9th 1899 Arriving at Port of

1 No. on List.	2 Name in full.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much? If $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Basile De Russere	41		m	marr	farmer	yes	yes	Belgium	Brammen	NY	Rock Island Ill	yes	self	yes	no	Mother Bertel De Russere Rock Island, Ill	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marie "	19		f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Karel Hairman	31		m	marr	"			"	Vracere	"	Norway Mich	"	"	$5	"	nephew Hermsdom Rock Island, Ill	"	"	"	"	"
4	Karl Ochs	27		m	single	tailor			Amberau	Hamburg	"	Houston Tex	"	"	$20	1887/88 Houston, Tex	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	— Rau	46		f	"	housewife			"	Hamburg	"	Houston Tex	"	"	$20	1887/88 Houston, Tex	Husband	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pauline Bader	22		f	single		yes	yes	American	Rhelda	"	Rhelda	"	self	$7	1897/9 Rhelda	uncle Georg Ross, Rhelda	"	"	"	"	"
7	Philipp Van de Moere	34	5	m	woman	laborer	"	"	Belgian	Paterson, NJ	"	Paterson, NJ	"	"	yes	1895/9 Paterson	Ambrosius Van de Moere Paterson, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
8	Louise "	31	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Alphons "	9	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Ch. A. Hairman	"	"	"	"	"
10	Hendrik Willem Kamphuis	22		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Dutch	Zwijndrecht	"	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	self	$4	no	Brother in law Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"
11	Giuseppe Tagliapietra	19		m	single	woman	yes	yes	Italian	Pirzo	"	Lawrence Mass	yes	"	$5	1899 Sept	Father Pasquale Rotunda Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"
12	Pasquale Rotunda	16		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	"	Piccomiste	"	NJ	yes	"	$10	no	Father Pasquale Rotunda	"	"	"	"	"
13	Giuseppe Mucci	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	Montagano	"	"	"	"	$20	1898 Sept Italy	Brother Giuseppe Mucci	"	"	"	"	"
14	Leonardo Di Sant	41		m	marr	"	"	"	"	Castellone	"	Syracuse NY	"	"	$6	1898 Italy	cousin Giuseppe De Santo Syracuse, NY	"	"	"	"	"
15	John Risch	21		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Luxemburg	Lorraine	"	"	"	"	$40	no	Brother Frank Schmit	"	"	"	"	"
16	Nicolaus Schmit	19		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wabasha Minn	"	"	$14	"	Wabasha Minn	"	"	"	"	"
17	Luigi Di Santo	19		m	"	"	"	"	Italian	Castellone	"	Syracuse NY	"	"	$10		cousin Antonio Palumbo Syracuse, NY	"	"	"	"	"
18	Michelangelo Palumbo	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10		cousin Luigi De Santo Syracuse, NY	"	"	"	"	"
19	Giuseppe Sommaval	34		m	marr	"	yes	yes	"	Limura	"	Detroit, Mich	"	"	yes		Brother Antonio Sommaval	"	"	"	"	"
20	Luigia "	27		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Francesco "	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Luigi "	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Alphons Fasseur	19		m	single	butcher	yes	yes	Belgian	Chic	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$61	1899/3	cousin Joseph De Walle Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"
24	Henri De Wulf	26		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Marie Aalter	"	St. Louis Mo	"	"	$10	1899/3 Moline Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Gottlieb Wieland	14		m					German	Gausburg	"	Springfield Ill	"	"	yes	"	cousin Chr. Wieland Springfield Ill	"	"	"	"	"
26	Emilie Kunert	29		f	marr		"		Austrian	Austria	"	Chicago	"	"	$	Contract	home	"	"	"	"	"
27	Martha Kunert	5	2	f							"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
28	Max "	9		m			"		Servian		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
29	Ernst "	8		m			"		"		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
30	August Hertig	25		m	single	baker	yes	yes	German	Mannheim	"	Melrose Mass	no	"	$18	no	Brother Jos. Hertig Melrose Mass	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Hans Lassen, Master * of the SS Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Lassen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September 1899

Frances Rouillo
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Paul John Weimer Surgeon of the SS Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7/10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September 1899

P. John Weimer

Frances Rouillo
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Noordland 170

ARRIVED, Sept 28, 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2			Konstadt			
3		Belgian				
4		do				
5		do				
6		do				
7		Belgian				
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14		U S				
15		U S				
16		Belg				
17		Belgian				
18		Belg				
19		U S				
20		U S				
21						
22						
23						
24		Belgian				RC
25						
26						
27		Belg				RC
28						
29						
30						

2—5489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(84. 7-27-'98—35,000.)

SUPPLEMENT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, September 9th 1899 Arriving at Port of

169

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Marie Schäfer	20		f	single	—	yes	yes	German	Neuenstadt	NY	NY	yes	parents	27 $	no	parents: Chs. Schäfer, [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Margaretha Stecher	55		f	widow	—	"	"	American	Brooklyn"	"	Brooklyn, NY	"	self	$15	1874 Brooklyn	no	237 Hart, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jakob "	30		m	mason	fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Marie "	27		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rosa "	4		f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Josef "	2		m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Dönges	33		f	single	tinner	yes	yes	German	NY	"	"	"	"	"	Gesteren	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kattie Pfeiffer	18		f	"	—	"	"	German	Steinbilden	"	Philada, Pa	no	"	"	no	home Mrs. Chas Pfeiffer, Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"
9	Magdalena Pahler	20		f	"	—	"	"	"	Eisenberg	"	Cartridge, Mass	"	"	"	1895 Phila	female Martin Pahler Phila	"	"	"	"	"
10	Augusta Tanner	33		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	American	Eschenbühl	"	Columbus, O.	no	"	"	Gesteren	home	"	"	"	"	"
11	Albert "	8		m			"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Anton "	6		m							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Edward "	4		m							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Marie Jürgenson	30		f	wife	—	yes	yes	"	Pullman Ill.	"	Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	thin
15	Bernhardine Versinger	23		f	single	servant	"	"	German	Hattingen	"	Paterson, N.J.	no	"	"	no	uncle Will. Schimer Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Carl Eisenacher	39		m	mason	varnisher	"	"	American	Brooklyn, NY	"	Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mina "	34		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Fritz "	11		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Marie "	6		f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Carl "	2		m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Antonina Gaworska	38		f	man	[illegible]	no	no	Russian	Kobylanki	"	Philadelphia	yes	husband	14 $	no	husband Józef Gaworski, Frankford Phila, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Sylvester Gaworski	9		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ewarist "	7		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Henri Vermeersch	26		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Belgian	Montegnon	"	Detroit, Mich.	yes	self	$15	"	brother in law Camel Bruneele, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Felix Skrzyzowski	25		m	"	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Bonel Dolina	"	Alden Station, Pa	"	brother	" 9	"	cousin Józef Marczelek, Alden Station, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Antoni Zabawa	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	Lopatice	"	Alden Station, Pa	"	self	" 8	"	uncle Jan Kuczewski, NY Alden Station Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Pelagia Van Reimbroeck	23		f	married	—	no	no	Belgian	Vracene	"	Norway, Mich.	yes	husband	" 3	"	husband Edward Van Reim, Iseeb. Norway, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Anna "	27		f	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Henri Vander Jeught	51		m	mason	glazier	yes	yes	Belgian	Muncie, Ind.	"	Muncie, Ind.	"	self	$15	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Achill "	22		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Franz Loesewitz, Master * of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F. Loesewitz
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September 1899.

Francis Vanilla
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Paul John Werner Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September 1899.

Dr. Paul J. Werner

Francis Vanilla
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] 168

ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—35,000.)

SUPP

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to th... immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, September 9th 1899 Arriving at Port of

167

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple Nature and Cause.
1	Jules De Scheemaker	21	-	m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Belgian	Wanneghem	N.Y.	Fishkill (?) N.Y.	no	self	yes	no	brother in law Remy Vee meuren, Fishkill, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Henri De Rooze	32	-	"	marr.	laborer	"	"	Dutch	Aardenburg	"	Paterson, N.J.	yes	Louis Rooze	"	"	father in law: Philipp Viane Lyt Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Amalia —"—	29	-	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
4	Prudentia —"—	9	-	"	single		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
5	Octavia —"—	8	-	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
6	Willebrordus —"—	6	-	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
7	Marie —"—	4	-	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
8	Christina —"—	2	-	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
9	~~Lefain Blommaert~~	~~32~~	~~-~~	~~m~~	~~marr.~~	~~—~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Belgian~~	~~Montreal, Can.~~	"	(Montreal, Can.)	(")	"	yes	1894/97 Montreal, Can.	husband bro Blommaert Montreal, Can.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Marie De Meyer	22	-	f	single	servant	yes	yes	Belgian	Selzaet	"	Portland, Orey	yes	brother	$10	no	brothers law: Leo Hammaling Portland, Orey	"	"	"	"	"
11	Anna Pfeiffer	2½	-	"	"	cookmaid	"	"	German	Steinfelden	"	Philada	"	self	yes	1897/7 Phila	brother Chs Pfeiffer Philada	"	"	"	"	"
12	Victoria —"—	23	-	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1897/7 Phila		"	"	"	"	"
13	Fredericke Feller	26	-	"	"	servant	"	"	American	Philada	"	"	"	"	yes	Phila	father no	"	"	"	"	"
14	Nikola Matjević	42	-	m	marr.	farmer	yes	no	Hungarian	Bjeli Klanac	"	Steelton Pa	"	"	yes	no	father in law Petar Brić Steelton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
15	Kuzman Mihajlović	40	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Srabovac	"	"	"	"	yes	"	son in law Petar Metzger	"	"	"	"	"
16	Elise Schöpfe	30	-	f	single	—	yes	yes	German	Unspringen	"	"	"	cousin	yes	1888/9	brothers law John Fuhrmann Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Heinrich Weid	36	-	m	marr.	"	"	"	"	Hellingen	"	Lawrence, Mass.	"	brothers law	yes	U.S.		"	"	"	"	"
18	Marie Schmidt	35	-	f	"	—	"	"	American	Paterson, N.J.	"	Paterson, N.J.	"	self	yes	Citizen	brother in law Stanislaus home Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Michalina Truskowska	22	-	"	single	—	no	no	Russian	Nowe Rudki	"	Fishkill on Hud., N.Y.	"	"	no	no	Sulan, Fishkill on Hudson, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Nicolaus Baumann	45	-	m	"	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Avoca, Pa.	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	yes	Citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
21	Eva Helnik	23	-	f	"	laborer	no	no	Russian	Wersentali	"	Franklin, N.J.	yes	brother in law	$1	no	brothers law Stan. Depula Franklin, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
22	František Čižkovský	21	-	m	"	"	yes	yes	Bohemian	Prague	"	Minneapolis, Minn.	"	brother	$2	"	brothers law Wojtech Smidek Falls River, Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jan Kaiira	37	-	"	marr.	"	"	"	Hungarian	S. Keltemes	"	Mammoth, Pa.	"	brother	$2	"	brother Paul Kaiira, Mammoth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Stefan Szegia	17	-	"	single	"	no	no	"	Tolé	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	$3	"	brother John Szegia Allegheny City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Barbara Kvartko	19	-	f	"	"	yes	yes	Slovak	Lužanka	"	Mammoth, Pa.	"	brother in law	$2	"	brothers law Tod Kaiira Mammoth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Anton Diéra	30	-	m	marr.	tinner	"	"	"	Budapest	"	N.Y.	"	"	$8	"	brothers law Frank Krima N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Barbara Bajdan	18	-	f	single	—	no	no	Austrian	T. Trebiš	"	Trenton, N.J.	"	"	$4	"	brothers law Jiorgy Ivan, Trenton, N.J. brothers law Jan Sviricis	"	"	"	"	"
28	Andrej Šikanko	26	-	m	marr.	laborer	"	"	"	Mihalko	"	Mt. Carmel, Pa.	no	"	$4	"	Mt. Carmel, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Julka Takáči	18	-	f	single		yes	yes	"	K. Varda	"	N.Y.	yes	cousin	X	"	cousin Stefan Foko in N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
X 30	Klara Bratenstein	18	-	"	"	—	no	no	Rumanian	Jassy	"	"	"	sister	$3	"	sister Anna Bratenstein N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Franz Loesewitz, Master of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Paul John Werner Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—23,000.)

SUPP

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the ...migration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, September 9th 1899 Arriving at Port of ... 1 157

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Jules De Scheemaker	21	+	m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Belgian	Wanneghem	N.Y.	Peekskill (?) N.Y.	sau	self	yes 50	no	brother in law Remy Vee meiren, Peekskill, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Henri De Rooze	32	+	"	marr.	laborer	"	"	Dutch	Aaxtenburg	"	Paterson, N.J.	yes	Louis Rooze	"	"	father in-law Philipp Viane, Dyt. Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Amalia —"—	29	+	f	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
4	Prudentia —"—	9	+	"	single		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
5	Octavia —"—	8	+	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
6	Willebrordus —"—	6	+	m	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
7	Marie —"—	4	+	f	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
8	Christina —"—	2	+	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband bro Flommerfelt, Montreal, Can.	"	"	"	"	"
9	~~Felicien Flommerfelt~~	~~32~~	~~+~~	~~m~~	~~marr.~~	~~merch.~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Belgian~~	~~Montreal, Can.~~	"	(Montreal, Can.)	"	"	yes	husband sis Flommerfelt, Montreal, Can.		"	"	"	"	"
10	Marie De Meyer	22	+	f	single	servant	yes	yes	Belgian	Selzaete	"	Portland, Oreg.	yes	brother in law	$10	no	brother in law Leo Flammerfelt, Portland, Oreg.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Anna Pfeiffer	27	+	"	"	cookmaid	"	"	German	Steinhilden	"	Philada. Pa	"	self	yes	yes $10 Philada	brother Chs Pfeiffer Philada	"	"	"	"	"
12	Victoria —"—	23	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	no		"	"	"	"	"
13	Fredericke Feller	26	+	"	"	servant	"	"	American	Philada.	"	"	"	"	yes	yes Philada	father in law Peter Brick,	"	"	"	"	"
14	Nikola Matjević	42	+	m	marr.	farmer	no	no	Hungarian	Bjeli Klanac	"	Steelton, Pa	"	"	yes $6	no	Steelton, Pa grandfather	"	"	"	"	"
15	Kuzman Mihajlović	40	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	Srabovac	"	"	"	"	yes $42	"	cousin: Kitty "Metzger"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Elise Schäfer	30	+	f	single	—	yes	yes	German	Unsheringen	"	"	"	cousin	yes $10	yes 1888 Lawrence	brother in law John Fuenes Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Heinrich Weid	36	+	m	marr.	"	"	"	"	Hellingen	"	Lawrence, Mass	"	brother in law	yes $7	yes Lawrence		"	"	"	"	"
18	Marie Schmidt	35	+	f	"	—	"	"	American	Paterson, N.J.	"	Paterson, N.J.	"	self	yes	citizen	brother in law Stanislaw Sudon, Fishkill on Hudson, N.Y. home	"	"	"	"	"
19	Michalina Truskowska	22	+	"	single	—	no	no	Russian	Nowe Rudki	"	Fishkill on Hud. N.Y.	no	"	no	no		"	"	"	"	"
20	Nicolaus Baumann	45	+	m	"	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Avoca, Pa.	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	yes	citizen	home bridegroom: Stan. Depula, Fishkill, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Eva Helnik	23	+	f	"	laborer	"	no	Russian	Wersentali	"	Franklin N.Y.	yes	bridegroom	$1	no	brother: Vojtech Smidal, Minn. Falls, Minnesota Falls	"	"	"	"	"
22	František Čiškovský	21	+	m	"	"	yes	yes	Bohemian	Prague	"	Minneapolis, Minn.	"	brother in-law	yes $4	"	brother: Paul Kaiser, Mammoth, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jan Kaiira	37	+	"	marr.	"	"	"	Hungarian	S. Keltemer	"	Mammoth, Pa	"	brother	$2	"	brother: John Burger, Allegheny City, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
24	Stefan Brega	17	+	"	single	"	no	no	"	Tyló	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	$3	"	brother in law Tobe Kaiser, Mammoth, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
25	Barbara Kvartek	19	+	f	"	"	yes	yes	Slov.	Lujanka	"	Mammoth, Pa	"	brother in-law	$2	"	brother in law Frank Krima,	"	"	"	"	"
26	Anton Dirra	30	+	m	marr.	tinman	"	"	Hungary	Budapest	"	wf	"	"	$8	"	brother: Bjinay Ivan, Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Barbara Bajdan	18	+	f	single	—	no	no	Austrian	T. Trebiš	"	Trenton, N.J.	"	"	$5	"	brother in law: Jan Tóvnics, Mt. Carmel, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
28	Andrej Silanko	26	+	m	marr.	laborer	"	"	"	Mihalko	"	Mt. Carmel, Pa	no	"	$18	"	cousin: Stefan Fabic,	"	"	"	"	"
29	Julke Takács	18	+	f	single		yes	yes	Hung.	K. Varda	"	wf	yes	cousin	$4	"	sister: Anna Beatenstein, wf	"	"	"	"	"
30	Klara Beatenstein	18	+	"	"	—	no	no	Russian	Jassy	"	"	"	sister	$3	"		"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Franz Loesewitz, Master of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease; or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Paul John Werner Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

...OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Noordland 166

SHEET ... ARRIVED. Feb ... 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1				Hebrew	Roumania	Jew
2	/					
3						
4						
5	/					
6						
7						
8	/					
9	/					
10	/					
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16	/					
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—40,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, September 9th 1899 Arriving at Port of

165

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Rasebel Eisenstein	27		f.	marr.	—	no	no	Russian	Jassy	NY	NY	—	husband	$40	no	husband: Moritz Eisenstein NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Fanny "	31		f.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Simon "	1	6	mal.	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Franz Neubauer	28		m.	marr.	Tailor	yes	yes	German	Gr Lostung	"	Chicago, Ill	yes	brother	more	"	brother: Jos Zaligki Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
5	Anna "	25		f.	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Leo "	4		mal.	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Alexander "	3		m.	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Maryane "	19		f.	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Elisabeth "	55		"	marr.	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	son	more	"	son "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Martha Generalski	18		f.	single	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Gaston Prieck	34		m.	marr.	worker	yes	yes	French	Nancy	"	NY	yes	self	yes	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
12	Charlotte Bottiaux	20		f.	single	"	"	"	German	Holenbach	"	Monmouth Junction NJ	no	"	$25	"	brother: Alexander Bottiaux Monmouth Junction, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
13	Gustav Quinif	56		m.	marr.	glassmaker	yes	"	American	Aeton, Ind	"	Aeton, Ind	"	"	more	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
14	Hindryks Louis	40		"	"	laborer	"	"	Belgian	Cortemarck	"	Spring Valley Ill	yes	"	$11	1890 Spring Valley Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Kippe	42		"	single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Theresa Schmi	27	3	f.	"	servant	yes	yes	German	Eschenbüll	"	Columbus, Ohio	no	self	"	"	aunt: Rosalinde Keller Columbus, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
17	Barna Ambrucsko	26		m.	marr.	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Wamosty fala	"	Erie NY	"	"	$15	"	brother: Jos. Ambrucsko Tonawanda, Erie, NY	"	"	"	"	"
18	Florian Iler	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyarmath	"	NY	—	"	$22	1895 Rochester	—	no	"	"	"	"	"
19	Istvan Farkas	28		m.	single	"	"	"	"	Csöth	"	Castle, Ohio	no	"	$16	no	godfather: Janos Refi Castle, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
20	Franz Deutsch	23	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasing	"	Allentown Pa	yes	"	$10	"	brother-law: Lorenz Jaegle Southampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jandl Stefan	25	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tomaken	"	S. Bend, Ind	"	"	$2	"	parents: And Jandl S. Bend	"	"	"	"	"
22	Stefan Rotert	28		"	marr.	"	yes	no	"	Al-Kunwisch	"	Allentown Pa	"	"	$16	"	cousin: Jos Hammel Egypt Pa	"	"	"	"	"
23	Franz Zwickl	26	5	"	single	"	yes	yes	"	Sippendorf	"	"	"	"	$10	"	brother-law: Jos Brauch Southampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
24	Peter Arlinger	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasing	"	"	"	"	$14	"	uncle: Alois Stampfl Southampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
25	Pukitsch Johann	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Al-Kunwisch	"	"	"	"	$6	"	father: Jos Pukitsch Egypt, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
26	Gottfried Hermann	34		"	marr.	locksmith	"	"	"	Segerar	"	[illegible]	"	"	$24	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
27	Johann Jost	26		"	single	farmer	"	"	"	Pultfisch	"	Allentown, Pa	"	"	$6	"	brother-law: Frank Roffel Egypt Pa	"	"	"	"	"
28	Maria Kapees	23		f.	marr.	[illegible]	"	"	"	Szaraczpan	"	Port Chester NY	"	"	$18	"	husband: Andor Kapees Port Chester NY	"	"	"	"	"
29	Margit "	26		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Lajos Müller	30		m.	marr.	locksmith	yes	yes	"	Molyfalva	"	NY	"	"	$25	"	brother-law: And Trivanek NY	"	"	"	"	"

28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Franz Loesewitz, Master * of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal [illegible] and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper [illegible] to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, [illegible] who has been convicted of, a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, [illegible] polygamist, or [illegible] contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except [illegible] expressly excepted by the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information [illegible] said List, [illegible] true.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn before me this 9th day of September 1899.

Francis Bowles
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Paul John Werner, Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York Universität and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September 1899

Francis Bowles
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Dr Paul John Werner

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Noordland 161

ARRIVED. 4 20 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-5409

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(34 7-27-22-22,000.)

SUPPLEMENTAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the ... at a port in the United States.

...ation by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board ... Arrival.

163

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, September 9th 1899. Arriving at Port of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Ede Greger	42		m	mann	Locksmith	Yes	yes	Hungarian	N. Tekeny	N.Y.	N.Y.	—	self	40	no	brother-in-law: Kister Revesz	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wilhelmine Leibner	23		f	single	—	"	"	Austrian	Leitmitz	"	"	—	"	"	"	brother-in-law: Fritz Hoffer, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jani Rauduschka	41		m	mann	—	"	"	"	Gnas	"	Irwin, Pa.	yes	"	40	"	husband: Mich Rauduschka Irwin, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Adam Erdmann	57		"	"	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Bruyani	"	Steelton, Pa.	"	"	25	"	son: Jos Erdmann Steelton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Josef Schmidt	36		"	"	barber	yes	yes	"	Besenyö	"	N.Y.	"	"	25	"	brother-in-law: John Schreiber N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Julie Jost	19		f	"	—	"	"	"	S. Gotthard	"	Mansfield O.	"	"	6	"	uncle: Jos Tauzy Mansfield O.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Johann Rottenbiller	43		m	mary	laborer	"	"	"	Brinjani	"	Steelton, Pa.	"	"	8	"	brother-in-law: Jos Erdmann Steelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Josef Erdmann	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	brother: Jos Erdmann "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Anna Mach	25		f	single	—	"	"	"	Unin	"	Rockland N.Y.	40	"	12	"	brother-in-law: Talbot Hayseed Rockland N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Marie Toth	18		"	"	—	"	"	"	Tildi Tanya	"	Brooklyn "	"	"	6	"	brother-in-law: Jos Oleksza Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mihaly Bess	41		m	mann	laborer	yes	"	"	Metrenref	"	California, Pa.	yes	"	2	1899 Cleveland	brother-in-law: Joseph Gavornicke California, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Maria Szuts	22		f	single	"	"	"	"	S. Gotthard	"	Allentown "	"	"	10	no	cousin: M. Mayer Allentown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Paul Burghard	33		m	mann	"	"	"	"	N. Medres	"	"	"	"	28	1894 Egypt, Pa.	brother-in-law: Jos Rauscher Egypt, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Maria "	33		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Terri "	1		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Janko Kalay	25		m	mann	laborer	yes	yes	"	Sid	"	Cleveland, O.	"	"	10	1894 Akron O.	brother-in-law: Emil Kebles Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
17	Paul Mulzet	40		"	single	"	no	no	"	N. Mirbes	"	Allentown Pa.	"	"	more	no	cousin: Jos Reberger Zyrky Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Janko Szabol	24		"	mann	"	yes	yes	"	Sid	"	Cleveland, O.	"	"	10	"	father: Kucz Szabol Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
19	György Tozdulics	25		"	"	"	can not	"	"	S. Berenna	"	Scranton Pa.	"	"	12	"	brother-in-law: Sinko Barbanic Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Johann Thomas	38		"	mann	"	yes	yes	"	Nis Medres	"	Allentown, "	"	"	more	1894 Egypt, Pa.	brother-in-law: Jos Horvath Egypt, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Agnes "	39		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Terusia "	17		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Johan "	11	6	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Istvan Lehor	35		m	mann	laborer	yes	"	"	Nis Rath	"	Egypt, Pa.	no	"	"	no	brother-in-law: Frank Weisler Egypt, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Johanna "	34		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Stefan Reszler	39		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Szentbalazs	"	Chester N.Y.	"	"	98	"	brother-in-law: Anna Mach Fort Chester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Filip Kelsey VL 558/815	23		"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Jassy	"	N.Y.	—	"	12	"	cousin: Anna Gratenstein N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Fanny "	20		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Spul Goltmann	19		m	single	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	cousin: Henry Rosenstein N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Janku Egig Dulteg	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	1894	brother-in-law: "	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Franz Loesewitz, Master* of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, ... is correct and true.

F. Loesewitz
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September 1899.

Francis Davillo
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Paul Johr Werner Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 1/2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ohio State University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September 1899.

Francis Davillo
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

P. Paul Werner

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

41

162

S. S. Noordland

ARRIVED. September 20 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	R Catholic
2	"	"	"	"	"	R Cath
3	"	"	"	"	"	R Catholic
4	"	Belgium	Belgium	Flemish	"	R "
5	"	Russia	Russia	Russian	Russia	R "
6	"	"	"	"	"	Mahometan
7	"	"	"	German	"	R Catholic
8	"	"	"	"	"	R Catholic
9	"	Austria	Austria	"	"	R Catholic
10	"	"	"	"	"	R Catholic
11	"	"	"	"	"	R Catholic
12	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Gr Catholic
13	"	"	"	German	German	R "
14	"	Germany	Prussia	German	German	R Catholic
15	"	Austria	Austria	Magyar	Austria	Gr Catholic
16	"	"	"	Magyar	"	R "
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	Magyar	"	R "
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	R Catholic
22	"	"	"	"	"	Gr Cath
23	"	"	"	German	"	R "
24	"	"	"	"	"	Buddhist
25	"	Germany	Alsace	German	German	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	Protestant
27	"	"	Mecklenburg	German	"	R Catholic
28	"	"	Bavaria	"	"	Buddhist
29	"	Switzerland	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	"
30	"	At Sea				

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, September 9th 1899 Arriving at Port of

161

No. on List	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Andrzej Jackowiak	24		m	single	joiner	yes	yes	German	Slawno	N.Y.	Milwaukee, Wis.	yes	brother in law	$12	no	brother in law Peter Lisiecki, Milwaukee, Wis.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jan Holjs	23		"	"	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Chucina	"	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	father	no	"	father Mike Holjs, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Josef Csengala	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sibely	"	Boston, Mass	"	sister	$24	"	sister Anna Csengala Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"
4	Auguste Gilles	23		"	"	glazier	yes	yes	Belgian	Hartford City	"	Hartford, Conn.	"	self	$60	"	home	"	"	"	"	"
5	Frank Benyko	30		"	married	smith	"	"	Austrian	Nagy Sáros	"	Chicago, Ill.	no	"	$20	1874 Chicago, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"
6	Johann Karlossy	25		"	single	waiter	"	"	"	Vienna	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$10	no		"	"	"	"	"
X 7	Rebbecca Berger	19		"	"	VL 665/546	"	"	Hungarian	St. Andras	"	"	"	brother	$8	"	brother Jos. Berger	"	"	"	"	"
8	Anton Barber	25		m	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	B. Sarkany	"	Passaic, N.J.	no	father	$4	"	father Franz Bruce Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Teresa Hainsohl	16		f	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Graz	"	Irwin, Pa.	yes	brother	$4	"	father Christ. Polzinsky Irwin, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Georg Hibler	41		m	married	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Metzenseif	"	California, Pa.	"	brother in law	$2	"	brother in law Jos. Jaworowski California, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Theresia Schmidt	19		f	single	—	yes	yes	"	St. Gotthardt	"	Mansfield, Pa.	"	cousin	$8	"	cousin Jos. Tarr Mansfield, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Karoline Hayle	17		"	"	—	"	"	"	Dojes	"	Bridgeport, Conn.	"	father	$3	"	father Stefan Hayle, Sandy Hook, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
13	George Matek	25		m	"	laborer	no	no	"	Berkszo	"	Cleveland, O.	"	cousin	$4	"	cousin Mike Matek Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	58	"
X 14	Mina Berger	17		f	"	—	yes	yes	German	Boathal	"	N.Y.	"	brother in law	$4	"	brother in law W. Stelzmann	"	"	"	"	"
X 15	Barbara Szenesik	17		"	"	—	no	no	Hungarian	K. Varda	"	"	"	self	$2	"	brother in law John Vytovec,	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jozef Szics	33		m	married	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Youngstown, O.	no	"	$8	"	brother in law Stefan Baloy Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Bobor Reko	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"	cousin Stefan Hlodan, Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Karoly Farkas	28		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	$6	"	brother Frank Farkas,	"	"	"	"	"
19	Gyula Csek	16		"	single	"	"	"	"	Cséth	"	Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	$10	"	brother in law Imre Tomoy 32 Rivera, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Janos Volu	38		"	married	"	no	no	"	K. Varda	"	Youngstown, O.	"	"	$8	"	brother in law Jos. Sakon, Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Elisabeth Tomoe	48		f	widow	—	yes	yes	"	V. Ujfalu	"	Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	$18	"	brother in law John Lyons Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
X 22	Teresia Ambrosko	20		"	single	—	no	no	"	"	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$10	"	sister Mary Ambrosko,	"	"	"	"	"
23	Andej Rednar	17		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	T. Teuber	"	Beaver Meadow, Pa.	"	"	$10	"	cousin Bruno Berger Beaver Meadow, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mateo Haras	16		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	$2	"	brother in law Alex Bun Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Martin Wodey	65		m	married	weaver	yes	yes	German	Colmar	"	Redding, Cal.	"	son	$50	"	son John Wodey Ono, Shasta Co. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Catharine "	68		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
X 27	Johann Vosseler	14		m	single	—	"	"	"	Schweiningen	"	N.Y.	"	aunt	$10	"	aunt Mary Vosseler,	"	"	"	"	"
28	Magdalena Clemens	30		f	married	—	"	"	"	Steinweiden	"	Paterson, N.J.	no	self	$8	"	brother Ludwig Clemens Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Carolina Moser	60		"	widow	—	"	"	American	Philadelphia, Pa.	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$500	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
30	Louise Moser	12		"	"	—	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Franz Loesewitz, Master * of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

F. Loesewitz
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September 1899.

Francis B. Vaulo
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Paul John Werner Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September 1899.

Francis B. Vaulo
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

P. John Werner

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(M. 1-97-98—35,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Noordland 160

ARRIVED Sept 21 1898.

SHEET 2

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	Germany	Saxon	German	Germany	Protestant
2	"	"	"	"	"	RC
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	—	W. Prussia	Polish	—	"
5	"	—	W. Prussia	Polish	—	"
6	"	German	Hungary	German	Germany	Prot
7	"	Russia	Lomza	Polish	Russia	RC
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Russian Poland	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	German	Prussia	German	German	RC
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Italy	North	Italian	Italy	"
18	"	"	North	"	"	"
19	"	"	North	"	"	"
20	"	"	North	"	"	"
21	"	"	North	"	"	"
22	"	"	North	"	"	"
23	"	Austria	Austrian	Slovenish	Austria	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	German	Prussia	German	German	RC
30	"	"	Mecklenburg	"	"	"

*Religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the [illegible] of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

159

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, September 9th 1899 Arriving at Port of

1 No. on List	2 Name in full.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $ 50 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Bertha Meier	27		f	single	servant	yes	yes	German	Hasel	NY	NY Philadelphia	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jacob Müller	30		m	[illegible]	baker	"	"	[illegible]	Philadelphia	"	Philadelphia Pa	no	"	$28.00	[illegible]	home	"	"	"	"	"
3	Anna —"—	29		f	"	—	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Heinrich —"—	4	6	m	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Amalie —"—	3	6	f	—	—	—	—	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Lina Endruss	16		f	single	—	yes	yes	German	Oberheim	"	Philipsburg NJ	yes	mother	$15	no	father " See Endruss, Philipsburg NJ	"	"	"	"	"
7	Maryanna Danoska	19		f	"	—	"	"	Russian	Kosowske	"	Erie, Pa	"	brother	$12	no	brother Wenceslaus Danosk, Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	Zofia Chraszczanowska	17		f	"	—	"	"	"	Miecze	"	"	"	uncle	no	"	uncle W. Zielinske, Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ewa Kepska	31		f	married	—	"	no	"	Rajgrod	"	Perth Amboy NJ	"	husband	$4	"	husband Adam Kepski, Perth Amboy NJ	"	"	"	"	"
10	Anna —"—	10		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Aleksander Kepski	8		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother John Radzay Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"
12	Antoni Radzay	25		"	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	Jarowka	"	Shenandoah, Pa	"	brother	$5	"	cousin John Radzay, Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"
13	Józef Pietrowski	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomentowe	"	"	"	self	" 12	"	brother Felix Domalewski Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"
14	Franciszek Domalewski	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Herowo	"	Newark, NJ	"	"	" 6	"	Uncle John Adamczak Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Conrad Ifkovich	26		"	married	tanner	yes	yes	German	Dillingen	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	$10	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
16	Otto Busch	21		"	single	baker	"	"	"	Cologne	"	NY	"	"	$20	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Luigi Bozanella	44		"	married	laborer	no	no	Italian	Selgerzano Aurenzo	"	Cleveland, O.	"	"	$20	yes Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Bertolotti Segregacomo Sandalo	24		"	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	NY	"	"	$20	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Antonio fu Carlo Frescura	30		"	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Giovani Lorenzacomo Casolino	22		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	yes 1899 Chicago, Ill.	friends Frank Kraus Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Vicente Fasanatto	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$9	no	husband Frank Vidman Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Giuseppe " Latte Lucio	24		"	widower	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland, O.	"	husband	$18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Alois Tekavcic	22		"	single	"	"	"	Austrian	Dvor Gabrovke	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Teresa Vidmar	40		f	married	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Teresa —"—	11		"	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Maria —"—	9		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mana —"—	4		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Pepa —"—	3		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Vendalin Gaulocher	35		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	[illegible]	Chicago, Ill.	"	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	$15	no	brother home Chas Schlumpf	"	"	"	"	"
30	Pauline Wohlfarth	16		f	single	—	"	"	German	Dettingen	"	Philada	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Franz Loesewitz, Master * of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, [illegible]

F. Loesewitz
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September 1899.

Francis Vanillo
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Paul John Werner, Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Paul J. Werner

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September 1899.

Francis Vanillo
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

(M. T-62-'98-50,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

158

S. S. Noordland

ARRIVED. Sept 20, 1899.

SHEET M

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	dark	Russia	Minsk	Heb Jew	Russia	Hebrew
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Berlin	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Bessarabia	Kischeneff	Roumanian	"	Prot.
7	"	Belgium	Ghent	Flemish	Belgium	R.C.
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Citizen Belgium	Ghent	Flemish	Belgium	R.C.
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	France	France	French	France	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Russia	Suwalk	Polish	Russia	"
16	"	Switzerland	Geneva	French	Switzerland	"
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

1-449

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "[illegible]"

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, September 9th 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1 157

1 No. on List.	2 Name in full.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Samuel Habakov	52		m	marr.	Trader	yes	yes	Russian	Minsk	NY	Philadelphia	Pa	self	$ 112 00	yes	cousin: Aaron Wasserman, Philada	no	no	no	good	
2	Henne —"—	50		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	
3	Hirschel Provoznik	15		m	single	—	no	no	"	Brest Litovsk	"	Boston, Mass.	yes	father	no	"	father: Nochem Provoznik, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	
4	Abraham —"—	11		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10 00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Nochem —"—	9		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20 00	"	husband: Andrees Provoznik, Flowry, Wilkes Barre, Pa.	"	"	"	"	(left)	
6	Maria Braunberger	35		f	married	—	"	"	"	Antwerp	"	Flowry, N. Dak.	no	husband	$ 20 00	1902 Chicago, Ill.	sister: Tatiana Volz, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	
7	Octavie Laubaert	43		"	"	—	yes	yes	Belgian	Ghent	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$ 10 00	1902 Chicago, Ill.		"	"	"	"	
8	Emil Taupe	4		m																		
9	Ida Paewels	30		f	married	—	yes	yes	American	Antwerp	"	Paterson, N.J.	"	"	$ 20 00	1902 Paterson, N.J.	(husband) home	"	"	"	"	
10	Pierre Van Daele	37		m	"		"	"	Belgian	Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	$ 50 00	Jan 1906	(Aunt)	"	"	"	"	
11	Marie —"—	35		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother: Peter Van Daele, Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	
12	Henry —"—	33		m	"		"	"	Belgian	Ghent	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	
13	Mary —"—	35		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1902 Philadelphia Pa	uncle: J. Tilens, Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	
14	Paul Sirons	38		m	"	waiter	"	"	Austrian	Roumania	"	Philadelphia	Pa	"	$ 40 00	Jan 1906 Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"	
15	Josephine —"—	27		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	$ 40 00	yes	husband: Hermann Sirons, Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	Rudolph Bethenried	20		m	single	Farmer	yes	yes	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Franz Loesewitz, Master of the S.S. Noordland [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel [illegible] Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each [illegible] from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one [illegible] or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a [illegible] dangerous disease, or a person who has been [illegible] convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or a polygamist, or

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Paul John Werner, Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had One years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief in all [illegible] full, correct and true

S. S. Noordland (13)

September 29/99

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Spaarndam 156

Sheet A Arrived September 19 1899

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	◆ Religion
1	WHITE	Austria	Gal	Hebrew	Austria	Heb
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Russia	Bessarabia	Heb	Russia	Heb
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Roumania	Moldau	Heb	Roumania	"
7	"	Austria	Gal	Heb	Austria	Israel
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Hungary	Zemplin	Slovak	Hungary	Gr Cath
11	"	"	"	"	"	R
12	"	"	"	"	"	Gr
13	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Gr
14	"	U.S.	"	U.S.	"	"
15	"	Hungary	"	"	"	Gr
16	"	"	"	"	"	Gr
17	"	"	"	"	"	Gr
18	"	Russia	Volinia	Hebrew	Russia	Heb
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Grodno	Heb	"	Israel
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Germany	Russia	German	Germany	Prot
26	"	Russia	Kowno	Hebr	Russia	Heb
27	"	"	Wolinsk	Hebrew	"	"
28	"	"	Minsk	Heb	"	Israel
29	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"
30	"	"	Kowno	"	"	"

7

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Spaarndam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *September 7* 1899 Arriving at Port of 155

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 50 and how much if $ 50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X 1	Faibe Temmenbaum	24	V	f	sin	seamstress	yes		Austria	Mikolaiewce	New York	New York		Himself	$8	no	to join husband 137 Eagleem 4th sty	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna Novak	30	M	f		none	yes			Gorlowa		Kirkyton Pa		yes himself	$16		sister to Kirchbee 472 Mercer st. Kingston Pa					
3	Stefan Jaroseisk	26	N	m		farm laborer				Gembiecna							brother in Kingston Pa					
X 4	Adolph Lemer	28	N	M	f	none			Russia	Brzezany		New York		husband	$100		husband to Lemer 100 Clinton st					
X 5	Fabias	7	N	m	sin									father								
X 6	Frume Kendler	22	V	f		seamstress	yes		Rumania	Kiaby Stanislau				Herself	$20		to bro in law Rosenfeld 17					
X 7	Misel Krig	40	V	M		farmer	none	no	Austria	Przemyslaun				husband	$6		husband to Krig 229 Stanton st					
X 8	Mariem	11	V	f	sin		yes							father								
X 9	Chane	9	V	f	sin																	
10	Janas Finko	26	V	m		laborer			Hungary	Kis Buska		Peckesville	no	brother	$14		brother to Finko Box 162 Peckville					
X 11	Veronika Reparski	40	N	f		none	no			Skimyslyhuba		Hoiland Pa	yes	husband			to husband 773 Bedford ave					
12	Janos Babineez	20	N	m		laborer	yes			Pilka		Dunbar Pa		brother	$14		brother Dunbar Pa					
13	Ursi Kepka	25	N	M		none						Mckeesport Pa		husband	$10		husband to Kepka Mc Keesport Pa					
14	Ursi	2	V	f	sin				U.S. Born					mother			Mc Keesport Pa					
15	Ursa Dudics	20	V	M					Hungary					husband	$2	no	to husband					
16	Mihaly Szalad	24	V	m		laborer	yes			Kis Ruska		Milford Conn			$16	no	to brother Perry Street					
17	Janas Yeskin	17	V	f	sin									husband	$6	no	brother in Yeskin Milford Conn					
18	Freide Fedelbaum	26	V	f		none	no	no	Russia	Stany Konstantin		New York		husband	yes		husband to Feitelbaum 6 Perry st					
19	Golde	12	V	f	dau		yes															
20	Sara Barisch	38	V	f		none		no		Mest		Boston Mass	yes		$100		husband to Barisch 69 Essex st Boston Mass					
21	Moses	10	N	m										father								
22	Bassie	7	N	f																		
23	Fenne	4	N	f																		
24	Jacobs	3	N	m																		
25	Johan Hoff	35	V	m		musician	yes		Germany	Hadenheim		New York		himself	$50		cousin Mr Hoffmeyer 6 07th st					
X 26	Leiba Hoch	40	M	f		none			Russia	Pomiwicz				uncle	none		uncle H. Miller 76 W. Ward Brooklyn					
27	Majsche Juter	26	N	m		laborer	no			Schumcki				brother	$2		brother to Juter 25 Mc Kibben					
X 28	Chane Rhodes	18	N	f	sin	none				Dalginow							to husband Margolis 76 Jefferson st					
X 29	Sima Minski	45	N	f		farmer	yes			Sedloff				husband	$6		husband H. Minski 214 Madison ave Bty					
X 30	Golde Davidow	25	N	f						Poneman				to mis	$20		to mis D. Glass 25 Attorney st Bty					

78

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

G. Stenger, master of the Str. Spaarndam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

G Stenger, Master.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September 1899.

Chas V. Voorneveld
Vice Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

(") whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Albert J Harrington, Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health of N.C. License No 187; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A J Harrington, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1899.

Chas V. Voorneveld
Vice Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

(") whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Sec

G. Stenger, master of the Str. Sha

Netherlands do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal ex

passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and tha

said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physica

passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that

idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loat

disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor

polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the U

expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belie

or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of September 1899.

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

(whether Master, First or Second Officer.

NASM

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Spaarndam

Sheet No. 13 Arrived 154 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
1	WHITE	Hungary	Komitat	Hebrew	Hungary	Heb.
2	"	Roumania	Bucarest		Roumania	
3	"					
4	"	Russia	Wilna		Russia	
5	"		Kiew			
6	"		Pastawy			
7	"					
8	"		Grodno			
9	"		Wolin			
10	"					
11	"		Grodno			
12	"					
13	"		Pabiotkow			
14	"		Kowno			
15	"		Mariampol			
16	"		Kowno			
16	"		Kielce			
16	"		Minsk			
16	"		Kowno			
20	"					
21	"					
22	"					
23	"		Pod			
24	"					
25	"					
26	"					
27	"					
28	"					
29	"					
30	"					

Affidavit of Surgeon.

son of the Str. Spaarndam sailing therewith, do

had five years' experience as a physician and

he authority of State Board of Health of N

hat I have made a personal examination of all the passengers

r List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge

ental and physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

mber, 1899.

DAM.

may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. HOLLAND-AMERICA LI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration [illegible] any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Spaarndam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *Sept-7* 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 153

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Abram Grünfeld	38	M	m	Widr	Tailor	/	yes	Hungary	Tolcsva Josefs	NY	NY		S. in l.	$ 25		Bro in l Dan'l Grünfeld 129 E Houston Street NY.					
2	Lupu Abramovitz	28	M		marr			no	Roumania	Bucarest				b. in l.		no		no	no	good	Left hand Cut off
3	Mary	26	W			none		yes						b. in l.	$ 5.	no	Bro in l Bernard Rosenfeld 201 Allen Ave NY					no
4	Chas Rifke Kaplan	10	M	m	S		Attorney	no	Russia	Rothenow				father			Son in l father Isaac Kaplan 97 Suffolk Street NY					
5	Rucke Dubinsky	40	M		marr	none				Pereyaslev				husband			husband sues father Barnet Dubinsky 311 Henry Street NY					
6	Sprone	15	M		S			yes						father								Leg Rel
7	Emma	11	M	f	S																	
8	Minnie Jacksonite	17	M	m	S	Seamstress	2X144	no	(4.04)	Baltyisk				father			Sister Bella Jacksonite mother-in-law Hirst NY.					one eye blind
9	Schuke Garber	12	M	f	marr	none	no	/		Bartenstein	NY	Newark NY	to NY	husband			father Sch. Garber 186 Madison Street Newark NY.					no
10	Mojes	7	M	m	S									father								
11	Pelke Schelkowitz	5	M	m	marr			yes		Konin				husband			Aunt F. Schelkowitz 11 Canal Street NY					
12	Kalmen	15	M	m	S									father								
13	Moses Kohn	26	M	m	marr	Tailor	/		Russia	London		Newark NY		husband	50.		Bro in l J. Edwards Newark NY					
14	Israel Opa	20	M	m	S		/			Shenpen		Phila. Pa	yes	brother	$ -	no	Bro in l Jacob Opa 914 S 4th Street Phila					
15	Richmond Fuchs	22	M		S		/			Poland		NY	no	self			Wife Mary Fuchs 37 Columbia Street NY					
16	Chane Goldgold	19	M	m	S	none		yes		Linkow		NY		himself	$ +	no	Stepfather Mr Marcus 104 Eldridge Street NY.					
17	Chaje Miller	23	M	m	S	none	no	/		Kowno		Boston Mass	yes	brother	$ +		Bro in l J. Miller 40 Barlow Street Boston					
18	Mendele	20	M	m	S	Tailor	/					?		himself								
19	Jerge Stoler	20	M	m	marr	none		/		Slutzk		NY	no	husband	$ 1 /		husband sues father Jacob Stoler 111 Broome Street NY					
20	Selig	9	M	m	S									father								
21	Chane	10	M	m	S																	
22	Chaie	6	M		S																	
23	Bendit Fuchs	46	M		S			no	/	Mailow		Hartford Conn	yes	uncle	$ +		uncle Louis Fuchs 61 Jefferson Street Hartford Conn.					
24	Alle Warfenmann	35	M	m	Widr	Tailor	/		/	Miedzendy		NY	no	children	$ -		children Wolf Warfenmann 221 Ridge NY					
25	Wolf Karbonna	45	M	m	marr	painter	/	yes		Shtargrodz				himself			son in l Nico. Cousin					
26	Gittel	42	M	w	W	none	no	/						husband			Mr Aaronson 248 1st Ave NY					
27	Chane	11	M	m	S			yes						father	25.							
28	Rose	9	M	m	S			no														
29	Israel	8	M	m	S																	
30	Leiph	10	M		S			yes														

9-17-4

14-16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, master of the Str. Spaarndam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

G Stenger, Master.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September, 1899

Alb. V. Voorwinden

Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albert V Harrington, Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health of N.Y. License No 189; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A V. Harrington, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September, 1899.

Alb. V. Voorwinden

Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

...t of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, a master of the Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have ... passengers, thirty ... in number, named on the foregoing List or ... said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof ... passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surg... idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suf... disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime ... polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform ... expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my kn... or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and tru...

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September, 1899.

Alex. Voorwinden
Vice Consul

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Spaarndam

Sheet C — Arrived — 152 — 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
1	WHITE	Russia	Minsk	Hebrew	Russia	Heb
2	"		Kurland			
3	"		Wilna			
4	"		Kurland			
5	"		Charkow			
6	"		Kiew			
7	"		Kowno			
8	"		Kiew			
9	"		Grodno			
10	"					
11	"		Minsk			
12	"					
13	"					
14	"					
15	"					
16	"	Hungary	Budapest		Austria	
17	"	Russia	Grodno		Russia	
18	"					
19	"					
20	"					
21	"		Lomza	Polish		R.C.
22	"					
23	"		Grodno	Hebrew		Heb
24	"					
25	"					
26	"					
27	"					
28	"		Plock			
29	"		Minsk			
30	"					

Affidavit of Surgeon.

...ington, Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam, sailing therewith, do ... that I have had two years' experience as a physician and ... such by and under the authority of State Board of Health of N.Y. ... ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers ... that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge ... s, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H. V. Harrington, Surgeon.

... day of September, 1899.

... United States at ROTTERDAM.

..."ers thereof", as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

151

S.S. Spaarndam sailing from Rotterdam September 1899 Arriving at Port of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether over before to United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Meyer Palevske	24		m	s	joiner	yes		Russia	Losa	New York	New York		himself	$10	no	cousin Goldstein 40 Canal St NY	no	no	no	Alright	
2	Leopold Feldson	18		m	s	none	y	y		Mitau		Boston Mass	yes	brother	$ 11		brother M Feldson 186 Hanover St Boston Mass					
3	Samuel Novick	21		m	s	painter				Wilna		New York		father	XX		father L Novick 30 Canal St NY				Favus Recovered	
4	Elias Saleman	20		m	s	tailor	y	y		Mitau				brother	$10		brother S Saleman 117 Springfield Ave Newark NJ					
5	Chaim Kohn	20		m	s	Dealer	y	y		Charkow				father	[illegible]		father M Kohn 23 Eldridge St NY					
6	Idel Dawbnitzke	20		m	s	[illegible]	no			Belaecerkow				brother	$2		brother M Wolff 594 11 St Hoboken NJ					
7	Ethe Scher	16		f	s	none	y	y		Kiew				sister	$6		sister L Scher 24 4th St NY					
8	Bell Rosenfeld	20		m	s	jeweler	yes			Berdichew		New York		himself	[illegible]		uncle L Rosenfeld 51 Forsyth St NY					
9	Witold Budnik	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes		Dobrowa		Great Britain comm.		brother	$4 56 Cents		Brother A Budnick 66 New Britain Conn		Poor	36	Blind Dr	
10	Albin	14		m	s																	
11	Ester Kaplan	28		f	s	seamstress	y	y		Ylenka		New York		herself	$2		father L Kaplan 37 Sheriff St NY					
12	Chane	10		f	s	none								sister								
13	Yeje	9		m	s																	
14	Reische	7		f	s																	
15	Sore	5		f	s																	
16	Isaac Zorn	22		m	s	tailor	y	y	Hungary	Budapest				father		no	father L Zorn 29 Willett St NY					
17	Chaja Rutschein	38		f	man	none	y	y	Russia	Bialystok		Newark NJ	no	husband			husband L Rutzstein 191 Bloom St Newark NJ					
18	Idubel	12		f	s									father								
19	Scheindel	9		f	s																	
20	David	8		m	s		no															
21	Michalina Kapczynska	28		f	man		no	no		Kurjanki		Philadelphia Pa	yes	husband			husband A Kapczynski 2561 Palmer St Philadelphia Pa					
22	Natalia	11		f	s									father								
23	Basche Berezowsky	40		f	man		yes			Slonim		New York		husband			husband H Berezowsky 186 Suffolk St NY					
24	Gute	15		f	s									father			father					
25	Chaie	9		f	s																	
26	Leie	8		m	s		no															
27	Fradel	5		f	s																	
28	Rosalia Cimo	50		f	man	none	yes	no		Mala Klenki		Bridgeport Conn		son	$2	no	son F Cimo 119 Pacific St Bridgeport Conn				Debility	
29	Michele Charlip	25		m	s		yes	no		Ylenka		Danville Pa	no	husband	$2		husband C Charlip 761 Market St Danville Pa					
30	Rachel	3		f	s		no							father								

11-16-1
76 1-1

[redacted]

f the Str. Spaarndam from ROTTERDAM,
solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Stenger, Master.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1

Alb. H. Voorsanger
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Albert P. Hanny, Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam * sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health of N. Y.
License No 187 ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. P. Hanny, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1899.

Alb. H. Voorsanger
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

...erly and truly swear that I have ... passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List ... said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners there... passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said su... idiot or insane person, or a pauper; or likely to become a public charge, or ... disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous cri... polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perf... expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my ... or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and ...

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September

Alfred Vosmaer

Vicekonsul Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Spaarndam 150

Sheet D. Arrived 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✤ Religion
1	WHITE	America	Penna	Polish	America	RC
2	"	U.S.				
3	"	U.S.				
4	"	U.S.				
5	"	America	Rhpr	Germ	America	Prot
6	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			
7	"	Austria	Vienna	Germ	Austria America	RC
8	"	Germany	Nass	Germ	America	Prot
9	"					
10	"					
11	"					
12	"					
13	"					
14	"					
15	"					
16	"					
17	"					
18	"					
19	"					
20	"					
21	"					
22	"					
23	"					
24	"					
25	"					
26	"					
27	"					
28	"					
29	"					
30	"					

✤ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

... Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam, * sailing therewith, do ... that I have had five years' experience as a physician and ... as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health of N. Y. ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers ... and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge ... ticulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

..., Surgeon.

... day of September, 1899.

... of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

... by owners thereof", as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATI[illegible] COMPA[illegible] AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Spaarndam sailing from Rdam Sept-7-1899 Arriving at Port of 149

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Anna Idziarska	22		♀	marr	Wife	yes		Austria	Gambrinus	Ny	Kingston Pa	yes	husband	$6	born in Kingston	husband uncle Stanislaw Idziarka Rupert Box 352 Kingston Pa	no	no	no		no
2	Antonia	4					no							father								
3	Josef	2																				
4	Antone	10 mo																				
5	Julius Podojka	42		♂	marr	engineer	yes		Austria	Galonica Rdam	Chicago	Ills	no	himself	more	1892-99 all over the U.S.A.	home					
6	Carl Brandt	24		♂		merchant			Germany	Gelsenkirchen	New York					all over the 64-99 yrs						
7	Hugo Kral	50		♂		prompter			Austria	Vienna Rdam	Ny				$50	1886-98 Hoy	to visit his brother 1414 N. 2nd st Phila Pa					
8	Richard Schalermann	21		♂		singlaier			Germany	Minister Rdam	Ny				more	from 1894-99 all over the U.S.	home					
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

4215

6 - 75

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Stenger master of the Str. Spaandam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 8 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

G Stenger, Master.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of Sept, 1899

Chas H Woodruff
Vice Deputy
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

~~This sheet contains eight names~~

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albert P Harrington, Surgeon of the Str. Spaandam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health of W Va License No 187 and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 8 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A P Harrington, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September, 1899.

Chas H Woodruff
Vice Dep
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains eight names.

Chas H Woodruff
U.S. Vice Deputy Consul

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Sec[ond] of Surgeon.

I, G. Stenger, Master of the Str. Spaarndam sailing therewith, do Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exam[ination] of the Str. Spaarndam in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical ng List or Manifest, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that mental and physical condition of such passengers. idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loath[some] disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor in , Surgeon. polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the U[nited States] expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of Sept 1899

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sept 19 1899

Sheet 2. S.S. Spaarndam 148

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	◆ Religion
1	WHITE	Russia	Plock	Polish	Russia	RC
2	"					
3	"		Longa			
4	"					
5	"		Plock	German		Prot
6	"			Polish	Austria	G C
7	"	Austria	Gal			
8	"					
9	"	Hungary	Jungbu	Hungarian	Hungary	RC
10	"					
11	"	Austria	Gal	Hebrew	Austria	Heb
12	"					
13	"	Hungary	Jungbu	Slovak	Hungary	R C
14	"	Roumania	Moldau	Gt. Moldv	Roumania	Heb
15	"					
16	"	Austria	Plock	Hebrew	Austria	
17	"	Roumania	Moldau		Roumania	
18	"	Hungary	Ung	Hungarian	Hungary	
19	"					
20	"					
21	"	Roumania	Moldau	Hebrew	Roumania	
22	"	Austria	Gal	Hebrew	Austria	
23	"					
24	"					
25	"					
26	"	Hungary	Gyor	Hungarian	Hungary	
27	"					
28	"					
29	"					
30	"	Austria	Gal	Polish	Austria	G C

◆ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

ROTTERDAM.

eight names

Consul

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

147

S.S. Spaarndam sailing from Rotterdam September 1st 1899. Arriving at Port of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Kathrina Lukszewska	40		F		woman	none	no	Russia	Przanisch	New York	Hartford Conn	yes	husband	no	no	husband J Lukszewsky 27 Bank Alley Northampton Conn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josef	11		M										father								
3	Rebakia	40		F																		
4	Stanislawa Kasula	18		F						Crzpjelin		New York					father J Kasula 251 Post St. NY					
5	Josefa Gisiecka	18		F						Skawica		Location Conn		sister			brother in Middletown Conn					
6	Anna Kohn	22		F			yes	no		Wrotkin		Bridgeport Conn					sister Johann Lepain 61 Fairfield Ave Bridgeport Conn					
7	Marka Wareh	18				servant girl	yes	no	Austria	Barwinek		Jersey City		uncle			uncle M Praska 33 Union Ave Jersey City					
8	Nacka Gojdic	18		F			yes			Lendranowa		Jersey City NJ					sister M Gojdic Jersey City NJ					
9	Ursi Vilagi	21		F					Hungary	Leles		New York					friend G Kapitany 241 E. 10th St NY					
10	Ursi Kapitany	15		F										sister			sister					
11	Pasko Mikitisin	41		M		woman	none	no	Austria	Barwinek		Alden Station Pa	yes	husband			husband M Mikitisin Alden Station Pa					
12	Filer	5		M										father								
13	Maria Fetyan	18		F			yes		Hungary	Lebegnes		Braddock Pa					father L Fetyan Braddock Pa					
14	Wilem Davis	17		M				no	Roumania	Jassy		Boston Mass	yes		no		father el Davis 93 Cottage St East Boston Mass					
15	Kubin	15		M				yes														
16	Beile Pivstak	25		F		seamstress	yes	no	Austria	Wadowitz		New York					father J Pivstak 77 Livingston Ave					
17	Rosa Weiss	14		F		none	yes		Roumania	Jassy		Newark NJ	no	father			father J Weiss 278 Ridge St Newark NJ					
18	Janos Pieka	25		M		laborer	yes		Hungary	Sagy Slatina		Homestead Pa	yes	uncle			bro in l. Homestead Pa					
19	Lokay Borka	20		F		none				Uliboka		Perth Kennedy Pa		husband			bro in l. Kopics Perth Kennedy Pa					
20	Karoly Roth	27		M		shoemaker	smith	yes		P. Hedmeri		New York		himself			bro in l. M. Mikula 25 E 4th St NY					
21	Isak Finkelstein	20		M		barber			Roumania	Jassy				himself			bro in l. Grobelly 89 Ludlow St NY					
22	Rifke Lewinsack	28		F		none	none	no	Austria	Brzezany				husband			husband Leibram 82 Perry St NY					
23	Debora	9		F										mother								
24	Lubnia	8		F																		
25	Jenat	6		M																		
26	Lajos Steiger	26		M		farmer	yes		Hungary	Gyjor				himself	30		cousin M Berkowan 173 E. 2nd St NY					
27	Walwin	27		M		none	not							husband		from Hungary						
28	Josef			M										father								
29	Laura Grass	28		F		seamstress	yes							himself								
30	Feder Wallenda	21		M		laborer			Austria	Wielki Wielki		Middleburg Pa	yes	brother	40		brother M Wallenda 26 E 4th St. Middleburg Pa					

30. 74

Affidavit of the Master ~~&~~ Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, master of the Str. Spaarndam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

G. Stenger, Master.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1899.

Aiert Voorwinden
Vice Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albert F. Harrington, Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health of N. J. & N. Y. License No 181; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Albert F. Harrington, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1899.

Aiert Voorwinden
Vice Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Officer

I, G. Steenga, master of the Str. Spaarndam of the Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I am the master of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal examination of all the passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the ages, sex, and last residence given in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1894.

Alex. Veenendaal
Vice Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA

S.S. Spaarndam — 146 — Arrived

Sheet I

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	WHITE	Austria	Buc	Hebrew	Austria	Heb
2	"	Austria	Gal			
3	"	Hungary	Bordy		Hungary	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	/	"	Slovak	"	RC
7	"	"	"	"	"	RC
8	"	"	"	Slovak	"	RC
9	"	Austria	Gal	Hebr	Austria	Heb
10	"	Hungary	Szepes	Hungarian	Hungary	RC
11	"	/ Roumania	Moldau	Hebrew	Roumania	Heb.
12	"	/ Russia	Mosk		Russia	
13	"	/	"			
14	"	/	Suwalk			
15	"	/	"			
16	"		"			
17	"		"			
18	"	/	"			
19	"	Austria	Gal		Austria	
20	"		"			Prot.
21	"		"	German		RC.
22	"	/ Russia	Suwalk	Polish	Russia	Heb
23	"	/ Austria	Gal	Hebrew	Austria	"
24	"	Austria	Ung		Hungary	"
25	"	/ Hungary	Ung		Austria	"
26	"	/ Austria	Gal			"
27	"	"	"			"
28	"	/	"	Croatian	Croatia	Cath
29	"	/ Croatia	"		Hungary	"
30	"	Russia	Kiew	Hebrew	Russia	Heb

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Fetichist, Mohammedan, Protestant,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a physician and Surgeon under the authority of State Board of Health of N.Y. and N.J. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are free from any mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[signature], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September, 1894.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon or Acting Assistant Surgeon as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGA[illegible] COMPANY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. [illegible]MERICA LINE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

145

S.S. Spaarndam sailing from Rotterdam September 14 1899 Arriving at Port of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Simon Goldenberg	34		M. Married	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Czernowitz	New York	New York		brother	$2	no	brother H. Goldberg 378 West 56th st New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Israel Klempfner	40		M. Married	Laborer	yes		Austria	Stanislawczyk				cousin	$4		cousin W. Wilder 47 Forsyth st city		1			
3	Josef Wilder	1		M. Single	none	no							father			father					
4	Perdy	3		M. Single																	
5	Jakob	3		M. Single																	
6	Chiels	31		M. Married	Farmer	yes		Hungary	Kov				husband			Killed					
7	Petar Vidmyenic	36		M. Married	Laborer	yes			Ponewic		Pittsburg Pa	no	husband	$15		brother Petar Vidmyenic Pittsburg Pa 374 Butler st Pittsburg Pa					
8	Mijo Lusanac	24		M. Single		yes			Novigrad		do			$15 00		brother Ivan Lusanac 9 mile P. Creek Etna Pa					
9	Nikola Sajatovic	24		M. Single		yes			Jezernica		Cleveland O.	yes	brother	$8		brother Ivan Sajatovic 191 Berg st Cleveland O					
10	Ivan Poeschenik	26		M. Single	Laborer	yes		Austria	Gologora		New York			$3		brother N. Poeschenik 644 E 6th st city					
11	Anna Papai	18		M. Single	seamstress	yes		Hungary	Kenkonna		Cleveland O.	yes	uncle	$4		uncle M. Papai 104 Cedar st Cleveland O					
12	Louise Spinberg	19		M. Single	tayler	yes		Roumania	Yassy		New York			$35 00		uncle L. Spinberg 70 Delancey st city					
13	Schifre Lewin	37		M. Married	none	no		Russia	Minsk				husband	$20		husband M. Lewin 425 Broome st city					
14	Leiser	11		M. Single									father	$15							
15	Monika Bartsch	30		M. Married		no			Orlinsk		Wilkesbarre Pa		husband	no		husband W. Bartsch Wilkesbarre Pa					
16	Piatr	3		M. Single				Austria					mother								
17	Pawel Kalek	17		M. Single	Laborer	yes			Lilin		Priceburg Pa		brother	$2 50		br in l. Johncaid Freighburg Pa					
18	Kartarzyna Kujawska	50		M. Married	none	no			Krasna		New Suffolk L.I.	no	husband	—		husband J. Kujawsky New Suffolk L.I. city					
19	Kajetan	14		M. Single									father	$16 00							
20	Moses Gottlieb	21		M. Single	Cloak maker			Austria	Pest		New York		husband	$18 00		friend B. Berger 554 E 12th st city					
21	Isak Saswer	20		M. Single	Shoemaker	yes			Sporow		Philadelphia	yes	br in l	$20 00		br in l. H. Yanes K. Yanes 22 Pine st Philadelphia				Slight defect	
22	Wilhelm Heller	30		M. Single	Tinsmith	yes			Berlin		New York		brother	$50 00		aunt H. Garfinkel 25 Pitt st city					
23	Veronika Danilowicz	20		M. Single	none	yes		Russia	Rzasnik		New Suffolk L.I.	no	husband	no		husband Kajetan Kujawska					
24	Philip Klemminger	40		M. Single	painter	yes		Austria	Lemberg		New York		brother	$4		brother J. Klemminger 64 E 3rd st city					
25	Rosa Weiss	18		M. Single	none	yes		Hungary	Kreschya				husband	$4		cousin A. Greatman 67 & 69 Longton Quay					
26	Klara Kern	19		M. Single	tailoress			Austria	Cracktow				brother			brother in l. 158 E Houston st city					
27	Antoni Przesisz	20		M. Single	Laborer				Gworrecca				sister	$65 00		sister A. Przybicki 154					
28	Julianna Slekar	20		M. Single	none				Tyliez		Youngstown O.	no	br in l	$60 00		br in l. J. Brzezczynski Youngstown Coplin				H of Rod Foot	
29	Paraly Kovacsic	55		M. Married	Farmer			Hungary	Trepsa		Allegheny Pa		husband	$30 00		husband A. Kovacsic 110 Ohio st Allegheny Pa					
30	Melechie Rogalewsky	19		M. Single	tayler	yes		Russia	Rogulew		New York		br in l	no		br in l. A. Zaltzberg 8 Willett st city					

73 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Steinger, master of the Str. Spaarndam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

G Steinger, Master.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1899.

Alb. H. Voorneveld
Vice Consul
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albert J Harrington, Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 yrs experience as physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health of N.Y. License No 191; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Albert J Harrington, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1899.

Alb. H. Voorneveld
Vice Consul
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

I, G. Stenger, master of the
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a
passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I be
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering fr
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misd
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1899.

A. H. Woodside
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

NASM

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Spaarndam 114

Arrived

Sheet 9

No. on List	M. or F.	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of ... (Country)	Religion
1		WHITE	Germany	Oldenburg	Low German	German	Lth.
2		"	Russia	Kiew	Hebrew	Russian	"
3		"		Mogilew	"	"	"
4		"		Minsk	"	"	"
5		"		Wolin	"	"	"
6		"		Lomza	"	"	"
7		"		"	"	"	"
8		"		"	Polish	"	"
9		"		"	"	"	"
10		"		"	"	"	"
11		"		Mohilew	Hebr.	"	Israel
12		"		Suwalk	Low German	"	"
13		"		"	Polish	"	"
14		"	Holland	No Holland	Dutch	Holland	Prot
15		"		do			
16		"	Russia	Kiew	Hebrew	Russian	Heb
17		"		"	"	"	"
18		"		"	"	"	"
19		"		"	"	"	"
20		"		"	"	"	"
21		"		"	"	"	"
22		"		"	"	"	"
23		"		"	"	"	"
24		"		"	"	"	"
25		"	Holland	No Holland	Dutch	Holland	Prot
26		"	Russia	Lomza	Hebrew	Russian	Heb
27		"		"	"	"	"
28		"		"	"	"	"
29		"		"	"	"	"
30		"		"	"	"	"

* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Stv. Spaarndam sailing therewith, do
have had Lato years experience as Physician and
under the authority of State Board of Health of N.Y.
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. H. Hamming, Surgeon.

September, 1899.

at ROTTERDAM.

as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Spaarndam sailing from Rotterdam via Hoofden Arriving at Port of

143

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Fanny Perschkeisser	19		f	single	housekeeper	yes		Austria	Hamburg	New York	New York		brother	no	no	brother Wm Kirschberger 328 E. 9th Houston St NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bruche Lichman	35		f	married	housework	no		Russia	Bjelo Zerkow	New York	Fall River Mass	yes	husband	[illegible]	no	husband Leiband Lichman 12 Water St Fall River Mass					
3	Michel	9		m										father							
4	Dweire Kipkind	23		f	single					Losna		New York		brother			brother Wm Kipkind 194 Allen St NY					
5	Schmul Berger	24		m	married	tailor	yes			Ilia		Boston Mass			xx		brother M Berger 3 1/2 Att St Worcester Mass					
6	Gitel Krestin	25		f	married	none	yes			Ostrowa		New York		husband	no		husband M Krestin 152 Forsyth St NY					
7	Josefa Grigo	39		f						Ostrolenka		West Port Conn	no		xx		husband M Grigo 24 West Port Conn					
8	Joshua Grigo	8		m	single																
9	Francisco Perkowski	41		m	married	Brass Finisher	yes					Scranton Pa		himself	xx		Wife & 6 children in C. R. Kalinowka					
10	Anna	18		f	single		yes								xx		Juvenile Ry					
11	Gueslaw Kolakowski	17		m	single										no	no						
12	Mordche Gerlitz	20		m	single	Tailor	yes			Ilawa		New York		brother			father M Gerlitz 3 Monroe Pl Brooklyn NY					
13	Anna Stellmach	17		f	single	Home	yes	no		Zielonya		Orange N J		friend			friend J Pawlowsky Orange N J					
14	Michalina Peschkowska	18		f								Edwardsville Pa		friend			friend					
15	Cornelia Roos	26		f	married	Carpenter	yes		Holland	Amsterdam		New York		himself	xx		Wife Reinpa 24 Pole NY					
16	Johannes Hendrik Guilliez	1		m						Rotterdam					xx							
17	David Berdiczewsky	40		m	married	printer			Russia	Kalusin				brother	xx		brother J Berdichefsky 26 Ward St Boston					
18	Brame	28		f	married	none	no							friend								
19	Elke	15		f	single									uncle								
20	Sure	10		f										none								
21	Mari	7		f																		
22	Frodel	4		f																		
23	Josfel	3		m																		
24	Skram	2		f																		
25	Tarfe	1		f																		
26	Hippe Kombebedde	21		m	single		yes		Holland	Ondeop		Paterson NJ	yes	friend	xx		friend C Pauw 200 W 40th St Paterson NY					
27	Johannes	28		m	married	Laborer							yes	himself	xx		Wife Elizabeth NY					
28	Elizabet Dobrowolska	27		f	married	none	no		Russia	Polepiee		Middleport Pa	yes	husband	xx		husband W Dobrowolska Middleport Pa					
29	Ludurka	4		f	single									father								
30	Elizabet	2		f																		

36

72

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

No.

I, G. Stenger Master of the Str. Spaarndam from ROTTERDAM, passed Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

G Stenger, Master.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1899.

Arn H. Vonnemann
Vice Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA ROTTERDAM

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Albert J Hampton, Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Board of Health of N Y — License No 781; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Thirty. in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A J Hampton, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1899.

Arn H. Vonnemann
Vice Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA ROTTERDAM

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

Nether
pass
lands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made
passengers, [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Ma
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffers
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my know
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of September,

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

(whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

12

S.S. Spaarndam 142

Sheet H. Arrived September 12 1899

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	◆ Religion
1	WHITE	Holl.	Gron.	Dutch	Holl.	Prot.
2	"	Germany	Rose.	Germ.	Germany	Meb.
3	"	Hungary	Temple	Hebrew	Hungary	"
4	"	Germany	Hesse N.	German	Germany	Prot.
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Holl.	So. Holl.	Dutch	Holl.	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Hungary	Scheveni	Hungarian	Hungary	R Cath
9	"	Holl.	N.H.	Dutch	Holl.	Prot.
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	RC.
13	"	"	Bavaria	"	"	Prot.
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Hesse	"	"	RC.
16	"	"	Bavaria	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	R. C.
19	"	"	Bav.	"	"	R. C.
20	"	"	Russia	Pol.	Hebrew	Meb.
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Austria	Gal.	Hebrew	Austria	Israelite
27	"	Russia	Minsk	"	Russia	"
28	"	Hungary	Kent	Hungarian	Hungary	RC.
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Liesburg	Hungarian	"	R. C.

◆ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam sailing therewith, do
at I have had three years' experience as a physician and
y and under the authority of the Board of Health of N Y a
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
at the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
elative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

y of September, 1899.

ited States at ROTTERDAM.

s thereof", as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF [illegible] of Surgeon.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

(17)

S.S. *Spaarndam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, September 1899. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 141

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Jan van Hasbolt	27		M	Fin.	Merchant	Yes.		Holland	Johannisbuy	New York	Lubeck	no	himself	450	Yes	No address	yes	No	No	Good	No.
2	Josefa Filipiak	40		M	Wife	None	No		Germany	New Warsaw	"	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	brother	3.-	No	brother Joseph Filipiak 1021 Penn Ave Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"
3	Moses Berko Feuchtwanger	46		M	Widower	Shoemaker	Yes.		Hungary	Born	"	New York	—	himself	2.-	"	Cousin J Polster 21 Sheriff St NY	"	"	"	"	"
4	Helene Langendorfer	22		S	Fin	None	Yes		Germany	Ellerhausen	"	Morris Hill NY	yes	himself	40.-	"	Cousin Wm Hafer Morris Hill NY	"	"	"	"	"
5	Catharina Kalb	22		S	Fin					Frankenberg	"	New York	—	"	4.-	not	Cousin Georg Kalb 243 W 43th St NY	"	"	"	"	"
6	Johannes van Lijl	46		M	Mason	Stone Cutter	Yes		Holland	Amsterdam	"	Port Arthur Texas	No.	himself	more than 30	No	No address	"	"	"	"	"
7	Miklos Toth	20		S	Fin	Smith	"		Hungary	Nagy Gyjgyarto	"	St Louis Mo	Yes	brother	4.-	No	brother Paul Toth 505 S Ninth Ave St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"
8	Roeland Wever	60		M	Wife	None	Yes		Holland	Haarlem	"	Grand Rapids Mich	Yes	himself	20.-	No	Son Jos Wever Grandville Avenue Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"
9	Roiloffe "	64		M	Wife	"	No		"	"	"	"	—	Herself	10.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Marie Vandbergen	20		S	Fin	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Philippus Smit	18		M	unmarried	carpenter	Yes		"	Amsterdam	"	Paterson NJ	—	himself	16.-	"	married Hoboken NJ Heleid von Wyk	"	"	"	"	"
12	Martin Foester	43		M	Wife	Barber	Yes		Germany	Balingen	"	New York	—	himself	100.-	Yes 1892	No address	1892	E. 302	"	"	"
13	Marge "	31		M	Wife	None	"		"	"	"	"	—	husband			New Brighton	"	"	"	"	"
14	Katharina Widmann	20		S	Fin		"		"	"	"	"	—	himself	35.-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Josef Hermann	44		M	Wife	farmer	Yes		"	Ederfeld	"	Louisville Ky	yes	himself	35.-	"	2 brother J Hermann Louisville Ky	"	"	"	"	"
16	Josef Schumann	20		M	Wife	Joiner	"		"	Hammelburg	"	Perth Amboy NJ	yes	brother	12.-	"	brother Peter Schumann 62 Washington Ave Hoboken NJ	Eight expatriates	"	"	"	"
17	Kohlman "	15		S	Fin	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Georg Striegel	17		S	Fin	Farmer Laborer	Yes.		"	Pelagen	"	Superior Wis	Yes	Uncle	16.-	"	Uncle Jos Herkhaus Superior Wis	"	"	"	"	"
19	Philip Herbst	50		M	Wife	Smith	"		"	Hammelberg	"	Perth Amboy NJ	yes	himself	15.-	"	Stepbrother Nicholas Diesler Washington St NY	"	"	"	"	"
20	Irma Goldmann	20		S	Woman	None	No	Russ	"	Gopi	"	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	husband	40.-	"	husband Wm Goldmann 810 Arch St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"
21	Majer "	0		M	Fin	—	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Chaye "	6		M	Fin	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ozarne Ginsberg	20		S	Woman	"	Yes		Russia	Tulczin	"	New York	—	husband	20.-	"	husband J Ginsberg 827 E 6th St NY	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mojsche "	5		M	Fin	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	—	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Aneech "	3		M	Fin	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Bernhard Hirsch	29		M	Fin	Goldsmith	Yes		Austria	Kamidau	"	"	—	bro in l.	20.-	"	bro in l. b. Gottesmann 61 Bretton Ave Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mojsche Gerschenowitz	22		M	Fin	Tailor	"		Russia	Kuputi	"	Paterson NJ	—	bro in l.	10.-	"	bro in l. Kaufmann	"	"	"	"	"
28	Josef Penka	24		M	Fin	Goldsmith	"		Hungary	Raab	"	Paterson NJ	—	friend	40.-	"	friend M Szanto 186 Ninth St Paterson NJ	"	"	"	"	"
29	Cohadria "	20		M	Fin	None	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Martin Bilki	21		M	Woman	Tailor	"		"	Kleigil	"	New York	—	"	40.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

30 1 Arst

71

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I, [illegible] of the Ste. Spaarndam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[illegible], Master.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1899.

Alb. H. Voorneveldt
Vice-Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albert D. Harrington, Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health of N. Y. License No 181; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. D. Harrington, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1899

Alb. H. Voorneveldt
Vice-Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master

... the Str...
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made ... passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest of ... said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to ... passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I ... idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering ... disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or ... polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor ... expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge ... or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of September, 1899

Alex H. Voorneveldt
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Spaarndam 140

Sheet Arrived Sept 19 1899.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion *
1	WHITE	Germany U.S.	Rhen	Netherlands German	Germany	Prot.
2	"			U.S		
3	"	Germany		Germ		
4	"			"		
5	"	Hungary	Slav	Slovenic	Hungary	RC
6	"	Russia	Wilna	Lithuanic	Russia	RC
7	"					
8	"					
9	"		Suwalk			
10	"					
11	"		Mohilew	Mohilew		Meh
12	"	Austria	Gal	"	Austria	
13	"	Russia	Kowno	Lithu	Russia	RC.
14	"		—			
15	"			Lithuanic		
16	"					
17	"					
18	"	Pool	Pol	Polish	Holl	Prot
19	"	Russia	Wilna	Mohilew	Russia	Meh
20	"	Russia	Courland	English	Russia	Prot
21	"	Russia	Wilna	Lithuanic	Russia	RC
22	"					
23	"	Holl	Gron	Dutch	Holl	Prot
24	"			"		
25	"			"		
26	"	Russia	Longa	Mohilew	Russia	RC
27	"		Grodno			
28	"	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	Prot
29	"		Oldenburg			
30	"					

* For the purposes of this Register religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, and others.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

... Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam sailing therewith, do ... have had Nine years' experience as a physician and ... at under the authority of State Board of Health of N Y ... ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers ... the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge ... ive to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

S. N. Hasenzahl, Surgeon.

... September, 1899

... States at ROTTERDAM.

... ", as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMER… NAVIGAT… CO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Spaarndam sailing from Rotterdam September 1897. Arriving at Port of 139

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Mathilde Schwamb…	40		F	Mar.	None	yes		Germany	Crefeld	Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh / New York	Pa	husband	$25.00		Husband 559 Penn Ave Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rudolf Duncan	11		M	Sin.				U.S.	"	"	"	"	mother			Mother " " "					
3	Emilie Scholz	20		F	Sin.				Germany	"	"	N.Y.C.	"	herself	$25.		Brother Pittsburgh Pa					
4	Arnold Dünge	16		M	"				"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	himself	$40.		Uncle Gustav Hellenmeyer 759 Allegheny Ave Pittsburg Pa					
5	Ferencz Sobul	27		M	Mar.	Laborer			Hungary	Latchenze	New York	Paterson N.J.	Ny.		$20.		Friend Ignatz Mayer 136 E. Market St. Paterson N.J.					
6	Mikas. Mulkanis	45		M	Sin.		yes		Russia	Novikunk	"	Scranton Pa	No	himself	"	"						
7	Ewa Waritzka	30		F	Mar.	None			"	"	"	"	Ny.	herself		"	Friend Scranton Pa		194	Wilkes B.		
8	Jan "	6		M	Sin.				"	"	"	"	"	husband		"	Father "					
9	Jerzy Marowsky	20		M	"	Laborer	yes		"	Sokopiengi	"	Sugar Notch Pa	yes	mother	$3.	"	Mother Mrs Marowsky Sugar Notch Pa		26	Colter		
10	Marianna Rutkolosky	21		F	"	Hope	yes	no	"	Kukawa	"	Wanamie Pa	"	brother		"	Brother Geo. Waste "					
11	Jehlojane Simmachanyk	32		M	Married	Machinist	yes	yes	"	Shuna	"	Grunsville Pa	yes	brother	$450	"	Brother P. Edelstein Grunsville Pa					
12	Moritz Jahler	22		M	Sin.	Watchmaker	yes	yes	Austria	Mannisbau	"	New York	—	himself	$2	"	Cousin Kasemier 122 Lindlow St. Newark N.J.					
13	Josef Wlupszilizy	27		M	Sin.	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Pokopitzny	"	Boston Mass	yes	brother	$10	"	Brother Grenpfelich		182	Bolton		
14	Polina "	20		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16	"	Husband Stillman St. Boston Mass					
15	Luna Sandrokewizgawa	30		F	Mar.	Cheese	"	yes	"	Pacarisy	"	"	yes	husband	$	"	Husband A. Sandrokewizgawa 13 South St. Sommerville Mass					
16	Jidor "	11		M	Sin.		"	no	"	"	"	"	—	—		"						
17	Anton "	5		M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"						
18	Willem v. Beveren	40		M	"	Painter	yes	yes	Holland	Haarlem	"	Kellanwood Pa	Pa	uncle	$6.00	"	Uncle P. Med. Williamsontown Co. Ny					
19	Abram Orieg	33		M	"	Engineer	"	"	Russia	Petrovia	"	New York	—	himself	$50.00	"	no other					
20	John P.O. Keel	45		M	"	Mach. Seaman	"	"	Holland	Rotterdam	"	"	"	"	$56.	"	no other					
21	Mariana Jedrzejewska	28		F	"	None	no	no	Russia	Rokzkiego	"	Blowelt Ny.	Ny.	herself	$	no	Husband P. Jadwigowska Blowelt Ny.					
22	Teofila "	—		F	Sin.				"	"	"	"	"	mother		"						
23	Willem Allick	26		M	Mar.	Joiner	yes	yes	Holland	Zandt	"	Shickshinny Pa	yes	himself	$40	"	Home					
24	Dirkje "	26		F	"	None			"	"	"	Shickshinny Pa	"	"	—	"						
25	Gertje "	15		F	Sin.				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"						
26	Wladislaw Jaskulski	24		M	"	Laborer			Russia	Shemin	"	New York	—	brother	$36	yes	Brother Jaskulski Mauch Chunk Pa					
27	Tymoszij Mutulik	20		M	Mar.	"			"	Waczaszin	"	"	—	himself	$25	"	Brother " "					
28	Albert Bachstein	19		M	"	Jeweler			Germany	Bleuden	"	Wyoming Pa	"	"	$30	"	Brother " "					
29	Karl Kubitz	20		M	Sin.	Carpenter			"	"	"	N.Y.C.	"	"	$32	"	Brother A. Kubitz Bonnie Brook Ill.					

29½/28

70

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger Master. of the Str. Spaarndam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Twenty-nine in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

G. Stenger, Master.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1899.

Alb. H. Voorneveldt
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albert V. Harrington, Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health of N. Y. License No 181; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hercin, twenty-nine in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. V. Harrington, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1899.

Alb. H. Voorneveldt
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet Contains twenty-nine names.

Alb. H. Voorneveldt
U.S. Vice Deputy Consul

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Fir

I, G. Steuger Master. of the Str. S
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a
passengers, twenty-nine in number, named on the foregoing List or Manif
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to ma
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I b
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering f
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or mi
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labo
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 189

Wm. H. Voorneveldt
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

(whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA ROTTERDAM

NASM

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Spaarndam 138

Sheet 1 Arrived 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✠ Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Holl	Gron	Dutch	Holl	Prot
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Russi	Europ	Russ	Russi	Orth
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"					
13	"					

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam sailing therewith, do
I have had five years' experience as a physician and
ed under the authority of State Board of Health of N. Y.
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
e foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
e to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. J. Hennig, Surgeon.

September, 1897.

ities at ROTTERDAM.

", as the case may be.

This sheet contains twenty-nine names.

Wm. H. Voorneveldt
U.S. Vice Deputy Consul

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA ROTTERDAM

NETHERLANDS-AMERICA[illegible] STEAM NAVIGATION [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION [illegible] LINE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Spaarndam sailing from Rotterdam, September 4th 1899 Arriving at Port of , 1

137

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Marijke Dijkstra	38	✓	f	wid.	none	yes		Holland	den Oudel	New York	Paterson NJ	yes	Self	$1. ✓	no	Brother Dominicus 100 E Ellison St Paterson NJ	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hendrika	14	✓	f	sin.																	
3	Bantje	11	✓	f	sin.																	
4	Jantje	10	✓	f	sin.																	
5	Klaas	7	✓	m	sin.																	
6	Lydries	6	✓	f	sin.																	
7	Teake	3	✓	f	sin.		no															
8	Benne Lew	30	✓	f	mar.				Russia	Crechanow		New York		husband	no		husband L. Lew 399 Ha dison St NY					
9	Chais	1	✓	m	sin.									father								
10	Mendel	4	✓	m	sin.									mother								
11	Wolf		✓	m	sin.																	
12																						
13																						
14																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Stenger, master of the Str. Spaarndam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

J Stenger, Master.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1899.

Chas W. Voorneveld
Vice Deputy
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Master, First or Second [illegible].

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Albert V. Hannigton, Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health of Va. License No 187; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, [redacted] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. V. Hannigton, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1899.

Chas W. Voorneveld
Vice Deputy
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains eleven names.

Chas W. Voorneveld
U.S. Vice Deputy Consul

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First

I, G. Stenger, master of the Str. [illegible]
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a per
passengers, twenty-three in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest,
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I belie
idiot or in

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First

I, G. Stenger, master of the Str. [illegible]
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a per
passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest,
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I belie
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdem
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1890.

Chas H. Woodruff
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. "Spaarndam" 136

Arrived Sept. 19 1890

Sheet 2.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
1	White	Russia	Finland	Finnish	Russia	Lutheran
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Estonia	"	"	"
6	"	"	Courland	"	"	"
7	"	"	Esthonia	"	"	Roman Cath.
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Austria	Dalmatia	Illegible	Austria	Roman Cath.
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Germany	Schleswig	German	Germany	Roman Cath.
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Russia	Finland	Finnish	Russia	Lutheran
16	"	"	"	(illegible)	"	"
17	"	"	"	(illegible)	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Russia	Finland	Finnish	Russia	Lutheran
25	"	Germany	Schleswig	German	Germany	Roman Cath.
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a physician and
Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and according to the best of my knowledge
and belief, they are free from any disease of the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1890.

Chas H. Woodruff
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a physician and
Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and according to the best of my knowledge
and belief, they are free from any disease of the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1890.

Chas H. Woodruff
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer, as the case may be.

eleven months
270

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Rotterdam" sailing from Rotterdam, Oct. 3rd 1894 Arriving at Port of ... Oct. , 189 . 135

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

No 4 Asst

68

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the Str. [redacted] from BOULOGNE S/M.,
France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[redacted], Master.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept. 1899.

William Hale
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albert J. Harrington, Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] State Board of Health of [redacted] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

[redacted], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept. 1899.

William Hale
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Spaarndam
1899
Read
Sept

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

of the

I, that I have

France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly

in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest of

passengers,

said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof

passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon,

idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or

disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime

polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform

expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my

or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept.

William Fair

Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

FORM 101
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Mongolian 134

ARRIVED. September 19, 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	white	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Protestant
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Germany	Schleswig	Danish German	"	"
4	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	"	"
5	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Russia	Poland	Polish Yiddish	Russia	Roman Catholic
8	"	Germany	Saxony	German	"	"
9	"	Russia	Wilna	Yiddish	"	Hebrew
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	England	England	English	England	Protestant
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Scotland	Scotland	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Ireland	Ireland	"	U.S.	Roman Catholic
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Protestant
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Russia	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
21	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Protestant
22	"	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24						
25						
26						

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible] of the Str. Scandan sailing therewith

[illegible] had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and

[illegible] by the authority of the Board of Health of the

[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of the passengers

[illegible] going List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge

[illegible] mental and physical condition of said passengers.

[illegible] Surgeon.

[illegible] 1899.

[illegible] s/M.

[illegible] case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

133

Steerage S.S. Mongolian sailing from Glasgow 7th, Sept 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, Sept 1899

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X 1	Carl P. J. Cranemann	22		M	S	Chemist	Yes	Yes	Danish	Copenhagen	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	$100	No	friend J. Thomson Brooklyn home 140 W 104 St	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Louise M. Krogh	40		F	W	widow	"	"	"	"	"	"			$23	yes 1899.						
X 3	Hans J. Hansen	20		M	S	Clerk	"	"	Norwegian	Stavanger	"	Cumberland Md			$18	No	cousin C Hansen Cumberland Maine					
X 4	Johannes Jansen	22		M	S	Dom	"	"	Norwegian	Norway	"	"			$30		sister Sends Coburn Newyork					
5	Carl Lundgren	28		M	M	Mechanic	"	"	Swedish	Sweden	"	Worcester Mass			$20	2 months ago	No Money — Going to Work					
6	Maria L "	21		F	M	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"			$10	No	"					
X 7	Leibeck Zipman	19		M	S	Labr	"	"	Russian	Brasclue	"	Newyork			$20		sister Lee Zipman 273 Monroe St N.Y.					
X 8	Ragna Halmer	28		F	S	Dom	"	"	Norwegian	Drontheim	"	"			$20	No						
X 9	Sore Rubinstein	55		F	M	Houseke	"	"	Russian	Finland	"	"			$20		husband S Rubinstein Brooklyn					
X 10	Berkil "	11		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"					father "					
X 11	Archibald Hunter	44		M	M	Ironfoundry Worker	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Shmlichank	"	Philadelphia Pa			$15	3 years ago	friends in Philadelphia					
12	James McGuire	23		M	S	Ry Servt	"	"	Irish	Glasgow	"	Newyork			$17	No	brother John McGuire N.Y.					
13	Eugene O Sullivan	25		M	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass			$12	No						
X 14	Robert Turner	22		M	S	Joiner	"	"	English	London	"	Newyork	"	"	$10	No						
15	Catharine & Cords	41		F	M		"	"	Scotch	Dundee	"	Chicago Ill			$20	U.S. Citizen	293 Pacific St					
16	Mrs J. Elizabeth O'Neill	43		F	M	House no no	"	"	English	Lancaster	"	"					Do					
17	Miss Christina "	19		F	S	Dom	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Dundee	"	"					Do					
18	Jennie McGrail	21		F	S	Saleswoman	"	"	Irish	Glasgow	"	Philadelphia Pa			$26	yes 1899	to my home 4175 Lyndale Ave Chicago Ill					
X	Ida Hyonen	29		F	M	House	"	"	Finnish	Finland	"	Worcester Mass			$5	No	husband Mr Hyonen					
	Ivar "	10		M	S	boy	in Lap		"	"	"	"					do					
	Abraham Markson	25		M	M	Stock Broker	Yes	Yes	Russian	Glasgow	"	Boston Mass			$15		father M L Goldstock 306 Hanover St Boston					
	Josh O'Neill	10		M	S				Scotch	Aberdeen												
	Male child born at Sea					Mother No 19																

2 33/20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I.

I, A. G. Brass, Master of the Mongolian from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A G Brass

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September 1899

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 22 Names.

S Mc Taylor

Consul of the United States at Glasgow

I. Archibald Jubb, Surgeon of the Mongolian, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Archibald Jubb
M.B.Ch.B.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September 1899

S Mc Taylor

Consul of the United States at Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, of

I.

I, A. G. Brace, Master of the Mongo
do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal exa
named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. one in w an
said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examinatio
my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no
person; or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime
a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to per
as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the be
in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named there

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of Septemb

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 7

(Id. 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Mongolian 132

ARRIVED. Sept 7 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						RC
8						
9						
10						
11						RC
12						
13						
14						
15						RC
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

, employed by the Owners
Mongolian
One years experience as a
by and under the authority of Glasgow
and that I have made a personal examination
sts or Manifest Sheets. One in
full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

Archibald Jubb
M.B.C.M.B.

Glasgow

"ALLAN" LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Mongolian sailing from Londonderry, 8th Sept 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, 1899

131

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Jane Melarkey	35	7	M	wife		Yes	Yes	Irish	Drumod	New York	New York	Yes	self				No	No	No	Good	Neither
2	Wm "	13		M	S	clued	"	"	American	"	"	"	"	mother	$30	1899 New York	Husband Father	Wm Melarkey New York	"	"	"	"	"
3	Monias "	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
4	Mary "	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
5	Isaac McDonald	32		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotch Irish	Londonderry	"	"	"	self	$5	1899	sister	Dinah Balmer New York	"	"	"	"
6	Louisa "	32		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$5	New York	sister-in-law	"	"	"	"	"
7	Annie Gleasheart	17	7	F	S	servant	"	"	Irish	Kilmacrennan	"	New Brunswick	No	father	$25	No	Brother	Jas Wickheart New Brunswick	"	"	"	"
8	Sarah Green	28	7	F	S	Housekeeper	"	No	Irish	Derryniver	"	Phil.a	Yes	self	$10	1899 Phil.a	Friend	Miss Nabb Phil.a	"	"	"	"
9	Mary Jane McKeown	19	7	F	S	"	"	Yes	Irish	"	"	"	"	father	$70	No	Cousin	Sarah Green Phil.a	"	"	"	"
10	Ellen Duffy	10	6	F	S		Nil	No	No	"	"	"	"									
11	John "	10	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
12	Annie McNamara	22	7	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Blacklion	"	New York	"	self	$~~100~~	1899 New York	Grand-mother	Jane Hamill Philadelphia	"	"	"	"
13	Lizzie Parker	18	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	Cortnaleg	"	"	"	cousin	$20	No	Aunt	Mrs Dobbin New York	"	"	"	Anaemia
14	Lizzie Trotter	17	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	Bohey	"	"	"	father	$~~100~~	No	Sister	Mary A Trotter New York	"	"	"	"
15	Maryanne Howden	19	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	Aughlave	"	Phil.a	"	sister	$20	No	sister	Mrs Moore Philadelphia	"	"	"	"
16	Ellen Collins	21	7	F	S	Housemaid	"	"	"	Portaway	"	"	"	self	$5	1899 Phil.a	Cousin	Neal Collins Philadelphia	"	"	"	"
17	Michael Oats	40		M		Farmer	"	"	Scotch	Drumcrin	"	New York	"	American Citizen								
18	Thomas McCann	18		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Gilford	"	Greenwich N.Y.	No	Mr Cann	$10	No	Brother	Arthur McCann Greenwich N.Y.	"	"	"	"
19	Henry E. Irwin	20	7	M	S	Drawing	"	"	"	Belfast	"	New York	Yes	self	$30	No		No	"	"	"	"
20	Major David Hanna	19		M	S	Clerk	"	"	Scotch	Ballycastle	"	"	"	"	$30	No		No	"	"	"	"
21	Moses Haslett	48		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Irish	Belfast	"	"	"	"	$~~45~~ 60	No	sister	Hannah Haslett New York	"	"	"	"
22	William McLaughlin	25		M	M	Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass.	"	"	$10	No		No	"	"	"	"
23	22																					
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

5-9

66

, Master of the MONGOLIAN from

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel employed by the Owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

P. Wells

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of Sept'r 1899

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 22 Names.

P. Y. Ronger

Consul of the United States at Ghent

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY CITY OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

I, Archibald Jubb, Surgeon of the MONGOLIAN employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Archibald Jubb M.B.C.S.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of Sept'r 1899

P. Y. Ronger

Consul of the United States at Ghent

U.S. Mongolian
September 1899
Mongolian
Rec'd Sep 26 1899

, Master of the MOR

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a perso
named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One
said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical exam
my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon. I believe that
person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous cri
a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to
as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to th
in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named th

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of Sept
And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 22

UNITED STATES CONSULAR
OF LONDON

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 130

S. S. 1898

ARRIVED

State No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

employed by the Owners
one years experience as a
such by and under the authority of Glasgow
and that I have made a personal examination
Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in
full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

Archibald Tubb
M.B.C.S.

1898

Rad 26 Sep

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer or master of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **BOLIVIA** sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

129

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
										Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
1		Guglielmi Domenico	31		M	M	Laborer	Y			Foglise		Boston	Yes	Himself	$18	1890		no	no	no		no
2		Guglielmi Giuseppe	28		M		Laborer	Y			Foglise		Boston	Yes	Himself	$18	1890		no	no	no		no
3		Guglielmi Domenico	22		M	S	Laborer	Y			Foglise		Allegheny Pa	Yes	Himself	$30	no		no	no	no		no
4		Iannibi Antonio	22		M		Laborer	Y			Foglise		Allegheny Pa	Yes	Himself	$30	no		no	no	no		no
5		Mangino Giovanni	25		M	S	Laborer	Y			Foglise		Rochester N.Y.	Yes	Himself	$5	no		no	no	no		no
6		Sicca Domenico	18		M	S	Laborer	Y			Foglise		Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Himself	$25	1890		no	no	no		no
7		Illegible Domenico	16		M	S	Laborer	Y			Foglise		Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Himself	$16	no		no	no	no		no
8		Cornacchia Pietro	26		M	M	Laborer	Y			Foglise		Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Himself	$30	no		no	no	no		no
9		Graziano Dario	26		M	S	Laborer	Y			Foglise		Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Himself	$50	no		no	no	no		no
10		Barone Nicola	28		M	M	Laborer	Y			Foglise		New York		Himself	$50	no		no	no	no		no
		Gagliardi Antonio	35		M	M	Wife home				Foglise		New York		Himself	$30	no		no	no	no		no
		Germana Pasquale	2		M	S					Foglise		New York		Himself	$30	no		no	no	no		no
		Rizzo Gaetano	34		M	S	Laborer	Y			Foglise		New York		Himself	$50	no		no	no	no		no
		Silvano Filippo	34		M	S	Laborer	Y			Foglise		Pittsburg Pa		Himself	$10	1890		no	no	no		no
		Carbone Lorenzo	34		M	M	Miner	Y			Foglise		Monessen Pa		Himself	$8	no		no	no	no		no
		Carbone Nicola	58		M	M	Laborer	Y			Foglise		Braddock Pa		Himself	$14	no		no	no	no		no
		Mangia Rosa	19		M	S	Laborer	Y			Foglise		Braddock Pa		Himself	$10	1890		no	no	no		no
		Illegible Antonio	33		M	M	Laborer	Y			Foglise		New York		Himself	$40	1890		no	no	no		no
		Cornacchia Donato	25		M	S	Laborer	Y			Foglise		New York		Himself	$30	1890		no	no	no		no
		Melci Giovanni	21		M	M	Laborer	Y			Foglise		New York		Himself	$40	no		no	no	no		no
		Bello Domenico	17		M	S	Laborer	Y			Foglise		New York		Himself	$10	no		no	no	no		no
		Nicetta Carmela	22		M	M	Wife home				Placanico		New York		Mother		no		no	no	no		no
		Mangia Rosa	3		M	S					Placanico		New York		Mother		no		no	no	no		no
		Giuseppa		11	M	S					Placanico		New York		Mother		no		no	no	no		no
		Illegible Luigi	16		M	S	Laborer	Y			Potenza Laborer		Pittsburg		Brother	$9	1890		no	no	no		no
		Riccio Pasquale	44		M	M	Laborer	Y			Cerro		Rondinara	Yes	Himself	$16	no		no	no	no		no
		Parisi di Fabbio	41		M	M	Laborer	Y			Cerro		New York		Himself	$9	no		no	no	no		no
		Aiello Felice	37		M	M	Laborer	Y			Vico Equense		Hammonton	Yes	Husband	$10	no		no	no	no		no
		Sant Agnolo Luigi	9		M	S	Laborer	Y			Vico Equense		Hammonton	Yes	Father		no		no	no	no		no
		Starace Valentino	11		M	S					Vico Equense		Hammonton	Yes	Father		no		no	no	no		no
65	6			5-1			Magyar																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I Thos Craig * Captain of the S. S. from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, (this list containing 28 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Thos Craig

Master

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1899

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Buini Francesco Surgeon of the S. S. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, (this list containing 28 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Buini

surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1899

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

N[illegible]

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-23-98 25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. 128

ARRIVED. 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

7-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

nding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

[illegible]

from NAPLES do solemnly,
uation of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
aining 28 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
e owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
ort of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
harge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
ous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
nd true.

[signature]

August 1899 Master

States at NAPLES

of Surgeon.

S. S. I sailing therewith do
id three years experience as a physician and
nd under the authority of [illegible]
ve made a personal examination of each of the passengers
heets, 15 in number, (this list containing 28 names)
ll, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

[signature]

August 1899 surgeon

States at NAPLES

e case may be.

Nr

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

127

S.S. **BOLIVIA** sailing from **NAPLES,** 26 August 189 arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
25	X	Sacco Raffaele	26		M	M	Labourer	yes		Italian	Castellabate	New-York	New York		Himself	$11	no		no	no	no	Good	no
26	X	Pace Luigi	20		M	S.	Labourer	no			Castellabate		New York		Himself	$12	no		no	no	no		no
27	X	Esposito Gerardo	17		M	S.	Tailor	yes			Castellabate		New York		Himself	$13	no		no	no	no		no
28	X	Esposito Vincenzo	31		M	M	Labourer	no			Sicily		New York		Himself	$7	no		no	no	no		no
1	X	Esposito Pietro	7		M	S.	[illegible]	no			Sicily		New York		Father	—	no		no	no	no		no
2	X	Esposito Edoardo	5		M	S.	[illegible]	no			Sicily		New York		Father	—	no		no	no	no		no
29	X	Russo Giovanni	32		M	M	Labourer	yes			Cerreto		New York		Himself	$8	no		no	no	no		no
30	X	Labranca Francesco	28		M	M	Labourer	no			Lioni to		New York		Himself	$14	no		no	no	no		no
31	X	Abbate Giovanni	15		M	S.	Labourer	yes			S. Giovanni Rot		Pennsylvania	no	Father	$	no		no	no	no		no
32	10	Conti Gerardo	20		M	M	Labourer	no			S. Giovanni Rot		New York	no	Himself	$10	no		no	no	no		no
33	11	D'Amelio Maria Rosa	21		M	S.	Labourer	no			Montesarchio		New York		Himself	$12	yes		no	no	no		no
34	12	Zazzetta Elia	22		M	S.	Labourer	no			Montesarchio		New York		Himself	$14	no		no	no	no		no
35	13	Cundelli Rosa	28		M	M	Cotton-mill	no		ITALIAN	Naples		New York		Himself	$28	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
1	14	Son Pasquale	5		M	S.		no			Naples		New York		Mother	—	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
36	15	Ricciardi Ernesto	24		M	M	Tailor	yes		ITALIAN	Palermo		New York		Himself	$40	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
1	16	Son Giuseppe	10		M	S.		no		ITALIAN	Palermo		New York		Mother	—	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
37	17	Abbate Giovanni	31		M	M	Labourer	no		ITALIAN	Torre Annunziata		New York		Himself	$8	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
38	18	Maria Giovanni	31		M	M	Labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Torre Annunziata		New York		Himself	$6	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
39	X	Mc Michela Arpina	54		F	Widow	Wife home	no			Vico Equense		New York		Himself	$22	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
1	X	Daughter Grazia di Helena	22		F	S.	Wife home	no			Vico Equense		New York		Mother	—	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
40	X	De Dea Michele	20		M	M	Labourer	no			S. Rufo		Philadelphia	Com	Himself	$8	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
41	X	D'Elia Tomo	43		M	M	Labourer	no			S. Rufo		Boston	no	Himself	$150	no		no	no	no		no
42	X	Calabrese Serafino	18		M	S.	Labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Vandra		New York	no	Himself	$8	no		no	no	no		no
43	X	Carmosino G. Batta	12		M	S.	Labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Vandra		Pittsburg Pa	yes	Himself	$60	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
44	X	Carmosino Gennaro	30		M	M	Labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Vandra		Pittsburg Pa	no	Himself	$60	no		no	no	no		no
45	X	Peta Luigi	24		M	S.	Labourer	no		ITALIAN	Carafa		New York	no	Himself	$40	no		no	no	no		no
46	X	Tonta Antonio	28		M	S.	Labourer	no		ITALIAN	S. Agata de Goti		New York	no	Himself	$40	no		no	no	no		no
47	X	Vernaccini Paradisi	22		M	M	Iron Worker	yes			Livorno		New York	no	Husband	$16	yes		no	no	no		no
1	X	Albini Giulio	1		M	S.		no			Livorno		New York	no	Father	—	no		no	no	no		no
48	X	Malotti Annunziata	31		F	S.	Tailoress	yes			Livorno		New York	no	Himself	$40	no		no	no	no		no

64 6-21-1 25-8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Elliot Craig * Captain of the S. S. BOLIVIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number. (this list containing 28 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E. Craig

Master

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1899

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Saml Thompson Surgeon of the S. S. BOLIVIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, (this list containing 28 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1899

surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

B N.r 9

Form 7300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] 189[illegible]

ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, Not stated.

officer, or First or Second Officer.

OLIVIA from NAPLES do solemnly, each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing 28 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said d surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease e or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga a labor in the United States, except such as are expressly edge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests

[illegible]

[illegible] 189[illegible] Master

NAPLES

rgeon.

BOLIVIA sailing therewith do

[illegible] years experience as a physician and der the authority of [illegible]

ake a personal examination of each of the passengers 15 in number, (this list containing 28 names) rect and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

[illegible]

[illegible] 1899 surgeon

[illegible]

ales at NAPLES

ay to

N.r 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **BOLIVIA** sailing from **NAPLES,** 26 AUG 99 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189 125

1 No. on Ticket	2 No. on List	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
47	1	Cenfort Antonia	50		F	M	wife house	yes		Italian	[illegible]	New-York	New York		Brother	$40	no	Brother Domenico Cenfort Avenue U 2021 post N. elev York	no	no	no	Good	no
48	3	Cenfort Antonia	20		F	S	[illegible]	yes			[illegible]		New York		Mother		no	Father Do	no	no	no		no
49	3	di Mc Gerardo	17		M	S	[illegible]	yes			[illegible]		New York		Mother		no	Father Do	no	no	no		no
50	4	do Michelina	11		F	S	[illegible]	yes			[illegible]		New York		Mother		no	Father Do	no	no	no		no
51	5	do Evelina	8		F	S	[illegible]	no			[illegible]		New York		Mother		no	Father Do	no	no	no		no
50	6	Semperi Pia	61		F	M	wife house	yes			Palermo		New York		Husband	$30	yes	Sons Michele Palermo Avenue [illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
52	7	Pegnare Giuseppe	18		M	S	barber	yes			Palermo		New York		Mother	$50	yes	Father Do	no	no	no		no
51	8	Granato Gabriele	21		M	S	Laborer	yes			Sala Consilina		Pittsburg Pa	no	Friend	$15	yes	Father Gerardo Pittsburg	no	no	no		no
52	9	Rizzo Francesco	22		M	S	Laborer	yes			Acri		New York		Brother	$50	no	Brother Pittsburg	no	no	no		no
53	10	Procopio Vito	30		M	M	Laborer	yes			Acri		New York		Brother	$50	yes	Wife Maria Procopio 81 Watt St. N. York	no	no	no		no
54	11	Immacolato Ferraro	19		M	S	Laborer	yes			Acri		New York		Father	$30	no	Brother Vincenzo Immacolato 81 Watt St. N. York	no	no	no		no
55	12	Romanello Francesco	24		M	S	Laborer	no			Marsicovetere		New York		Brother	$25	no	Brother Antonio Romanello 1 Broadway Ave N. Y.	no	no	no		no
56	13	Frontali Raffaele	16		M	S	Laborer	no			Castellabate		New York		Father	$30	no	Father Gennaro Frontali 181 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no		no
57	14	Carrillo Vincenzo	20		M	M	Laborer	yes			Muro Lucano		New York		Brother	$30	no	Brother Gennaro Carrillo 81 Mulberry St. N. York	no	no	no		no
58	15	Pietro Pacella	41		M	M	Laborer	no			Muro Lucano		New York		Brother	$30	no	cousin Domenico Pacella Pier 44 N. River ohio Dock 92. N. York	no	no	no		no
59	16	Filippo Valenti	22		M	M	Workman	no			Marchiano		Cleveland Ohio		Brother in law	$30	no	Brother in law Michele Montemuro Venice	no	no	no		no
60	17	Calabro Vincenzo	44		M	M	Tailor	yes		ITALIAN	Nocastro		New York		Brother	$30	no	cousin Giuseppe Calabro 274 Broadway 22 N. York	no	no	no		no
61	18	De Benedetto Rocco	20		M	M	Tailor	yes			Castelfrentano		New York		Father	$40	no	cousin Raffaele Benedetto 81 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no		no
62	19	Nove Luigi	26		M	S	Workman	no			Belmonte Calabro		New York		Brother	$16	no	Nobody	no	no	no		no
63	20	Orso Giovanni	20		M	M	Workman	no			Belmonte Calabro		New York		Brother	$16	no	Nobody	no	no	no		no
64	21	Velti Matteo	21		M	S	Workman	no			Belmonte Calabro		New York		Brother	$16	no	Nobody	no	no	no		no
65	22	Trimboli Rosario	23		M	S	Laborer	no			Platì		New York		Brother	$16	no	Nobody	no	no	no		no
66	23	Galgaruti Francesco	21		M	S	Laborer	no			Platì		New York		Brother	$16	no	Nobody	no	no	no		no
67	24	Fermano Rocco	35		M	S	Laborer	no			Platì		New York		Brother	$16	no	Nobody	no	no	no		no
68	25	Sergi Giuseppe	24		M	S	Laborer	no			Platì		New York		Brother	$16	no	Nobody	no	no	no		no
69	26	Cutri Francesco	21		M	S	Laborer	no			Platì		New York		Brother	$16	no	Nobody	no	no	no		no
70	27	Montagano Saverio	48		M	M	Laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Celenza Valfortore		Brooklyn		Brother	$30	no	Son Pasquale 19 Harden Manor N. Orlyn	no	no	no		no
71	28	Wife Maddalena	40		F	M	Laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Celenza Valfort		Brooklyn		Husband	—	no	Son Do	no	no	no		no
	29	Daughter Angiola Maria	16		F	S	Laborer	yes			Celenza Valfort		Brooklyn		Father	—	no	Brother Do	no	no	no		no
71	30	Ricci Raffaele	11		M	S	Laborer	no			S. Agata di Puglia		New York		Brother	$30	no	Cousin Lorenzo Alfonso 160 W. York Atlantic Avenue 160	no	no	no		no

03 3-19-3

16-9

29

29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I Chas Craig * Captain of the S. S. BOLIVIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \ in number, (this list containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Chas. Craig

Master

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1899

A. H. Bishop

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Boris Francetti Surgeon of the S. S. BOLIVIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, (this list containing 29 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

B. Francetti

surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of August 1899

A. H. Bishop

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

C N.r 3

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

D

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

S. S. Bolivia

124

ARRIVED, Sept [illegible], 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	White	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	Roman
2	"	"	S'	"	"	"
3	"	"	S'	"	"	"
4	"	"	S'	"	"	"
5	"	"	S'	"	"	"
6	"	"	S'	"	"	"
7	"	"	S'	"	"	"
8	"	"	S'	"	"	"
9	"	"	S'	"	"	"
10	"	"	S'	"	"	"
11	"	"	S'	"	"	"
12	"	"	S'	"	"	"
13						
14						
15	"	"	S'	"	"	"
16	"	"	S'	"	"	"
17	"	"	S'	"	"	"
18	"	"	S'	"	"	"
19	"	"	S'	"	"	"
20	"	"	S'	"	"	"
21	"	"	S'	"	"	"
22	"	"	S'	"	"	"
23	"	"	S'	"	"	"
24						
25						
26						
27						
28	"	"	S'	"	"	"
29	"	"	S'	"	"	"
30	"	"	S'	"	"	"

7—2489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

S. BOLIVIA from NAPLES do solemnly,
mination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
lic charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
ed, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
t of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests
ct and true.

W. Craig

August 1899 Master

United States at NAPLES

avit of Surgeon.

f the S. S. BOLIVIA sailing therewith do
we had three years experience as a physician and
by and under the authority of Paterson
d I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
fest Sheets, 15 in number, (this list containing 29 names)
lief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

[signature]

y of August 1899 surgeon

[signature]

~~the United States~~ at NAPLES

"oof," as the case may be.

N.r 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIC

List No. [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the [illegible]mmissio[illegible] of [illegible] [illegible]ming officer of a[illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

123

S.S. BOLIVIA sailing from NAPLES, 26 Augu[illegible] 189 arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
										Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
	1	Battaglia Rocco	30		M	M	[illegible]												no	no	no		no
	2	[illegible]ndini Alfeo	10		M	S				ITALIAN								father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	3	Ferrante Egidio	25		M	M	farmer											Nobody	no	no	no		no
	4	Bucci Antonio	24		M	S	tailor											Nobody	no	no	no		no
	5	Cappitelli Onofrio	23		M	M	laborer											brother-in-law Oreano Liberato	no	no	no		no
	6	Oreano Nicola	2		M	S	laborer											father Do	no	no	no		no
	7	Di Felice Felice	17		M	S	laborer											Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	8	Schianillo Carmine	42		M	M	baker											nephew [illegible]	no	no	no		no
	9	Abbondandolo Paolo	40		M	M	laborer			ITALIAN								relative [illegible]	no	no	no		no
	10	Abbondandolo Rocco	18		M	S	carpenter											father Do	no	no	no		no
	11	Di Matteo Salvatore	21		M	S	workman											brother Felice	no	no	no		no
	12	Di Giacomo Antonio	36		M	M	laborer											Nobody	no	no	no		no
	13	Fumanto Michele	51		M	M	laborer											cousin Michele Lucia	no	no	no		no
		[illegible]	16		M	S	laborer			ITALIAN								uncle Do	no	no	no		no
	14	[illegible] Nunzio																brother Orazio	no	no	no		no
	15	Mosca Vincenzo	20		M	S	laborer											[illegible]	no	no	no		no
	16	Lazzi Vincenzo	18		M	S	laborer											cousin Giuseppe Mollica	no	no	no		no
	17	Pappalia Michele	26		M	S	carpenter											cousin Nunzio Rondo	no	no	no		no
	18	Sgrizzoli Giuseppe	23		M	S	mason			ITALIAN								cousin Pasquale Viola	no	no	no		no
	19	Saracciolo Rocco	20		M	S	workman			ITALIAN								brother-in-law Donato Domenico	no	no	no		no
	20	Emmanuele Donato	24		M	S	laborer			ITALIAN								cousin Salvatore Lorenzo	no	no	no		no
	21	Puglia Vincenzo	28		M	M	laborer			ITALIAN								brother Pietro	no	no	no		no
	22	Volpe Arcangelo	54		M	M	laborer											Nobody	no	no	no		no
	23	Fasolino Pantaleo	47		M	M	laborer											Nobody	no	no	no		no
	24	Notari Antonio	24		M	M	workman			ITALIAN								relative [illegible]	no	no	no		no
	25	Wife Cristoforo Gaetano	23		M	M	wife home			ITALIAN								relative Do	no	no	no		no
	26	Cammarata Giovanni	40		M	M	workman			ITALIAN								brother in law [illegible]	no	no	no		no
	27	Wife Notaro Cammarata	40		M	M	wife home			ITALIAN								relative Do	no	no	no		no
	28	De Francesco Alfonso	40		M	M	laborer			ITALIAN								brother Gaetano de Francesco	no	no	no		no
	29	De Sabato Donato	24		M	S	laborer			ITALIAN								Nobody	no	no	no		no
	30	De Francesco Januillo	51		M	M	laborer			ITALIAN									no	no	no		no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I Chas Craig * Captain of the S. S. BOLIVIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, (this list containing 24 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Chas Craig
Master

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1899

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Boris Simonow Surgeon of the S. S. BOLIVIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, (this list containing 24 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Boris
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1899

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

D N.r 4

er.

3 *do solemnly.*
the foregoing
the Surgeon of
f each of said
sengers is an
ng as disease
a pulpit
ge by
Manifest

ilar) therewith
physician and

of the passengers
24 *names*
to the mental

om

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3, Reel 2339

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect (Check items to be re-shot)	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume 140	✓						Doc. 117-121 glare.

Inspected by: M. Griffin Date: 7/26/44
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: AUG 9 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

AUG 9 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

AUG 9 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-'98—85,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

E.

S. S. Bolivia 122

SHEET.....

ARRIVED, 9 19, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	wh	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		U.S. Born				
12		Italy	S	Italian	Italy	R.C.
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28						
29	"	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	R.C.
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3000

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **BOLIVIA** sailing from **NAPLES,** 26 AGO 99 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189 121

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much? If $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
										Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
98	1	Mattioli Mariano	48		m	m	labourer		no	Italian	Miglianico		Phila Pa	no	Himself	$12	no	brother Vincenzo Mattioli Richard & Co's Shipyard Hoboken	no	no	no		no
99	2	Riccinto Antonio	36		m	m	labourer		no	Italian	Lipatelatina		Phila Pa	no	Himself	$12	no		no	no	no	good	no
100	3	De Francesco Antonio	41		m	m	labourer		no	Italian	Lipatelatina		Phila	no	Himself	$12	no	Cor. Hoboken	no	no	no	good	no
101	4	De Francesco Stefano	37		m	m	labourer		no	Italian	Lipatelatina		Phila	no	Himself	$12	no	brother Gaetano De Francesco 821 Christian St. Phila	no	no	no	good	no
102	5	De Francesco Giovanni	34		m	m	labourer		no	Italian	Lipatelatina		Phila	no	Himself	$12	no	brother Do	no	no	no	good	no
103	6	Masci Giorgini	25		m	m	labourer		no	Italian	Lipatelatina		Phila	no	Himself	$12	no	brother Domenico Masci 427 So 4th St. Phila. Hoboken	no	no	no	good	no
104	7	Pepillo Giuseppe	17		m	S.	labourer		yes	Italian	Lipatelatina		Phila	no	Himself	$12	no		no	do	no	good	no
105	8	Sbrocco Antonio	36		m	m	labourer		no	Italian	Matrice		Pittsburg Pa	no	Himself	$12	no	brother Michelangelo Pittsburg Grindstaff Ohio	no	no	no	good	Def. Finger
106	9	Raffaele Parto	45		m	m	labourer		no	Italian	Faicchio		New-Haven Conn	no	Himself	$22	1897 1899	brother Angelo 16 Minor St. New Haven	no	no	no	good	no
107	10	Filomena Campana	50		w	m	labourer		no	Italian	Lapio		Boston Mass	no	Himself	$20	1888 1895	Husband Brigitano Luigi 5 So 15th St Boston	no	no	no	good	no
108	11	Angela Mangiatonia	11		w	S.	labourer		yes	Italian	Lapio		Boston Mass	no	Himself	—	no	Father Do	no	no	no	good	no
108	12	Sciarretta Salvatore	25		m	S.	labourer		yes	Italian	S. Apollinare		New-York		Himself	$10	no	cousin Vincenzo Mazzarone 62 Mulberry St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
109	13	Mazziotti Emilio	27		m	S.	labourer		yes	Italian	S. Apollinare		New York		Himself	$10	no	brother-in-law Giuseppe Di Nardo 162 Mulberry St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
110	14	Crestini Augusto	23		m	S.	workman		yes	Italian	Orciano di Pesaro		New Haven Conn	no	Himself	$16	no	uncle Pietro Maggini 16 Minor St. New Haven	no	no	no	good	no
111	15	Cesaroni Michele	40		m	m	workman		yes	Italian	Orciano di Pesaro		New Haven Conn	no	Himself	$17	no	brother-in-law Odoardo Mazzanti 16 Minor St. N. Haven	no	no	no	good	no
112	16	Morazzini Primo	21		m	S.	workman		no	Italian	Barchi		Bklyn		Himself	$10	no	brother-in-law Bronislava Orchimska 118 Boston Mass Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
113	17	Manganaro Filomena	63		w	w	wife-house		no	Italian	Fico Caserta		New York		Daughter	$22	1894-1898	daughter esposito Giuseppe 114 Willoughby N. York	no	no	no	good	no
114	18	Piccone Cosmo	15		m	S.	sailor		yes	Italian	Elena		Boston Mass		Himself	$8	no	brother-in-law Raf. Bernardello esplt Mag 263 N. St Boston	no	no	no	good	no
115	19	Marino Giuseppe	26		m	m	shoe-maker		yes	Italian	Sorbo S. Basile		Sandusky O		brother-in-law	$8	no	brother-in-law Filippo Prete 138 N. 5th St Sandusky	no	no	no	good	no
116	20	De Marco Giuseppe	41		m	m	laborer		no	Italian	Cerzi		Youngstown O	yes	brother-in-law	$8	no	brother-in-law Cesare Angelo Negri Israele St. 2722 Youngstown	no	no	no	good	no
117	21	Juliano Antonio	32		m	m	labourer		no	Italian	Settingiano		Phila Pa	no	Himself	$50	no	brother Domenico 820 Christian St. Phila	no	no	no	good	no
118	22	Vergata Giuseppe	26		m	m	labourer		no	Italian	Settingiano		Phila Pa	yes	Himself	$8	no	cousin Domenico Tufarone 842 Christian St. Phila	no	no	no	good	no
119	23	Vitale Giuseppe	29		m	m	labourer		yes	Italian	Lampo		Cleveland O	yes	brother	$8	no	brother Gennaro 15 Central Cleveland Hoboken	no	no	no	good	no
120	24	Spavea Francesco	21		m	m	labourer		no	Italian	Gaspesina		Boston Mass	no	Himself	$12	1892-96		no	no	no	good	no
121	25	Procopio Vincenzo	39		m	m	labourer		no	Italian	Gaspesina		Boston Mass	no	Himself	$12	1892-98	Hoboken	no	no	no	good	no
122	26	Mrs Maddalena Goldberg	27		w	S.	wife-house		no	Italian	Ongri		Bklyn N.Y.		Himself	$22	no	brother Gennaro 253 Union St. Bklyn	Unjust	ustly	ust	Good	No
123	27	Bozzo Rolando	27		m	m	labourer		no	Italian	Praiano		New-York		Himself	$8	no	Husband Francesco Gallina 854 Colonge Street N. York	no	no	no	good	no
124	28	Gennaccio Alfonso	20		m	m	sailor		yes	Italian	Praiano		New York		Himself	$10	no		no	no	no		no
125	29	Porzio Concetta	39		w	w	wife-house		no	Italian	Positano		New-York		Himself	$22 (40)	1883-91	842 Colburn Place St. N. York Husband Vito Esposito 724 49 10 St. 10 Ave	no 724	no 10 Ave	no	good	no
	30	do Maria	16		w	S.	wife-house		no	Italian	Positano		New-York		Mother	—	no	Father Do	no	no	no	good	no

61 — 24-4 — 23-5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **BOLIVIA** sailing from **NAPLES,** 26 AGO 99 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

121

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much? if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
98	1	Abattiobi Mariano	48		m	m	Laborer	yes	no	Italian	Migliamico	New-York	Phila Pa	no	Himself	$12	no	brother Lorenzo Mattiobi	no	no	no	Good	no
99	2	Riccinto Antonio	36		m	m	Laborer	yes	no	Italian	Ripateatina	NY	Phila Pa	no	Himself	$12	no	Richard & Co 8 Sharpe Center N. Nobody	no	no	no	good	no
100	3	De Francesco Antonio	41		m	m	Laborer	yes	no	Italian	Ripateatina	NY	Phila Pa	no	Himself	$12	no	Co. Nobody	no	no	no	good	no
101	4	De Francesco Stefano	37		m	m	Laborer	yes	no	Italian	Ripateatina	NY	Phila Pa	no	Himself	$12	no	brother Gaetano Francesco 821 Christian St. Phila	no	no	no	good	no
102	5	De Francesco Giovanni	34		m	m	Laborer	yes	no	Italian	Ripateatina	NY	Phila Pa	no	Himself	$12	no	brother Do	no	no	no	good	no
103	6	Masci Giorgumi	25		m	m	Laborer	yes	no	Italian	Ripateatina		Phila Pa	no	Himself	$12	no	brother Emanuele 927 to 11th St. Phila Nobody	no	no	no	good	no
104	7	Pepillo Giuseppe	17		m	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Ripateatina	NY	Phila Pa	no	Himself	$12	no	Nobody	no	no	no	good	no
105	8	Bocco Antonio	36		m	m	Laborer	yes	no	Italian	Matrice	NY	Pittsburg Pa	no	Himself	$14	no	brother Michelangelo Pittsburg Grindmille Ohio	no	no	no	good	Def. Leg
106	9	Raffaele Parto	49		m	m	Laborer	yes	no	Italian	Torricchio	NY	New Haven Conn	no	Himself	$	1899	brother Angiolo	no	no	no	good	no
107	10	Filomena Campana	30		w	m	Laborer	yes	no	Italian	Lapio	NY	Boston Mass	no	Himself	$20	1884	16 Minor St. New Haven Husband Guiseppe Campana Lapio	no	no	no	good	no
V	11	Sangio Mangiotonia	16		w	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Lapio	NY	Boston Mass	no	Himself	—	no	India 8 St. Boston Father Do	no	no	no	good	no
108	12	Sciarretta Salvatore	25		m	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	S. Apollinare	NY	New York	no	Himself	$10	no	cousin Vincenzo Mazzarone Mulberry St. 162 N. York	no	no	no	good	no
109	13	Mazziotti Emilio	22		m	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	S. Apollinare	NY	New York	no	Himself	$10	no	brother-in-law Giuseppe Cerenti Mulberry St. 162 N. York	no	no	no	good	no
110	14	Crestini Augusto	23		m	S.	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	Orciano di Pesaro	NY	Utica N.Y.	no	Himself	$16	no	uncle Pietro Maggini Minor St. 16 & New Haven	no	no	no	good	no
111	15	Cesaroni Michele	40		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	Orciano di Pesaro	NY	New Haven Conn	no	Himself	$17	no	brother-in-law Adriano Mangini 11 Minor St. New Haven	no	no	no	good	no
112	16	Morazzini Primo	21		m	S.	Workman	yes	no	Italian	Barchi	NY	Bklyn	no	Himself	$	no	brother-in-law Bronchini Archimede 41 & 116 Boston Mass Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
113	17	Manganaro Filomena	63		w	w	wife-house	no	no	Italian	Pico Fgnese	NY	New York	no	Daughter	$	1897-1898	daughter deported Guiseppe	no	no	no	good	no
114	18	Liccone Cosmo	15		m	S.	Sailor	yes	no	Italian	Elena	NY	Boston Mass	no	Himself	$	no	643 William Ave N. York brother-in-law Raf. Scinciarello	no	no	no	good	no
115	19	Marino Guiseppe	26		m	m	Shoe-maker	yes	yes	Italian	Sorbo S. Basile	NY	Sandusky O.	yes	brother-in-law	$	no	cousin Mass 162 N.Y. Boston brother-in-law Gaetano Prate 138 Fifth St. Sandusky	no	no	no	good	no
116	20	De Marco Guiseppe	41		m	m	Laborer	yes	no	Italian	Cerri	NY	Youngstown O.	yes	brother-in-law	$	no	brother-in-law Cesare Greco 1221 Lafayette St. 27 & Youngstown	no	no	no	good	no
117	21	Juliano Antonio	32		m	m	Laborer	yes	no	Italian	Settingiano	NY	Phila Pa	yes	Himself	$	no	brother Domenico 822 Christian St. Phila	no	no	no	good	no
118	22	Fergata Guiseppe	26		m	m	Laborer	yes	no	Italian	Settingiano	NY	Phila Pa	yes	Himself	$	no	cousin Domenico Tufarano 842 Christian St. Phila	no	no	no	good	no
119	23	Vitale Guiseppe	29		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Lampo	NY	Cleveland O.	yes	brother	$	no	brother Gaetano Cleveland 15 Central Nobody	no	no	no	good	no
120	24	Sparco Francesco	31		m	m	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Gaspenina	NY	Boston Mass	no	Himself	$	1892-96	Nobody	no	no	no	good	no
121	25	Procopio Vincenzo	39		m	m	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Gaspenina	NY	Boston Mass	no	Himself	$	1892-98	Nobody	no	no	no	good	no
122	26	Mrs Maddalena Soldano	27		w	M.	wife-home	no	no	Italian	Angri	NY	Bklyn N.Y.	yes	Himself	$	no	brother Gennaro 233 Union St. Bklyn Mulberry St. 153	no	no	no	good	R.S. no
123	27	Bozzo Rolando	27		m	m	Laborer	yes	no	Italian	Praiano	NY	New York	no	Himself	$	no	brother-in-law Francesco Gallinaro 854 Colonial Terrace N. York	no	no	no	good	no
124	28	Giovanni Stefano	20		m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Praiano	NY	New York	no	Himself	$	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
125	29	Porzio Concetta	39		w	m	wife-house	no	no	Italian	Positano	NY	New York	no	Himself	$	1883-91	842 Colonial Terrace N. York husband Vito deported	no	no	no	good	no
V	30	do Maria	16		w	S.	wife-home	no	no	Italian	Positano	NY	New York	no	Mother	140	no	724 49 St. 10 Ave Father Do	724	10 Ave	no	good	no
																			no				

61 — 24 — 4

23 — 5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I Chas Craig * Captain of the S. S. BOLIVIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, (this list containing [redacted] names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Chas Craig
Master

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1899

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Reid Francesco Surgeon of the S. S. BOLIVIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, (this list containing 2[illegible] names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August 1899

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

surgeon
Reid

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

75

EN. 5

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—20,000.)

F.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

120

S. S. Bolivia

SHEET.....

ARRIVED, September 19th, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	A	Italian	Italy	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	A	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Citizen				
21	"	Citizen				
22	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28						
29	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—2469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 119

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of each vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **BOLIVIA** sailing from **NAPLES,** 26 AGO 99 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
										Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
126		Giuseppe Barbato	28		m	m	Workman	yes		ITALIAN	Salina		Boston Mass		Himself	$ 8	no	Antonino Marchetti	no	no	no		no
127		Esposito Rosa	23		w	m	nursing home	yes			C'mare		New-Haven Ct	no	Himself	$ 6	no	Fortunato Buscetto Giovanni New-Haven	no	no	no	GOOD	no
128		Esposito Catello	44		m	s.	Workman	yes			C'mare		New-Haven Ct	no	Himself	$ 2 50	no	brother Pasquale 159 Wallace St. New-Haven	no	no	no	GOOD	no
129		Ferrara Mª Assunta	25		w	m	wife-house	no		ITALIAN	Castellammare		New-York	—	husband	$ 5		with neighbours husband embarked as steward on board	no	$ 40	no	GOOD	no
130		Ditta Domenico	3		m	s.		no			Castellammare		New-York	—	father				no	no	no	GOOD	no
131		do Mª Anna	1		w	s.		no			Castellammare		New-York	—	father				no	no	no	GOOD	no
130		Rocco Angelo	26		w	m	Labourer	no			Campagna		New York		Himself	$ 4	no	Husband Antonino Giordano New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
131		Fazzi Giuseppe	23		m	s.	Labourer	no		ITALIAN	Cesaro		Phila Pa	no	Himself	$ 60	no	brother Antonio 927 South Seventh St. Phila	no	no	no	GOOD	no
132		Santo Biondo	29		m	s.	barber	no			Oriolo		New-York		Himself	$ 325	no	cousin Gaetano Ferrara 325 E. 67	no	no	no	GOOD	no
133		Fasrone Antonino	21		m	s.	Labourer	no		ITALIAN	Verapso		Phila Pa	yes	brother	$ 55	no	brother Phila 737	no	no	no	GOOD	no
134		Di Biase Domenico	33		m	m	Labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Verapso		Phila	no	Himself	$ 40	1895 yes	brother-in-law Rocco Giovanni Phila	no	no	no	GOOD	no
135		Luigi Pinto	56		m	m	tailor	yes		ITALIAN	Castellana		New-York		Himself	$ 8	no	son Leandro e Attilio New-York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
		Angelo Antonio	12		m	s.		yes		ITALIAN	Castellana		New-York		father	—	no	brothers Do	no	no	no		no
136		Maddalena Pinto	23		w	s.	wife-house	yes		ITALIAN	Castellana		New-York		Himself	$ 4	no	brothers Do	no	no	no		no
137		Angiolino Pasquale	22		m	s.	tailor	yes		ITALIAN	Castellana		New-York		Himself	$ 6	no	brother Raffaele Pasquale New-York	no	no	no		no
138		Salvatore Giuseppe	26		m	s.	Labourer	no		ITALIAN	Phila		New York		Himself	$ 56	no	~~cousin Antonio Gatto 1748 Lex Ave~~ New-York	no	no	no		no
139		Alessandro Muccio	48		m	m	Workman	no		ITALIAN	Genova		Canada	no	Himself	$ 20	no	cousin Angelo Moscato Canada	no	no	no		no
140		De Mario Alfonso	26		m	s.	Labourer	yes			Solofra		Dubois	no	Himself	$ 10	1897 yes	father Giuseppe Dubois Pa	no	no	no		no
141		Pelusio Agostino	29		m	s.	Labourer	yes			Napoli		New York		Himself	$ 150	no	relative Marino Raffaele 27 W 26 St. N. York	no	no	no		no
142		Marciano Amato	36		m	m	Labourer	no		Citizen	Cusco		Chicago	no	Himself	$ 24	1894 yes	146 Sherman Street	no	no	no		no
		wife Viano Maria	44		w	m	wife-house	no		Citizen	Cusco		Chicago	no	Husband	—	no	D	no	no	no		no
		Marciano Nicola	19		m	m	Labourer	no			Cusco		Chicago	no	Husband	$ 10	no	D	no	no	no	GOOD	no
143		Viano Carmela	64		w	m	wife-house	no			Cusco		Chicago	no	Husband	—	no	D	no	no	no	GOOD	no
144		Salati Vincenzo	46		m	m	Workman	yes			Cusco		Chicago	no	Himself	$ 80	no	D	no	no	no	GOOD	no
		wife Viano Angela	24		w	m	wife-house	no			Cusco		Chicago	no	Husband	—	no	D	no	no	no	GOOD	no
		Sangio Mariantonia	1	8	w	s.		no			Cusco		Chicago	no	father		no	D	no	no	no	GOOD	no
145		Ermanno de Vita	23		m	m	Labourer	no			Castelforte		New-York		Himself	$ 60	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
146		Mangini Salvatore	26		m	m	tailor	yes			Solofra Piazza		Newark	no	Himself	$ 10	no	cousin Domenico Bisogno Newark	no	no	no		no
147		Fantaglia Daniele	15		m	s.	Labourer	yes			Solofra Piazza		Newark		Himself	$ 2	no	brother-in-law Raffaele Filippo Newark	no	no	no		no
148		Fedrici Michele	15		m	s.	Blacksmith	no			Solofra Piazza		New York		Himself	$ 72	no	uncle Teodoro Fantaglia Newark	no	no	no		no

60 4-18-4 17-9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of each vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **BOLIVIA** sailing from **NAPLES,** 26.AGO.99 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

119

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
125	1	Giuseppe Barbato	28		m	m	workman	yes		Italian	Salina	New-York	Boston Mass	—	Himself	$ 8	no		no	no	no	Good	no
127	2	Esposito Rosa	23		w	m	sewing woman	yes		ITALIAN	C'mare		New-Haven Ct	no	Himself	$ 6	no	Antonino Marchetti 40 1/2 Chiaia N. Square Boston Husband Brunetto Giuseppe New-Haven	no	no	no	GOOD	no
128	3	Esposito Catello	14		m	s.	workman	yes		ITALIAN	C'mare		New-Haven Ct	no	Himself	$ 2.50	no	brother Pasquale 184 Wallace St. New-Haven	no	no	no	GOOD	no
129	4	Ferrara Mª Assunta	25		w	m	wife-house	no		ITALIAN	Castellammare	NEW YORK	New-York	—	husband	$ 5		with my husband embarked as steward on board	no	no	no	GOOD	no
X	5	Ditta Domenico	3		m	s.		no			Castellammare		New-York	—	father				no.	$ 10	no	GOOD	no
X	6	do Mª Anna		11	w	s.		no			Castellammare		New-York	—	father				no	no	no	GOOD	no
130	7	Rocco Angela	26		w	m	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Campagna		New-York	—	Himself	$ 4	no	Husband Antonino Giordano New-York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
131	8	Fazio Giuseppe	23		m	s.	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Teano		Phila Pa	no	Himself	$ 10	no	brother Antonio 997 Bank Beighth St. Phila	no	no	no		no
132	9	Santo Biondo	29		m	s.	barber	Eo		ITALIAN	Oriolo		New-York	—	Himself	$ 32	no	cousin Gaetano Ferrara 375 4th St. 67 737 39th St.	no	no	no		no
133	10	Lazzone Antonino	21		m	s.	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Venafro		Phila Pa	yes	brother	$ 50	no	brother	no	no	no	GOOD	no
134	11	Di Biase Domenico	33		m	m	laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Venafro		Phila	no	Himself	$ 20	1899 yes	Phila 737	no	no	no		no
135	12	Luigi Pinto	56		m	m	tailor	yes		ITALIAN	Castellana		New-York	—	Himself	$ 8	no	brother-in-law Rocco Ingenito Phila	no	no	no	GOOD	no
✓	13	Langella Antonio	32		w	s.		yes		ITALIAN	Castellana		New-York	—	Father	—	no	brothers Do New-York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
136	14	Maddalena Paolo	23		w	s.	wife-house	yes		ITALIAN	Castellana		New-York	—	Himself	$ 4	no	brothers Do	no	no	no		no
137	15	Angiolino Pasquale	22		m	s.	tailor	yes		ITALIAN	Castellana	NEW YORK	New-York	—	Himself	$ 6	no	brother Raffaele Pasquale New-York	no	no	no		no
138	16	Sebastiano Giuseppe	26		m	s.	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Phila		New-York	—	Himself	$ 56	no	~~uncle Antonio Salati~~	no	no	no		no
139	17	Alessandro Muccio	48		m	m	workman	no		ITALIAN	Spezzano	NEW YORK	Canada Central R.R.	no	Himself	$ 26	no	1768 Madison St. New-York uncle Angelo Moscato Canada	no	no	no		no
140	18	De Maio Alfonso	26		m	s.	farmer	yes			Solofra		Dubois	no	Himself	$ 10	1899 yes	father Giuseppe Dubois	no	no	no		no
141	19	Peluso Agostino	29		m	s.	shoemaker	yes			Napoli		New-York	—	Himself	$ 150	no	relative Marino Raffaele 27 & 36 Th. New-York 146 Chapman Street	no	no	no		no
142	20	Marciano Amato	36		m	m	laborer	no		Citizen	Vasco		Chicago Ill	no	Himself	$ 24	1899 yes		no	no	no		no
✓	21	wife Viviano Maria	27		w	m	wife-house	no		Citizen	Vasco		Chicago	no	Husband	—	no	D	no	no	no		no
✓	22	Marciano Nicola	59		m	m	laborer	no			Vasco		Chicago Ill	no	Husband	$ 10	no	D	no	no	no	GOOD	no
143	23	Viviano Carmela	64		w	m	wife-house	no			Vasco	NEW YORK	Chicago	no	Husband	—	no	D	no	no	no	GOOD	no
144	24	Salati Vincenzo	46		m	m	workman	yes			Vasco		Chicago Ill	no	Himself	$ 90	no	D	no	no	no	GOOD	no
✓	25	wife Viviano Angela	24		w	m	wife-house	no			Vasco		Chicago	no	Husband	—	no	D	no	no	no	GOOD	no
✓	26	Angela Mariantonia		8	w	s.		no			Vasco		Chicago	no	Father	—	no	D	no	no	no	GOOD	no
145	27	Tommaso de Vita	23		m	m	laborer	no			Castelforte		New-York	—	Himself	$ 60	no	~~Nobody~~	no	no	no	GOOD	no
146	28	Pasquale Salvatore	26		m	m	tailor	yes			Sessa Aurunca		Newark	no	Himself	$ 10	yes	cousin Domenico Pirozzo	no	no	no		no
147	29	Battaglia Daniele	19		m	s.	laborer	yes			S. Elia a Pianisi		Newark	—	Himself	$ 2	no	brother-in-law Antonio Filippo Newark	no	no	no		no
148	30	Fredrici Michele	25		m	s.	blacksmith	no			S. Elia a Pianisi		New-York	—	Himself	$ 72	no	cousin Teodoro Battaglia Newark	no	no	no		no

60 4-18-4

17-9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I Thos Craig * Captain of the S. S. BOLIVIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, (this list containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Thos Craig
Master

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1899

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Bais Francesco Surgeon of the S. S. BOLIVIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, (this list containing 29 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1899

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

surgeon
Bais

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

86

F N.r 6

(M. I-57-'98—65,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Bolivia No. 118 G.

SHEET G. ARRIVED, Sept 19, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	RC
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Turkey	Egypt	Turkish	Turkish	Mohammedan
27	"	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	RC
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

1—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Comm... vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **BOLIVIA** sailing from **NAPLES,** 26 AUGUST 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

117

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
149	1	Quaresto Giuseppe	17		m	s.	Ice maker	yes	yes	Italian	Sicilia	New-York	New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
150	2	Paiocco Sebastiano	39		m	m	laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Vacri	[illegible]	Phila Pa	—	no	brother	$12	1895-96	brother Lorenzo [illegible] New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
151	3	Ruggeri Nicolo	19		m	s.	Workman	yes		ITALIAN	Sepsonara Villag	[illegible]	Phila Pa	—	yes	Himself	$19		no					
152	4	Feminò Lucia	28		f	s.	wife-home	yes		ITALIAN	Palizzi	NEW YORK	Boston Mass	—		Himself	$ 3		no					
153	5	Marinone Gaetano	17		m	s.	barber	yes		ITALIAN	Messina	NEW YORK	New-York	—		Himself	$ 3		no					
154	6	Angela Sardina	17		f	s.	Dress-maker	yes		ITALIAN	Messina	NEW YORK	New-York	—		Himself	$ 2		no					
155	7	Rosina Boemi	37		f	m	wife-home	no		ITALIAN	Messina	NEW YORK	New-York	—		Himself	$ 6		no					
V	8	Caterina Freddosto	14		f	s.	—	no		ITALIAN	Messina	NEW YORK	New-York	—		Mother	—		no					
156	9	Amato Antonio	59		m	m	tailor	yes		ITALIAN	Messina	NEW YORK	New-York	—		Himself	$20	1882	no					
157	10	De Domenico Sebastiano	28		m	s.	barber	yes		ITALIAN	Roccalumera	NEW YORK	New-York	—		Himself	$ 6		no					
158	11	Luciano Orsio	24		m	s.	Workman	yes		ITALIAN	Roccalumera	NEW YORK	New-York	—		Himself	$ 6		no					
159	12	Grosso Giuseppe	41		m	m	Workman	yes		ITALIAN	Rometta	NEW YORK	Phila Pa	—	yes	Himself	$ 59		no					
160	13	Domenica Lanacchia	27		f	m	Workman	no		ITALIAN	Spadafora	NEW YORK	Phila Pa	—	yes	Himself	$ 28		yes					
	14	Giovanni Santangelo	1	8	m	s.	[illegible]	no		ITALIAN	Spadafora	NEW YORK	Phila Pa	—	yes	Husband	$ 10		no					
161	15	Lombardo Giorgio	12		m	s.	Workman	yes		ITALIAN	Spadafora	NEW YORK	Phila Pa	—	yes	Mother	—		yes					
162	16	Vincenzo Lombardo	22		m	s.	laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Giojosa Jonia	NEW YORK	New-York	—		Himself	$ 46		no	cousin Giuseppe Lombardo 141 Mulberry St. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
163	17	Giuseppe Galletta	11		m	s.	barber	yes		ITALIAN	Giojosa Jonia	NEW YORK	New-York	—		Himself	$ 10	1896-98	no	cousin Rocco Ursino 141 Mulberry St. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
164	18	Andrea Crapani	38		m	m	Laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Messina	NEW YORK	New-York	—		Grand-father	$		no	Rosa wife Femia 625 E 48 St. New-York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
165	19	Pastorino Giovanni	20		m	s.	workman	no		ITALIAN	Reggio Calab	NEW YORK	New-York	—		Himself	$ 10		no	cousin Crapani 163 Elysabeth St. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
166	20	Carchidi Salvatore	13		m	m	Laborer	no		ITALIAN	Reggio Calab	NEW YORK	New-York	—		Himself	$ 10		no	Mother Domenica 163 Elysabeth St. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
167	21	Ettappa Salvatore	39		m	m	Laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Terra S. Bruno	NEW YORK	New-York	—		Himself	$ 12		no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
190	22	Bava Raffaele P.e	23		m	s.	Laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Terra S. Bruno	NEW YORK	New-York	—		Himself	$ 12		no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
191	23	Arena Mr.e Rosa	35		f	m	wife-home	yes		ITALIAN	Terra S. Bruno	NEW YORK	New-York	—		Himself	$ 14		no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
V	24	Angelo Mr.e Concetta	6		f	s.	—	no		ITALIAN	Terra S. Bruno	NEW YORK	Youkstownburg Pa	—		Himself	$ 16		no	Husband Vincenzo Pisano Youkstownburg Pa	no	no	no	GOOD	no
192	25	Arena Mr.e Antonio	41		m	m	Workman	yes		ITALIAN	Terra S. Bruno	NEW YORK	Youkstownburg Pa	—		Mother	—		no	Father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
194	26	Marinaro Salvatore	23		m	s.	Workman	yes		ITALIAN	Terra S. Bruno	NEW YORK	Youkstownburg Pa	—		Himself	$ 12		no	Brother-in-law Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
195	27	Tenari Valerio	24		m	s.	Laborer	yes		Italy	Cairo	NEW YORK	New-York	—		Himself	$ 6		no	uncle Tiriac Damian 938 Clinton St. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
196	28	Cocuzzo Pasquale	40		m	m	Laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Vallelunga	NEW YORK	New-York	—		Himself	$ 12		no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
197	29	Di Rocco Salvatore	38		m	m	Laborer	no		ITALIAN	Vallelunga	NEW YORK	New-York	—		Himself	$ 14	1894-98	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
198	30	Lauzi Daniele	20		m	s.	Laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Vallelunga	NEW YORK	New-York	—		Himself	$ 10		no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Comm vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **BOLIVIA** sailing from **NAPLES,** 26 AUG 99 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

117

1	1½	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
149	1	Quaroreto Giuseppe	17		m	S.	Son mother		no	Italian	Messina	New-York	New-York		Himself	$10	yes	cousin Matteo Penna Mew York	no	no	no	Good	no
150	2	Paiocco Sebastiano	39		m	m	laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Vacri		Phila Pa	no	brother	$12	1895-96	brother Lorenzo Mew York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
151	3	Ruggeri Nicola	19		m	S.	Workman	yes		ITALIAN	Seponara Villag		Phila Pa	yes	Himself	$ 19	no	919 Eight St. Phila	no	no	no	GOOD	no
152	4	Feminò Lucia	28		w	m	wife-house	yes		ITALIAN	Salice	NEW YORK	Boston Mass		Himself	$	no	cousin Giuseppe Ruggeri Phila 9th South 8th St. Phila	no	no	no	GOOD	no
153	5	Marinone Gaetano	17		m	S.	barber	yes		ITALIAN	Messina	NEW YORK	New-York		Himself	$ 3	no	Stefano Feminio relative 1 Endicott St. 198 Boston	no	no	no	GOOD	no
154	6	Angela Sardina	17		w	S.	Dress-maker	yes		ITALIAN	Messina	NEW YORK	New-York		Himself	$ 2	no	cousin Antonio Boemi 63 James St. New-York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
155	7	Rosina Boemi	37		w	m	wife-house	no		ITALIAN	Messina	NEW YORK	New-York		Himself	$ 4	no	cousin Candido Matteo 37 Baxter St. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	8	Caterina Freddosto						no		ITALIAN	Messina		New-York		Mother		no	Antonio Boemi 63 James St. New-York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
156	9	Amato Antonio	59		m	m	tailor	yes		ITALIAN	Messina	NEW YORK	New-York		Himself	$ 30	1888 yes	Do wife Girolama Amato 311 E. 34th St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
157	10	De Domenico Sebastiano	28		m	S.	barber	yes		ITALIAN	Roccadumera	NEW YORK	New-York		Himself	$ 6	no	cousin Giuseppe De Domenico 216 East 81 St. New-York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
158	11	Luciano Orsio	24		m	S.	Workman	no		ITALIAN	Roncetta		Phila Pa	yes	Himself	$ 5	no	cousin Leo Gangeri 914 South 8th St. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
159	12	Grosso Giuseppe	41		m	m	Workman	yes		ITALIAN	Roncetta	NEW YORK	Phila Pa	yes	Himself	$ 28	no	cousin Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
160	13	Domenica Lamacchia	27		w	m	Without	no		ITALIAN	Spadafora	NEW YORK	Phila Pa	yes	Husband	$ 10	no	Husband Giacomo Santangelo 148 So 7th St. Phila	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	14	Giovanni Santangelo	28		m	m	Shoemaker	no		ITALIAN	Spadafora	NEW YORK	Phila Pa	yes	Himself		yes	Father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
161	15	Lombardo Giorgio	12		m	S.	workman	yes		ITALIAN	Gioiosa Jonica	NEW YORK	New-York		Himself	$ 16	no	cousin Giuseppe Lombardo Mulberry St. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
162	16	Vincenzo Lombardo	22		m	S.	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Gioiosa Jonica	NEW YORK	New-York		Himself	$ 10	1896-98	cousin Rocco Ursino Mulberry St. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
163	17	Giuseppe Galletta	11		m	S.	barber	yes		ITALIAN	Messina	NEW YORK	New-York		Grand-father	$	no	Rosa Fumia 625 W 48 St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
164	18	Andrea Crapani	38		m	m	laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Reggio Calab	NEW YORK	New-York		Himself	$ 10	yes	cousin Crapani 169 Elizabeth St. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
165	19	Pastorino Giovanni	20		m	S.	workman	no		ITALIAN	Reggio Calab	NEW YORK	New York		Himself	$ 30	10 no	brother Domenico 168 Elizabeth St. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
166	20	Carchidi Salvatore	13		m	m	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Terra S. Bruno	NEW YORK	New-York		Himself	$ 12	no	Nobody B	no	no	no	GOOD	no
167	21	Catrappa Salvatore	39		m	m	laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Terra S. Bruno	NEW YORK	New-York		Himself	$ 12	no	Nobody B	no	no	no	GOOD	no
168	22	Bova Raffaele P.te	23		m	S.	laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Terra S. Bruno	NEW YORK	New-York		Himself	$ 14	no	Nobody B	no	no	no	GOOD	no
169	23	Arena Mrs Rosa	35		w	m	wife-house	yes		ITALIAN	Terra S. Bruno	NEW YORK	Youkstown Penn		Himself	$ 16	no	Husband Vincenzo Pisano Youkstown Penn	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	24	Angela Mrs Concetta	6		w	S.	—	no		ITALIAN	Terra S. Bruno	NEW YORK	Youkstown Penn		Mother		no	Father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
170	25	Arena Sig.re Antonio	45		m	m	Workman	yes		ITALIAN	Terra S. Bruno	NEW YORK	Youkstown Penn		Himself	$ 12	no	brother-in-law Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
171	26	Marinaro Salvatore	23		m	S.	Workman	yes		Italian	Cairo	NEW YORK	New-York		Himself	$ 6	no	uncle Isac Marinaro 228 Clinton St. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
172	27	Ienari Valerio	24		m	S.	laborer	yes		Italy	Vallelunga	NEW YORK	New-York		Himself	$ 12	no	Nobody B	no	no	no	GOOD	no
173	28	Focuzzo Pasquale	40		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Vallelunga	NEW YORK	New-York		Himself	$ 14	1894-98	Nobody B	no	no	no	GOOD	no
174	29	Di Nunzio Salvatore	38		m	m	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Vallelunga	NEW YORK	New-York		Himself	$ 12	no	Nobody B	no	no	no	GOOD	no
175	30	Lenzi Daniele	20		m	S.	laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Vallelunga	NEW YORK	New-York		Himself	$ 10	no	Nobody B	no	no	no	GOOD	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I Chas Craig * Captain of the S. S. BOLIVIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, (this list containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Chas Craig
Master

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1899

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Bain Swanson Surgeon of the S. S. BOLIVIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, (this list containing 29 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1899

surgeon

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

96

G N.r 7

FORM 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Bd. T-67-'98—30,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

H

S. S. Bolivia 116

ARRIVED, September 19, 1898

SHEET

No. on List	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White Italy	South	Italian	Italy	RC
2	" "	"	"	"	"
3	" "	"	"	"	"
4	" "	"	"	"	"
5	" "	"	"	"	"
6	" "	"	"	"	"
7	" "	"	"	"	"
8	" "	"	"	"	"
9	" "	"	"	"	"
10	" "	"	"	"	"
11	" "	"	"	"	"
12	" "	"	"	"	"
13	" "	"	"	"	"
14	" "	"	"	"	"
15		U S born			
16		U S born			
17	White Italy	South	Italian	Italy	RC
18	" "	"	"	"	"
19	" "	"	"	"	"
20		U S born			
21	White Italy	South	Italian	Italy	RC
22	" "	"	"	"	"
23	" "	"	"	"	"
24	" "	"	"	"	"
25	" "	"	"	"	"
26		U S born			
27	White Italy	South	Italian	Italy	RC
28	" "	"	"	"	"
29	" "	"	"	"	"
30	" "	"	"	"	"

1—2000

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3, Roll 2337

Identification of Document	Defects Found							Retakes Received	Remarks
Volume 140	X								Doc. 117-121 glare

Inspected by: M Griffin Date: 7/26/44
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: AUG 9 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

AUG 9 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

AUG 9 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S S

A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Of

Thos Gracie Master

Sworn to before me this 23 day of

Consul of the United States at

State whether Master, First or Second Mate

No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. _____ sailing from _____ 189 Arriving at Port of _____ 189

113

	1 NAME IN FULL.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	Insatere Rosina	21	fem	ns	domestic	yes yes	Italian	Germany	New York	New York	yes	self			no	Insatere Luigi 250 Thompson St New York	no	no	no	good	none
2	" Giuseppe	19	m	S	workman	yes yes	Italian	Germany	New York	New York	yes	self		8 10	no		no	no	no	good	none
3	Vicari Pietro	29	m	m	farmer	no no	Italian	Giovanni	New York	New York	yes	self		10	no	Francesco Vicari 244 Thompson St New York	no	no	no	good	none
4	Zimbardo Giuseppe	30	m	m	farmer	no no	Italian	Giovanni	New York	New York	yes	self		10	no	Lucia Zimbardo Elizabeth St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	none
5	Vicari Salvatore	36	m	m	farmer	no no	Italian	Giovanni	New York	New York	yes	self			no		no	no	no	good	none
6	" Concetta	11	fem	S	daughter	no no	Italian	Giovanni	New York	New York	yes	self			no		no	no	no	good	none
7	" Nicola	9	m	S	son	no no	Italian	Giovanni	New York	New York	yes	self			no		no	no	no	good	none
8	" Giovanna	7	fem	S	daughter	no no	Italian	Giovanni	New York	New York	yes	self		10	no	Vicari Rosolino Elizabeth St N 240 New York	no	no	no	good	none
9	" Vincenza	5	fem	S	daughter	no no	Italian	Giovanni	New York	New York	yes	self			no		no	no	no	good	none
10	" Carmelo	3	m	S	son	no no	Italian	Giovanni	New York	New York	yes	self			no		no	no	no	good	
11	Virga Salvatore	28	m	m	farmer	no no	Italian	Giovanni	New York	New York	yes	self			no		no	no	no	good	
12	" Filippo	6	m	S	son	no no	Italian	Giovanni	New York	New York	yes	self		10	no	Crama Peppe Elizabeth St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	
13	Traina Carmela	20	fem	m	wife	no no	Italian	Giovanni		New York	yes	self			no		no	no	no	good	
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

N.r 7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the [illegible] of [illegible] Tons or thereabouts, now lying in the Port of [illegible] and bound for [illegible] do solemnly and sincerely declare that the Crew specified in the Agreement hereunto annexed, and now produced by me to the Shipping Master, is the whole Crew that I have shipped for the said Voyage; that I have not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, entered into any Agreement, and that no Understanding exists, either with or without Consideration, between me and any Person whatsoever, whereby any Money or other Consideration is to be received by me or by any Person for my Use or Benefit, or on account of the Engagement of any Seaman or Apprentice in the said Crew, other than the Wages appearing by the Agreement, and that I will not receive, nor will any Person for my Use or Benefit, or on account of the Engagement of any Seaman or Apprentice in the said Crew, other than the Wages appearing by the Agreement, and that I will not receive, nor will any Person for my Use or Benefit, or to my knowledge on account of any Seaman or Apprentice in the said Crew, receive any Part of the Wages of any Seaman or Apprentice in the said Crew, or any Consideration whatsoever for the Engagement of any Seaman or Apprentice, except as expressed in the Agreement; and that I will not, nor will any Person to my knowledge or belief, make any Deduction from the Wages of any Seaman or Apprentice, except such Deductions as are specified in the Agreement, or are allowed by Law.

And I make this Solemn Declaration, conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Provisions of an Act made and passed in the Session holden in the Fifth and Sixth Years of the Reign of His Majesty King William the Fourth, intituled "An Act for the Abolition of Oaths and Affirmations taken and made in various Departments of the State, and to substitute Declarations in lieu thereof, and for the more entire Suppression of Voluntary and Extra-judicial Oaths and Affidavits."

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States of [illegible]

[illegible] state whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] of [illegible] Tons or thereabouts, now lying in the Port of [illegible] and bound for [illegible] do solemnly and sincerely declare that I have examined the Crew specified in the Agreement hereunto annexed, and now produced by me to the Shipping Master, and that I have not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, entered into any Agreement, and that no Understanding exists, either with or without Consideration, between me and any Person whatsoever, whereby any Money or other Consideration is to be received by me or by any Person for my Use or Benefit, or on account of the Engagement of any Seaman or Apprentice in the said Crew, other than the Wages appearing by the Agreement, and that I will not receive, nor will any Person for my Use or Benefit, or to my knowledge on account of any Seaman or Apprentice in the said Crew, receive any Part of the Wages of any Seaman or Apprentice in the said Crew, or any Consideration whatsoever for the Engagement of any Seaman or Apprentice, except as expressed in the Agreement; and that I will not, nor will any Person to my knowledge or belief, make any Deduction from the Wages of any Seaman or Apprentice, except such Deductions as are specified in the Agreement, or are allowed by Law.

And I make this Solemn Declaration, conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Provisions of an Act made and passed in the Session holden in the Fifth and Sixth Years of the Reign of His Majesty King William the Fourth, intituled "An Act for the Abolition of Oaths and Affirmations taken and made in various Departments of the State, and to substitute Declarations in lieu thereof, and for the more entire Suppression of Voluntary and Extra-judicial Oaths and Affidavits."

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States of [illegible]

No. 1

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

112

S. S. _____ ARRIVED _____ 1898.

	NATIVE COUNTRY	MOTHER TONGUE (Language Spoken)	LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE (Before Coming to this Country)	RELIGION
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

I, Thos Frank Master of the _____ do solemnly and truly swear that I have made personal examination of each of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief there is no alien passenger on board the said vessel who is not duly entered on said List or Manifest; and that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers has a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a mental or physical defect of such a character as to render him or her liable to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a dangerous form of insanity, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is coming in pursuance of any previous arrangement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that the information contained in said Lists or Manifests touching each of said passengers is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, in all respects true and correct.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 189_

Thomas Patrick

Consul of the United States at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Richard Thomas Hall, surgeon of the _____ do solemnly and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers mentioned herein, and that the foregoing list or manifest contains the names of all such passengers, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in all respects, and that the physical condition of each of said passengers is as therein stated.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of December 189_

Thomas Patrick

Consul of the United States at _____

* State whether Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon, as the case may be.

L. 9. N. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **BOLIVIA** sailing from **NAPLES,** 26 August 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether Under Contract, Express or Implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
										Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
113	1	Sacco Ramon	26		M	M	Workman	Yes				New York		Himself	$ 12	no						
	2	Wife Rosa	25		F	M	at home	no				New York		Husband	—	no						
	3	Son Ramon Bella	15		M	S	at home	Yes	No			New York		Father	—	no						
	4	do Rita	1		M	S	—	no				New York		Father	—	no						
	5	do Rebecca	7		M	S	—	no				New York		Father	—	no						
	6	do Joachim	3		M	S	—	no				New York		Father	—	no						
	7	do Adolph	1		M	S	—	no				New York		Father	—	no						
114	8	Lopez Lewis	24		M	M	Labourer	no				New York		Himself	$ 12	no						
201	9	Di Gaetano Gaetano	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes				New York		Himself	$ 12	no						
201	10	Terzani Rafaele	39		M	M	Labourer	Yes				New York		Himself	$ 12	no						
202	11	Terzani Giovanni Battista	36		M	M	Labourer	Yes				New York		Himself	$ 12	no						
203	12	Lippi Felice	33		M	M	Labourer	Yes				New York		Himself	$ 12	no						
204	13	Di Bernardo Domenico	30		M	M	Labourer	Yes				New York		Himself	$ 30	no		Brother Gaetano 51 W. 29th York				
205	14	Di Lorenzo Pasquale	42		M	M	Labourer	Yes				New York		Himself	$ 30	$40-42		Cousin Antonio Fortuna 37 Mulberry St. N. York				
206	15	Giustiniano Lorenzo	32		M	M	Shoe-maker	Yes				New York		Himself	$ 12	no		agency Brooklyn Theatre 111 Sh. New York				
207	16	Puglia Luigi	22		M	S.	Shoe-maker	Yes				New York		Himself	$ 8	no		dancing				
208	17	Capalbi Alessandro	26		M	M	Labourer	no				Palma		Brother	$ 12	no		Brother Giuseppe Palma				
	18	Di Ricardo	10		M	S.	—	no				Palma		Father	—	no		do				
209	19	Scilla Agostino	17		M	S.	Farmer	Yes				New York		Himself	$ 16	no		cousin Giuseppe Di Gregorio 337 E. 14th St. 514 E. York				
210	20	Garofalo Santo	25		M	S.	Labourer	no				New York		Himself	$ 12	no		cousin Luigi Giuseppe Gregorio 1 Mulberry St. N. York				
211	21	Parrone Nicola	31		M	M	Labourer	no				New York		Himself	$ 12	$40-42		Brother Antonio 1 Mulberry St. N. York				
212	22	Bocce Pasquale	38		M	M	Workman	no				New York		Himself	$ 10	$40-42						
213	23	Grisato Pietro	38		M	S.	mason	Yes				New York		Himself	$ 12	no		cousin Di Matteo Giovanni 6 1/2 Mott St. New York				
214	24	Ruffolo Luigi	49		M	M.	Labourer	no				New York		Himself	$ 12	no		Mulberry St.				
215	25	Filippelli Giuseppe	21		M	S.	Labourer	no				New York		Himself	$ 10	no		Mulberry St.				
216	26	Bello Rosa	25		F	M	Labourer	no				New York		Himself	$ 50	no		Fratellanza Regia D'Italia Mercer St. 198 N. York				
	27	Son Rocco Alfonso	7		M	S.	—	no				Bagnoli		Mother	—	no		Father do				
	28	do Giovanni	6		M	S.	—	no				Bagnoli		Mother	—	no		Father do				
	29	do Alessandro	5		M	S.	—	no				Bagnoli		Mother	—	no		Father do				
218	30	Pugliese Giovanni	36		M	M	Labourer	Yes				Sant'Arcangelo		Himself	$ 100	0 yes		Brother in law Messico				

56
17 - 1

8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Thos Craig * Captain of the S. S. BOLIVIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, this list containing 30 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Thos Craig
Master

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of August 1897

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Jas. Francis Surgeon of the S. S. BOLIVIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets. 15 in number, this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of August 1897

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

Jas. Francis
surgeon

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

J N.r 10

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S Polaria 190

ARRIVED

1898

| | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be d ... migration by ... ding o ... vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **BOLIVIA** sailing from **NAPLES,** 16 AUG 99 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189 99

1 No. on Ticket	2 No. on List	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Report for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $ 50 and how much if $ 50 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether in good health and mental condition when not subject to being excluded from the United States	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
										Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
217	1	Ruocolo Salvatore	13		M	M	[illegible]	no					New York	—	Parents	$ 50	no	Brother Carlo in Italy	no	no	no		no
V	2	Vaglio Carolina Natale	15		F	S	[illegible]	no					New York		Father	$ 50	no	Father Do	no	no	no		no
V	3	do Michele	8		M	S	——	no					New York		Father	$ 50	no	Father Do	no	no	no		no
218	4	Vitiro di Vito	32		M	M	Shoemaker	yes			Castelluccio		Steubenville O		Himself	$ 50	no	Father in Law Vincenzo Lucia	no	no	no		no
220	5	Cordisco Gennaro	15		M	S	Shoemaker	yes			Castelluccio		Newark N.J.		Himself	$ 16	no	Father Vincenzo Cordisco	no	no	no		no
221	6	Colucci Nicola	40		M	S	Shoemaker	yes			Castelluccio		Newark N.J.		Himself	$ 50	no	Father Do	no	no	no		no
222	7	Rosa di Vito	68		M	M	Workman	no			Castelluccio		Steubenville O		Himself	$ 50	no	Son Angelo Mariano Benefit St. Newark	no	no	no		no
223	8	Francesco Arnone	8		M	S	Workman	yes			Castelluccio		New York		Father	$ 6	no	Father Do	no	no	no		no
224	9	Gennaro Generale	4		M	S	——	no			Castelluccio		New York		Father	$ 50	no	Father in law Vincenzo Lucia	no	no	no		no
225	10	Felice Cecchi	38		M	M	Workman	yes			Lipari		New York		Himself	$ 50	no		no	no	no		no
225	11	Angelo Palmiro	19		M	S	Laborer	yes			Lipari		Cleveland O		Father	$ 50	no	Father Do	no	no	no		no
226	12	Pantaleo Generale	46		M	M	Workman	yes			Lipari		Steubenville O		Himself	$ 50	no	Brother Angelo Do	no	no	no		no
227	13	Sorce Sabato	27		M	M	Workman	yes			Lipari		Youngstown O		Himself	$ 50	no	Brother Do	no	no	no		no
228	14	Di Livio Michele	37		M	M	Laborer	yes			Castelluccio		New Castle Pa		Brother	$ 80	1897 yes	Brother Vincenzo Di Livio	no	no	no		no
229	15	Di Cristoforo Vincenzo	16		M	S	Laborer	yes			Lipari		New York		Father	$ 50	no	Father Do	no	no	no		no
230	16	Liccio Mariantonia	33		M	M	Laborer	no			Castelluccio		Pittsburg Pa		Himself	$ 20	1895 yes	Nobody	no	no	no		no
231	17	Lagliucci Giuseppe	33		M	M	Laborer	no			Castelluccio		Pittsburg Pa		Himself	$ 30	1897 yes	Nobody	no	no	no		no
232	18	Lombardozzi Gennaro	37		M	M	Laborer	no			Castelluccio		Pittsburg Pa		Himself	$ 20	no	Nobody	no	no	no		no
233	19	Bucci Antonio	21		M	S	Laborer	no			Castelluccio		Pittsburg Pa		Himself	$ 20	1896 yes	Nobody	no	no	no		no
234	20	D'Amico Raffaele	33		M	M	Laborer	no			Castelluccio		Warren Ohio		Himself	$ 20	no	Cousin Giovanni Lucky	no	no	no		no
235	21	Sanzi Filippa	23		M	M	Laborer	yes			Castelluccio		Warren Ohio		Husband	$ 50	no	Father Do	no	no	no		no
V	22	Angela Maria Rosa	1		F	S		no			8X34038 (505) 4-14-4		Warren Ohio		Father	$ 10	no	Brother Giovanni Lucky	no	no	no		no
236	23	Russo Giovanni	21		M	S	Laborer 6x1725	yes			Castelluccio		Warren Ohio		Himself	$ 60	1895 yes	Nobody	no	no	no		no
237	24	D'Andrea Gaetano	33		M	M	Workman	yes			Castelluccio		Warren Ohio		Brother	——	no	Nobody	no	no	no		no
	25	Lupo Sabatino Domenico	26		M	M	Wife Anna	yes			8X6675-5/16/36-505		Warren Ohio		Father	——	no	Nobody	no	no	no		no
V	26	Lupo Amalia	3		F	S	——	no			Castelluccio		New York		Himself	$ 12	no	Cousin Gaetano D'Andrea	no	no	no		no
238	27	Cuisi Antonia	21		M	S	Laborer	no			Lipari		New York		Himself	$ 50	1898 yes	Father Do	no	no	no		no
239	28	Pellegrino Giovanni	41		M	M	Fisherman	no			Lipari		New York		Himself	$ 16	no	Wife Do	no	no	no		no
240	29	Lazzaro Sebastiano	41		M	M	Laborer	no			Lipari		New York		Himself	$ 12	no	Brother Giovanni Pellegrino	no	no	no		no
241	30	Geminella Gaetano	24		M	M	Laborer	no			Lipari		Ohio					Wife Christina Do					

55 5-20-3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I Thos Craig * Captain of the S. S. **BOLIVIA** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, this list containing 29 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Thos Craig
Master

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of August 1899

A. L. Magistretti
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Jacob Harrison Surgeon of the S. S. **BOLIVIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pakenham University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1st in number, (this list containing 29 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of August 1899

surgeon

A. L. Magistretti
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

K N.r 11

Form 1500
U.S. Immigration Service

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S - ARRIVED - 1898.

No.	NAME	SEX	AGE	CALLING	NATIVE LANGUAGE	MOTHER TONGUE	STATE OR WHICH COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

manding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

U.S. **BOLIVIA** from NAPLES do solemnly,
amination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
containing 29 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of
by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
e report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
ble charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygo
ted, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
st of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest
ect and true

Master

August 1897

United States at NAPLES

vit of Surgeon.

the S. S. **BOLIVIA** sailing therewith do
a had years experience as a physician and
by and under the authority of
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
st Sheets, 1 in number, (this list containing 29 names)
f, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

of August 1897

surgeon

United States at NAPLES

* as the case may be

N.11

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **BOLIVIA** sailing from **NAPLES,** [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189 97

1 No. on Ticket	2 No. on List	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to read: Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Deport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less)	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health: Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled: Nature and Cause
									Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
242	1	Pisa Giovanni	50		M	M	Laborer	no		Sofiane		Bklyn		Friend	$6	1894 98	Bro Giovanni 58 Jamison Ave Bklyn					
243	2	Catanzaretto Nunzio	24		M	M	Laborer	no		Sofiane		Bklyn		Friend	$30	1894 98	Father in law Rosetta Nunzio 97 Clark St. Bklyn					
244	3	Bottino Francesco	22		M	M	Laborer	no		Sofiane		Bklyn		Friend	$11	no	cousin Giovanni Pongio 97 Clark St. Bklyn					
245	4	Amore Giovanni	36		M	M	Laborer	no		Ufrano		New York		Friend	$16	no	Bro Gaetano 58 Jamison St. Bklyn					
246	5	Melagio Antonio	31		M	M	Laborer	yes	I	Monteforte		New York		Friend	$16	no	Bro Leonardo 97 Jamison St. Bklyn					
247	X	Siccardo Francesco	41		M	M	Laborer	yes		Montemo		New York		Friend	$14	no	Bro Giovanni 97 Jamison St. Bklyn					
248	7	Maraburo Luigi	21		M	S	Ship Joiner	yes		Teolucci		Bklyn		Friend	$15	no	Bro Gaetano 97 Jamison St. Bklyn					
249	8	Gaetano Longo	27		M	M	Laborer	yes		Teolucci		Bklyn		Friend	$13	1888 98	Brother 97 Jamison St. Bklyn					
250	9	Pasquale Bratta	23		M	S	Laborer	yes		Teolucci		Bklyn		Friend	$17	1891 98	cousin Francesco Longo 97 Jamison St. Bklyn					
251	10	Domenico Longo	17		M	S	Laborer	yes		Teolucci		Bklyn		Friend	$10	no	cousin Do					
252	11	Mancuso Pietro	43		M	M	Laborer	yes		Tripetterno		Monmouth	no	Friend	$6	1893 98	Raimondi Longo Montgomery Co. in the province of Salerno					
253	12	Gaetano di Pello	38		M	M	Fruit dealer	no		Bellona		Bklyn		Friend	$6	no	Brother in law Pasquale Longo 97 Grand St. Bklyn					
254	13	De Marco Pasquale	36		M	M	Laborer	yes		Liberi		New York		Friend	$12	no	Brother in law Antonio Longo 97 Jamison St. Bklyn					
255	14	Pandolino Gaetano	19		M	S	Laborer	yes		Liberi		New York		Friend	$12	no	Brother Gaetano Longo 97 Jamison St. Bklyn					
256	15	Ruggero Francesco	4		M	S	child	yes		Formicola		Geneva Ohio	no	Friend	$11	no	uncle Gaetano Ruggiero Geneva Ohio					
257	16	Antonio Cagliari	21		M	M	Laborer	no		Gesso		Rochester	no	Friend	$10	no	brother in law Giacomo Guarino 97 Jamison St. Bklyn					
	17	wife Giovanni Antonia	24		M	M	wife keeps house	no		Gesso		Rochester	no	Husband		no	brother Do					
258	18	Diana Gaetano	60		M	M	Laborer	no		Caraghiano		New York		Friend	$40	no	Son Giovanni 97 Jamison St. Bklyn					
	19	son Diana Luigi	18		M	S	Laborer	no	I	Caraghiano		New York		Father		no	brother Do					
259	20	Zannucci Carmine	29		M	S	Laborer	yes	I	Bofalora		Newburgh		Friend	$19	1890 98	brother in law Salvatore Longo 97 Jamison St. Bklyn					
260	21	Ferrantino Giuseppe	26		M	M	Laborer	no		Liberi		Newburgh	Conn	Friend	$6	yes	brother in law Vincenzo Bonetti 97 Jamison St. Bklyn					
261	22	Francesco Simone	22		M	M	Laborer	no		Via Cyprina		New York		Friend	$12	no	Cousin Vincenzo Longo 97 Jamison St. Bklyn					
	23	Vera Cyprina	2		M	S				Via Cyprina		New York		Mother		no	Father Do					
	24	Verdese Catarina		8	M	S				Via Cyprina		New York		Mother		no	Mother Do					
262	25	Castelfranco Antonio	30		M	M	Fruit dealer	no		Cercola		Bklyn		Friend	$6	no	brother in law Mariano Mirabelli 97 Jamison St. Bklyn					
263	26	Fedele Liberatore	24		M	S	Laborer	yes		Pietrapertosa		Yonkers	no	Friend	$11	no	brother Canto 97 Jamison St. Bklyn					
264	X	Pasquale Antonio	26		M	S	Fruit dealer	no		Piano		New York		Brother	$6	no	brother Francesco Longo 97 Jamison St. Bklyn					
265	28	Uffa Francesco	47		M	S	Laborer	no		Ricigliano		New York		Friend	$12	no	No brothers or sisters in the United States					
266	29	Romeo Pasquale	22		M	S	Laborer	no		Rieti		New York		Friend	$10	no						
267	30	Fischetti Antonio	40		M	M	Fruit dealer	no		S.M. Capua V.		Yonkers		Friend	$60	1893 98	brother Vincenzo Cipollone Grand and Liberty Sts. New York					

54 2-21-5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thos Craig * Captain of the S. S. **BOLIVIA** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number. this list containing 28 names, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Thos Craig
Master

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of August 1899

[illegible]
Consul of the ~~United~~ States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Thos Craig Surgeon of the S. S. **BOLIVIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pabellon of United States and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, (this list containing 28 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of August 1899

[illegible]
Consul of the ~~United~~ States at NAPLES

surgeon
Thos Craig

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

L. N.r 12

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S. Bolivia

ARRIVED

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY (Country)	NATIVITY (Place)	MOTHER TONGUE (Language spoken)	RACE OR PEOPLE (Subject of what country)	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

r or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

1898. in of the S. S. **BOLIVIA** from NAPLES do solemnly,
rsonal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
(this list containing 28 names, and that I have caused the Surgeon of
mployed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
on and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
come a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga
s or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
y to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests
on is correct and true.

day of August 1898 Master

of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. **BOLIVIA** sailing therewith do
hat I have had three years experience as a physician and
e as such by and under the authority of Italian
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, (this list containing 28 names)
e and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

day of August 1898 Surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

ny owners thereof," as the case may be

L. N.° 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION

List No. M

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189 105

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State only or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
										Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
[illegible]	1	Agresta Rocco	1[illegible]	V	m	S.	labourer	yes		Italian	Italy		New York		Friend	$10/	no		no	no	no	good	no
274	2	Mastandrea Giuseppe	23	V	m	m	labourer	yes		Italian	Agnone		N Y		Friend	$25/	no		no	no	no	good	no
275	3	Marchese Jerome	22	V	m	S.	labourer	yes		Italian	Agnone		N-Y		Friend	$20/	no		no	no	no	good	no
276	4	Ranichella Francesco	31	V	m	m	labourer	yes		Italian	Rocca		N Y		Himself	$10/	$11/	53	brother	Agostino	New York	good	no
277	5	Gentile Leonardo	42		m	m	Farmer	yes		Italian	Castellammare		N Y		Himself	$8/	no		brother	in law Michele	New York	good	no
278	6	Mancini Geppina	24		m	m	wife house	yes		Italian	Castellammare		N Y		relative	$5/	no		Castellammare	Ft Hamilton N Y		good	no
279	7	Lopez Liberato		5	m	S.	—	no		Italian	Castellammare		N Y		relative	—	no		relative	Do		good	no
280	8	Aurora Gennaro	18		m	S.	labourer	yes		Italian	Abruzzi		N-Y		Friend	$6/	no		cousin	Giovanna Petrella		good	no
281	9	Perelli Nicola	63		m	m	labourer	yes		Italian	Abruzzi		N-Y		Friend	$2/	no		cousin	Pasquale Giovanna Petrella		good	no
282	10	Esposito Angelo	17		m	m	wife house	yes		Italian	Abruzzi		N-Y		Friend		no		friend	Do		good	no
283	11	Paciocco Gustavo	17		m	S.	labourer	yes		Italian	Lecce		N-Y		Friend	$10/	no		uncle	Lorenzo Pugliese		good	no
284	12	Palma Enoti	34		m	m	labourer	no		Italian	Torre Annunziata		N Y		Himself	$4/	no					good	no
[illegible]	13	Orsola Annunziata	8		m	S.	—	no		Italian	Torre Annunziata		N-Y									good	no
285	14	De Pierro Achille	39		m	m	carpenter	yes		Italian	S Martino		N Y		Friend	$6/	no		brother	Domenico New York		good	no
[illegible]	15	wife Angiolina	30		m	m	wife house	yes		Italian	S Martino		N Y		Husband		no					good	no
286	16	Mannarino Generoso	24		m	S.	tailor	yes		Italian	S Polo Cilento		N Y		Himself	$15/	no		cousin	Samuele Mannarino		good	no
287	17	Carelli Francesco	30		m	m	Labourer	no		Italian	S Polo Cilento		N-Y		Himself	$7/	no		90	Washington St	New York	good	no
288	18	Esposito Paolo	20		m	S.	carpenter	yes		Italian	Castellammare		N Y		Himself	$6/	no		uncle	Gaetano De Luca		good	no
289	19	Cascinia Vitale	20		m	m	Labourer	yes		Italian	Castellammare		N-Y		Himself	$8/	$42/	94	159	Wallace St	New Haven	good	no
290	20	Provenzano Giovanni	15	V	m	S.	Labourer	no		Italian	Gioiosa		N Y		Father	$10/	no			Nobody		good	no
291	21	Crapazzano Bruno	32	V	m	m	Labourer	no		Italian	Gioiosa		N Y		Himself	$12/	no			Nobody		good	no
292	22	Sacco Gennaro	35	V	m	m	Labourer	no		Italian	Gioiosa		N Y		Himself	$12/	no			Nobody		good	no
293	23	Platina Pasquale	30	V	m	m	Labourer	no		Italian	Gioiosa		N-Y		Himself	$10/	no			Nobody		good	no
294	24	Giannotti Felicissima	63		m	m	Labourer	no		Italian	Amorosi		N-Y		Himself	$19/	no		son	Alfonso Cappelli	New York	good	no
[illegible]	25	daughter Maddalena Nicola			m		Labourer	no		Italian	Amorosi		N-Y		Mother	—	no		brother	Do		good	no
[illegible]	26	" Carmine			m		—	no		Italian	Amorosi		N-Y		Mother	—	no		brother	Do		good	no
[illegible]	27	Mangella Michelina			m		—	no		Italian	Amorosi		N-Y		Father	—	no		Cousin	Do		good	no
[illegible]	28	Matteri Simone	39		m	Mar	Labourer	yes		Italian	Amorosi		N-Y		Himself	$13/	$296/	98	brothers	Giovanni & Vincenzo New York		good	no
[illegible]	29	son Ignazio	10		m	S.	Labourer	yes		Italian	Amorosi		N-Y		Father		no		uncle	Do		good	no
289	30	Bruno Pietro	27		m	m	Labourer	yes		Italian	Lucca		N Y		Himself	$10/	no					good	no

533-20-2

18-7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I Chas. Craig * Captain of the S. S. from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, this list containing 25 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Chas. Craig
Master

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1897

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Jas. Patterson Surgeon of the S. S. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 14 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, (this list containing 25 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1897

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

M N. 13

Immigrant
Station, U.S. NEW YORK

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED 1898

| | | |

N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the commanding officer of each vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. BOLIVIA sailed from NAPLES, 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189 1903

1 No. on Ticket	2 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Ex. for landing in U.S.	11 Final destination (State)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom	14 Whether in possession of money (if so, how much? if over $30 and how much? if $30 or less)	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract (Labor Law of 1885)	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and cause
291	1	Mancusi Guiseppe	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Frattamaggiore	NEW YORK	Worcester Mass		Himself	$ 14	no	brother Domenico Mancusi Worcester Mass	no	no	no	Good	no
292	2	Cimeli Luigi	21		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes		Isernia	NEW YORK	Boston Mass		Himself	$ 10	no	brother Domenico 5th Park Place New York City	no	no	no	GOOD	no
293	3	Erich Francesco	21		M	M	Baker	yes	yes		Pescopennataro		Newark N.J.		Himself	$ 6	no		no	no	no		no
294	4	Colantuono Pasquale	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes		Frattamaggiore	NEW YORK	Bronx		Father	$ 10	no	Father Domenico Colantuono Bronx 11 St. 61 Ave. New York City	no	no	no		no
295	5	Pisano Giuseppe	24		M	M	Wife Dressmaker	yes	yes		Sant'Agata de' Goti		Orange N.J.		Husband	$ 20	no	Wife Rosina Pisano 6 Cleveland Place Orange N.J.	no	no	no		no
V	6	Do Francesca	20		M	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Sant'Agata de' Goti		Orange N.J.		Father	—	no	Father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
296	7	Mancusi Salvatore	19		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Frattamaggiore	NEW YORK	New York		Father	$ 14	no	Father Domenico Mancusi 109 Forsyth St New York City	no	no	no	GOOD	no
297	8	Mennei Gennaro	11		M	S	Errand Boy	yes	yes		Isola	NEW YORK	New York		Father	$ 6	no		no	no	no		no
298	9	Mariano Michele	13		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes		Isernia	NEW YORK	New York		Father	$ 12	no	uncle Gennaro Mariano New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
299	10	Romano Francesco	16		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes		Pescopennataro	NEW YORK	Bridgeport Conn		Himself	$ 14	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
300	11	Giaschino Salvatore	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes		Pescopennataro	NEW YORK	New York		Father	$ 10	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
301	12	Pinelli Natale	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes		Bergamo		New York		Himself	$ 8		Brother Giuseppe Pinelli 164 Bleecker St New York City	no	no	no		no
302	13	Cordeau Rosa	36		M	M	Wife Dressmaker	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Castellammare	NEW YORK	New York		Husband	$ —	no	Husband Do 164 Bleecker St New York City	no	no	no		no
V	14	Angela La Rosa Francesca	13		M	S	Wife Dressmaker	yes	yes		Castellammare	NEW YORK	New York		Mother	—	no	Mother Do Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
V	15	Do Maria	14		M	S	Wife Dressmaker	yes	yes		Castellammare	NEW YORK	New York		Mother	—	no	Do Do Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
V	16	Do Lucia	10		M	S	—	no	no		Castellammare	NEW YORK	New York		Mother	—	no	Do Do Do	no	no	no		no
303	17	Pappa Giuseppe	25		M	S	Barber	yes	yes		Castellammare		New York		Himself	$ 12	no	cousin Domenico Pappa 109 Forsyth St New York City	no	no	no		no
304	18	Ballerini Vincenzo	25		M	S	Shoe-maker	yes	yes		Castellammare	NEW	New York		Himself	$ 10	no	Father Raffaele Ballerini 109 Forsyth St New York City	no	no	no		no
305	19	Giovanni Sparacino	50		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Castellammare	NEW YORK	New York		Himself	$ —	no	cousin Francesco Cappello 196 E 3d St New York City	yes	no	no	GOOD	no
V	20	Wife Rosalia Guiliana	44		M	M	Wife Housework	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Castellammare	NEW YORK	New York		Husband	$ 24	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
V	21	Daughter Maria	14		M	S	Wife Dressmaker	yes	yes		Castellammare	NEW YORK	New York		Mother	—	no	Mother Do Do	no	no	no		no
V	22	Do Concetta	12		M	S	Wife Dressmaker	yes	yes		Castellammare	NEW	New York		Mother	—	no	Mother Do Do	no	no	no		no
306	23	Pietro e Maria	22		M	M	Wife Housework	yes	yes		Palermo	NEW	New York		Husband	$ 44	no	Brother Stefano Miglietta 228 E 13th St New York City	no	no	no	GOOD	no
V	24	Pipitone Giacomo	2		M	S	—	no	no		Palermo	NEW	New York		Mother	—	no	Mother Do Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
V	25	Do Ignazio	4		M	S	—	no	no	ITALIAN	Palermo	NEW YORK	New York		Mother	—	no	Mother Do Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
290	26	Pesce Vincenzo	19		M	M	Barber	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Gioia	NEW	Jersey City N.J.		Himself	$ 12.50	no	cousin Antonio Pesce 20 Bleecker St New York City	no	no	no		no
307	27	D'Amico Michele	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes		Barra	NEW	Warwick Orange		Himself	$ 12	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
308	28	Angela Raffaele Pizzola	24		M	M	Shoe-maker	yes	yes		Castellammare	NEW	Newark	no	Brother	$ 10	yes	brother Antonio Pizzola Newark	no	no	no	GOOD	no
309	29	Pietro Ferraiola	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes		Sorbolo	NEW	New Haven	no	Himself	$ 5.50	no	brother Salvatore Ferraiola 273 Elm St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	GOOD	no
311	30	Perfetto Giovanni	30		M	M	Workman	yes	yes		Tricarico	NEW	New York		cousin	$ 30	1898 no	cousin Pietro Perfetto 150 Lexington Ave New York	no	no	no	GOD	no

32 2 7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Thos Craig * Captain of the S. S. BOLIVIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, this list containing 30 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Thos Craig

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1893 Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Geo. Faure Surgeon of the S. S. BOLIVIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussia and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1st in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1893 surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

N. 14

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. 102

ARRIVED 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3849

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

ommanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S. S. **BOLIVIA** from NAPLES do solemnly,
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
containing 30 names; and that I have caused the Surgeon of
by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
e report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
blic charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
dict, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
est of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests
rect and true.

W. R. Bruce
Master

December 1897
United States at NAPLES

davit of Surgeon.

of the S. S. BOLIVIA sailing therewith do
have had three years experience as a physician and
ch by and under the authority of Italian
that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
nifest Sheets, 1 in number, (this list containing 30 names)
belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

day of December 1897 Surgeon
~~of the United States~~ at NAPLES

thereof," as the case may be.

N.r 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

101

S.S. sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

No. on Line	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
										Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
1		Pietro Pinquemani	53		m	m	tailor		no	Italian	Licata	New York	New-York		a friend	$ 30	1898	Nobody	no	no	no	Good	no
2		Giuseppe Incorraria	37		m	m	tailor		yes	Italian	Licata	New York	New-York		a friend	$ 30	no	Nobody	no	no	no	Good	no
3		Antonio Intrano di Sean.	32		m	m	tailor		yes	Italian	Licata	New York	New-York		a friend	$ 30	1897	brother Vincenzo 32 Prescott Pl. Bkln	no	no	no	Good	no
4		Edoardo Crope Jorio	41		m	m	tailor		yes	Italian	Napoli	New York	New-York		a friend	$ 30	no	cousin Nicola Cerbo 500 Manhattan Ave N. York	no	no	no	Good	no
5		Andrea di Sessa	32		m	m	tailor		no	Italian	Castellabate	New York	New-York		a friend	$ 30	1895	brother Vincenzo Mulberry St. N. York	no	no	no	Good	no
6		Luciano di Capua	28		m	m	tailor		no	Italian	Castellammare	New York	New Haven		a friend	$ 30	1896	brother Felice Ignazio Vincenzo 174 Wallace St. New Haven	no	no	no	Good	no
7		Giacomo Cologzi	25		m	s.	tailor		no	Italian	Elena	New York	Boston		a friend	$ 30	no	brother Cosimo Presutto 899 Washington Boston	no	no	no	Good	no
8		Antonio Lombardi	51		m	m	tailor		no	Italian	Elena	New York	New-York		a friend	$ 30	yes	cousin Gabriele Lucciano 61 West N. York	no	no	no	Good	no
9		Di Giacomo Filippo	30		m	m	tailor		yes	Italian	Elena	New York	New-York		a friend	$ 30	1897	Nobody	no	no	no	Good	no
10		Giosuè Aitra	33		m	m	tailor		no	Italian	Castellammare	New York	New-York		a friend	$ 30	1897	brothers Antonio e Carlo 28 Hamilton Ave N. York	no	no	no	Good	no
11		Giuseppe Saraccolo	40		m	m	tailor		no	Italian	Gallico	New York	New-York		a friend	$ 30	1898	brothers Giuseppe e Antonio 28 Mercer St. Bklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
12		Fredduoso Innocenzo	46		m	m	tailor		no	Italian	Messina	New York	New-York		a friend	$ 14	no	brother-in-law Nicolino Antonio New-York	no	no	no	Good	no
13		Pasquale Buonocore	34		m	m	tailor		yes	Italian	Positano	New York	New-York		a friend	$ 30	1895	brother Salvatore 46 St. 9th Ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no
14		Antonio Longobardi	26		m	m	tailor		yes	Italian	Castellammare	New York	New-Haven		a friend	$ 30	no	brother Luigi New-Haven	no	no	no	Good	no
15		Giovanni Bufoletti	29		m	m	tailor		no	Italian	Castellammare	New York	New-Haven		a friend	$ 30	1895	uncle Agostino Cavaccini 159 Wallace St. New Haven	no	no	no	Good	no
16		Alfonso Guariaccino	24		m	s.	tailor		yes	Italian	Baiano	New York	New-York		a friend	$ 30	no	cousin Francesco Barbiano 44 Mercer St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no
310	35	Maina M.a Carmela	56		w	w	wife-house		no	Italian	Riccero	New York	Denver Col.		son-in-law	$ 25	no	sister Luigia e Maino 4th St. Denver Col	no	no	no	Good	no
312	18	Vegrone Giovanni	42		m	m	laborer		no	Italian	Abbavella	New York	Boston Mass.		yes	brother	$ 5	no	brother Gaetano Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no
313	19	Festa Vittoria	22		w	m	wife-house		no	Italian	Trani	New York	New-York		a friend	husband	$ 61	no	husband Fernalvino Vincenzo 135 Bleecker St. N. York	no	no	no	Good	no
314	20	Russo Rosa	17		w	s.	laborer		no	Italian	S. A. d'Agro	New York	New-York		a friend	husband	$ 14	no	brother Francesco New-York	no	no	no	Good	no
315	21	Celano Andrea	35		m	m	laborer		no	Italian	Tursi	New York	Providence		yes	brother-in-law	$ 6	no	brother-in-law Luigi Mecanno Bonnie Street	no	no	no	Good	no
316	22	Onorato Luigi	53		m	m	laborer		no	Italian	Castel S. Lorenzo	New York	Pittsburg			friend	$ 20	1898	friend Antonio Gaetano Pittsburg	no	no	no	Good	no
317	23	Mosca Antonio	50		m	m	workman		no	Italian	Castel S. Lorenzo	New York	Pittsburg		yes	friend	$ 20	1898	Nobody	no	no	no	Good	no
318	24	Mancini Salvatore	27		m	m	tailor		yes	Italian	S. Elena Piancatelli	New York	Yonkers		no	Engineer	$ 6	no	cousin Domenico Biondi 70 Naples St. Yonkers	no	no	no	Good	no
319	25	Senese Gabriella	53		w	m	wife-house		no	Italian	S. M. C. Vetere	New York	New York		no	friend	$ 6	no	relative Nicola Mirabella 154 71 St. N. York	no	no	no	Good	no
320	26	Longo Zita Michelina	16		w	s.	wife-house		no	Italian	S. M. C. Vetere	New York	New-York		no	Mother		no	relative Do	no	no	no	Good	no
321	27	Forbo Domenico	19		m	s.	mason		yes	Italian	Pesapulla	New York	New-York		no	friend	$ 6	no	brother Gaetano 98 W. 27th St. West South N. York	no	no	no	Good	no
321	28	Giovanni Anserano	36		m	m	laborer		yes	Italian	Castellammare	New York	New-York		no	friend	$ 40	american	Nobody	no	no	no	Good	no
	29	Cassetta Vatanto	24		w		cook			Italian	Palermo	N.Y.	S.F. Calif.			Husband	$ 20	yes	Husband Alcardo Valanto 571 Montgomery St. S.F. Calif.	no	no	no	good	
Passenger	30	Di Giuseppe Gonzalvo	34		m	m	Cabinet		yes	Italian	Palermo	N.Y.	Ondura			Himself	$ 200	4	Brother Giuseppe Spanish Onduras	no	no	no	good	

I, H. Byington, U.S. Consul at Naples, Italy do hereby certify that Nos. 1 to 16 inclusive, are making their passengers across to New York as stewards, and Nos. 17 to 30 as nurses, and are on the ship's articles as such.-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic[illegible] Second Officer

I Thos Craig * Captain of the S. S. [illegible] from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare & have made a personal examination of each [illegible] of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, (this list containing [illegible] names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers, is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Thos Craig
Master

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1887

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, Surgeon, Second Cabin Steward, &c.

A A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, (this list containing 29 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

surgeon

Sworn before me this 26th day of August 1887

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon, Second Cabin Steward, &c., employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

O. N. [illegible]

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

A

S. S. Furnessia — 100

ARRIVED, Sept 19 — 1898.

SHEET A

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Gt Br	Scotland	Scotch	Gt Br	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	Prot
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Citizen				
7		Citizen				
8	"	Gt Br	Scotland	Scotch	Gt Br	RC
9	"	"	"	"	"	Prot
10						
11	White	Gt Br	Scotland	Scotch	Gt Br	Prot
12						
13	White	Gt Br	Scotland	Scotch	Gt Br	RC
14	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"
15	"					
16		U S				238
17		U S				
18	White	Russia	Minsk	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"
23	"	"	Kovno	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	Prot
25	"	"	Samara	Russian	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	White	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...mmanding Offic... Second Officer

...from QUEENSTOWN to ... solemnly,
...ation ... each ... of the passe... named in the foregoing
...aving ... names) and that ... have caused the Surgeon of
... owners the ... to make a physical examination of each of said
...rd of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
...arge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
...us crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
...to perform labor, ... the United States, except such as are expressly
...my knowledge and belief, the information in said ... or Manifests,
...and ...

...Master.

...States at QUEENSTOWN

...of Surgeon:

...s. S. ... sailing therewith do
...had ... years experience as a physician and
...and under the authority of ... Station
...have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
...Sheets, ... in number, (this list contains ... names)
..., full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

...surgeon

...United States at NAPLES

...as the case may ...

Steerage
I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 99

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. Furnessia, sailing from Glasgow, 7th Sept 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, 1899

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money; if so, whether more than $30, and how much; if less than $30, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Thos. Mollon	38		M.	S.	Iron Worker	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Wishaw	NEW YORK	Phila Pa.	Yes	Sister	$ 70	12 years ago Phila	Sister Brother & Father 2407 Frail St Phila Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	704
2	Neal McNeal	24		M.	M.	Baker	"	"	"	Bowdenbeath	"	Fall River Mass	No	J Sutherland	$ 30	1898 Fall River Mass	Uncle Thomas Sutherland 550 Cambridge St Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	8
3	Becca "	24		F.	M.	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Martha "	3		F.	S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Isabella "	1		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irwin	Yes				American Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	9
6	Jno Patrick	40		M.	M.	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Kilsyth	Died on Ves	"					Uncle John McGuigan 2452 8 Ave Rock Island Ill	"	"	"	"	Rheumatism	710
7	Mc Barbara	39		F.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Renton	"	Rock Island Ill	"	Uncle	$ 15	No		"	"	"	"	"	1
8	Jas. Henry	20		M.	S.	Labr	"	"	"	Cockenbie	"	Phila Pa	"	Self	$ 20		Friend J. Kane N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	2
9	Andrew Yeadie	23		"	"	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	$ 5			"	"	"	"	"	3
10	Saml Houston	19		"	"	Loom	"	"	"	Glasgow	"	Hazleton Pa	"	Husband	$ 1	8 Years	American Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Mrs Ellen McIntyre	28		F.	M.	Nil	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	Father	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Jennie "	2		F.	S.	"	No	No	American	"	"	"	"	"	—	1 year		"	"	"	"	"	56
13	Maggie Campbell	21		F.	"	"	Yes	Yes	Scotch	"	"	Shamokin Pa	"	Self	$ 20	Over 2 Years		"	"	"	"	"	51
14	Jas Keenan	25		M.	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Houston Texas	No	Self	$ 30	No	Brother Peter M Canroe Houston Texas	"	"	"	"	"	52
15	Jno McInnis	23		"	"	Foreman Tobacco	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glasgow	"	Camden N.J.	"	"	$ 15	Camden N.J.	Brother David Dow Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Margt Jeandell	27		F.	"	Nil	"	"	American	Allentown Pa	Died on Ves	"						"	"	"	"	"	52
17	Lollie "	4		"	"	"	No	No	U.S.	"	"	N.Y.	Yes	Self	$ 19	No	Uncle Stanley Luxemburg 186 Chinton St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Mordche Lukermaker	11		M.	"	"	"	"	Russian	Russia	"	"	"				Husband Sch Lerschowitz 55 Eldridge St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	3
19	Mersche "	11		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$ 30		Father	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Alte Leschowitz	25		F.	M.	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"				Son Jos Fein 125 Eater St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4
21	Newte "	3		"	S.	Nil	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$ 10		Father Joseph Sch Osborne & Corner Glenmore Ave 26 ward Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5
22	Gavid Karopen	55		M.	M.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$ 20			"	"	"	"	"	6
23	Tuvera Sohr	17		F.	S.	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—		A. Meisser 415 St N.Y.	"	"	"	Poor Physique	"	165
24	Oster "	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$ 20			"	"	"	"	(Rot) Insanity	
25	Jacob Bush	28		M.	M.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finland	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	
26	Anna "	20		F.	S.	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	
27	Christina "	60		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	7
28	Rudolf "	3		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$ 10	6 Years	N.Y. No	"	"	"	"	"	8
29	Ludwig Larsen	25		M.	M.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	"	Astoria Pa	"	"	$ 5	2 Years		"	"	"	"	"	9
30	Wilhelm Jensen	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	Killed	

P. 30

I, W Baxter, Master of the FURNESSIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Walter Baxter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Sept 1897

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 29 Names.

S M Taylor
Consul of the United States at Glasgow

...MED OF SURGEON.

I, D. H. Ai...
solemnly, sincerely and truly ...
and that I am entitled to pra...
M. B...
herein, and that the foregoi...
knowledge and belief, full, co...

...FURNESSIA ..., employed by the Owners thereof, as ...
...and ... years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, ...
...under the authority of Aberdeen Universities ...
...and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named ...
...t Sheets, ____ in number, are according to the best of my ...
...particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. H. Ainslie.

Sworn to before me thi... day of Sept 1897

S M Taylor
Consul of the United States at Glasgow

I, [illegible] Baxter, Master of the FURNESSIA

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of t
Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have ca
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and t
Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane per
or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamis
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exce
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manif
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6/7 day of Sept

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 29

S. M. S.

Form 6
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Furnessia 98

ARRIVED. 9 19 1898.

SHEET No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	"	"	—	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
2	"	"	—	Norwegian	Norway	"
3	"	"	—	Swedish	Sweden	"
4	"	"				
5	"	"				
6	"	"				
7	"	"	—	Swedish	Sweden	"
8	"	"				
9	"	"				
10	"	"		Swedish	Sweden	Prot
11	"	"		"	"	"
12	"	"		Scotch	U.S.	R.C.
13	"	Ireland		Scotch	"	Prot
14	"	"		"	"	"
15	"	"				
16	"	"				
17	"	"				
18	"	"				
19	"	Ireland		Irish	U.S.	R.C.
20	"	Scotland		Scotch	"	Prot
21	"	"		"	"	"
22	"	Ireland		Irish	U.S.	R.C.
23	"	Citizen		U.S.		
24	"	Russia	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Russia	R.C.
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Citizen				
28	"	Russia	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Russia	R.C.
29	"	"	—	Lithuanian	"	R.C.
30	"	"				

*Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

S—646

AVIT OF SURGEON.

FURNESSIA

rgeon of the , employed by the Owners thereof, do

ad one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon,

under the authority of Aberdeen University

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named

t Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my

particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. A. Ainslie

ay of Sept 1897

of the United States at Glasgow

ANCHOR LI

Steerage

LIST, OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. Furnessia, sailing from Glasgow 7th Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 1897

97

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination	13 By Whom was Passage Paid.	14 Whether in possession of Money; if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Helge H. Lundquist	20		M	S.	Servt	Yes	Yes	Swede	Gothenburg	NEW YORK	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self.	$15	No.	Sister Mrs Hilda Olsen N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	249
2	Anna M. Andersson	15		F	"		"	"	"	"	"	Stanley Wisc	"	"	$5	"	Son Ole Young N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	250
3	Hans H. Lange	64		M	M	Farmer	No	No	Norwegian	Norway	"	Muskegon Mich	"	"	$25	"	Uncle Oscar Hedberg Muskegon Mich	"	"	"	"	"	1
4	Gust Albertson	28		M	S	Labr	"	"	Swede	Sweden	"	N.Y.	"	Husband	$10	"	Husband Ole Christiansen 142 Richmond St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	2
5	Nicolina Christiansen	43		F	M.	Wife	"	"	Norwegian	Norway	"	"	"	Father	$70	11 Years Brooklyn	Father " N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	3
6	Hanna Emelia "	11		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	
7	Molly Theresa "	2		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	4
8	Hilda Andersson	28		F	M.		"	"	Swede	Sweden	"	Holyoke Mass	"	Self.	$5	1898-99 Holyoke	Husband Augt Andersson Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Agda "	2	10	F	S		"	"	American		"	"	"				Father "	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Margrete "		11	F	S		"	"	U.S.		"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	
11	Eva C. Gabrielsen	30		F	W.	Servt	Yes	Yes	Swede		"	N.Y.	"	Self	$10	No.	Brother Fr. Pettersen N York	"	"	"	"	"	5
12	Johan Alf Pettersen	35		M	M.	Tailor	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	"	"	"	$25	"	Brother Jas Connell	"	"	"	"	"	W53
13	Patrick Connelly	28		M	"	Cabt	"	"	Irish	Glasgow	"	Elephant Pa	Yes	Husband	$10	1894 Elephant	Husband Mrs Ferguson Elephant	"	"	"	"	"	7117
14	Thos. Ferguson	29		M	M.	Housekpr	Yes	Yes	Scotch	rock Hill	"	"	"	Father			Father "	"	"	"	"	"	5
15	Thos "	1	6	M	S.	Nil	No	No	American		"	Worcester Mass	to Boston			American Citizen		"	"	"	"	"	
16	Peter Kingsley	50		M	M	Nil	Yes	No	Scotch	York Glasgow	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	
17	Margt "	26		F	M		"	"	American		"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	
18	Thos "	5		M	S		No	No	"		"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	
19	Lily "	11		F	S		"	"	"		"	"	"				Sister Kate Brogan Overbrook Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	6
20	Jas Brogan	20		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Irish	Kilpatrick	"	Phila Pa	Yes	Sister	$20	No.		"	"	"	"	"	7
21	Peter McNab	35		M	M.	Blksmith	"	"	Scotch	Glasgow	"	N.Y.	"	Self.	$30 over 60	1890 N.Y.	Father John McNab 50 Park Broadway N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Jas "	24		M	S.	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	Uncle Robt Lithgow	"	"	"	"	"	W54
23	Thos. Rooney	20		M	S	Cook	"	"	Irish		"	Staffordville Conn	"	"	$12		Staffordville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	55
24	Wm Doolittle	38		M	M.	Engineer	"	"	American		"	"	"		over	3 Years ago Waterbury	American Citizen Cousin Peter Bulgherity Waterbury Conn	1866 Boston	Mass			(Pgt)	2918
25	Mat Reinsmoowitz	30		M	M	Labr	"	"	Russian	Coatbridge	"	Waterbury Conn	"	Self.	$30			"	"	"	"	"	
26	Do.	29		F	M	Nil	"	"	"		"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	
27	Mark "	4		M	S.	"	No	No	"		"	"	"			American Citizen		"	"	"	"	"	719
28	Peter "	25		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Citizen	Do do Yes	"	Naugatuck Conn	"				Brother Jas Reinsmoowitz Waterbury Conn	96	Years	"	"	"	720
29	Miss Hainy Lewis	23		F	S	Labr	No	No	Russian		"	Waterbury Conn	"	Self.	$30 over	No.		"	"	"	"	"	
30	Wassily Waisenlaiter	22		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Russ Pole	Kilsyth	"	Torrington Conn	"	Half Brother	$20	"	Half Brother Mike Marchiell Torrington Conn	45	Russia	"	"	"	

30 X 9

49

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, [illegible], Master of the FURNESSIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept 189 1

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 30 Names.

J. M. Taylor
Consul of the United States at Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, D. H. Christie, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen University M.B. C.M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. H. Christie

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept 189 1

J. M. Taylor
Consul of the United States at Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTE

I, [illegible] Baxter, Master of the FURNESSIA, fr
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all o
Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surge
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my
Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pau
or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concernin
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1/ day of Sept 189?

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 30 Names.

S M Taylo

Consul

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-96—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Furnessia

SHEET. ARRIVED, 96 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	[illegible]			[illegible]		
2			[illegible]	Irish		
3						
4	[illegible]			Irish		
5				Engl		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]				
7	/					
8						
9	/					
10						
11						
12	/					
13	/					
14				Scotch		
15						
16		[illegible]				
17						
18						
19	[illegible]	[illegible]				
20				(Irish)		
21	/					
2						

*Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

SURGEON.

OF SURGEON.

FURNESSIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do
[illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon,
authority of Aberdeen University
have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named
in number, are according to the best of my
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D H Ainslie

Sept 189?

States at Glasgow

ANCHOR LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 95

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. Furnessia, sailing from Glasgow 7th September 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, 1899

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money; if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Jonas Markewic	26		M.	S.	Miner	Yes	Yes	Russ Pole	Mahanoy Pa	NEW YORK	Torrington Ct	Yes	Self	$26	No.	Brother Markewic Mahanoy Pa	No	No	No	Good	No.	72
2	Patrick Craig	26		"	"	Lab	"	"	Irish	Greenock	"	N.Y.	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56
3	Rachel Kessler	22		F.					Irish	Belfast	"	Hartford Ct	No.	"		American Citizen	Parents	"	"	"	"	"	723
4	Ernst Mahlke	33		"	M.	Mech	"	"	Germ	Belfast	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$15	1887 NY	881 Flushing Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	37
5	Jas Lamer	25		"	"	Miner	"	"	English	Spennymoor	"	N.Y. La	Yes	"	$20	No	To go to friends at Ely	"	"	"	"	"	58
6	Anna Korpimaki	25		F.	M.	Domest	"	"	Fin	Finland	"	Hancock Mich	"	Brother	$10	"	Belgium to get married Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"	261
7	Emma Mattila	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	Edgar Mattila Brother Hancock	"	"	"	"	"	2
8	Ernst Eriksson	21		M.	S.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	Self	$26	"	No with cattle	"	"	"	"	"	256
9	Heye Bischky	28		F.	M.	Milliner	No	No	Russian	Russia	"	Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	$20	"	Highland Park Clinton Co 876 S State St Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	7
10	Anna "	6		M.	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Bertha "	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Liebe "	2½		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Rosalie Pikgos	22		"	M.	Mil	Yes	No	"	"	"	Pittston Pa	No	Self	$20	"	Husband Maiky Dikos Pittston Pa 125 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	8
14	Wolf Studsky	11	6	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Wilna	"	N.Y.	Yes	Father	$10	"	Father Abram Studsky 186 Clinton St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	9
15	Abram Studsky	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Ingr Asmussen	63		M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Danish	Bergen	"	Napoleon Dak	Yes	Self		Citizen	Friend W Lee St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	260
17	Marius Myhre	26		"	S.	Cook	"	"	Norwegian	Norway	"	St Paul Minn	Yes	Self.	$50	6 months ago N.Y.	St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	724
18	Mrs Ida L Mason	40		F.	M.	Tailoress	"	"	Scotch	Glasgow	"	Plainfield NJ	Yes			American resident returning		"	"	"	"	"	3
19	Raoul Oppel	33		M.	S.	Farmer	"	"	Belgian	Antwerp	"	Rockton Ills	Yes	Self	$47	Brother Lee Ogle Co Illinois	Brother Lee Ogle Co Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	263
20	Wm Munro	24		"	"	Student	"	"	Canadian	Ayr	"	Kingston Ont	No	Self	$50	Resident of Canada	Father Bernard Schneiderman 27 Eaton St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Franz Schneiderman	18		F.	S.	Milliner	"	"	Russian	Russia	"	N.Y.	"	Father	$20	No		"	"	"	"	"	
22	Fred Webster	9		M.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	"	Phila	"					"	"	"	"	"	

19/18

1 Passed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, A. Dexter, Master of the FURNESSIA, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. Dexter

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept 189 7

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains ____ Names.

A. M. Taylor

Consul of the United States at Hongkong

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, D. H. Ainslie, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had six years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen University MB ChB and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. H. Ainslie

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept 189 7

A. M. Taylor

Consul of the United States at Hongkong

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

FURNESSIA

I, A. Baxter, Master of the ..... , from H...

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passenger...

Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vess...

thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspect...

Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely t...

or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convi...

infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or ag...

to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And

best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said...

is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept 189 7

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains ..... Names.

A. M. Taylor

Consul of the United States

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-07-'96—50,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Furnessia W 94

SHEET AA

ARRIVED, Sept 17, 1897

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		Irish Free State	Ireland	English	Great Britain	RC
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		Irish Free State	Ireland	English	Great Britain	RC
12		"	"	"	"	"
13		"	"	"	"	"
14		"	"	"	"	"
15		"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"	"
20		"	"	"	"	"
21		"	"	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		Citizen				
24		of				
25		G. Britain				RC
26		"	"	"	"	"
27		"	"	"	"	"
28		"	"	"	"	"
29		"	"	"	"	"
30		"	"	"	"	"

3—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...GEON.

..... , employed by the Owners thereof, do

..... years experience as a Physician and Surgeon,

Aberdeen Universities,

personal examination of each of the passengers named

..... in number, are according to the best of my

mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. H. Arnold

..... 189 7

Glasgow

ANCHOR LI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. FURNESSIA, sailing from LONDONDERRY, SEPTEMBER 8 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 189 93

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom Was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30, and how much. If $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state Which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Felix McGuire	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Tyrnamuck	NEW YORK	Shenandoah	Pa	Brother		No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	1
2	Patrick "	19		"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
3	Rose A "	18		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Lizzie Keenan	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Derry	"	Shenandoah	Pa	Sister		"	Sister Mrs Keenan Shelton Ave Shenandoah	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
5	Rosie "	19		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	do	"	"		"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Maggie Walton	23		"	Wid	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Irish	Tyrone	"	Pittsburg	Pa					"	"	"	"	"	4
7	Eleanor "	21		"	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	
8	Kate Reidell	28		"	Wid	"	Yes	Yes	Irish	Londonderry	"	Pittsburg	Pa										5
9	John "	2	6	M	S	"	No	"	"	Tyrone	"	do	"										
10	David Mowat	40		"	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Cityzie	Liverpool	Phila	Pa		30 50			No	No	No	Good	No	6
11	Daniel Crappen	26		"	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Antrim	"	Phila	"	Brother	30 50	No	Brother S. E. Corner 9th & Phila	"	"	"	"	"	7
12	" Regan	22		"	"	Waiter	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Indianapolis	Ind	Brother	50	"	906 S. 9th St Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	8
13	Benjamin Scott	21		"	"	Weaver	"	"	"	Derry	"	Phila	Pa	Brother	50	"	Cousin	No	Yes	No	Poor	No	9
14	John Smith	24		"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	Antrim	"	Pittsburg	"	Brother	15 50	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	10
15	" Burns	23		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Kansas City	Mo	Sister	5 00	"	Sister Mrs Ryan 939 Broadway Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	1
16	" Byrne	20		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend	5	"	Bro 1516 St Louis Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	2
17	" Laughlin	16		"	S	None	"	"	"	Antrim	"	Newport	Ky	Mother	25	"	Mother 560 W 54th St Newport	"	Yes	No	Poor	"	3
18	" Green	21		"	"	Printer	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Aunt	10	"	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	5
19	Joseph Gillespie	30		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Antrim	"	Newton	Mass	Alexander	50	No	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	6
20	" Tiffe	21		"	"	Waiter	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	Phila	Pa	Eleanor	14 50	"	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	7
21	Myles Mooney	15		"	"	None	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Shenandoah	"	Sister	15 50	"	Mr Mooney 529 W Thomas St Shenandoah	"	"	"	"	"	8
22	Michael Kennedy	23		"	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Phila	Pa	"	30 50	"	Sister Mrs Boyle 1814 N 9th St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	9
23	Patrick Dollard	25		M	Married	Farming	Yes	Yes	Irish	Leitrim	Liverpool	Newport	R.I.										10
24	Thomas McCarthy	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	Roscommon	"	Providence	"										1
25	Anna Tiffe	23		F	"	None	"	"	Irish	Tyrone	"	"	"										2
26	Annie O'Donnell	23		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Phila	"										3
27	" McClain	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"										4
28	" Regan	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"										5
29	" McAteer	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chester	Pa										6
30	" McGinley	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Phila	"										7
	47	28		14	9																		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, Walter Baxter, Master of the FURNESSIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A A in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Walter Baxter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept. 1899

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 30 Names.

P. J. Rouzer
Consul of the United States at LONDONDERRY
as Agent

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, D H Arnold, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen University Ln B Ch B and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D H Arnold

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept. 1899

P. J. Rouzer
Consul of the United States at LONDONDERRY
as Agent

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTE

I, Walter Baxter, Master of the FURNESSIA, fro
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of
Lists or Manifest Sheets, A A in number, and that I have caused the Surgeo
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my p
Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a paup
or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who ha
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under th
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept 1899

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 30 Names.

P. H Rouzer

Consul of the
at

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY
PORT OF LONDONDERRY
IRELAND

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

No. 93.

SUPPLEMENT TO ~~MANIFEST~~ OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Furnessia — 92

ARRIVED, Sept 11, 1898.

SHEET 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Ire	Ulster	Irish	—	RC
2						
3						
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						RC
18						
19						
20						RC
21						
22						
23						
24						RC
25						
26						RC
27						RC
28						
29						RC
30						

5—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, [redacted] an Catholic, "not stated."

AVIT OF SURGEON.

FURNESSIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do
ears experience as a Physician and Surgeon,
uthority of Aberdeen University
have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named
in number, are according to the best of my
elative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D H Arnold

Sept 1899

at LONDONDERRY

ANCHOR LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. FURNESSIA, sailing from LONDONDERRY SEPTEMBER 8 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 189 91

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money; if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Annie Quinn	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Tyrone	NEW YORK	Mt Vernon	Yes	Mr Hafferty	$6	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1
2	" O'Donnell	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Phila Pa	"	Sister	$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
3	Bridget Meenan	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7	" Sister	726 Chadwick St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	3
4	Cassie McShane	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland O	"	Self	$30	"	No to James Cunningham	"	"	Crabby	Stout	"	4
5	" Morton	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Phila	"	Sister	$5	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	5
6	Catherine McCullough	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	"	"	"	$6	"	" sister 315 34th St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	6
7	Christina Conlon	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Armagh	"	New York	"	Brother	$7	"	" brother 211 1st St Union Hill N J	"	"	"	"	"	7
8	Ellen McGovern	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cavan	"	Phila Pa	"	Self	$10	"	Yes Phila	"	"	"	"	"	8
9	" Dennen	22		"	Wid	"	"	"	"	Donegal	"	"	"	"	$7	"	2 yrs Feb 1879	"	"	"	"	"	9
10	Elizabeth Waugh	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	Brother	$10	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	10
11	Eliza J McClure	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Phila Pa	"	Gallagher	$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11
12	Jane McGuigan	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	Frankford	"	Self	$15	"	Yes Frankford	"	"	"	"	"	12
13	Kate Clancy	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Roscommon	"	Riverdale	"	McClancy	$10	"	No McClancy 205 Bond St Brook	"	"	"	"	"	13
14	" McGovern	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cavan	"	Phila	"	Self	$80	"	Yes Phila	"	"	"	"	"	14
15	Mary Boyle	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Donegal	"	New York	"	McBrady	$5	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	15
16	" Byrne	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sandy Run	"	Brother	$8	"	" Jeffryes Store Hancock Mass	"	"	"	"	"	16
17	" McCommon	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Antrim	"	New York	"	Sister	$15	"	" sister East Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	17
18	" Harvey	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Brooklyn	"	McGroarty	$5	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	18
19	" Morris	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	Phila	"	Sister	$15	"	Yes Phila	"	"	"	"	"	19
20	" Keenan	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	Donegal	"	"	"	Self	$10	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	20
21	" A Campbell	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Antrim	"	West Hoboken	"	Campbell	$30	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	21
22	" J McHugh	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Trenton N J	"	McLaughlin	$15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22
23	Maggie McKenna	17		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Louth	"	New York	"	Mrs Ward	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23
24	Minnie O'Brien	18		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Phila	"	Uncle	$5	"	No Uncle Phila	"	"	"	"	"	24
25	Nellie Timony	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankdale	"	Aunt	$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25
26	Rebecca Graham	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	Graham	$10	"	Yes Brooklyn 261 Hicks St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	26
27	Sarah Flood	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	Phila Pa	"	Self	$15	"	Yes Phila No 337 E 6th	"	"	"	"	"	27
	" Boyd	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Donegal	"	New York	"	Sister	$40	"	No Sister 617 E 8th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	
	" Loughlin	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Morristown	"	McCorkell	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	" Friel	20		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Cleveland O	"	Sister	$5	"	Sister 6 Friel Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	
		30			30																		

UNITED STATES CONSUL PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, Walter Baxter, Master of the FURNESSIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, BB in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Walter Baxter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept 1897

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 30 Names.

P. J. Ranger
Consul of the United States at LONDONDERRY
Ex Agent

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, D H Ainslie, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had a six years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen University MB 1891 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, BB in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D H Ainslie

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept 1897

P. J. Ranger
Consul of the United States at LONDONDERRY
Ex Agent

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTE

I, Walter Bates, Master of the FURNESSIA, fr
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all
Lists or Manifest Sheets, BB in number, and that I have caused the Surge
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my
Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pau
or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under t
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concernin
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept 1899

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 30 Names.

P. Y. Rouzer

Consul of

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY
PORT OF LONDONDERRY
IRELAND

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-97—26—25,042.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Furnessia

90

ARRIVED, 9 19, 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wh	Scotland	Scotland	English	G. Br.	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

1—2429

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AVIT OF SURGEON.

the FURNESSIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do
years experience as a Physician and Surgeon,
authority of Aberdeen University
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named
in number, are according to the best of my
rs, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. H Ainslie.

Sept 1899

nited States at LONDONDERRY

ANCHOR LI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 89

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. FURNESSIA, sailing from LONDONDERRY, SEPTEMBER 8 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money; if so, whether more than $30, and how much; if no money, how much if any, he has or has not.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity; if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Winifred Callahan	20		F	S	Servant	✓	✓	Irish	Donegal	NEW YORK	New York	✓	Bro	$5		No	No	No	No	Good	No	57
2	Ame McShane	21		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Rock Island Ill	✓	Self	$5		" Aunt	1631 24th St Rock Island	"	"	"	"	58
3	Bridget O'Donnell	22		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	✓	Self	$5		" Sister	Calumet Park Chicago	"	"	"	"	59
4	Hannah Cunningham	20		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Kansas City Mo	"	Self	$5		" Mrs Rice	1967 Washington St Kansas City	"	"	"	"	60
5	Jane Doogan	23		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	New York	"	Self	$5		" Sister	34 Wood St	"	"	"	"	1
6	Kate Boyle	23		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	New York	"	Self	$5		" Sister	3918 Ave New York	"	"	"	"	2
7	Mary Curran	19		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Ottumwa Ia	"	Self	$5		" Karran	675 N Madison St Ottumwa	"	"	"	"	3
8	" Byrne	20		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Long Island	"	Self	$5		" Sister	711 Hamilton St Phila	"	"	"	"	4
9	J McGonagle	21		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Kingsbridge	"	Self	$5		" Bro	2117 Hamilton St Phila	"	"	"	"	5
10	James Stark	26		M	"	Boilermaker	✓	✓	"	Tyrone	"	Phila	"	Self	over $30		" Mother	2120 Phila	"	"	"	"	6
11	" "	19		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5		" Aunt	Toronto, O	"	"	"	"	
12	John "	22		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8		" Father	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Letitia McCleery	20		F	"	Servant	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15		" Sister	912 S 13th St Phila	"	"	"	"	7
14	Matilda Stark	30		"	"	None	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10		" Sister	1915 Phila	"	"	"	"	8
15	John Glackin	23		M	"	Farming	✓	✓	"	Donegal	"	"	"	"	$10		No	1917 Hamilton St Phila	"	"	"	"	9
16	James Gallagher	23		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$10		"	NO	"	"	"	"	10
17	Bessie Burnett	23		F	"	Servant	✓	✓	"	"	"	Boston Mass	No	"	$15		"	"	"	"	"	"	11
18	Lizzie Harran	27		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Boston	Yes	"	$5		"	"	"	"	"	"	12
19	Margt Doherty	26		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10		"	"	"	"	"	"	13
20	Joseph Harper	58		M	M	Labourer	✓	✓	"	Tyrone	"	Phila Pa	"	"	$20		" Daughter	1710 Venango St Phila	"	"	"	"	14
21	Mary "	53		F	"	None	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7		" Sister	" "	"	"	"	"	
22	Jane "	8		"	S	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2		"	" "	"	"	"	"	15
23	James "	28		M	"	Has Passage Ticket	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20		" Aunt	1015 High St Canton O	"	"	"	"	16
24	John McIntyre	22		"	"	Farming	✓	✓	"	Donegal	"	Canton O	"	"	$10		" Uncle	82 1st Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	17
25	Patrick McBrady	22		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Newyork	"	"	$10		"	NO	"	"	"	"	18
26	Lizzie Boyd	25		F	"	Servant	✓	✓	"	"	"	Boston	"	"	$5		No Sister	103 Henry St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	19
27	Maggie Boyle	18		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$10		"	NO	"	"	"	"	20
28	Madge Carr	19		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Phila Pa	"	"	$20		"	"	"	"	"	"	21
29	Charles Gillespie	23		M	"	Carpenter	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15		"	"	"	"	"	"	22
30	John McCauley	27		"	"	Salesman	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7		"	"	"	"	"	"	23

30 45 1-27-2 11-19

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENT PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, Walter Baxter, Master of the FURNESSIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ee in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Walter Baxter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept 1897

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 30 Names.

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF L.O.TOOD... IR...

P.Y. Rouser
Consul of the United States at LONDONDERRY
as Agent

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, D. H. Ainslie, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen Universty L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. H. Ainslie

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept 1897

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

P.Y. Rouser
Consul of the United States at LONDONDERRY
as Agent

AFFIDAVIT OF THI

I, Walter Baxter, Master of the FURNE
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of
Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have c
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane p
or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygam
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly ex
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Man
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 3[illegible]

C.H.

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY
PORT OF LONDONDERRY

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. D.D.

S. S. Furnessia 88

ARRIVED. September 19 1899

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	G Brit	Ireland	Irish	G Brit	R Catholic
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6						
7	"	G Britain				
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Citizen				
14	"	G Britain				
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		U.S. Citizen				
18	"	G Brit	Ireland	Irish	G Brit	R Cath
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20						
21		Citizen				
22	"	G Britain				
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Citizen				
25	"	G Britain				
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28						
29	"	G Britain	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

3—3189

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

FFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do
e had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon,
nd under the authority of Aberdeen Emigrant
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named
est Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my
l particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. H. Ainslie

day of Sept 1899

ger

of the United States at LONDONDERRY
n Agent

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 87

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. FURNESSIA , sailing from LONDONDERRY SEPTEMBER 8 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money: If so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Patrick Cunningham	24	M	M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	Irish	Donegal	NEW YORK.	Phila	Pa	Self	15	No	Uncle Patrick Kane	No	No	No	Good	No	83
2	Bernard Connolly	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leitrim	"	New York	"	"	15	"	cousin John Gorman	"	"	No	"	Lame	4
X 3	Annie Merrigan	24	M	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	Bro Thomas 42nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5
4	Mary Comiskey	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sligo	"	Boston	Mass	"	10	"	Sister 64 George St Roxbury Boston	"	"	"	"	"	6
X 5	Catherine McGovern	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leitrim	"	New York	"	"	15	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	7
X 6	Samuel Ward	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Donegal	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8
X 7	Mary Duffy	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9
8	Maggie Timony	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fond du Lac	Wisc	"	30	"	Uncle Patrick Kane	Leg	"	"	"	"	90
9	Mary Boyd	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antrim	"	East Orange New York	NJ	"	10	"	Sister New York	No	"	"	"	"	1
10	Annie "	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
X 11	Jane Blaine	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	"	"	"	15	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	2
X 12	Bridget "	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Mrs Paul Lavelle	35	M	M	None	"	"	"	Ottawa Canada	Leitrim	"	"	"	"	20	Yes	New York	"	"	"	"	"	3
X 14	John Travers	23	M	M	Farming	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	No	201 Lafayette Ave	"	"	"	"	"	4
15	Charles McKenna	17	M	M	"	2X-129213	"	"	Ireland	Tyrone	"	Providence	RI	"	5	"	Sister 55 Mellen St Prov.	"	"	"	"	"	5
16	Maggie "	19	M	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6
17	Catherine Roche	35	M	M	None	"	"	"	Ireland	Fermanagh	"	Boston	Mass	"									7
X 18	Jane Maguire	19	M	"	Servant	2X-74834	"	"	Irish	"	"	New York	"	Self	5	No	Sister 44 W 48th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	8
X 19	Mary A Bradley	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	"	"	"	15	"	331 W 17th St	"	"	"	"	"	9
20	Susan Gordon	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Phila	"	"	25	Yes	Phila 10 yrs	No	"	"	"	"	100
	Annie Slater	28	M	M	None	"	"	"	Ottawa Canada	Derry	Liverpool	New York	"	"	30	"	New York 12 yrs Husband 243 7th St NY	"	"	"	"	"	1
	Mabel L Gradison	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	per 30	No	Bro 358 W 36th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	2
	Maggie McGinigal	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Donegal	"	"	"	"	25	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	3
24	Ellen Kelly	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	Ottawa Canada	"	Liverpool	Pittsburg	Pa										4
25	Rachel Carrick	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	Derry	"	Phila	"	Self	25	No	Bro 2644 S 2nd St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5
26	Sarah J Ross	18	M	"	"	3X-34697	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Bro Wm 1229 Sansom St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	6
27	Frances McClair	23	M	M	Farming	"	"	"	"	Antrim	"	"	"	"	100	"	2324 S 22 Carlisle St Pa	"	"	"	"	"	7
28	John R Shiels	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Derry	"												8
29	Peter Smith	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cavan	"	New York			25	No	Bro 316 E 118 St	"	"	"	"	"	9
30	Samuel Greer	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Armagh	"	Paterson	NJ		25	"	124 Governor St	"	"	"	"	"	10
		23		7-16																			

44

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, Walter Baxter, Master of the FURNESSIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, DD in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Walter Baxter

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Sept 1897

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 27 Names.

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

P. Y. Conger

Consul of the United States at LONDONDERRY
an Agent

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, D H Arnslie, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen University MB ChB and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D H Arnslie

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Sept 1897

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

P. Y. Conger

Consul of the United States at LONDONDERRY
an Agent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MAST

I, Walter Baxter, Master of the FURNESSIA, /
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all
Lists or Manifest Sheets, D D in number, and that I have caused the Surg
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my
Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pa
or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concernin
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept. 1899

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 27 Names.

P. J. Rouger

Consul of

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. (Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENG

S. S. Furnessia

SS

ARRIVED, Sept. 19th 1899

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	G. B.	Ireland	English	G. B.	R C
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10		U. S.				
11						
12						
13						R C
14						
15		U. S.				
16		G. B.	Ireland	Irish	G. B.	R C
17						
18		G. B.	Ireland	Irish	G. B.	R C
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25		Great Brit	Ireland	English	G. B.	R C
26	White	U. S.				
27		G. B.		Irish		
28		G. B.				R C
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

E. E.

OF SURGEON.

FURNESSIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do
our years experience as a Physician and Surgeon,
authority of Aberdeen University
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named
in number, are according to the best of my
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D H Lincoln

Sept 19 1899

States at LONDONDERRY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. FURNESSIA, sailing from LONDONDERRY SEPTEMBER 8 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 189 83

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money; if so, whether more than $30, and how much if so or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Thomas McGovern	20		M	S	Farmer	✓		Irish	Cavan	NEW YORK	Phila Pa.		Self	$20	No	Two Sisters 1233 N 23rd College Av.	No	No	No	Good	No	1
2	Anne J Duffey	20		F	"	Servant	✓		"	Donegal	"	" Pa.	"	"	$10	"	My Aunt 518 S 4th	No	No	No	"	"	2
3	Annie Gallagher	19		"	"	"	✓		"	"	"	" Pa.	"	"	$5	"	To her sister 758 N 11th St	No	No	No	"	"	3
4	Bridget Walsh	22		"	"	"	✓		"	Sligo	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	$10	No / 17 years / Phila	Two brothers 1404 S 7th St	No	No	No	"	"	4
5	Ellen Gillespie	26		"	"	"	✓		"	Donegal	L-205-12-3-49	Beverly New York	"	"	over $30	10 years / New York 10 years	A Sister	No	No	No	"	"	5
6	" Boland	22		"	"	"	✓		"	Fermanagh	"	Phila Pa.	"	"	$10	No	To a sister Blue Bell Hill Germantown	No	No	No	"	"	6
7	Hannah Boyle	17		"	"	"	✓		"	Donegal	"	Newark N.J.	No	"	$5	Come / Sister	152 1st St Roseville Newark	"	"	"	"	"	7
8	Jane McCollum	22		"	"	"	✓		"	Antrim	"	New York	Yes	"	over 30	"	Newburgh No Y	No	No	No	Crossing 6 William St.		8
9	Kate Cassidy	18		"	"	Domestic	✓		"	Cavan	"	"	"	"	$5	"	Sister 549 [illegible] Newark	"	"	"	"	"	9
10	Rose O'Donnell	22		"	"	Servant	✓		"	Tyrone	"	"	"	"	$5	Yes / New York 6 yrs	Last employer	"	"	"	"	"	10
11	Edward Harvey	13		M	"	Helper	✓		"	Donegal	"	Phila Pa.	"	Sister	$5	No	Sister 1302 Arch St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	11
12	Mary McDermott	25		F	"	Servant	✓		"	"	"	New York	"	A Friend	$10	"	to a friend	No	No	No	"	"	12
13	Alexander Stewart	30		M	M	Labourer	✓		"	Tyrone	"	Phila	"	Self	over 30	Yes / Phila	Brothers Allentown	"	"	"	First Papers		13
14	Isabella "	30		F	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	12 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
15	Alexander "	2		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$10	Come	"	"	"	"	"	"	15
16	Ellen Maloney	22		"	"	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Donegal	"	Nashville Tenn	"	Self	$10	"	Brother-in-law 110 Ritter St Nashville	No	No	No	"	"	16
17	Denis Glancey	21		"	"	Farming	"	"	"	"	"	Phila Pa.	"	"	$10	No	Come to 1414 S 21st St	No	No	No	"	"	17
18	James Church	21		"	"	Draper	"	"	"	Derry	"	" Pa.	"	"	$15 / $10 / $2	"	P Church 42 Place St Germantown to Sister	Phil. Pa.	No	No	"	"	18
19	Patrick Gannon	21		"	"	Labourer	"	"	American	Donegal	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	—	—	—	289 Front St. Brooklyn	No	No	"	"	19
20	Annie McCambridge	18		F	"	Servant	"	"	Irish	Antrim	"	New York	"	Sister	$35	No	Brother and Sister	No	No	No	Good	No	20
21	Catherine McAleer	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	"	"	Sister	$7.50	"	Sister 772 10th Ave New York	No	No	No	"	"	21
22	Mary Byrne	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Hanover Station Pa.	"	"	$5	"	1510 St Louis Av. Brother	No	No	No	"	"	22
23	" "	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Phila Pa.	"	"	$18	"	Uncle 2676 Richmond St Phila	No	No	No	"	"	23
24	" Black	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Antrim	"	Boston Mass.	"	"	$6	"	Two Sisters 411 Gold St	No	No	No	"	"	24
25	" McNeill	25		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greenpoint N.Y.	"	"	$13	Yes / Greenpoint	Husband 154 Warren St Greenpoint	No	No	No	"	"	25
26	" E. "	1		"	S	None	No	No	U.S.	"	"	"	"	Mother	—	—	Father —	No	No	No	"	"	26
27	Maggie A McCoach	30		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Donegal	"	Phila	"	Brother	$60	No	Cousin Brother Citizen	No	No	No	Elderton Pa.		27
28	Margaret Gallagher	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Antrim	"	New York	"	"	$35	No	to Cousins 2065 Bridge St	No	No	No	"	"	28
29	James Rankin	26		M	"	Plumber	"	"	30	Antrim	"	"	"	Himself	$20	"	a friend	No	No	No	"	"	29
30	Henry Adrain	30		"	"	Farming	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	My Sister	$34	"	To Sisters 4361 Lawrence Av. Burnside	No	No	No	"	"	30
	43 — 28 —			9-19																			

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

[illegible], Master of the FURNESSIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, F F in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Walter Rudge

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept 1899

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 30 Names.

P J Rodger

Consul of the United States at LONDONDERRY
or Agent

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

I, D H Ainslie, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Six years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen University MB ChB and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D H Ainslie

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept 1899

P J Rodger

Consul of the United States at LONDONDERRY
or Agent

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

…ler, Master of the FUR…

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination … Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I hav… thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, … Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insan… or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or … infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polyg… to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly … best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or M… is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept…

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 3…

p…

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY LONDONDERRY IRELAND

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. (Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF AL…

84

S.S. Furnessia

ARRIVED, September 19, 1899

SHEET No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	U S Citizen				
2	"	Great Britain	Ireland	English	British	Protestant
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Citizen				
9	"	U S				
10	"	Citizen				
11	"	U S				
12	"	Great Britain				
13	"	Citizen				
14	"	Great Britain				
15	"	"				
16	"	"				
17	"	"				
18	"	"				
19	"	"				
20	"	"				
21	"	"				
22	"	"				
23	"	"				
24	"	"				
25	"	"				
26	"	"				
27	"	"				
28	"	"				
29	"	Citizen				
30	"	Great Britain				

1—248

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

…, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA …, employed by the Owners thereof, …

…ve had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon … and under the authority of Aberdeen Universal… and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers name… …nifest Sheets, …in number, are according to the best of m… all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D H Ainslie

…day of Sept 1899

…ger.

…nsul of the United States at LONDONDERRY … Agent

ANCHOR LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. FURNESSIA, sailing from LONDONDERRY SEPTEMBER 8 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 189

83

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money; if so, whether more than $30, and how much; if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If "Yes," state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Michael Flaherty	32		M	M	Husbandman	Yes	Yes	Irish	Antrim	NEW YORK.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$ 10	Yes 1898 Resident	No	No	No	No	Good	No	138
2	Susan Logue	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Donegal	"	"	"	"	" 60	No	1895 South St	"	"	"	"	"	9
3	Bridget McHattan	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 60	"	— "	"	"	"	"	"	1440
4	Rose Gallagher	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Cash 50	" 1898	Ship — "	"	"	"	"	"	14
5	Edward Lavin	55		M	M	Farming	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Clifton Springs	"	"	" 10	" Clifton Springs	Sister " —	"	"	"	"	"	2
6	James "	25		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
7	Maggie Shreeland	28		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	New York	"	"	" 20	Yes 1897 New York	242 8th St	"	"	"	"	"	4
8	Daniel "	32		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
9	Jane Boyd	32		F	M	None	"	"	Irish	Antrim	"	Pittsburg	Pay	"	" 30	Yes Pittsburg Husband	Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	6
10	Lily "	4		"	D	"	None	None	"	Derry	"	"	"	Mother	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	7
11	Bernard Murren	50		M	M	None	Yes	Yes	Irish	Donegal	"	Birmingham Pa	No										8
12	Bernard P "	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	"	"										9
13	Daniel McVeigh	40		M	M	Baker	"	"	Irish	Tyrone	"	Newyork	Yes	Self	" 10	No Sister	214 134th St	Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	10
14	Samuel Fleming	65		M	Widower	None	"	"	Irish	Derry	"	"	"										11
15	Ann Lyons	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Donegal	"	"	"	Self	" 10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	8
16	Mary McGovern	23		"	M	"	"	"	"	Cavan	"	Phila	Pay	"	" 40	"	Both Children	Phila	"	"	"	"	9
17	Ann Maguire	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	Fermanagh	"	Providence R.I.	No	"	" 30	" (4)	Bro 161 South St Prov	"	"	"	"	"	150
18	Kate O'Brien	28		M	Widow	Hotel Keeper	"	"	"	Derry	"	Bristol	Pay	"	" 20	"	Bro Thomas St Bristol	"	"	"	"	"	1
19	John F Corkery	24		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Yes	"	" Cash 60	"	Sister Sedan Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	2
20	Lizzie Hamilton	20		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	Pittsburg	Pay	"	" 15	No	Friend Johnson	"	"	"	"	"	3
21	Maggie Moran	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Rock Island	Yes	Self	" 35	"	Sister 1815 8th Ave. Rock Island	"	"	"	"	"	4
22	Mary Gillespie	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germantown	Pa	Mrs Robinson	" 20	"	Mrs Robinson 5819 Baltic Ave Germantown	"	"	"	"	"	5
23	Wm McNelis	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Self	" 30	Yes Germantown	44 Passengers	"	"	"	"	"	6
24	Wm McShane	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30	" 8th St	" Ok	"	"	"	"	"	7
25	Lizzie McGuire	20		"	"	"	"	"	30	Cavan	"	Chicago	Yes	"	" 15	No	273 Mc Comas St Sower Rd	"	"	"	"	"	8
26	Mary J Murphy	24		"	"	"	"	"	23	Fermanagh	"	Newyork	"	"	" 15	" Sister	2353 7th Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	9
27	Bridget Malley	28		"	"	"	No	No	"	Donegal	"	Phila	Pay	"	" 10	"	Cousin 1821 Carlton St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	160
28	William Tierney	23		M	"	Farming	Yes	Yes	"	Tyrone	"	Bordentown	"	"	" 30	"	Both Parents 155 Wallace St	"	"	"	"	"	1
29	Robert McMurry	50		M	Widower	Publican	"	"	"	Saturn	Pa	Newyork	"	"	"								2
30	James Fallon	22		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Donegal	"	Leadville Col	"	Self	" 25	Yes	No Bro Pat St Leadville Col	"	"	"	"	"	3

42-22-1 8-15

CONSULAR AGENT LONDONDERRY IRELAND

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, Walter Baxter, Master of the FURNESSIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Walter Baxter

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept 1899

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 30 Names.

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

P. J. Barger

Consul of the United States at LONDONDERRY
an Agent

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, D. H. Arnold, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declares that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen University M B C M B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. H. Arnold

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept 1899

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

P. J. Barger

Consul of the United States at LONDONDERRY
an Agent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE M…

I, Walter Baxter, Master of the FURNESSIA…
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each o…
Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, and that I have caused th…
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that fr…
Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, o…
or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person…
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or …
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted …
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests c…
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Septr 189…

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 30 N…

P. J. Burgess

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

Immigration Service. (Ed. 7-27-98—20,000.)

GG

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. 82

SHEET ARRIVED 1898.

No. of List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what country	*Religion
1	W	Citizen	Ireland	English	G. Brit	R.C.
2	"	G. Brit	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Ireland	"	"	R.C.
4	"	"	"	"	"	Prot
5	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	G. Brit	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Ireland	"	"	Prot
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	W	G. Brit	Ireland	English	G. Brit	R.C.
21	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
22	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
23	"	Gr Britain	"	"	"	"
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

…VIT OF SURGEON.

…of the FURNESSIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do
… years experience as a Physician and Surgeon,
…er the authority of Aberdeen University
…that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named
…heets, … in number, are according to the best of my
…iculars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. H. Anselli

…of Sept 189…

…United States at LONDONDERRY

ANCHOR LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. FURNESSIA, sailing from LONDONDERRY September 8 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 189

31

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money; if so, whether more than $50, and how much; if less or none.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Daniel Doherty	70		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	Donegal	NEW YORK	Newyork	yes										164
2	Mary "	25		F	"	Servant			Irish	"	"	Boston Mass		Self									165
3	Susan Coyle	20		"	"	3X 4370				"	"	Philadelphia Pa		"	10	No							166
4	" McElwaine	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia		"									167
5	Francis Chambers	30		M	M	Butcher	"	"	"	Mayo	"	Newyork	yes	"	over 30	yes 1896 15 yrs	No		"	"	"	"	168
6	Sarah "	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1896 12 yrs							
7	Ellen "	8		F	S	"	No	No	American	"	"	"	"	Father		born in America							
8	Frances "	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"							
9	Joe "	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"							
10	John "	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"							
11	Joseph Doherty	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Philadelphia	"										9
12	Gardner Kane	18		"	"	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Antrim	"	"	"	Self		No							170
13	Daniel "	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
14	Paul McColgan	30		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Derry	"	Detroit Mich	"	"									1
15	Annie Clyde	20		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	Newyork	"	"									2
16	Anne Gallagher	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Philadelphia	"	"									3
17	Bridget McNeafe	26		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Troy NY	"	"									4
18	Mary Hackett	25		"	"	"	No	No	"	Tyrone	"	Rondout N.Y.	"	"									5
19	Denis Donnelly	42		M	"	Merchant	Yes	Yes	American	Armagh	"	Newyork	yes										6
20	Ellen Doherty	19		F	"	Servant	"	"	Irish	Donegal	"	Philadelphia	"	Self		No							7
21	James Sweeney	11		M	"	None	"	"	American	Des and Tyrone	"	Brooklyn	No										8
22	Terry Keys	23		"	Coachman	Coachman	"	"	British	Derry	"	Newbedford	Mass										
23	Patrick White	24		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Tyrone	"	Newyork	"	Self		No							11

1-15 7-9

41

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGY. ROYAL OF LONDON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, Walter Baxter, Master of the FURNESSIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 2 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Walter Baxter

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept. 1899

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 23 Names.

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

C. H. Cooper

Consul of the United States at LONDONDERRY
In Charge

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, D. H. Ainslie, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M.B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. H. Ainslie

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept. 1899

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

C. H. Cooper

Consul of the United States at LONDONDERRY
In Charge

No. 1 Immigrants
September
1899
Londonderry
Received
Londonderry

AFFIDAVIT

I, Walter Baxter, Master of the ... sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal ... Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 2 in number, and ... thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pe... Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idio... or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious ... infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, ... to perform labor in the United States, except such as are ... best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said L... is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of S...

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest cont...

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-07—M—40,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

B

S. S. La Bretagne 80

SHEET 9

ARRIVED, Sept 17, 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Italy	M	Italian	Italy	RC
2	—	Italy				
3	—	Italy				
4	—	Italy				
5	—	Italy				
6	"	Citizen				
7	"	Citizen				
8	"	U. S. Born				
9	"	U. S. Born				
10	"			German	German	RC
11	"	Eng.				
12	"	Ireland		Irish	Ireland	RC
13	"	Ireland		Irish	Ireland	RC
14	"	Belgium				362
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3480

*"For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

B

..., Surgeon of the FURNESSIA ..., employed by the Company thereof, ... re that I have had one ... years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, ... as such by and under the authority of Alfred Maudsley ... B ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named ... ists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are according to the best of my ... and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. H. Ainslie

... 5th day of Sept 1898

... United States at LONDONDERRY

Signature of Surgeon

Read

Londonderry

American List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

79

S.S. "La Bretagne" sailing from Havre on the 9th of September 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 17th of September 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Sex & Person of Statehood or age (write by (Sheriff) If yes, state cause	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Barbieri Luigi	34		M.	M.	Mason	yes	yes	Austrian	Newyorko	New York	Newyork	yes	Himself	$ 50	1898 N.Y.	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	no
2	Casagrande Carlo	35		"	"	Dealer	"	"	Citizen	Hiberi	Ditto	"	"	"	20	1881-99	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
3	Gatti Giovanni	22		"	"	Workman	"	"	Citizen	Stiberi	do.	"	"	"	30	-?-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Boutron Anna	23		M.	None	"	"	"	Citizen U.S.	Philadelphia	Ditto	Philadelphia	no	P.P. ticket	" 30	1841-99	"	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"
5	" Auguste	2	6m	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	do.	"	"	#22,506	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Müller Johannes	33		M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Citizen	Engweiler	"	Forest Ill.	yes	Himself	More	Eleven Years	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Caroline	29		"	None	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	11 years	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Henri	4	m	-	-	-	-	-	U.S. Born	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Born	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Catherine	5		-	-	-	-	-	U.S. Born	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Born	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Caroline	11		-	-	-	-	-	Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Francke Eugene	45		M.	M.	Glassmaker	"	"	Citizen	St Etienne	"	Salem Mass	"	"	$	100 1888	St Louis	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mondin Régis	31		M.	S.	Miner	"	"	Citizen	"	"	Newyork	"	"	"	30 1886	Illinois	"	University Place N.Y.	"	"	"	"
13	Ducart François	35		"	"	Farmer	"	"	Prussian	Alsace	"	San Francisco Cal	"	"	$ 40	-	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
14	Nussbaumer John	46		"	"	"	"	"	Citizen	Zug	"	Newyork	"	"	-	25 years	-	"	"	"	"	"
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

14/3

Closed at No. Fourteen
John Preston Beecher
U.S. Deputy Consul at Havre

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Morvan 2d officer of the S.S. La Bretagne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. Ant that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Morvan 2d officer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September 1899.

Thurston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr Potel Surgeon of the S.S. La Bretagne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Faculté de Médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Potel

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September 1899

Thurston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I Moran 2d officer of the S. S. La B
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and th
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical ex
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of t
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerou
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpit
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of
Thurston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—50,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Bretagne 78

ARRIVED, Sept 17 1899

SHEET 2

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Colt	Syria	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	Cath
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Germany	Aus + Hungary	Prussia	Germany	Prot
23	Switzerland	Scandinavia	Germany	Switzerland	"
24	Italy	Greece	Greece	Italy	RC
25	Italy	North It	Italy	Italy	RC
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

2—5469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

avit of Surgeon

the S.S. La Bretagne sailing therewith do
that I have had nine years experience as a physician
by and under the authority of La Faculté de
and that I have made a personal examination
egoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are
ect and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

September 1899
Beecher
States of Maine

d by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. L

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Havre 9th of September 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 17th of September 1899

77

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Inspector's Initials	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Abdelmessih Youssef	30		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Syrian	Beyrout	N.Y.	[illegible]	Y	Himself	[illegible]	no	going father in Law [illegible]		No	No	Good	No
2	" Kalil	7		S.	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	with the Father [illegible]		"	"	"	"
3	Namen Nicolas	35		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"
4	Habib Gadi	23		S.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	17 00	no	[illegible]		"	"	"	"
5	Takoudine Najib	22		S.	Student	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	New York	N. Sey	"	[illegible]	no	[illegible]		"	"	"	"
6	Chekayr Naman	23		S.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"
7	Khouri Id	8		S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Parent	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"
8	Kory Michel	30		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Orleans	La	Prepaid	[illegible]	no	my Uncle, Cashier [illegible]		"	"	"	"
9	" Diba	20		M	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"
10	Makkol Kalim	22		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Pa	Prepaid	[illegible]	no	[illegible]		"	"	"	"
11	" Nassa	10		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	[illegible]	"	With her Mother		"	"	"	"
12	Jebrael Youssef	14		S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jackson Miss	"	Himself	10 00	"	Brother Jackson, of Town		"	"	"	"
13	Khouri Hanna	35		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"
14	" Haola	30		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	[illegible]	"	Brother Nerban Young, 110, Redford Av. Pittsburg		"	"	"	"
15	" Najib	13		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	[illegible]	"	With Husband		"	"	"	"
16	Kalil Antoun	19		S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"	"
17	Raheld Joseph	43		M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	N.Y.	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"
18	" Lisa	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Pa	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"
19	" Catherine	30		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	[illegible]	"	With Husband		"	"	"	"
20	" Astri	13		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	[illegible]	"	With the Brother		"	"	"	"
21	Seman Salim	24		M	Farmer	"	"	"	Turkish	Tripoli	N.Y.	New York	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"
22	Woerner Friedrich	20		M	Farmer	"	"	German	Bilefeld	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	125 00	no	to Cousin Simon		"	"	"	"
23	Karpa Barbara	32		M	Wife	"	"	Servian	Grabriden	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"
24	Perkovic, Jancko	24		S.	Miner	no	"	"	Budrova	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	[illegible]	no	[illegible]		"	"	"	"
25	Cioni Helena	1	3	F	-	-	-	Italy	Foggia	"	"	Ladel & Co	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"
26																						
27																						
28	Closed at No Twenty five																					
29	John Henry Beecher																					
30	U.S. Deputy Comm'd of Imm.																					

25

15

39

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Morvan, 2d officer of the P.S. La Bretagne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

2d officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September 1899

Thurston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr. Potel Surgeon of the S.S. La Bretagne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Faculté de Medecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September 1899

Thurston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

J. Potel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer o

I Mowen, 2d officer of the S.S. La Bretagne
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that I have ca
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passenger
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poly
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly e
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Septemb

[illegible] Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1906.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—50,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Bretagne 76

ARRIVED, September 17th, 1898.

SHEET .....

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	—	Citizen	—			
2	—	American	—			
3	"	British	Ireland	Lemon	British Subject	Prot
4	—	Citizen	—			
5	—	American	—			
6	—	Citizen	—			
7	—	American	—			
8	—	215	—			
9	—	American	—			
10	—	American	—			
11	—					
12						
13						
14	—	Citizen	—			
15	—	American	—			
16	—	215	—			
17	—	215	—			
18	"	Germany	Lorraine	German	German	RC
19	—	Citizen	—			
20	—	Switzerland	—			
21	—	do	—			
22	—	do	—			
23	—	215	—			
24	—	215	—			
25	—	Switzerland	—			
26	"	Switzerland	Appenzell	German	Switzerland	RC
27						
28						

Surgeon

I La Bretagne sailing therewith do
and nine years experience as a physician
for the authority of La Faculté de
and that I have made a personal examination
of Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

September 1898

Havre

thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. M.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Bretagne sailing from Havre 9-7th 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 17th of September 1899 75 American

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Hoffmann Lorenz	42	M	S.			Yes		German	Basel	New York	Buffalo	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Duval Augusta	34	F	M	—		"	"	American	Philadelphia	" do	Philadelphia	"	Yes	more	1892 1899 my husband		"	"	"	"	"
3	Denecke Emma	42	F	M	housewife		"	"	German	Brooklyn	"	Brooklyn	"	"	2	1892 1899 my husband	136 Greene Ave	"	"	"	"	"
4	Langel Louis	84	M	S	Watchm		"	"	Citizen	Jonesburg	Rochester	"	"	"	"	Yes my family		"	"	"	"	"
5	Langel Louise	24	F	"	"		"	"	American	"	" do	"	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"
6	Roetz Joseph	29	M	S	Glassmaker		"	"	Citizen	St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	1890 return my home		"	"	"	"	"
7	Vibert Marie	21	F	M	—		"	"	American	"	"	"	"	"	"	1897 regoing my husband 86 Macdougal St		"	"	"	"	"
8	" Blanche	6	"	—	—		"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Bronx N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"
9	Callais Marie	36	F	dc	"		"	"	American	Niederhof	"	"	"	"	"	1881 my husband 138 Houston		"	"	"	"	"
10	" Jean	12	M	—	"		"	"	dc	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"
11	" Auguste	8	M	—	"		"	"	dc	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"
12	~~Olivier Marie~~	~~28~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	"	Not on Pass board										~~1894 Return~~ my home 138 Weise St						
13	~~Remi~~	~~2~~	~~M~~	—	"	Not on board																
14	Urbans Georg	39	M	M	Jeweler		"	"	Citizen	Lugenbach	do	"	Steator	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
15	" Maria	29	F	M	"		"	"	American	"	do	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
16	" Marguerite	5	F	—	"		"	"	U.S.	"	do	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
17	" Jean	4	M	—	"		"	"	U.S.	"	do	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
18	Hacky Jean	39	M	M	Clerk		"	"	Austrian	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	$30 my home Hoboken		"	"	"	"	"
19	Deutsch Ernest	41	M	M	Farmer		"	"	Austrian	Paris	Rochester	"	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"
20	Besser Jacques	58	M	M	farmer		"	"	Austria	"	"	Peterson N.J.	"	"	more	my Peterson		27 years	"	"	Consumption	
21	Richard David	64	M	M	W.	—	"	"	Swiss	Lausanne	Rochester	"	"	"	"	" Waterbury		"	"	"	"	"
22	Sergent Marguerite	28	F	M	—		"	"	do	Paris	do	"	"	"	"	Yes Return my husband		"	"	"	"	"
23	" Louis	5	M	—	"		"	"	U.S.	"	do	"	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"
24	" Henri	2	M	—	"		—	—	U.S.	"	do	"	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"
25	Stugenegger John	46	M	M	M	Barber	"	"	do	N.Y.	do	N.Y.	N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
26	Goldener John	39	M	S	Embroidery		"	"	Swiss	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes $20 my Uncle Schmidt		"	"	"	"	"
27	~~Hey Josef~~	~~54~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Restaurateur~~	Not on Ragboard																
28	~~Lina~~	~~25~~	~~F~~	—	"	do	do															
29	~~Carl~~	~~2~~	—	—	"	do	do															
30	~~Max~~	~~1~~	~~6~~	—	"	do	do															

38

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Morvan 2d officer of the S.S. La Bretagne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September 1899 2d officer.

Arthur Gustave Decker
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr. Potel Surgeon of the S.S. La Bretagne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Faculté de Medecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relatice to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September 1899.

Arthur Gustave Decker
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

J. Potel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer

I, Norman 2d, officer of the S.S. La Bretagne sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examinatio foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that I have c or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passenger to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poly or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly e to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Septembe

Arthur Gustav Recker
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—35,000.)

N.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Bretagne 74

ARRIVED, September 17, 1898.

SHEET.....

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		U S Citizen				
2	"	Germany	Prus.	Germ	Germany	RC
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Austrian	Austrian	German	Austrian	R Cath
7	"	"	"	"	"	R
8	"	"	"	"	"	R Cath
9	"	"	"	"	"	R
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	R Cath
13	"	"	Roum	Roumn	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Hungary	Croat	Croat	Hungary	R C
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Austrian	Austrian	German	Austrian	Protestant
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Austria	Hungary	Slavon	Austria	R Cath
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

of Surgeon

La Bretagne sailing therewith do
e had nine years experience as a physician
nder the authority of La Faculté de
and that I have made a personal examination
ts or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

tembre 1898.
Havre
thereof", as the case may be.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. N. J

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Bretagne sailing from Havre 9- 7th 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 17th of September 1899 . 73

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Deaf or Deaf-Mute or supposed by Agent to be. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	~~Hacker Gottfried~~	22	~~11~~	~~M~~		farmer	N	Schwan	~~Schaffhausen~~	N.J.	N. Y.	No	Self	~~none~~	no	~~Norwood Louisiana~~		no	good	no.
2	Bacher Hector	39	11	M		"	"	"	U.S.Cit	"	"	Hamstown	Yes	"	"	15 Years P.	family at Hamstown				
3	Meier Alexandre	27	7	M		house maid	"	"	German	Boneback	"	Newark	"	"	"		going my husband				
4	" Ernest	1	10	m	—	—	—	—	German	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				
5	" Albert	1	10	m	—	—	—	—	German	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				
6	Horni Felix	40	11	M	M	Butcher	"	"	Schwiz	Liesberg	"	N. Y.	"	"	$ 200	1896 N.Y. 28 St.					
7	" Marie-Julie	38	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	Meier Richard	9	11	M	S	house	"	"	"	Zurich	"	Toledo	"	"	$ 20	going father and mother, at Toledo. Lincoln Av 1821					
9	Hoffner Louise	34	11	F	S	—	"	"	"	Buggingen	"	N. J.	"	"	$ 25	45 years N.J. 35 W 126 St					
10	Oechsli Benedikta	18	7	F	S	housemaid	"	"	"	Yona	"	"	"	"	$ 19	1894-1897 Springfield					
11	Niklaus Ida	24	7	F	S	Dressm.	"	"	"	Porrentruy	"	Chic. Ill.	"	"	$ 30	1 Sister Walnut St 2400					
12	Michelic Josef	40	11	M	M	farmer	"	"	Austrian	Schmidendorf	"	Chelumet	"	"	$ 8	no					
13	Fugina Josef	29	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	Brettendorf	"	"	"	"	$ 5	no 1 Uncle Ostermann, at Calumet					
14	Rosman Maria	9	7	F	S	housemaid	"	"	"	Altenmarck	"	"	"	"	$ 4	"					
15	Maurin Maria	31	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$ 8	going my husband at Brooklyn					
16	Eigler Joseph	31	11	M	M	Brewer	"	"	"	La Yana	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$ 8	1 friend at Pittsburg					
17	Kugina Jacob	29	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	Teplic	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$						
18	Schaub Christian	40	11	M	Dairy	farmer	"	"	Schwiz	Lissachs	"	Paterson	"	"	$ 30	1889-1896 at Paterson					
19	Leuthold Gustav, deaf	40	11	M	M	Mecanicien	"	"	"	Zurich	"	Newport	"	"	$ 12	no 1 Brother in Law and Sister					
20	Rochel Lorenz	31	11	M	M	Merchant	"	"	Austrian	Unterberg	"	Denver Mass	"	"	$ 50	in " "	Peter Kraft				
21	Bacher Susanna	40	7	F	M	—	"	"	"	Door	"	Caney Col	"	"	$ 5	no going my husband Russel Col					
22	" Rudolph	18	11	M	—																
23	" Stephanie	11	11	F	—																
24	" Mizzi	3	11	F	—																
25	" Alois	1	11	M	—																
26	Pohlin Anna	44	11	F	M	housemaid	"	"	"	Zagor	"	Jeannette Pa	"	"	$ 40	7 " my husband Domicile					
27	" Anton	11	11	M	—																
28	" Alois	4	11	M	—																
29	" Agnes	10	11	F	—																
30	Pinker Mitko	32	11	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	Zelino	"	Calumet Mich	"	"	$ 12	1 Brother Pintel, Calumet					

37

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Morvan 2d Officer * of the S.S. La Bretagne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Morvan 2d officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September 1899

Arthur Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr. Potel Surgeon of the S.S. La Bretagne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Faculte de Medecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September 1899.

Arthur Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—50,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Bretagne

ARRIVED, Sept 18, 1899

SHEET .....

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wht	Austria	Croa	Slavonian	Austria	R C
2	/	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Hungary	Croatia	"	Hungary	R C
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Austria	Dalmatia	Dalmatian	Austria	R C
9	"	Italy	Naples	Italian	Italy	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	/	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Austria	Istria	Slavonian	Austria	R C
14	"	France	Fr.	French	France	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	France	Fr.	French	France	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	(Vth.)	"	"
20	"	Italy	Naples	Italian	Italy	R C
21	/	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23						
24	"	~~Hungary~~				
25	"	~~Austria~~	Dalmatia	Slavonian	~~Austria~~ Hungary	R C
26	"	Italy	Naples	Italian	Italy	"
27	—	Same				
28	—	"				
29	—	"				
30						

2—2440

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer

I Morvan 2d officer of the S. S. La Bretagne

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examinati
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that I have
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination o
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passeng
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagio
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a pe
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Septembe

Wm Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

of Surgeon

S. S. La Bretagne sailing therewith do
have had nine years experience as a physician
d under the authority of La Faculté de
and that I have made a personal examination
Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are
d true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

September 1899.

of Havre

owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 0.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Bretagne sailing from Havre Havre 9 7bre 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 17th of September 1899. 71

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Deaf or Dumb or Blind or Crippled, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Svetic Titus	21	4	M	M	farmer	Yes		Austrian	Wodnich	N. Y.	Jeannette Pa.	Yes	Himself	more	no	to Step Father Josef Maicha	no	no	no	Good	no
2	" Apolinia	24	4	F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Andreas	1	6	M	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Krasvac Marja	28	4	F	M	house maid	"		"	Velika	"	Calumet Mich.	"	"	22	"	to husband Ivan Krasvanc	"	"	"	"	"
5	Krulic Pavel	29	4	M	M	Carver	no		"	Krasnica	"	"	"	"	12	"	Brother in Law	"	"	"	"	"
6	Stinac Ivan	40	4	M	M	farmer	"		"	Malsselo	"	"	Via	"	15	"	my Brother Stinac	"	"	"	"	"
7	Krulac Milo	32	4	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Thomas W. Va.	"	"	20	"	1889 - 1892	"	"	"	"	"
8	Plancich Vincenzo	18	4	S.	laborer	Yes			"	Mi Movile	"	Portland Or.	"	Prepaid	30	"	to Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
9	Alessio Pietro	11	4	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Yes	more	"	to Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
10	Gioacchino Olari	26	4	M	farmer	Yes			Italian	Berceto	"	San Francisco Cal.	"	"	15	"	to Brother Secondo, at Francisco	"	"	"	"	"
11	Delprano Maria	23	4	F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Carlo	2	6	M	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Lomlich Antonio	18	4	M	Carpenter	Yes			Austrian	Buenos Ayres	"	N. Y.	"	"	20	"	to friend Romeo Remich, President St. 22. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
14	Gardille Louis	44	4	M	W.	Clerck	"		French	Havre	"	San Francisco Cal.	Yes	Prepaid	16	no	to Sister Isabelle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
15	Bena Louise	21	4	F	S.	—	"		German	St Quirin	"	N. Y.	"	Himself	20	no	to Brother Bena 82 Houston St.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Decot Joseph	22	4	M	"	Baker	"		"	Nitting	"	Brooklyn	"	Prepaid	16	no	Regoing to Brother Paul Decot Clarendon Hotel Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
17	Paradis, Henri auguste	17	4	M	"	"	"		French	Blamont	"	Buffalo Pa.	"	Self	3	no	Going to Uncle Louis Godat [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
18	Boudot, Roger Henri	8	4	M	"	Barber	"		"	Baccarat	"	N. Y.	"	"	5	no	Regoing my Mother Boudot Adelin at N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Magnet Nicolas	37	4	M	M	farmer	"		"	Chateauneuf	"	Montreal	no	"	6	"	Return from Montreal	"	"	"	"	"
20	Vallozzi Paolo	32	4	M	M	Mason	"		Italian	Ottiano	"	N. Y.	Yes	"	22	"	no to Cousin, at N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Rosolinda	32	4	F	M	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Giacomo	2	4	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]															to Sister Maria					
24	[illegible]	[illegible]															to Brother Antonio					
25	Lepis Andrea	41	4	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Austrian	Skogaro	"	San Jose Cal.	"	"	20	"	to Uncle Andrea	"	"	"	"	"
26	Camontana, Bros	30	4	M	"	"	"		Italian	Ferrato	"	St. Martin [illegible]	"	"	50	"	1896 1899 my Cousin Benetto	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lombardi Guiseppe	29	4	M	S.	Mason	"		"	Lucca	"	N. Y.	"	"	"	"	20 Years 78-98 at N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Ida	24	4	F	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 Years 88-97 Return my Husband	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Luigi	5	4	M																		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]															no my husband at Chicago					

36

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Morvan 2d officer * of the p.s. La Bretagne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Morvan 2d officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September 1899

Thurston Decker

Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr. Potel Surgeon of the p.s. La Bretagne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 9 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Faculté de Médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September 1899

Thurston Decker

Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or S

I Moran 2d officer * of the S.S. La Bretagne from Ha
sincerely and truly procak that I have made a personal examination of each and
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that I have caused the Surge
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pas
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or und
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning ea
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September 189
Thurston Decker
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

(Ed. 7-27-98—50,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Bretagne 70

ARRIVED, Sept 17 1898.

SHEET .....

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5		United State	N	Italian	Italy	R.C.
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		"	"	"	"	"
12		"	"	"	"	"
13		"	"	"	"	"
14		King	Dalmatia	Servo Italian	Hung	R C
15		"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		Italy	N	Italian	Italy	"
19		"	"	"	"	"
20		"	"	"	"	"
21		"	"	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		Italy	N.	Italian	Italy	R. C.
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	"
27		"	"	"	"	"
28		American				
29		U.S.				
30		U.S.				

2–3410

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...Bretagne sailing therewith do
...years experience as a physician
...ority of La Faculté de
...nd that I have made a personal examination
...t Sheets, twenty eight in number, are
...ulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

...189 9
...e

...the case may be.

1.5 of 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. P V

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Bretagne" sailing from Havre on the 9th of September 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 17th of September 1899 69

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	~~Rovedio Allegro~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	Workman			Austrian	Rovereto		New York	yes	Himself	~~$ 30~~	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	~~Herrabi Domenica~~	~~19~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	housekeeper	no	no	do	do	"	Chicago	no	Her husband	~~35~~	"	Her husband at Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
3	~~" Giacomo~~	~~4~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	—	"	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	—	"	" father "	"	"	"	"	"
4	~~Marginal Biagio~~	~~40~~		~~m~~		Sailor	"	do	"	Croazia	"	New York	yes	Himself	~~30 6 years 1892-97~~		— — —	"	"	"	"	"
5	Stiglic Casimo	22				"	yes	yes	do	Krocica	"	"	"	"	~~30~~	no	— — —	"	"	"	"	"
6	Cattanes Anselmo	18		S.	Workman	"	"	"	Italian	Montere	"	Sadd Ill.	"	"	30	"	His cousin Michelini Angelo, Sadd Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Belluomini Rinolds	29		m.	"	"	"	"	"	Colle di Campido	"	Hancock Mich.	"	"	30	"	" " Biglingero Gio, Hancock Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mariani Giuseppe	30		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	" " Giacomo Boraschuschi	"	"	"	"	"
9	Andreini Luigi	30		M.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	" Pucci, at Hancock	"	"	"	"	"
10	Parenti Giovanni	40		M.	workman	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~35~~ 30 ~~2 years 1897-99~~ at Sault	"	" Luigi Pucci "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Bianchini Rosalia	19		f.	S.	Housekeeper	yes	yes	"	Turbigo	"	Ely Minn.	"	"	20	no	Her fianci Guelin Milano, at Ely Minn.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Minorini Domenico	42		m	m	workman	"	"	Italian	Modena	Boston on Bark	Chicago	no	"	50	16 years 1892-98 in Chicago	— — —	"	"	"	"	"
13	Bracga Carlo	27		M.	"	"	"	"	Italian	Turbigo	"	Eveleth Minn.	yes	"	30	no	His friend Pietro at Eveleth Minn.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Salara Catterina	7		f.	S.	Schollar	yes	yes	Austrian	Brista	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	20	"	Her uncle Antonio at Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
15	~~Sefsuk Antonio~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	Sculptor	No	no	Austrian	Gherdeva	"	New York	"	"	~~30~~	"	— — —	"	"	"	"	"
16	~~Zuzulich Celestina~~	~~17~~		~~f~~	~~S~~	workman	"	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	~~30~~	"	— — —	"	"	"	"	"
17	~~Zuzulich A.~~	~~43~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	"	no	do	"	Kralica	"	"	"	"	~~30 6 years 1892-98 N. York~~		— — —	"	"	"	"	"
18	~~Zanetti Spiro~~	~~26~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	Sailor	yes	yes	"	Dalya	"	Philadelphia	"	"	~~30~~	no	— — —	"	"	"	"	"
19	Michelini Riccardo	26		M.	W.	workman	"	"	Italian	Montese	"	Ladd. Ill.	"	"	30	"	His brother Nicola, at Ladd, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Bernabei Giuseppe	29		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	" cousin Michelini Cauri, at Ladd Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Guidotti Carlo	16		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	Menitia	"	"	"	"	30	"	— — —	"	"	"	"	"
22	Pierotti Angelo	41		M.	Com.	"	yes	no	"	Colle di Campidoo	"	Hancock Mich.	"	"	30	~~4 years 1887-89~~ at Sault	His cousin Reinolds, at Hancock	"	"	"	"	"
23	Marchieschi F.	39		M.	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	no	" " Giovanni " "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Lazzagazzi Maria	15		f.	S.	housekeeper	no	no	"	Varsi	"	New York City	"	"	~~$~~ 20	"	" cousin Maria Albera, N.Y.	3 11 71	27	do	"	No
25	Gallimberti Clementine	24		f.	M.	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~$~~ 20	"	" " " " "	"	do	"	"	"
26	Spaguoli Domenico	44		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~$~~ 20	3 years 1895-98 at N.Y.	" daughter Mariana, at N.Y.	"	do	"	"	"
27	Bobbiarmi Vincenzo	33		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	Turbigo	"	Ely Minn	"	"	30	no	" cousin Colombo Angelo, at N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Pichietti Catterina	41		f.	m	housekeeper	yes	yes	America	Pieve Pellago	Boston on Bark	New York	yes	"	30	"	Her husband Angelo, New York	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Giuseppe	10		m.	S.	—	—	—	U.S.	"	do	"	"	"	—	"	" father " "	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Ida	8		f.	"	—	—	—	U.S.	"	do	"	"	"	—	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"
		16		13	3																
		35		1																	

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Herwin 2d officer * of the S.S. La Bretagne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Herwin 2d officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September 1899

Thurlestan Decker
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I E.R. Potel Surgeon of the S.S. La Bretagne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Faculté de Médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. Potel

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September 1899

Thurlestan Decker
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First

I, Mouren 2d officer, of the S.S. La Bretagne, from ___ sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of s inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an id to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concern is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September 18

Thurston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—55,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Bretagne 68 Sept 5 1898

ARRIVED.

SHEET ___

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	—	Amer				
2		Italy	Rome	Italian	Italy	R.C.
3						
4						
5		Charles H Cooke		Spanish	Hungary	R.C.
6		Carolina Stein		French	Austria	"
7						
8						
9		Hungary	Croatia		Hungary	
10		Hungary	Croatia	Hungarian	Hungary	R.C.
11		Germany	N Lorraine	French	France	"
12		France	F			
13						
14						
15						
16	—	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	"
17		N S Child				
18						
19		N S Child				
20		France	F	French	France	R.C.
21		France	F	French	France	R.C.
22		Switzerland	L	German	Switzerland	R.C.
23						
24						
25		Italy	Ital. Nova	Italian	Italy	R.C.
26						
27						
28		Italy	Roma	Italian	Italy	R.C.
29						
30						

2—5480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...relegram, Sailing thereunto do
...nine years experience as a physician
...he authority of La Faculté de
... and that I have made a personal examination
...Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are
...ll particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

...tember 1899
...avre
...oof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 67

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Bretagne" sailing from Havre on the 9th of September 1899. Arriving at Port of New-York 17th of September 1899.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Free or from or assisted, or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Nizzi Teresa	55		f.	widow	housekeeper	no	no	Austrian	Pieve Pellago	New York	New York	yes	Herself	$ 40	Never	Her daughter Francesca N. York	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Viecelli Luigi	33		m.	m.	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Tunzaso	"	Foster Penn	"	"	" 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Giovanni	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30	"	His brother in law Bambassaro Angelo Dept, Foster, Penn County and parish Corsica Italy	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pusic Miko Giovanni	41		"	"	"	no	no	Austrian	Bosigero	"	Mekespat Pa	"	Prepaid	" 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Vidmar Anton	24		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Raogana	"	Tollick (Ill.)	"	Himself	" 35	"	Uncle Ignaz Juricic at Tollick	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pux Mark	19		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	"	Brother Josef at Tollick (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"
7	Paver Josip	25		"	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 35	"	" Paver France	"	"	"	"	"
8	Voncaric Gregor	23		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Fuzine	"	Streator Ill.	"	"	" 18	"	" Alois Voncaric Streator Illinois	"	"	"	"	"
9	Kauglaric Jure	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16	"	" parents Rizo Kauglaric	"	"	"	"	"
10	Grenko Vincenz	40		"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 44	"	Friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
11	Starcevic Juro	28		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Enclos Joseph	45		"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	Alsace	Plaine	"	Ottawa (Ill.)	"	"	" 40	"	His brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
13	Lacaze Marie	22		f.	"	Cook	no	no	French	Lembeze	"	New York	"	"	" 30	"	Her sisters Herman Hungford Watertown	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Joséphine	14		"	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Dezacques Joseph	26		m.	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Cervent	"	Abbeville South Carl.	"	"	" 20	"	" brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
16	Guisgand Léon	50		"	widower	Miner	"	"	Citizen	Paris	Boston	Atoka Choctaw Nation	"	"	" 100	Living in U.S.A.	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
17	Wolfer Léon	43		m.	m.	Tailor	no	no	Austrian	Bucharest	"	New York American Express	yes	"	" 40	no	Waithorne, 75 Johnson Ave Brooklyn Brother	"	"	"	"	"
18	Avry Louis	46		"	"	Laundress	yes	yes	French	Paris	"	Los Angeles Cal.	no	"	"	Was to live in U.S.A.	To join any friends	no	"	"	"	"
19	" Marie	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Totillot Joséphine	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	" "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Allias Alice	26		f.	m.	Carpet Maker	"	"	"	Le Havre	"	New York	yes	"	" 50	yes	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
22	Tercé Louis	48		m.	"	Workman	"	"	"	Mortain	"	"	"	"	" 2	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Von Herck Ernst	17		"	S.	"	"	"	Swiss	Vamperweil	"	Thayer Missouri	"	"	" 40	"	His uncle at Thayer Mo.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Schwarz Friedrich	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 120	no	Boll [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
25	Meyer Hans	20		"	"	Baker	"	"	"	Baden	"	New York	"	"	" 10	"	His aunt Mrs. Lucie Hales, West Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mussari Andrea	28		"	m.	Miner	"	"	Italian	Marcedusa	"	"	"	"	" 30	"	His cousin Nicola Parisi N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Le Rose Michele	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Scicumbata Pietro	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mazzei Francesco	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25	"	Bros Air Cable	"	"	"	"	"
29	Rossini Angelo	29		"	"	Workman	"	"	"	Barcallo	"	"	"	"	" 25	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ambrogio Bagolio	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"

34

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Morvan 2d Officer of the S.S. La Bretagne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. That that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Morvan 2d officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September 1899

Thurston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr. Potel Surgeon of the S.S. La Bretagne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Thirty years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Faculté de Médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Potel

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September 1899

Thurston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding,

I, Morvan 2d Officer of the S.S. La Bretagne sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of the Foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that I, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said persons is to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or likely or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are exempted to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Septr

Thurston Archer

Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer,

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed 7-97-30-50,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Bretagne — 66

ARRIVED, Sept 17th, 1898

SHEET 1

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
	W	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	R.C.
1	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
16	"	Austria	Tyrol	Italian	Austria	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

* The purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmic, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, the S.S. La Bretagne, Sailing therewith do hereby declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon duly and under the authority of La Faculté de

and that I have made a personal examination of the Foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

9th September 1898

Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer, or "owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Bretagne sailing from Havre 9- 7th 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 17th of September 1899

65

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Carlo Bolla	30	4	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Mercallo	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Himself	$ 20	no	Cousin	no	no	no	Good	No
2	Giovani Bolla	21	4	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 27	"	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
3	Parolli Angela	29	7	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Como	"	Milford Mass	No	"	$ 60	"	Brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"
4	Zafiro Paolo	27	6	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"
5	Moroni Armando	28	1	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Milford Mass	No	"	$ 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Callini, Giuseppe	40	11	M	Miner	"	"	"	Calciaglio	"	Chicago Ill.	No	"	$ 60	Yes	1883-1894 at Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
7	Polo Bartolo	21	11	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Chodegno	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 42	going	Brother Pietro, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
8	Bachetti Angelo	28	6	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Vestone	"	"	"	"	$ 50	"	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
9	Manni Antonio	23	4	M	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Pietro	"	"	"	"	"
10	Bonomi, Battista	31	6	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	Yes	1891-1896. Pittsburg?	"	"	"	"	"
11	Albertini, Domenico	32	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Nassisi Remigio	34	6	M	Miner	"	"	"	Sigilli	"	Duluth Minn	no	"	$ 44	Yes	1890-1896, at Duluth my Brother	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Annunziato	25	4	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Nastella, Ludovico	25	11	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Verona	"	N.Y.	Yes	"	$ 50	Yes	Cousine Virginia, Banca Liccione, Mulberry St. N.Y. 189	"	"	"	"	"
15	Eustachio, Genaro	18	8	S	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Palermo	"	Connellsville Pa.	"	"	$ 8	no	Brother Francesco	"	"	"	"	"
16	Maruca Carlo	20	10	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Benigio Pa.	"	"	$ 32	no	Brother-in-Law	"	"	"	"	"
17	Filosi Ernisto	20	6	"	Laborer	"	"	Austrian	Strada	"	Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	$ 46	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Quarta Angelo	28	6	M	"	"	"	"	Condina	"	"	"	"	$ 48	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Quarta Angelo	23	4	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 21	Yes	1891-1896	"	"	"	"	"
20	Polesi Stefano	29	6	S	"	"	"	"	Brione	"	"	"	"	$ 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Balestra Michele	50	6	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Crone	"	"	"	"	$ 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Contolini, Settimo	38	6	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
23	Belenda Stefano	37	6	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Brione	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Bletti Pietro	17	4	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	$ 10	no	Brother	"	"	"	"	"
25	Antolini, Giovanni	24	11	Mar	Miner	"	"	"	Crone	"	"	"	"	$ 60	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
26	Maruzzi, Giovanni	38	4	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Bunetti Lorenzo	21	6	S	Laborer	"	"	26	Lundo	"	Brotonville Pa.	"	"	$ 48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Crestini, Giacomo	40	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 48	Yes	1884-1887 ?	"	"	"	"	"
29	Filosi, Bernardino	21	6	S	"	"	"	"	Traso	"	Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	$ 20	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
30	Benne Bernardo	22	6	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 46	no	Brother	"	"	"	"	"

—28-2 28-2

33

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Morvan 2d officer of the S.S. La Bretagne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear * that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Morvan 2d officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September 1897

Ashmeston Decker
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr. Gobel Surgeon of the S.S. La Bretagne * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 9 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Faculté de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Gobel

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September 1897

Ashmeston Decker
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or

I, Morvan 2d officer of the S.S. La Bretagne (fr
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that I have cau
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of e
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polyg
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly ex
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of Septem

Johnston Decker
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'96—55,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Bretagne 64

ARRIVED, Sept. 17 1899.

SHEET S.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Russia	Pole	Russian	Russia	R.C.
2			Pole	Russian		R.C.
3						
4						
5						
6						
7		St	R	Austrian Slav		
8						
9						
10		Austria	Krain	Slovenian	Austria	
11						
12			Krain	Slovenian		
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19				Russian		
20			Krain	Slovenian		R.C.
21						
22						
23				Polish		
24						
25						
26						
27		Austria	Krain	Slovenian	Austria	
28						
29						
30						

2—3499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not st

Surgeon

La Bretagne sailing thereunto do
ce had 9 years experience as a physician
under the authority of La Faculté de Missaire
and that I have made a personal examination
lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are
ue in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

September 1899
Havre

rs thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Bretagne" sailing from Havre on the 9th of September 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 17th of September 1899. 63

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cau
1	Pellizzari Pietro	28		M	M.	Workman	yes	yes	Austrian	Daone	New York	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	Himself	$ 20	no		no	no	no	Good	no
2	Pavelati Cherubino	28		"	S.	"	"	"	"	Praso	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
3	Bome Basilio	28		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
4	Armani Bortolo	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
5	" Pietro	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
6	Giorgi Cesare	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Creto	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
7	Traschuru Venanchio	36		"	"	Miner	yes	"	Italian	Pavier	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
8	Zelenec Helena	26		V	F	Housekeeper	"	"	Austrian	Oberlanbach	"	Res New York.	"	"	"	5 1899 1898 Newyork	Her husband Frank Zelenec Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Franck	2		"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Michel	8		"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
11	Košič Maria	28		V	M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Austrian	Gradac	"	Lebanon Pa	"	"	"	no	husband Johann Kozjec at Cornwall Pa	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Augusta	4		"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kopriver Johanna	24		V	S.	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Zelingro	"	Ely Minn.	yes	"	"	"	Johann Koprivec Ely Mt.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Zaklič Maria	31		"	M.	"	"	"	"	Gradac	"	Lebanon Pa	yes	"	"	"	husband Johann Zaklic Lebanon Pa	"	"	"	"	"
15	Resendo Franziska	28		"	S.	"	no	yes	"	Oberlarbach	"	Little Falls N.Y.	yes	"	"	"	aunt Mrs Rosalie Tully, Little Falls	"	"	"	Chronic Sick	"
16	Pipan Josef	29		V	M	Workman	yes	yes	"	Meplje	"	New York	yes	"	"	"	Kati Skul Immigrant Home Greenwich St 14, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Zaklitsch Georg	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuloschin	"	"	"	"	"	30 1893	Kowa simple Mrs Lou Zaklitsch Lexington Av 63/64 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Tschinkel Jacob	46		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31 1894	His friend Karl Losch, 115 Graham Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
19	Högler Georg	27		V	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Ort	"	Herring Mass	"	"	"	"	His cousin Jos. Zaklitsch 86 Wilson St. Norwood (Mass.)	"	"	"	"	"
20	Scherzer Maria	48		"	S.	"	"	"	"	Gottschee	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lina Pez, 830 Lexington Ave.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Krabovec Karoline	22		"	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Klindorf	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt Leni Stalzar & Meyer 503 W. 14 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Maria	18		V	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Zaklitsch Magdalena	20		V	"	"	"	"	"	Neuloschin	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Karl Zaklitsch Lexington Ave 63-64	"	"	"	"	"
24	Prijatelj Valentin	37		V	M.	Workman	yes	yes	Austrian	St. Ruprecht	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt Kati Skul, Greenwich St. 14, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Margaretta	32		V	F	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Valentin	10		"	M.	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Kaučič Rudolf	16		"	M.	Workman	yes	"	"	Sairach	"	Allegheny Pa	yes	"	"	20	Her uncle G. Fabjan, Troop Ave 26 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Franziska	22		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Stare Stefan	40		V	M.	"	"	"	"	Gottschee	"	Buckley Pa	yes	Ticket	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Vukezic Johann	44		V	"	"	"	"	"	Loxenmf	"	Brooklyn	yes	$ 8250	"	6	His brother Bedlam, Brooklyn	"	"	"	Slight anemia	"

32

A. B. Stimmel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Mouvan 2d officer * of the S.S. La Bretagne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the 28 passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September 1899

Rhys Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

2d officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr. Pottel Surgeon of the S.S. La Bretagne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Faculté de Médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September 1899

Rhys Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or

I, Morvan 2d officer * of the S.S. La Bretagne from
sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that I have caused
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of eac
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious di
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygam
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excep
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, co
is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 9th day of September
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Bretagne 62

SHEET ..... ARRIVED ..... Sept 17 1898

No. on List	Color	Nativity. Country	Nativity. Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	Religion
1	White	Austria	Krain	Slovenian		
2	"	"	"	Slovenian		
3	"	"	Krain	Slovenian		
4	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	"	"		
6	"	Hungary	Croatia	Croatian		
7	"	"	"	"		
8	"	Hungary	Croatia	Croatian		
9	—	Citizen				
10	—	American				
11	—	"				
12	—	"				
13	—	"				
14	—	"				
15	"	Hung.	Croatia	Croatian		
16	—	"				
17	—	Citizen				
18	—	American				
19	—	American				
20	—	Citizen				
21	"	Italy	N	Italian		
22	"	"	"	"		
23	"	"	"	"		
24	—	Citizen				
25	"	Italy	"	Italian		
26	"	"	"	"		
27	"	"	"	"		
28	"	"	"	"		
29	"	"	"	"		
30	"	"	"	"		

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

urgeon

e Bretagne sailing thereunder do
ad nine years experience as a physician
er the authority of La Faculté de
and that I have made a personal examination
or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

tember 2 1898.

Havre

thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Bretagne sailing from Havre 9. 4th 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 17th September 1899

51

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Podlibec Lorenz	26	M	S	farmer	Yes	Austrian	Starcshena	N. Y.	Waukegan Ill	Yes	Himself	$ 16	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Kregurtke Johan	21	"	"	"	no	"	Polatna	"	"	"	"	$ 32	Yes	1895–1896 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
3	Oblak Johan	29	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	my Brother in Law [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lavrisa Johann	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	no	friends [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
5	Forsek Franz	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Yes	1892 – 1898 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rudman Ilija	18	"	"	"	"	"	Vrodina	"	Hamilton [illegible]	"	"	$ 8	no	Brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
7	Loovo Zoretic	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton [illegible]	"	"	$ 40	no	friends [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pavel Krupica	29	"	"	"	"	"	Jana	"	Pittsburg	Yes	"	$ 9	no	Brother Austria	"	"	"	"	"
9	Langenegger Jakob	41	M	M	Carpenter	"	Switzerland	Gais	"	Niagara Falls	no	"	more	Yes	No. Years of 96. 97.	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Margarete	39	F	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Jakob	M	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Margarete	2	F	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Marie	11 m	F	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Pauline	1	F	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Forko Johann	20	M	S	Farmer	no	Austria	Sezast	"	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	"	$ 8	no	Uncle at Pitts	"	"	"	"	"
16	~~Bogomir Lenji~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~no~~	~~Austria~~	~~Sezana~~	"	"	"	"	~~$ 5~~	no	Brother in Law at Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
17	Belfi Andrea	49	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Isolodare	Boca d'Arno	N. Y.	"	"	$ 30	Yes	5 Years my Daughter, Napolone	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Pietro	16	"	S	"	"	American	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Baptista	11	"	"	"	"	American	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Bortoncino Giovanni	47	"	M	Miner	"	Italian	Valfongo	do	Pittsburgh	"	"	$ 20	Yes	N. Y. 1882 – 1896	"	"	"	"	"
21	Cafelli Andrea	20	"	S	Farmer	"	Italian	Corio	"	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	"	[illegible]	no	my 2 Brothers at Sisa	"	"	"	"	"
22	Macaris Giuseppe	25	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$ 33	no	" Brother Luigi	"	"	"	"	"
23	~~Lesa~~ Carolina	22	F	S	Farmer	"	"	Zeirone	"	N. Y.	"	"	$ 30	no	my Uncle N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Benedetto Angelo	19	M	M	"	"	Italian	Rafallo	Boca d'Arno	Cairo	"	"	"	Yes	1879 – 1896 my Brother in Law	"	"	"	"	"
25	Cecchi Luigi	26	"	"	"	"	"	Milano	"	Walla Walla	Yes	"	"	no	my Brother in Law Magnoni Natale	"	"	"	"	"
26	Palmieri Alfonso	48	"	M	"	"	"	Zaggio	"	Laddell, Illinois	"	"	$ 30	no	" Brother Luciano	"	"	"	"	"
27	Cerri Giovanni	38	"	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	no	my Cousin Domenico	"	"	"	"	"
28	Cioni Emma	29	F	M	Housework	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 26	no	my husband	"	"	"	"	"
29	Fanetti Virgilio	22	M	S	Farmer	"	"	Lizzano	"	"	"	"	$ 30	no	" Brother Domenico	"	"	"	"	"
30	Riccioni Rita	20	F	S	Work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 6	"	to Sister Pasquina Marsilone	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Mowen 2d officer* of the S.S. La Bretagne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September 1897

Alb. Preston Decker
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

2d officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr. Potel Surgeon of the S.S. La Bretagne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Faculté de Médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September 1897.

Alb. Preston Decker
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

J. Potel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or

I Morvan 2d Officer * of the S.S. La Bretagne * from
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that I have cause
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of eac
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious di
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygar
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exce
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, co
is correct and true.

UNITED STATES

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September
Thu Preston Decker
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer,

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-95—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Bretagne 60

SHEET.....

ARRIVED, 9 / 7 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	"	France	"	French	France	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	J	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	U.S. Born				
19	—	Citizen	—			
20	—	Citizen	—			
21	—	Citizen	—			
22	"	Italy	I	Italian	Italy	R C
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Austria	Istria	Slavonian	Austria	"
26	"	"	Istria			R C
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Istria	"	"	"
30	"	Austria	Istria	Slavonian	Austria	R C

S—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon

I La Bretagne * sailing therewith do
had nine years experience as a physician
under the authority of La Faculté de
and that I have made a personal examination
s or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

tember 1898.
Havre

thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 59

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Bretagne" sailing from Havre on the 9th of September 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 17th September 1899

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cau
1	Mariani	Carolina	24		f.	m.	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	Lizzano	New York	New York	yes	Herself	$ 20	Never	Her husband Antonio N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
2	"	Giuseppina	11		"	-	-	-	-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	" father "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Righi	Giovanni	27		m.	s.	Workman	"	"	"	"	Spring Valley Ill.	"	"	"	$ 30	"	" sister Olimpia, Spring Valley Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Basilette	Massimo	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bergamo	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	$ 30	"	" 2 brothers at Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
5	Massa	Antonio	51		"	m.	"	"	"	"	Piazzo	New York	"	"	"	$ 40	4 years 1887-91 New York	—	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Angelo	21		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rabbia	Giacomo	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Vincuove	"	"	"	"	$ 40	no	His brother Enrico, N. York	"	"	"	"	"
8	Rolando	Pietro	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	Vulpiago	"	Spring Valley Ill.	"	His father	$ 30	"	" father Giuseppe, Spring Valley	"	"	"	"	"
9	Macorio	Bernardo	45		"	m.	Miner	"	"	"	Carro	"	Ouray Col.	"	Himself	$ 40	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
10	Bertino	Giovanni	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	"	His brother in law Macario Ouray Col.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Lapasse	Giacinto	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
12	Torri	Gaetano	41		"	"	Workman	no	no	"	Poretta	"	Ladd Ill.	"	His brother	$ 30	"	His brother Domenico, Ladd	"	"	"	"	"
13	Pozzi	Isolina	19		f.	"	Housekeeper	yes	yes	"	Lizzano	"	Iron Mountain	"	Her husband	$ 20	"	Her husband Pozzi Aurelio at Iron Mountain	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Ida	10		"	-	-	-	-	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Romanelli	Elisa	22		"	s.	housekeeper	yes	yes	"	Aligano	"	Ladd Ill.	"	her brother	$ 20	"	Her 2 brothers at Ladd, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ferrari	Erica	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lizzano	"	"	"	Herself	$ 30	"	" brother Fortunato, Ladd, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Piacenti	Luca	16		m.	"	Workman	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	" in law Pietro Ladd, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Gardella	Antonio	24		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Italian	Neirone	"	New York	"	"	$ 40	1877 to 1899 N.Y.	" Gio Fargo N.Y.	"	12	18	"	"
19	Guarnieri	Carlo	33		"	m.	Pastry Cook	"	"	"	Lisca d'Oro	"	"	"	"	$ 50	1880 - 1899 N.Y.	His relative N. York	"	"	"	"	"
20	Comincioli	Giacomo	41		"	"	Workman	"	"	"	Carignano	do	"	"	"	$ 40	1892 - 97 N.Y.	" 2 brothers Angelo & Michele	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Giuseppe	10		"	s.	"	"	"	"	-"-	do	"	"	"	"	N. York	-"- N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Cuffia	Francesco	29		"	m.	"	"	"	"	Cuceglio	"	"	"	"	$ 40	no	—	"	"	"	"	"
23	Remondino	Emma	23		f.	s.	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Torino	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	Her cousin Bertini, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Gerino	Federica	21	2-16-2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
25	Francin	Giacomo	31		m.	m.	Miner	"	"	Austrian	Lussin	"	"	"	"	$ 30	1895 - 99 N.Y.	His friend Romolo Francin, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Kroncich	Marco	18		"	s.	Locksmith	"	"	"	Chiaveschi	"	"	"	"	$ 30	1898 - 99 N.Y.	" brother Romolo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Marinzulich	Giovanni	26		"	m.	Miner	"	"	"	Lussin	"	"	"	"	$ 30	no	" friend Ant. Banic, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Stanich	Gaudenzio	23		"	s.	Sailor	"	"	"	Ossero	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	" Giubasio "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Kroncich	Giovanni	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lussin	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	" cousin Viajo Stefanic N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ivanicerich	Lazaro	19		"	s.	Workman	"	"	"	Tribigna	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	—	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Hansen, 2d officer of the S.S. La Bretagne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of September 1899

Arthur Reuter Decker
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

2d officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr. Potel Surgeon of the S.S. La Bretagne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Faculté de Médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of September 1899

Arthur Reuter Decker
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer

I Mauran, 2d Officer of the S.S. La Bretagne
sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examinat
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that I have
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination o
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passeng
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagio
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a pe
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Septem
Thu Preston Decker
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(51, 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. V.

S. S. La Bretagne 58

ARRIVED, September 17, 1898.

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						R Cath
2						R Cath
3						R Cath
4						R C
5						R Cath
6						R C
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman [illegible] stated."

it of Surgeon

S. La Bretagne sailing therewith do
I have had nine years experience as a physician
and under the authority of La Faculté de
and that I have made a personal examination
Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

ptember 1899
er
of Havre

ers thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. V.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Bretagne sailing from Havre 9th 1899. Arriving at Port of New-York 17th September 189[illegible]

57

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17	18	19	20	21
1	Ghergich Ilia	17	N	M	S	Labor	Yes		Austrian	Beligna	N.Y.	Butte Mont	Yes	Himself	$ 30	no		No	No	No	Good	No
2	Malich Agostino	28	N	"	M	Sailor	"	"	"	Lussin	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Burgia	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lantich Paolo	21	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
4	Carlich Enrico	17	N	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	Brother Antonio (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"
5	Marinzulich Giovani	29	N	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	" Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"
6	Sabcon Gaspar	19	N	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Slovenia	"	"	"	"	12	"	" Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"
7	Stiglic, Matteo	33	N	M	Tailor		no		Austria		"	"	"	Himself	no	yes 6 years	1893-99 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
8	Comac Vincenzo	41	N	M	Farmer		No		Austria	Ravagna	"	Joliet	"	"	8 30	my cousin Joliet	12 years 1896-96	"	"	"	"	"
9	Lukmirane Ilia	42	N	M	"		Yes		Austria	Podsplesm	"	Chicago	"	"	"	my Brother in Law		"	"	"	"	"
10	Stipic Ivan	32	N	M	"		No		Austria	Ravugara	"	Joliet	"	"	"	" " Stefancis		"	"	"	"	"
11	Jak Josip	44	N	M	"		No		Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
12	Kegevic Anton	28	N	M	"		No		Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
13	Rusic Antonio	36	N	M	"		No		Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
14	Potavic Romano	16	N	S	"		No		Austria	Moravpel	"	Hecla	"	"	"	"	" Josef Spicer	"	"	"	"	"
15	Balovec Martin	20	N	"	S	"	"	"	"	Laibach	"	Chicago	"	"	10	"	Uncle Francis, Cent. Ave. 668 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
16	Kastelic Jakob	19	N	"	S	"	"	"	"	Kolje	"	Minnesota	"	"	8	"	" Josef Zupanic	"	"	"	"	"
17	Sustarsic Ivan	17	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laibach	"	Cleveland	"	"	20	"	my Brother Franz	"	"	"	"	"
18	Zupanic Maria	46	N	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Katopole	"	"	"	"	40	"	my husband Franz at Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Paulina	12	N	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Giovanni	9	N	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Donna Giuseppe	[illegible]	N	"	M	Farmer	"	"	Italian	Canisolino	"	[illegible]	"	"	30	"	1893-1899 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Cinotto Simon	[illegible]	N	"	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	40	"	1889-1893 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Zavelk Michele	[illegible]	S	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	St Giusto	"	Kreds Ind Terr.	"	"	40	"	1887-1897 Calumet	"	"	"	"	"
24	Petrini Giuseppe	37	N	M	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
25	Petrini Giuseppe	21	N	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schmidthorn	"	"	30	"	1889-1891 at Schmidthorn	"	"	"	"	"
26	Bernasconi Vittorio	39	N	M	M	Mason	"	"	"	Torino	"	Argo	"	"	240	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Paolo	29	N	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Carlo	2	N	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Motta Domenico	30	N	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Morenja Argonne	"	"	160	3	1891-1893 Helena	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Luigia	20	N	F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Norman 2d officer * of the S.S. "La Bretagne" from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September 1899

Arthur Preston Drecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

2d officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I L. Potel Surgeon of the S.S. "La Bretagne" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Faculté de Médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September 1899

Arthur Preston Drecher
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding,

I, Morvan 1st officer * of the S.S. La Bretagne sincerely and truly Sweden that I have made a personal k... foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that... or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical exami... inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said ... to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, ... felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, ... or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are c... to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or S... is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this ... day of Sep...

John Preston Decker
Deputy Consul of the United States at Ha...

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Bretagne

ARRIVED, Sept 17 1898.

SHEET 1

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Italy	H	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	—	Citizen	—	US		
23	"	Italy	N.	Italian	Italy	R C
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	US	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Austria Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Austria	R C
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—5449

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...davit of Surgeon

...the S.S. La Bretagne sailing therewith do
...hat I have had nine years experience as a physician
... by and under the authority of La Faculté de
... and that I have made a personal examination
...going Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are
...ct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

... September 1899
...e color Hare
...States of

...by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. W

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Bretagne" sailing from Havre on the 9th of September 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 17th September 1899 55

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Bertoglio	Paolo	22		M.	S.	Stone Cutter	Yes	Yes	Italian	Masserano	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 30	yes	— — —	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Troglia	Pietro	25		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Barbensa	"	Spring Valley N.Y.	"	"	"	"	His brother Gabriel, Spring Valley N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Perotto	Luigia	31		F.	M.	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Torino	"	New York	"	"	"	"	Her sister in law, Cecilia Ranchino, W. 37th St. No 106, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Grosso	Domenica	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Rivara	"	Spring Valley N.Y.	"	"	"	"	" Cousin Marca, Spring Valley N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rolle	Rosa	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Forno Rivara	"	"	"	P.P. ticket # 26521	$ 40	"	" brother in law Macoco Antonio Spring Valley N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rock	Catterina	19		"	M.	"	"	"	"	Pratiglione	"	"	"	P.P. ticket # 26423	$ 20	1895 yes Spring Valley	to join her husband at Spring Valley Box 494	"	"	"	"	"
7	Catgenova	Rosa	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.P. ticket # 26424	$ 20	yes	" " " " " "	494	"	"	"	"
8	Marraccini	Francesco	26		M.	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Compito	"	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 12	"	" his cousin Rinaldo Briano Franklyn St. 110	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mattenic	Paolino	31		M.	"	"	"	"	"	Castelvecchio	"	Hancock Mich.	"	"	$ 15	"	His brother in law Amato Giuseppe Franklin Store	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pierani	Berlinda	29		F.	"	Housekeper	"	"	"	Compito	"	"	"	Her husband	$ 30	"	Her husband Rinaldo Cares at Franklyn Store	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Ines	2		F.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Quilici	Lodovico	24		M.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	Cicciana	"	San Francisco Cal	"	Himself	$ 30	"	His brother Giuseppe, San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Sarai	Giuseppe	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Fonte	"	Thurber Tex	"	"	$ 30	"	— — —	"	"	"	"	"
14	Paoletto	Virginia	23		N.	"	"	"	"	"	Crespano	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	— — —	"	"	"	"	"
15	Dardo	Alberto	29		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	"	— — —	"	"	"	"	"
16	Devincenzi	Maria Luisa	19		F.	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Varese	"	San Francisco Cal.	"	Her sister	$ 20	"	Her sister at San Francisco, Cal	"	"	"	"	"
17	Cattaneo	Pietro Giuseppe	36		M.	"	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Himself	$ 30	"	His brother Francesco, 83-85, Colonade Market Clark St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
18	Pescarini	Giovanni	27		M.	"	"	"	"	"	Scurtabo	"	"	"	"	$ 100	Many years in California	His brother in law Legarini Giovanni, San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"
19	Delucchi	Matteo Giovanni	40		M.	"	"	"	"	"	Varese	"	"	"	"	$ 100	no 1894 to 98 Cal.	His brother Bartolomeo, San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"
20	Giuno	Pietro Bernardo	50		M.	"	Do	Certificate		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 60	no	" sister, at San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Maria	20		F.	S.	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Crovo	Carlotta	37		M.	"	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Verone	"	New York	"	"	$ 40	"	" " New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"
23	Gardella	Rosa	16		F.	S.	"	"	"	Italy	"	"	"	"	Her mother	$ 30	"	" mother New York	"	"	"	"	"
24	Schiappacasse	Catarina	21		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Herself	$ 30	1891 yes N.Y.	" sister Schiappacca Rosa, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Crovo	Filomena	18		F.	"	"	"	"	"	Cicagna	"	"	"	Her father	$ 30	no	" Crovo Luigia, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Gatto	Eugenio	16		M.	"	Workman	"	"	"	Stiberi	"	"	"	"	$ 25	Yes	" brother Giovanni, 201, East 52nd St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Demolli	Giacomo	26		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Casorate	"	"	"	Himself	$ 60	no	" " Daniele Filippo, 325, E. 4th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ugrin	Mijo	30		M.	M.	Miner	"	"	Hungary	Bribir	"	Great Falls Montana	"	"	$ 300	"	His parent Josip Zurcic, Great Falls	"	"	"	"	"
29	Antonic	Josip	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 338	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Mikula	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 316	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Merrien, 2d officer of the S.S. "La Bretagne" from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September 1899

Wm Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

2d officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr. Potel Surgeon of the S.S. "La Bretagne" * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 9 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Faculté de Médecine of Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September 1899

Wm Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer

I Morvan, 2d officer of the S.S. "La Bretagne" sincerely and truly sweak that I have made a personal examinati foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that I have e or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passenge to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagion felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a pol or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September 1898

John Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—55,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

X

S. S. La Bretagne 54

ARRIVED, 9 17 1898.

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	France	Savoie	Patois	France	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	France	—	French	France	Prot.
7	"	"	—	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	"	R.C.
9	"	"	—	"	"	Prot.
10	"	Germany	Alsace	German	Germany	R.C.
11	"	France	—	French	France	Prot.
12	"	"	—	"	"	Prot.
13	"	"	—	"	"	"
14	"	Germany	Alsace	German	Germany	Prot.
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Alsace	"	"	Prot.
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Strasbourg	French	"	R.C.
19	"	"	Alsace	German	"	"
20	"	"	Alsace	German	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Switzerland	Geneva	French	Switzerland	Prot.
25						
26	"	France	—	French	France	R.C.
27	"	"	—	"	"	"
28	"	"	—	"	"	"
29	"	"	—	"	"	"
30	"	France	—			Prot.

*"For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon

S.S. "La Bretagne" sailing therewith do
ence had 9 years experience as a physician
under the authority of La Faculté de Médecine
and that I have made a personal examination
Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

September 1898.
Havre

rs thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. X.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53

S.S. *Le Bretagne* sailing from *Havre* 9th 7th 1899. Arriving at Port of New-York 17th September 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Size in Prints by Inspector or any party) by (Yes) if (no, state why)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Végazie Jako	39	11	M	Marin		no		Austrian	Zvibis	N. Y.	Great Falls	yes	Himself	$25	no	family, Anton Pengie	no	no	no	good	No
2	Stonic Ivan	28	"	S	"		Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Stripie Ivanjo	21	"	M	Mason		"		"	Bribis	"	"	"	"	$50	"	my cousin Stipie	"	"	"	"	"
4	Krayevic Mate	27	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	yes	"	$50	"	family Junsic Josef	"	"	"	"	"
5	Kalic Ivan	18	"	S	Mine		"		"	"	"	St. Louis	Yes	"	$40	"	my Brother Josef	"	"	"	"	"
6	Roellinger Emilie	30	7	M	—		"		French	Angeot	"	N. Y.	"	"	$50	Returned	my home N.Y. 1888	5'5"	"	"	"	"
7	Beauvais Marie	30	7	S	Cook		"		"	Audincourt	"	"	"	"	$22	Returned	L. Brother Léon 1894 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Masson Marthe	17	"	"	—		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	under 40	Returned	L. Father & Brother at N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Petit Julie	16	"	"	Dressm		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	Returned	L. Cousin J. Fuchs N.J. 1897	"	"	"	"	"
10	Lagott Thérèse	71	"	"	—		"		"	Selencourt	"	"	"	Prepaid	Rates Chicken	Returning	Mr Ernest Grandin 210 E. 33 St.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Chambart Léonie	20	"	"	—		"		"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	Himself	$20	"	L. Cousin Bernard Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
12	Demougeot, Lydie, Marie	20	"	"	—		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	L. Sister at Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
13	Elsesser René	24	11	M	Clerck		"		Schwiss	Porentruy	"	N.Y.	"	"	$40	"	L. Brother N.Y.	"	74	"	"	"
14	Forber Magdalena	23	8	S	Lmaid		"		German	Ingweiller	"	"	"	"	$29	11 years at N.Y.	my aunt of N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Hutin Magdalena	28	"	"	"		"		"	Gundershofen	"	Paris Pa	"	"	$ 8	going	L. Family Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
16	Leininger Selomé	20	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	Forest Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Kugler Barbara	26	"	"	"		"		"	Dambach	"	Napoleon Ohio	"	"	17	"	L. Brother Muller, Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mathis Magdalena	40	"	"	—		"		"	Rossenheim	"	Philadelphia Pa.	"	Prepaid	$ 5	Returning	L. Mother Caroline Oettle,	"	"	"	"	"
19	Klein, Thérèse	23	"	"	"		"		"	Sebeulendorf	"	Evansville Ind.	"	Self	25 cents	"	L. Brother at N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Kieffer Thérèse	23	11	M	Wives		"		"	Buschweiler	"	N.Y.	"	"	$	"	L. Brother at N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Elise	37	7	"	—		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Lug	8	11	"	—		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Elise	7	7	"	—		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Nicolle Albert	24	mo	S.	Upholster		"		Schwiss	Genève	"	"	"	"	30	no	friends no	"	227	"	"	"
25	~~Paris Lucien~~	~~16~~							Not on board													
26	Dupuis Léonie	46	7	widow	None		yes	yes	French	Noeux-les-Mines	"	Atka Ind. Terr.	"	Herself	$ 45	no	Her son, brother-in-law at Atka Ind. Territory	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Georgina	18	"	"	—		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Marie	11	"	"	—		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Bernard	—	10	m.	—		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Lemaire Emile	22	11	S.	farmer		yes	yes	French	Pagny	"	"	"	"	under	no	L. Cousin at N.Y.	"	164	no	98	"

27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Howarn, 2d officer * of the S.S. La Bretagne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly sweah that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. Ant that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

2d officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September 1897

Thu Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Gr. Polel Surgeon of the S.S. La Bretagne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Faculté de Médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relatice to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September 1897

Thu Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Bretagne

52 ARRIVED. September 17th 1898

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I Howen, 2d officer * of the S.S. La Br
sincerely and truly Swedish that I have made a personal
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and th
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical exa
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of sa
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerou
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitu
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as ar
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists o
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of
Thurston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Le Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SHEET No. OR LINE	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	France	Haut Pyrenées	French	France	RC
2	"	"	Haut Pyrenees	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	France	Haut Pyrenees	French	France	RC
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	France	—	French	France	RC
7	"	"	—	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	US	"	"
9	"	"	Bas Pyrenees	"	"	"
10	"	Spain	Saragossa	Spanish	Spain	"
11	"	Italy	N.	Italian	Italy	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Austria	Istria	Slovanian	Austria	RC
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

S—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon

of the S.S. La Bretagne sailing therewith do
that I have had nine years experience as a physician
uch by and under the authority of La Faculté de Méde-
and that I have made a personal examination
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are
correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

day of September 1898.
ecker
nited States of Havre.

ployed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

51

List No. 4.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Bretagne sailing from Havre 9 Sept 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 17th September 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Free in Irish or Scotch or any party by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple Nature and Cause.
1	Duthu Jean	31	M	M	Cultivateur	yes	French	Heelle	N. Y.	N. Y.	Yes	Himself	$ 20	no	to friend Carriere 8 St 53 N.Y.		No	No	Good	No
2	" Laurentine	24	F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
3	Carrère Phelicie	24	F	M	Maid	"	"	"	"	NY	"	"	$ 20	Returning	to home 8 St 53 (13 Years)		No	"	"	"
4	Carrère. Guillaume	36	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	NY	"	"	$ 40	going	to Brother. " "		"	"	"	"
5	Senbe Alexandrine	16	F	S	—	"	"	Nistos	"	NY	"	"	$ 20	"	" Father 188 228 N. J.		"	"	"	"
6	" Bertrand	16	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
7	Mayeur Aimé	29	M	M	"	"	"	Amiche	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"		"	"	"	"
8	" Berthe	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	"	"	none	Returning	to home, 5 Years at Pittsburg		"	"	"	"
9	" Georgine	21	F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
10	Susbielle Eleonore	26	F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	Paris	"	San Jose Cal	"	Prepaid	none	going	to Sister at St Jose		"	"	"	"
11	Filipe Lucie	25	"	"	Servant	"	Spain	Saragosse	"	New Haven Conn	"	Self	$ 50	Returned	to home		"	"	"	"
12	Marenici Lazareno	30	M	M	Farmer	"	Italian	Passo Torrate	"	Iron Mountain Mich	"	"	$ 30	no	His friend Felice Olivanti Iron Mountain		"	"	"	"
13	Fulgoni Celeste	22	"	"	"	"	"	Pellegrini	"	New York	"	"	$ 50	"	" brother in law Bartolomeo Newyork		"	"	"	"
14	Ferrari Giovanni	17	"	"	"	no	no	Parma	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$ 30	"	" friend N. J.		"	"	"	"
15	Raffi Angela	12	F	"	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	Her father Domenico, N. Y.		"	"	"	"
16	Labadini Carlomba	38	"	M.	House keeper	no	no	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$ 30	10 years N.Y.	" husband Girolamo,		"	"	"	"
17	Villa Domenico	40	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$ 20	no	" son Angelo Guisle Battan		"	"	"	"
18	Pozzi Carlo	32	M	M	Farmer	"	"	Rivola	"	Calumet Mich	"	"	$ 10	"	— — —		"	"	"	"
19	Battisti Paolini	25	"	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	— — —		"	"	"	"
20	Bigongiari Pietro	20	"	S.	"	"	"	Maggiano	"	S. Francisco Cal	"	His father	$ 10	"	— — —		"	"	"	"
21	Romei Giovanni	20	"	S	Servant	"	"	Coreglia	"	Utica N.Y.	"	"	$ 10	"	— — —		"	"	"	"
22	[redacted] Giuseppe	37	"	M	Farmer	"	"	Rivoli	"	Calumet Mich	"	Himself	$ 10	"	— — —		"	"	"	"
23	[redacted] Vincenzo	36	"	M	"	"	"	Coreglio	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$ 15	"	— — —		"	"	"	"
24	Calabrasotto Nicola	35	"	M	Farmer	"	"	Pulacra	"	Montpelier Vt	"	"	$ 30	"	— — —		"	"	"	"
25	Philippini Orette	25	"	S	Servant	"	"	Sambuceo	"	Ladd ell	"	"	$ 30	"	His cousin Domenico, Ladd ell		"	"	"	"
26	Gaclendi Rosa	27	F	M.	Housekeeper	"	"	Gaggio	"	"	"	Her husband	$ 20	"	Her husband Giuseppe at Ladd ell N.Y.		"	"	"	"
27	" Adelle	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
28	Muratori Serafino	39	"	M.	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	Lizzano	"	"	"	$ 30	"	His aunt Alcino, Ladd.		"	"	"	"
29	Cijuc Guo.	33	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Louesin	"	N. York	"	Himself	$ 30	" brother Domenico 324 St 557 N.Y.		"	"	"	"
30	Knesick Rocco	24	"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	no	His cousin Biago Stupani 324 St 526		"	"	"	"

26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Morvan 2d officer of the S.S. La Bretagne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Morvan 2d officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September 1899.

Thurreston Decker
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr. Potel Surgeon of the S.S. La Bretagne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Faculté de Médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Potel

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September 1899.

Thurreston Decker
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer

I Morvan 2d officier * of the S. S. La Bretagne
sincerely and truly sweak that I have made a personal examinat
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that I have
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passeng
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagi
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a p
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Septe
Thurston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

(Ed. 7-27-'98—50,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Bretagne 50

ARRIVED, Sept 17 1898

SHEET 3

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Whit	Hung	Croatia	Hung	Hung	R C
2		Hung	North	Italian	Austria	R C
3	/	"	"	"	"	"
4	/	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		"	North	"	"	"
8	/	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		Hung	Hung	Slovak	Hung	"
11		"	"	"	"	"
12		"	"	"	"	"
13	/	Finn	Finn	Finnish	Finn	"
14		"	"	"	"	"
15	/	Syria	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	C.
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"	"
20		"	"	"	"	"
21		"	"	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"	"
26						
27						
28		"	"	"	"	"
29		Italy	South	Italian	Italy	"
30	/	"	"	"	"	"

Certificate of Surgeon

I J. La Bretagne, sailing therewith do
have had nine years experience as a physician
and under the authority of La Faculté de
and that I have made a personal examination
Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

September 1898.
du Havre

owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Bretagne sailing from Havre on the 9th of September 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 17th of September 1899

49

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Budnick	Gio.	18		M.	S.	Sailor	Yes	yes	Austrian	Lussin	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$30	No	His brother in law Buonicido N.Y.	no	no	no		no
2	Volente	Giovanni	43		M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	Italian	Pellegrini	"	Boston	"	"	40	1887 1899 Boston	His daughter Giulia Boston	"	"	"		
3	Carini	Maria	20		F.	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Vizzolo	"	Medford	Mass	"	20	No Boston	Her husband Gio. New York	"	"	"		
4	Brugnoli	Angela	22		F.	"	"	"	"	"	Rugardo	"	Utica	"	"	20		Cousin Antonio N.Y.	"	"	"		
5	Gilici	Casimiro	44		M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	Almeste	"	Biella Piedmont	Mont	"	30	1892 1895	" Son-at Biella	"	"	"		
6	Tucchetti	Pietro	40		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	Newyork	"	"	30	1886 1891 Italian		"	"	"		
7	Baima	Bernardo	29		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	Corio	"	Silver Plume Col	"	"	50	1893 Silver	His brother Giuseppe Silver	"	"	"		
8	"	Andriena	26		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	" " "	"	"	"		
9	"	Giuseppe	4	6	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"		
10	Kuba	Janos	18		M.	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Varos	"	Brodhock	Pa	"	20	no	His brother Stefan Brodhock	"	"	"		
11	Lichvar	Mihaly	18		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hopedale	"	"	20	"		"	"	"		
12	Lichvar	Val.	17		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edgewater	"	"	20	"		"	"	"		
13	Perrigaud	Anna	29		F.	"	Cook	"	"	French	Perschenelle	"	Philadelphia	Pa	"	25	"	" friends	"	"	"		
14	[redacted]	John	16		M.	"	Farmer	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		
15	Nazha	Abbas	24		F.	M.	"	no	no	Syrian	Tripoli	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	60	"	h. husband Abbas	"	"	"		
16	Napelo	Warden	25		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	h. husband Warden	"	"	"		
17	Catherine	Warden	20		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	h. brother "	"	"	"		
18	Janos	Yamin	20		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	" " "	"	"	"		
19	Mokazel	Barbara	50		F.	M.	"	"	"	"	Bagnasco	"	Philadelphia	Pa	"	38	h. Son Pietro Mazzel		"	"	"		
20	"	Salim	18		M.	S.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"		"	"	"		
21	Mecnali	Francis	22		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	h. friend	"	"	"		
22	Terman	Mosses	30		F.	M.	Housepainter	"	"	"	"	"	Utica N.Y.	"	Myself	"	"	h. Husband	"	"	"		
23	Michael	"	2		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	[redacted]	Jane	35		F.	M.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	"	"	50	"	h. Brother	"	"	"		
[redacted]		Sarah	20		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	h. Brother-in-Law	"	"	"		
[redacted]		Peter	21		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	h. Husband	"	"	"		
27	Arras	"	12		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	h. Father	"	"	"		
28	Yanour	Jacob	30		M.	M.	Peddler	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	"	"	25	5	h. Friend	"	"	"		
29	Rispoli	Louis	58		M.	M.	Merchant	"	"	Italian	Marseille	"	Newyork	"	Prepaid	50	no Prepaid by letter my Wife Rosa and Son Marco Rispoli Dealer 139 Mulberry st (Cor 66 St)						
30	"	Camille	11		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Mother						

Passed in second Class

25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Morvan 2d officer of the S. S. La Bretagne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the Report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

2d, officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September 1899

John Preston Decker
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr. Potel Surgeon of the S.S. La Bretagne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Faculté de Medecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty eight in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September 1899.

John Preston Decker
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

La Bretagne (16)

Sept 17/00

(MD) (PD) (Dup) (Trip) (Quad) (Quin) (Sex)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or S

I, Morvan, 2d officer of the S. S. La Bretagne from A
sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that I have caused the Surg
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pa
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot o
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or c
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or u
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September 1899
Wm Crestadt Decker
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

a

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Lucania
ARRIVED, September 17, 1898

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	United States				
2	"	"				
3	"	"				
4	"	"				
5	"	"				
6	"	"	Poland	Polish	Russia	R C
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Gr Br	Ireland	English	Gr Br	R C
26						
27						
28						
29						
30	"	Gr Br	Ireland	English	Gr Br	R C

2—5462

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...ragne sailing thereafter do
...nine ... years experience as a physician
...thority of La Faculté de
... and that I have made a personal examination
...ifest Sheets, Twenty eight in number, are
...rticulars, relative to ... mental and physical condition

...er 1899.

...an

..., as the case may be.

Sept 17 '99

A QUEENSTOWN.

CUNARD LINE. QUEENSTOWN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ~~UMBRIA~~ LUCANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 10th Sept. 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189 47

46 401c—9000.

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	8267	Edward Murphy	33	V	M	M6	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Irish	Macroom	Queenstown	Philadelphia	Yes	Self		Yes. Philadelphia		No	No	No	Good	No
2	〃	Mary do	27	V	M	〃	Wife	Yes	Yes	Do	do	do	do	〃	do		do 1893	citizen of U.S.	No	No	No	Good	No
3	〃	Edward J. do	4	V	M6	-	Child	-	-	U.S. born	do	do	do	〃	Parents		do 1898	Came to	No	No	No	Good	No
4	〃	John D. do	2	V	M	-	Infant	-	-	U.S. born	do	do	do	〃	do		do	233 Delaney pl Phila	No	No	No	Good	No
5	〃	David O'Callaghan	18	V	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U.S. born	do	do	do	〃	Self		do		No	No	No	Good	No
6	〃	Hannah Feaney	20	V	M	〃	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	〃	do		do		No	No	No	Good	No
7	〃	Mary Mahaney	27	V	M	〃	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	〃	do		do		No	No	No	Good	No
8	〃	Jeremiah do	22	V	M6	〃	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	〃	do		do		No	No	No	Good	No
9	〃	8268 Nora Crowley	25	V	M	M6	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	Mallow	do	Queenstown	Yes	do		Yes 1899 Phila	Going home to Mother 9 E 91st St N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
10	〃	2911 Kate Walsh	30	V	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Fermoy	do	Philadelphia	Yes	do		Yes 1899 Phila	Cousin Michl Monahan South Front St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No
11	~~X~~	8126 Maggie O'Reilly	19	V	M	〃	Laundress	Yes	Yes	do	Carrick	do	Staten Island	Yes	do		No	Cousin Michl Cahill Staten Island	No	No	No	Good	No
12	~~X~~	8127 Lizzie do	18	V	M	〃	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		No	do do	No	No	No	Good	No
13	〃	12620 Michael O'Connor	24	V	M6	〃	Telegraphist	Yes	Yes	do	Cahireiveen	do	New York	Yes	do		No	Cousin Patk Connell 2 East 7th St New York Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
14	〃	9794 Margaret Moran	24	V	S	〃	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	Philadelphia	do	Philadelphia	Yes	do		Yes 1899 Phila	resident city bound	No	No	No	Good	No
15	~~X~~	9795 Annie Dowd	20	V	M	〃	do	Yes	Yes	do	Ballybin	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	do		No	Sister Maggie Oates Carlton St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
16	〃	12019 Margt Feeley	24	V	M	〃	do	Yes	Yes	do	Coolehill	do	New York	Yes	do		Yes 1899 N.Y.	No 823 W 5th St	No	No	No	Good	No
17	〃	12018 Lizzie Farrelly	20	V	M	〃	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		No	sister	No	No	No	Good	No
		8782 Agnes Barrett	19	V	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	Strafford	do	Scranton Pa	Yes	do		Yes 1897 Ny	going home	No	No	No	Good	No
		Eliza do	26	V	M	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	Strafford	do	New York	Yes	do		Yes 1897 Ny	going home	No	No	No	Good	No
20		8785 Helen O'Neill	25	V	M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Co Wicklow	do	New York	Yes	Self		Yes 1899 Ny	Cousin Bridget McDonald	No	No	No	Good	No
21		68 Maries Feeney	21	V	M	〃	do	Yes	Yes	Irish	Co Louth	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	do		No	1070 Adams Ave Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
		8784 Margt Feeney	18	V	M	〃	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Brooklyn	Yes	do		No	Sister Mary Devin Coffee St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No
		8783 John Quinlan	29	V	M6	〃	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	Kiltoohin	do	Harrisburgh	Yes	do		No	Brother J Brunt Station Harrisburgh Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
		8783 Thomas Spellman	22	V	M	〃	Founder	Yes	Yes	American	Nashua N.H.	do	Nashua N.H.	No	do		citizen returning	home	No	No	No	Good	No
25		9249 John O'Gorman	25	V	M	〃	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Kilcrohane	do	Jersey City	Yes	do		No	Cousin Stephen Cunningham 7 St Jerseyton Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
26		8829 Bridie Cunard	24	V	M	Married	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Headford	do	Newyork	Yes	do		No	Cousin Hugh Lyons 1859 N. 42nd St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
27		8830 Mary Burke	24	V	M	〃	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		No	Cousin do do	No	No	No	Good	No
28		8831 Mary Dooley	20	V	M	〃	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		No	Cousin do do	No	No	No	Good	No
29		8832 Mary Corbett	21	V	M	〃	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		No	Cousin do do	No	No	No	Good	No
30		8833 James Johnston	30	V	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	Arva	do	do	Yes	do		No	Cousin John E Reilly 287 E 7 St N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No

20 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

24 day of May 5-15

I, ... Master of the R.M.S. UMBRIA from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer (as the case may be) of the said vessel, and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] and that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no person named in this list is an idiot, or an insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a convict who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as [illegible] and that no one [illegible] or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May 1899

H. W. Kay

Deputy Collector

Collector of Customs.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ... Surgeon of the R.M.S. ... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ... years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers ... number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September 1899

Wm. Deluty

Consul of the United States at CORK.

I. St. Ponton Surgeon

(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Lucania 46

ARRIVED, [illegible] 1898

SHEET 3

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3439

"B"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 45

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 10th Sept 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189

48 401c—2000.

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	9712	Alice Carroll	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Dungiven	NEW YORK	Newyork	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1897 Ny	Boarding House Going home to Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
2	9713	Thomas Kelly	18		M		Shipcarpenter	Yes	Yes	American	do	do	do	Yes	do	more	Yes Ny	Going home to Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
3	9714	Annie Mantze	24		F		Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	do	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$22	Yes 1897 Ny	residence Returning	No	No	No	Good	No
4	9434	Patrick Smith	45		M		Lab	No	No	British	Athlone	Boston	Newyork	Yes	do	$20	No 1897 Ny	Going home to Ny Cousin Mrs Burns	No	No	No	Good	No
5	12644	Ellen Galvin	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballymote	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$30	No	668 East 157 St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
6	8195	Kate Halligan	28			do	Housework	Yes	Yes	Irish	Claremorris	do	Philadelphia	Yes	do	$15	Yes 1897 Ny	Going home Brother James Donnelly 326 W. 49th St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
7	8791	Thomas Donnelly	22		M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Carrigallen	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$20	No	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No
8	8792	Alice Murphy	28		F		Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$30	Yes 1897 Ny	Brother John Murphy 617 W 124 St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
9	8793	Ellen Sweeney	27			do	do	Yes	Yes	do	Carlton	do	do	Yes	Brother	$10	No	Cousin Mr Feeny 51 East 41st Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
10	11389	Michael Connolly	26		M		Fireman	Yes	Yes	do	Templetory	do	Chicago	Yes	Self	$40	No	Sister - Mr Dacey 404 W 55 St Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
11	586	Luke Feeley	21		M		Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Ballylanna	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$25	No	aunt Bridget Feeley 265 Norman St Fall River	No	No	No	Good	No
12	7952	Mary O'Loughlin	16		F		Servant	Yes	Yes	do	Enniskeen	do	Fall River Mass	Yes	do	$10	No	Going Home Sister Bessie Langan 1899 Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
13	7295	James A. Keith	25		M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Co. Cavan	Boston	Newyork	Yes	do	$10	Yes 1899 Ny	Going Home Sister Bessie Langan 1899 Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
14	4964	Bessie Langan	19		F		Servant	Yes	Yes	do	Navan	do	do	Yes	Sister	$15	No	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
15	4967	Jane Langan	28			do	Housework	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1899 Ny	Do daughter - cousin O'Neill 619 East 5th St Mahanoy City	No	No	No	Good	No
16	4968	Catharine Carpenter	52			Widow	Housework	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Mahanoy City Pa	No	Daughter	$15	No	Sister Bridget 187 Sackett St Jersey	No	No	No	Good	No
17	6617	Thomas Condon	21		M		Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Slanegolden	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$5	No	Cousin Thomas Fennessy 187 Sackett St Jersey	No	No	No	Good	No
18	8886	Kate Rogers	21		F		Servant	Yes	Yes	do	Ballinatty	do	Jersey City	Yes	do	$11	No	Uncle Mr. J. Shearo	No	No	No	Good	No
19	8887	Mrs J. J. Kelly	26		M		Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$25	Yes 1898 Newyork	Father	No	No	No	Good	No
20	"	Maria do	4				Child	No		do	do	do	do	Yes	Mother				No	No	No	Good	No
21	"	Willie do	2		M		Infant	No		do	do	do	do	Yes	"				No	No	No	Good	No
22	8888	Maggie Logan	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$6	No	Sister Mary Logan	No	No	No	Good	No
23	316	Michael Lynch	20		M		Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Ballintrough	do	do	Yes	do	$25	No	Cousin Rose Byrnes 141 E 34 St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
24	"	James Rogers	20		M		Blksmith	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$12	No	Uncle Pat Rogers 65 Steuben St Albany	No	No	No	Good	No
25	9421	Ellen Berry	33		F		Domestic	Yes		do	Shibbereen	do	Staten Island	No	do	$40	Yes 1897 Ny	Sister Mrs Hanson Home	No	No	No	Good	No
26	7421	Thomas Costello	21		M		Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Carlton	do	Boston	Yes	do	$25	No	Walnut St. Brockton Mass Cousin Wright	No	No	No	Good	No
27	2239	Ellen Sweeney	21		F		Servant	Yes		do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$5	No	17 Pine St Cohoes Cousin Kate Downey	No	No	No	Good	No
28	2240	Margaret Downey	19			do	Housework	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Greenpoint	No	Sister	$40	No	178 Lorimer St Greenpoint	No	No	No	Good	No
29	2244	Thomas Murray	21		M		Student	Yes	Yes	do	Ballinlough	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	do	$10	No	20 Savoy St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
30	5493	James Crampsie	36				Lab	No	No	British	Kiltormer	Galway	Newyork	Yes	do	$40	Yes 1899 Ny	Sister returning	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest above, and that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that I have not received any information, and have no reason to believe, that any person named in said List or Manifest has been imported under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or is a person who does not belong to one of the classes of aliens admitted to the United States under the law, and that the said List or Manifest is in all respects true and correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] Surgeon

[illegible] Commissioner of Immigration of the United States at CORK.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(61 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

44

S. S. Indiana

ARRIVED. September 1st 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LIN

"b"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. IDAHO sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 10th Sept 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 189 43

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	✓	8093 Ellie Moroney	16	7	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Kiltoomnaday		NEW YORK. Newyork	Yes	Brother	$5	No	94 Wall St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
2	✓	9384 Smith Mrs	25	7	F	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	Limerick	do	do	Yes	self	$25	No	Mansion House Queenstown	No	No	No	Good	No
3	✓	10011 Ellen Feeney	19	7	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Foxford	do	do	Yes	do	$25	No	6775 W 2nd Ave Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
4	✓	" Helen Do	19	7	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$25	No	6775 W 2nd Ave Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
5	✓	10058 Anne Reilly	24	7	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$25	No	220 E 115 St. Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
6	✓	9101 Maggie Peck	18	7	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$10	No	170 W 109 St. Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
7	✓	9008 Pat O Loughlin	18	7	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$10	No	170 W 109 St. Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
8	✓	9484 Sarah Kelly	21	7	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Castlebar	do	do	Yes	do	$5	No	28 Manhattan St. Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
9	✓	11034 Mary A Gilligan	20	7	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Skelligan	do	do	Yes	do	$10	No	Wright Bldg Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
10	✓	6479 Kate Farrell	21	7	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Longford	do	do	Yes	do	$15	No	48 E 59 St Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
11	✓	6475 Lizzie Regan	20	7	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$10	No	2775 W 131 St Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
12	✓	8545 Mary Madden	21	7	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Clonakilty	do	do	Yes	do	$5	Yes	1897 Ny going home	No	No	No	Good	No
13	✓	11059 Bridget Fitzpatrick	24	7	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	America	Killarney	do	Holyoke Mass	No	do	$10	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
14	✓	11060 Ivan Hoyrisker	26	7	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Sweden	do	do	do	No	do	$10	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
15	✓	11063 Margaret Fitzpatrick	24	7	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$5	No	sister Kate Hopkinson	No	No	No	Good	No
16	✓	9531 Mary Hopkinson	28	7	F	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	Templemore	do	Highland Falls	No	do	$50	Yes	1894 Highland Falls	No	No	No	Good	No
17	✓	" Ellen Do	20	7	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	do	$25	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
18	✓	" Mary A Davy	25	7	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	do	$25	No	Canaan Valley Depot	No	No	No	Good	No
19	✓	6119 Nellie O Brien	19	2	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Lackeba	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$40	No	6 Jones St Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
20	✓	9126 Thomas Scally	30	7	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Mannane	do	Newyork	Yes	self	$40	Yes 1897 Ny	going home to	No	No	No	Good	No
21	✓	" Kate Do	22	7	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	1891 78 St. Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
22	✓	9134 Mary Power	19	7	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Ardagh	do	do	Yes	do	$5	No	28 W 100 St Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
23	✓	9138 Mary Sheron	24	7	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Ardagh	do	Newyork	Yes	self	$5	No	229 W 28 St Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
24	✓	9139 Michael Moore	37	M	F	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Roscastle	do	do	Yes	do	$30	Yes 1897 Ny	going home to	No	No	No	Good	No
25	✓	9157 Mrs M Garrity	34	F	F	M	At Keeping	Yes	Yes	do	Old Castle	do	do	Yes	do	$20	Yes May 99	resident returning	No	No	No	Good	No
26	✓	" Wm O McDermott	20	M	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$25	No	1897 Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
27	✓	" Miss D McDonnell	20	F	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$20	No	109 W 52 St. Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
28	✓	" Patrick Lynch	24	M	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$20	Yes May 99	resident returning	No	No	No	Good	No
29	✓	9138 Julia Martin	18	F	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Kilcar	do	Bridgeport Ct	Yes	self	$10	No	130 Alice St Bridgeport Ct	No	No	No	Good	No
30	✓	Margaret Hale	20	F	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Gweedy	do	Jersey City	No	do	$40	No	20 York St Jersey	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, 22 27 A McKay 2 2 3 Master of the R.M.S. ..... from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 20 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of September 1899

H McKay Commanding Officer.

Commissioner of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ... Surgeon of the R.M.S. ..... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of September 1899

J C Pomeroy Surgeon

Consul of the United States at CORK.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Arconia — 12 — Sept 5 1898

ARRIVED.

SHEET No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

CUNARD LINE.

"D" — QUE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. "D"

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41

S.S. SCANIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 10th Sept 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	47771	Mary O'Sullivan	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Kenmare		Newyork	Yes	Self	more	No	Butler. Daniel Sullivan 137 Perry St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
2	+	Ellen do	23				do	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	More	No	Do Do	No	No	No	Good	No
3	3243	Thomas McCarthy	19		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Kenycarry	do	Chicago	Yes	do	$40	No	Brother James McCarthy 850 W. 18th Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
4	3245	Julia Mohan	20		F		Servant	Yes	Yes	do	Headford	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$40	Yes, Newyork	Cousin Police Police 491 West 37th St. Jno Mc Keller.	No	No	No	Good	No
5	1124	Hugh Gallagher	19				do	Yes	No	do	Ballinamore	do	do	Yes	Father	$50	No	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
6	1026	Mary Ann Armstrong	18				do	Yes	Yes	do	Co Leitrim	do	do	Yes	Self	$12	No		No	No	No	Good	No
7	4712	Maurice Walsh	35		M		Railroad Employe	No	No	do	Scotstown	do	Chicago	No	do	$25	Yes, citizen	returning home	No	No	Mentally Well	Good	No
8	4713	Nora Brennan	25		F		Servant	No	No	do	do	do	Boston Mass	No	do	$10	No	Cousin Wm Breen 302 E 24th St. NY	No	No	No	Good	No
9	9922	Ralph A Nolan	22				do	Yes	Yes	do	Ballygar	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$28	Yes 1899 Yonkers	Father 89 Oak St Yonkers NY	No	No	No	Good	No
10	6372	Sarah Sullivan	50		M		Keeper	No	No	do	Co Mayo	do	Yonkers NY	No	do	More	Yes 1899	Brother 2 Hamilton Terr	No	No	No	Good	No
11	6373	Patrick Farley	28		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$25	Yes	1242 1st Ave Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
12	+	Annie Farley	20		F		Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$10	No	do do	No	No	No	Good	No
13	51	Michael Farley	16		M		Lab	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$10	No	do do	No	No	No	Good	No
14	"	James Farley	11				child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$10	No	do do	No	No	No	Good	No
15	9742	James Dooras	30		M		Lab	Yes	Yes	Irish	Longford	do	do	Yes	do	$100	No	Letter from Cousin 1899	No	No	No	Good	No
16	"	Kate do	25		F		Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		do		No	No	No	Good	No
17	"	John do	11		M		Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		do		No	No	No	Good	No
18	"	Catherine do	5		F		do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		do		No	No	No	Good	No
19	"	Janet do	3				do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		do	Father Richd Conway	No	No	No	Good	No
20	9681	Thomas Conway	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glenmore	do	Chicago	No	Self	more	No	643 Dearborn St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
21	9694	Patrick Reilly	20				do	Yes	Yes	do	Waterford	do	do	No	do	More	No	Cousin 17 Emery St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
22	"	Mary Kiely	27		F		Servant	Yes	Yes	do	American Resident	do	do	No	do	$20	Yes Chicago	Husband 649 Larrabee St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
23	1814	Richd Carroll	25				do	Yes	Yes	do	Ballyleg	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$70	Yes, Brooklyn	Cousin 99 Fremont St Boston	No	No	No	Good	No
24	9632	Mary Farrell	40				Widow	Yes	Yes	do	Dublin	do	Brooklyn	Yes	do	More	Yes	American citizen returning	No	No	No	Good	No
25	"	Annie & Kearns	21				Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$5	Yes		No	No	No	Good	No
26	+	Bridget Hayes	60				Servant	No	No	Irish	Ballinglen	do	Staten Island	No	do	$10	No	Cousin Mary Boyle 3 Bay St	No	No	No	Good	No
27	839	James Manning	45		M	M	Lab	No	No	Irish	Citizen Sligo	do	Rensselaer	No	do	$50	Yes 1899	Cousin 18 Jumping Rock Rensselaer	No	No	No	Good	No
28	+	Thomas do	20		M	S	do	No	No	Irish	do	do	do	No	do		No	Sister Mrs Brooks	No	No	No	Good	No
29	9744	Bridget Mullany	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Co Cork	do	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$30	No	Brother 1 Oak Terr Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
30		Patrick O'Riordan	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Ballincollig	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$10	No	Father Ballincollig Co Cork	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. McKay 7-14 Master of the R.M.S. from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

A. McKay
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of September 1899

30 Names [illegible] Vice Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Surgeon of the R.M.S. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this tenth day of September 1899

[illegible] Vice Consul of the United States at CORK.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. "Lucania" No. 40

ARRIVED, [illegible] 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1				Irish		
2						
3						
4						
5				Irish		
6						
7						
8				Irish		
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						1
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

QUEENSTOWN.

"E"

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. "E"

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 10th Sept 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189 39

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	8214	Mary J Kelly	40		F	Servt		Yes	Yes	Irish	Galway		Boston	Yes	Self	$7.50	Yes 1897 Boston	Brother Mary Kelly [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
2	800	Mary A Geraghty	35		F	Wife		Yes	Yes	do	Gleninch Roscommon		New York	Yes	do	$20	Yes 1897 NY	178 E 96 St NY	No	No	No	Good	No
3	"	Mary do	7		F	Child		Yes	Yes	do U.S.	do		do	Yes	Mother		Yes 1897 NY	do	No	No	No	Good	No
4	"	Kathleen do	1		F	Child		No	No	do U.S.	do		do	Yes	do		Yes 1897 NY	do	No	No	No	Good	No
5	3669	Jane Fitzgerald	21		F	Servt		Yes	Yes	do	Dungarvan		Yonkers NY	Yes	Self	$29	Yes 1897 NY	Living there	No	No	No	Good	No
6	411	Alice Allen	50		F	do		Yes	Yes	do	Dublin		Newark NJ	Yes	do	$10	Yes 1897 Newark NJ	Sister Annie Keane 18 Sheffield St Newark	No	No	No	Good	No
7	"	Annie do	16		F	do		No	No	do	do		do	Yes	do		Do	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
8	4317	John Nash	21		M	Lab		Yes	Yes	do	Tuam		Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	$5	No	717 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
9	4337	Richard McCaffrey	21		M	do		Yes	Yes	do	Killucan		St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$15	No	5747 Vernon Ave St Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No
10	4338	Mary A Farrell	16		F	Servt		Yes	Yes	do	Longford		Burlington Vt	Yes	Aunt	$15	No	44 Pearl St Burlington Vt	No	No	No	Good	No
11	4343	Susan McCabe	17		F	do		Yes	Yes	do	Virginia		Flushing L I	No	Sister	$10	No	60 Bank Pearson do Flushing L I	No	No	No	Good	No
12	4344	Mary Tobin	19		F	do		Yes	Yes	do	Dunfanaghy		Chicago Ill	Yes	Do	$20	No	3716 La Salle St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
13	4345	Patrick Kane	30		M	Lab		Yes	Yes	do	Lowpark		Chicago	Yes	Brother	$15	No	174 - 32nd St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
14	4346	Patrick J Dowling	19		M	Lab		Yes	Yes	do	Youghal		Hartford Conn	No	Uncle	$10	No	19 Hawthorn Place Hartford Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
15	4347	Denis Sullivan	44		M	M		Yes	Yes	do	Cork		Newport RI	Yes	Son		No	6 Gibbs Ave Newport RI	No	No	No	Good	No
16		Catherine do	48		F	Wife		Yes	Yes	do	do		do	Yes	do		No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
17		Lizzie do	11		F	Child		Yes	Yes	do	do		do	Yes	Brother	$10	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
18		Bernard do	9		M	do		Yes	Yes	do	do		do	Yes	do		No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
19		Denis do	7		M	do		Yes	Yes	do	do		do	Yes	do		No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
20	4348	Mary Donnelly	23		F	Servt		Yes	Yes	do	Tarbert		Lawrence Mass	Yes	Bro in Law	$15	No	83 West Read St Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
21	4355	Bdgt. Downing	17		F	do		Yes	Yes	do	Tuam		Newport	Yes	Brother	$10	No	7701 83 St NY	No	No	No	Good	No
22	"	Hannah Hanlon	17		F	do		Yes	Yes	do	do		do	Yes	do	$20	No	846 East 83 St NY	No	No	No	Good	No
23	4362	Mary Lofters	19		F	Servt		Yes	Yes	do	Ballina		Newyork	Yes	Brother	$100	No	2188 Broadway NY	No	No	No	Good	No
24	4364	Madge White	19		F	do		Yes	Yes	do	Charlevill		Philipsburg	Yes	Sister	$10	No	6303 Penn St Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No
25	4365	Catherine Gallahy	19		F	Servt		Yes	Yes	do	Ballinrobe		Newport	Yes	Sister	$10	No	117 N 9th St Newport	No	No	No	Good	No
26	4366	Winifred Tobey	21		M	Lab		Yes	Yes	do	Queenstown		do	Yes	do	$100	Yes 1897 Navy	4451 157 St NY	No	No	No	Good	No
27	4367	Nora Donlon	20		F	Servt		Yes	Yes	do	Skreela		do	Yes	do	$10	No	105 Liverpool Ave Bayonne	No	No	No	Good	No
28	4368	Bdgt. Power	18		F	do		Yes	Yes	do	Woodfield		Brooklyn	No	Cousin	$5	No	357 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
29	4376	Kate Quinn	36		F	do		Yes	Yes	do	Inistymon		Hartford Conn	Yes	Self	$20	Yes 1898 Hartford	537 W 37 St NY	No	No	No	Good	No
30	4377	Bernard Whale	36		M	Lab		Yes	Yes	do	Hull		Hartford Conn	Yes	Brother	$20	No	20 Ann St Jersey	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H McKay Master of the R.M.S. [illegible] from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet No. [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are by law [illegible] And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as to said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is full, correct and true.

H McKay
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September 1899

[illegible]
Collector of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the R.M.S. [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] named hereon, and that the List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September 1899

[illegible]
Collector of the United States at CORK.

[illegible] Surgeon

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

38

S. S. Lucania

ARRIVED, 4 - 17, 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1						
2				Irish		
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20				Irish		
21						
22				Irish		
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3459

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

"F" QUEENSTOWN. QUEENSTOWN. "F"

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 10th Sept 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189 37

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	44378	Kate Quinn	22		Single	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Brooklyn		Brooklyn		Self	$8	Yes Brooklyn	Brother Edward Quinn Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
2	44379	Jas Savage	17		Single	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ardfinan		Middletown Conn		friend	$18	No	Brother Middletown Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
3	44380	Hannah Phelan	19		Single	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Dungarvan		Newport		Sister	$25	No	Sister Kate Doyle 40 [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
4	44381	Michl Collins	30		Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Newtownards		Pittsburg		no	$15	No	13 [illegible] Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No
5	44382	Mary Warren	20		Single	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Kenmare		Catskill		Aunt	$25	No	Aunt Mrs Sullivan 329 Main St Catskill	No	No	No	Good	No
6	44386	Edw & Hannah	30		Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Castletown		Chicago		Uncle	$25	No	Uncle Geo Bunnage 3841 Ann Av Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
7	44390	Nellie Mernagh	19		Single	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Broma		Newyork		self	$25	Yes 1899	Sister Mrs Conolly 1845 [illegible] St	No	No	No	Good	No
8	44389	Hannah	19		Single	do	Yes	Yes	Irish	do		do		do	$50	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No
9	44391	Denis Danny	20		Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Berfie		Newfoundland		brother	$25	No	Bro: Thos Danny Regd Arr Newfoundland	No	No	No	Good	No
10	44392	Kate Reardon	21		Single	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Killarney		Newyork		Sister	$25	No	Sister Mary Reardon 111 W 85th St N York	No	No	No	Good	No
11	44393	Annie Geoghegan	30		Single	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Mora Ferry		Brooklyn		Cousin	$25	Yes Brooklyn 1899	149 Hudson St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
12	44394	Mary Moynihan	17		Single	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Youghal		Waterbury Conn		sister	$25	No	379 Grand St Waterbury Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
13	44395	Nellie Churchill	21		Single	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Dromore		Newhaven		daughter	$25	Yes 1898 Newhaven	Husband Wm Churchill Main St Branford	No	No	No	Good	No
14	44397	Julia	60		Widow		Yes	Yes	Irish	do		do		do	$15	No	Son in Law	No	No	No	Good	No Dis. Dec
15	44407	Kate Brazil	22		Single	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Coldrenaghan		Newyork		Sister	$25	No	Sister Mrs Boyle 35 E 39 St NY	No	No	No	Good	No
16	44405	Kate Bowen	30		Single	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Coolaney		do		do	$25	No	Sister A Bowen 109 Av C NYork	No	No	No	Good	No
17	44406	Conrad Malloy	19		Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Cong		do		do	$20	No	Sister M Malloy 328 E 58 St NY	No	No	No	Good	No
18	44409	Mary McCabe	21		Single	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballyfarney		Passaic NJ		do	$25 50	Yes Passaic 1899	Resident returning	No	No	No	Good	No
19	44421	Peter Bowler	23		Married	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Cork		Newyork		no	$30	Yes NY 1899	Citizen returning	No	No	No	Good	No
20	44422	Cath Slyne	17		Single	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Youghal		Middletown Conn		Aunt	$25	No	Aunt M. Crowley Middletown Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
21	44423	Edw Finn	20		Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Kells		Newyork		Self	$60	Yes 1899	Father Patk Reilly Kinnitty King's Co Ireland	No	No	No	Good	No
22	44	Joe Reilly	20		do	do	Yes	Yes	do	do		Brooklyn		do	$25	No	Father Patk Reilly 148 S 1st St Bklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
23	44425	Jno Kiernan	30		Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Kells		Brooklyn		brother	$40	No	Bro Jas Kiernan 5 Lime Bklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No
24	44427	Bdgt Pierson	17		Single	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Kilworth		Newyork		Aunt	$25	No	Aunt Mrs Hennessy 774 - 2 Av NY	No	No	No	Good	No
25	43	Katie Twohill	18		Single	accompanying	Yes	Yes	Irish	mother		do						No	No	No	Good	No
26	830	Michael Fahey	26		Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Rathcormack		Boston		self	$25	No	4 Bartlett Place Boston	No	No	No	Good	No
27		Margt Do	22		Single	Worker	Yes	Yes	Irish	do		do		do	$25	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
28	843	Michl Stapleton	36		Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Buncommon		Waterbury Conn		do	$20	Yes 1899 Waterbury	Cousin Thos Delaney Waterbury	No	No	No	Good	No
29		Margt Delaney	18		Single	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Boyle		Newyork		do	$25	Yes 1899	Brother Thos Delaney 659 Lexington Av NY	No	No	No	Good	No
30	1629	Mary Burke	28		Single	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballymahon		Chicago		do	$25	Yes Chicago 1899	Resident returning	No	No	No	Good	No

19 24 — AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the R.M.S. [illegible] from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, the numbers and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are specially excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers is correct in every case.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of September 1899

[illegible] Consul of the United States at CORK.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Pountain Surgeon of the R.M.S. [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this fourth day of Septr 1899 Jas Pountain Surgeon

[illegible] Consul of the United States at CORK.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(34 7-23-98—2,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. **36**

STEAMER _____ ARRIVED _____ 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4			Irish			
5						
6						
7						
8				Irish.		
9						
10						
11				Irish.		
12						
13						
14						
15				Irish.		
16						
17				Irish.		
18				〃		
19				〃		
20				〃		
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

"Y" QUEENSTOWN.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. "Y"

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 10th Sept. 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189

35

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	~~488~~	~~Ellen Sedworth~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Cot~~	~~Y~~	~~Y~~	~~America~~	~~Ark~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~Ark~~	~~Y~~	~~Self~~	~~$20~~	~~Y~~	~~Husband Mr Gallahe~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
2	~~" Selina~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Chocolate~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
3	~~" Emmet~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Typo~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
4	7755	Francis Cusack	44		M	M	Bar	Y	Y	Irish	Kilkenny												
5	7758	Mrs Mc Namara	21		F	S	Cot	Y	Y	"	Limerick							Bro Jno Cusack 1481 Lex Av NY.	No	No	No	Good	No
6	7743	Sarah Dare	20		F	S	Waitress	Y	Y	"	Limerick		Dorchester Mass.					3 yrs D. & G. Neagle 15 Traill St Dorchester	No	No	No	Good	No
7	845	Laurence Rhode	30		M	M	Labr	Y	Y	Irish	Tipperary		Newyork					Son Wm Rhode 284 2nd Av NY	No	No	No	Good	No
8	844	Patrick Connell	21		M	S	Labr	Y	Y	Irish	Galway		Newyork					Lehigh Valley Railroad	No	No	No	good	No
9	974	Jas Dorras	33		M	M	In Charge of Cattle	Y	Y	Irish	Dublin		Brooklyn					Friend Mrs Jno Kelly 191 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No
10		~~Frank Sedworth~~																					
11	8957	Bridget Flynn	58		F	S	Servt	Y	Y	Irish	Dromcolliher		Washington D.C.					Broadway	No	No	No	Good	No
12	3987	Wm McDevitt	32		M	M	Labr	Y	Y	"	Limerick		Cleveland					Letters	No	No	No	Good	No
13		Wm Egan	36		M	M	Do	Y	Y	"	Tipperary		Cleveland					Do	No	No	No	Good	No
14		Wm Do	8		M	S	Child	Y	Y	"	Do		Do					Do	No	No	No	Good	No
15	1392	Thos Egan	31		M	M	Labr	Y	Y	"	Do		Do					Do	No	No	No	Good	No
16	849	[illegible]	[illegible]												Self			Cousin [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
17		[illegible]																Cousin [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
18		Thos Mallaw	[illegible]															[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
19		Julia Moorehead	19		F	M	Servt	Y	Y	"	Tipperary		Cleveland					Cousin [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
20	851	Pat Keane	24		M	S	Labr	Y	Y	"	Do		Long Island					Cousin [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A McKay Master of the R.M.S. from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of Sept 1899

H Haines Commissioner of the United States at QUEENSTOWN. A McKay

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Surgeon of the R.M.S. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named hereon, and that the List Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of Sept 1899

H Haines Commissioner of the United States at CORK. Jas Pountney Surgeon

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(24 7-27-98—25,000)

a

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Lucania. 34

ARRIVED, September 17, 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4	"			English		
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20	"					
21						
22						
23	"					
24	"					
25	"					
26	"					
27	"			Welsh		
28	"			"		
29	"			"		
30	"			Irish		

* Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "Not stated."

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool* *Sept. 9th* 1899 · Arriving at Port of ....., 189

33

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, Whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouses or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	37	Ida M Applegren	30		F	S	Dress maker	Yes	Yes	Swedish	London	New York	Brockton Mass	Yes	Self	more	No	Friend Mrs Lindskog Brockton	No	No	No	Good	No
2	61	Alexander Sinclair	31		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Scotch	Glasgow	"	New York	Yes	"	"	1895 New York	No	"	"	"	"
3	408	Emma Rowe	63		F	M	H'wife	No	"	English	Coventry	"	Bridgeport	No	"	"	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"
4	685	Alfred Bennett	111		M	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	English	Blackburn	"	New York	Yes	"	65	7 yrs	Sister Mrs Millett St	"	"	"	"	"
5		Luke Bennett	11		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	881	William A Hughes	33		M	M	Moulder	"	"	"	Bilston	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	35	Citizen	Returning to Wife 66 [illegible]					
7	1602	Fanny Shaw	33		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	Coventry	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	Citizen	Returning to Wife 66 [illegible]					
8		Lily Shaw	6		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Resident	"					
9		Ethel Shaw	3		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
10	1773	Sarah Eales	111		F	M		"	"	American	"	"	Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"					
11		Sarah A Eales	11		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
12	2050	Samuel Simcox	39		M	M	Mechanic	"	"	American	Dudley	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	Citizen	"					
13	2114	Edward Mellors	31		M	M	Lab	"	"	English	Earlestown	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"					
14	~~2157~~	~~William Nesbitt~~	~~—~~																				
15	2161	Ernest Taylor	21		M	S	Engineer	"	"	English	Huddersfield	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"					
16	2143	William Stanton	31		M	M	"	"	"	Irish	Queenstown	"	Cleveland	No	"	"	more	Citizen Home					
17	2314	Eliza Marlow	28		F	S	Servant	"	"	English	Loughboro'	"	Philadelphia	Yes	"	"	more	Resident Home					
18	2505	Bernard Galligan	57		M	S	Farmer	No	"	Irish	Boscade	"	Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	300	Brother Sister Cincinnati						
19	~~2650~~	~~Lydia Draper~~	~~46~~		F	M	H'wife	Yes	"	American	Longton	"	Trenton N.J.	No	"	~~[illegible]~~	Citizen	Husband Home					
20	4013	Ellen Melling	29		F	M		"	"	English	Haydown	Liverpool	New York	Yes	"	$30	No	Husband Newburg					
21		Harry Melling	7		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
22		Albert Melling	Dec'd		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
23	47124	Thos Wm Carter	28		M	M	Fitter	"	"	"	Newton Abbott	"	Hazelton Pa	"	"	25	Resident	Home					
24	5	Albert J Amery	29		M	S	School master	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	250	No	Sister Mrs H Taylor Beaver Falls Pa					
25	4798	William Allan	25		M	S	Painter	"	"	"	Oldham	"	Beaver Falls Pa	"	"	50	"	Sister Mrs H Taylor Beaver Falls Pa					
26	6386	John J Silling	38		M	S	Joiner	"	"	"	Rochdale	"	Ipswich Mass	"	"	75	"	Friend Ipswich Mass					
27	6135	Margaret Williams	32		F	M	H'wife	"	"	Welsh	Swansea	"	Perthamboy N.J.	"	"	5	Resident	Home	348 State St				
28		Elisabeth Williams	7		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
29	6	Ben G Williams	18		M	S	Assayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Brother Averill Perthamboy N.J.					
30	6599	James Murphy	36		M	M	Sadler	"	"	Irish	Belfast	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$10	"	Friend Pittsburg Pa	92 South Front St				

17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA. from Liverpool sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, ... in number, and that I am the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection [illegible] the report of said surgeon, I believe that one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are especially excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each [illegible] is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September 1899 H McKay Commanding Officer.

Mumford VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Poynton Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers ..... in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September 1899 J Poynton Surgeon.

Mumford VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET 32 ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7		England		English		Prot
8						
9		Ireland		Irish		
10		do				
11		do				
12		do				
13		do				
14		do				
15						
16						
17						
18		England		English		Prot
19				Irish		
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Z-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31

S.S. LUCANIA sailing from Liverpool Sept 6th 1899 Arriving at Port of _____, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature and Cause.
1	5274	John Jones	30		M	M	Labourer	Y	Y	Welsh	Liverpool	New York	Boggsville Pa	Yes	Self	$30	No	Uncle C Williams Carnarvon Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
2	5273	Kate Dougherty	19		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	English	Liverpool		New York	Yes	Self	more	Resident	Home. Nokomis Ill.					
3		Conal Boyle	24		M	S	Weaver	Y	Y	Irish	Manchester		Dakota	No		$10	No	Relative Dakota	No	No	No	Good	
4		Thos Early	32		M	S	Engineer						N. Y.					Home	No	No	No	Good	
5	5275	Richard Davies	21		M	M	Miner	Y	Y	Welsh	Swansea		Pittsburg Pa	Yes		$25	No	To join Wife leaving there	No	No	No	Good	
6		Francis McCarthy	19		M	S	Lab			Irish	Swansea		Jackson N.J.			$20	No	To Mr. New York	No	No	No	Good	
7	5276	Edward Bland	22		M	M	Draper	Y	Y	English	Horsforth		Ashburyark Pa	Yes		More	No	To Husband U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	
8	5277	James Ireland	30		F	M	Wife	Y	Y	American	Belfast		Jersey City	Yes			Resident	Home.					
9	5278	Hugh Dougherty	5		M		Infant			American	Ireland		New York				No						
10	5279	William H Wilkinson	36		M	M	Healer	Y	Y	English	Barrow		Pittsburg Pa				College						
11		Thos Wilkinson	8		M	S				do													
12		Annie Wilkinson	11		F	S				do													
13		Wilson Wilkinson	12		M	S				do													
14		Oswald Wilkinson	14		M	S				do													
15		Jessica Wilkinson	17		F	S				do													
16	5280	Louis Kavanagh	25		M	S	Soldier			Irish	Dublin		New York				In U.S. Army						
17	5281	Samuel Wild	21		M	S	Engineer	Y	Y	English	Liverpool		Chicago Ill				College	Home					
18	5282	Peggy Breanie	18		F	S	Housemaid	Y	Y	Irish	Belfast		New York			$20	No	Mrs Sullivan New York					
19	3	William Dennis	38		M	M	Engineer									$60			James Dennis 147 W. 67 St NY					
20		~~Ophelia Hatton~~	30																					
21		~~Ada Hatton~~	6																					
22		~~Nathaniel Hatton~~	4																					
23		~~Esther Hatton~~	11																					
24		~~Edward Lowndes~~	26																					
25		~~Alice~~	27																					
26		~~William Pearce~~	19																					
27		~~Emily~~	25																					
28		~~Sarah~~	9																					
29	10311	William Shaw	28		M	S	Lab			Amsterdam	Liverpool		New York			more	College	Home					
30	10813	Michael McKenna	21		M	S				Irish	Monaghan					$15								

16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio M. Kay Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each and all the passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September 1899

Horatio M. Kay Commanding Officer.

W. Pinkus VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Dunlop Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September 1899

W. Pinkus VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

James Dunlop Surgeon.

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ind. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. A. 30

SHEET ARRIVED 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11				Irish		
12						
13						
14						
15						Prot.
16						
17						
18						
19						
20				Irish		
21				Irish		
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30				Irish		

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA sailing from Liverpool Sept 9th 1899 Arriving at Port of 189 29

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	10314	John Todd	31		M	M	Moulder	Yes	Yes	American	Glasgow	New York	Alliance, Ohio	No	Self	more	Citizen	Home	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Bella Todd	32		F	M				Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Alexander Todd	5		M	S				U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	11484	Harris Tigang	20		M	M	Coal Miner	Yes		Russian	2 years in Manchester	"	Philadelphia	Yes	"	$5	No	Bro-in-law Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible] Cottrell	52		[illegible]	M	Laborer	"		English	Cardiff	Boston	Scranton Pa	No	"	$25	Yes	Husband (Returning)	"	"	"	"	"
6	11867	John Husbands	23		M	M	Weaver	"	"	English	Nottingham	"	Philadelphia	Yes	"	more	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
7	11570	Reuben Lemon	10		M	S	Lab.	"	"	"	Beeston	"	Buffalo	"	"	$50	Yes	Cleveland Brother	"	"	"	"	"
8	12445	Barton & Kelly	25		M	S	Joiner	"	"	"	Peel	"	Mobile Ala	"	"	more	No	Brother Mobile Ala.	"	"	"	"	"
9	11450	Joseph & Lister	44		M	M	Hawker	"	"	"	Yeadon	"	Philadelphia	"	"	"	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
10	1	Edward Southall	22		M	M	Mech.	"	"	American	Ivorsdale	"	Buffalo	Yes	"	$60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	4	Thos. J Kelly	25		M	S	Engineer	"	"	American	Douglas	"	Mobile Ala	No	"	more	Relatives	Home	"	"	"	"	"
12	11509	Edward W Russell	65		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	British	Lewisham	"	New York	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Maria Russell	60		F	M																	
14		Elma Russell	11		F	S												Brother-in-law Halloran					
15	43397	Ignatius C Halloran	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Irish	Dublin	"	New York	Yes	mother	more	No	New York. Parents. New York	"	"	"	"	"
16	2052	Kate E Matthews	32		F	M	A' wife	"	"	English	Penarth	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	On a visit	"	"	"	"	"
17	4	John Ward	42		M	M	Joiner	"	"	English	Stourbridge	"	"	"	Self	"	Citizen	Home	"	"	"	"	"
18		Margaret Ward	41		F	M																	
19	[illegible]	[illegible] Bosworth	28		M	M	Butcher	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	Chicago	"	"	"	No	On a visit to cousin Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
20	9	Owen McQuirk	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Irish	Ballybay	"	New York	"	"	$7	"	Brother John July 4 Agent New York	"	"	"	"	"
21	2112	Lawrence Daly	21		M	S	Black-Smith	"	"	Irish	Horwich	"	New York	"	"	$40	No	Sister 146 W 74 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible]	Ellen Bost	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	27	Thomas Evans	59		M	S	Joiner	"	"	Welsh	Dolgelly	"	Scranton	"	"	money	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
24	8	Carl Nilsson	19		M	S	Basket maker	"	"	Swedish	Hull	"	Thomastown Conn	"	"	$30	No	Brother Nilsson Thomastown Conn	"	"	"	"	"
25		Carlduy Nilsson	19		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	2133	Mary Roudlove	48		F	M	Wife	"	"	English	Newport	"	Beverly Mass	No	"	$20	"	Husband Beverly, Mass all my life	"	"	"	"	"
27	7	Kak Malone	11		F	S	Child	"	"	Irish	Liverpool	"	New York	"	father	—	Returning	Home	"	"	"	"	"
28	9	Margaret Slater	37		F	M	H' wife	"	"	English	Blackburn	"	Brooklyn	No	Self	more	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Annie Slater	8		F	S																	
30	1663	Sarah McKonough	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Hebden Bdge	"	Chicago Ill	No	Yes	Aunt	No	Aunt Mrs Norton S. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"

15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 2 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of September 189 9 — H. Kay, Commanding Officer.

A. J. Wicks VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, 27 in number, named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of September 189 9 — James Pointon, Surgeon.

A. J. Wicks VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

D

S. S. Lucania 28

SHEET

ARRIVED, Sept 15 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA sailing from Liverpool, Sept 9th 1899. Arriving at Port of ....., 189

27

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature and Cause.
1	3278	Bridget Kirwan	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Garva	New York	Pittsburg, Pa	Yes	Sister	$5	No	Sister Mrs Fowler, Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
2	3783	Amy Johnstone	21		F	S	Dress make	"	"	American	London	"	New York	"	Self	more	Citizen	Home	"	"	"	"	"
3	9	Mary O'Hare	14		F	S	Schoolgirl	"	"	Irish	Dundalk	"	New York	Yes	Uncle	$2	No	Uncle P McDermott New York	"	"	"	"	"
4	3260	Mary McKenna	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	English	Walsend	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	Self	$ more	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
5	3271	Harry Taylor	28		M	S	Waterman	"	"	"	Northfleet	"	Duluth, Minn	"	Uncle	$	No	Uncle F Taylor Nicolson, Minn	"	"	"	"	"
6	2	Annie L Davis	24	7	F	M	Wife	"	"	American	Tredegar	"	New York	"	Self	more	Citizen	Home	"	"	"	"	"
7		John Davis	3		M	S																		
8		William Davis	10		M	S				Welsh														
9	3	Anne Davis	58		F	S	Cook	"	"	Welsh	St Helens	"	Braddock, Pa	No	Sister	$17	Yes 1896	Braddock	Sister	Braddock, Pa				
10	4	Mary Griffiths	22		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Tredegar	"	Bracerville, Ill	Yes	Friend	$20	No	Friend A W Davis Bracerville	"	"	"	"	"
11	5	William H Whitehouse	37		M	M	Moulder	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	Alliance, Ohio	No	Self	"	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
12		Annie Whitehouse	35		F	M																		
13		Frank E Whitehouse	6		M	S																		
14	7	James Keenan	25		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Enniskillen	"	New York	Yes	Brother	$11	No	Brother Patrick Keenan New York	"	"	"	"	"
15	3780	Kate Cassidy	17		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Keady	"	"	"	"	$	No	Brother New York	"	"	"	"	"
16		Lizzie Cassidy	15		F	S																		
17	2	Margaret Geraghty	48		F	M	Wife	"	"	American	Jersey	"	Morristown, NJ	"	Self	more	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
18		William Geraghty	22		M	S				U.S.														
19	3	Ellen McDevitt	41		F	M	Wife	"	"	Irish	Moate	"	Manchester	No	Husband	$								
20		Lizzie McDevitt	9		F	S																		
21		James McDevitt	7		M	S																		
22		Mary McDevitt	11		F	S																		
23	8	Lizzie Pritchard	22		F	S	Servant	"	"	Welsh	Liverpool	"	Bangor, Pa	Yes	Sister	$5	No	Sister Mrs Davis Bangor Pa					
24	3290	Anne Roberts	42		F	S				American			East Liverpool, O	No	Self	more	Resident	Home					
25	1	Edward Sweeney	20		M	S	Bricklayer	"	"	Irish	Southport	"	New York	"	Father	$115	No	Father New York						
26	11	Anna Llewellyn	31		F	M	Wife	"	"	English	Aberthlery	"	Ellwood, Ind	No	Husband	$40		Husband J Llewellyn Ellwood Indiana						
27		Cora May Llewellyn	5		F	S																		
		Winnie Llewellyn	1		F	S																		
	5	Annie Brady	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Enniskeen	"	Holyoak, Mass	Yes	Brother	$ more		Brother J Brady Holyoak Mass					
3304		Catherine Cunningham																						

14 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio M'Kay, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 29 in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of September 1899. H. M'Kay Commanding Officer.

P. J. Scully VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 29 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of September 1899. James Pointon Surgeon.

P. J. Scully VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Lucania 26

ARRIVED, 9 17 1898

SHEET .....

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—589

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA sailing from Liverpool Sept. 9th 1899 Arriving at Port of ....., 189 — 25

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	3303	Mary Williams	25		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Festiniog	New York	Greenville,	No	husband	None	No	Husband Greenville,	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Ellen Williams	5		F	S																	
3		Eliza Williams	2		F	S																	
4	3312	Bridget Doe	45		F	M	Wife	No	No	American	Stirling		Chicago Ill.	Yes	self	more	Resident	Home to family	164 W. Forward Ave.				
5		Thomas Gay	36		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Citizen	Pittsburg		Brooklyn.				Citizen						
6	3301	Catherine Cartwright	50		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	American	Liverpool		New York	Yes									
7	3126	Ebben Bert	30		F	M				American													
8	3358	Margaret O'Rourke	45		F	M	Wife																
9	1145	James Kearney	30		M	S	Farmer						Boston Mass.										
10	8751	Michael Clarke	26		M	S	Lab.			Irish	Drumkeerin		Jersey City	No									
11	3314	Mary Kelly	23		F	S	H'maid				Dundalk		New York	Yes									
12	Voided	Jos P. Quayle	24		M	S	Carpenter			American	Douglas		Chicago	No									
13	1150	John Doan	42		M	M	Potter			English	Buxton		Liverpool Ohio	Yes									
14	1146	Anne Davies	57		F	M	H'wife			English	Middlesboro'		Mosslyn Ohio	No									
15	9362	Frank Hagan	24		M	S	Farmer			Irish	Boosehill		New York	Yes									
16	9766	Josiah Hatton	50		M	M	Miner			English	Gloucester		La Salle Ill.	Yes									
17		Abra Hatton	50		F	M					do												
18		Wm Hatton	30		M	M					do												
19		Esther Hatton	28		F	M					do												
20		Isaac Hatton	Inf		M	S					do												
21	5	Frank Downes	28		M	M					do												
22		Alice Downes	24		F	M					do												
23		Emily Downes	Inf		F	S					do												
24	6	William Pearce	40		M	M					do												
25		Emily Pearce	38		F	M					do												
26		Susan Pearce	8		F	S					do												
27	10457	Otto Wildberger	38		M	M	Steel Inspector			American	London		St Louis Mo	Yes			Citizen						
28																							
29																							
30																							

13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio W. Ray Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 27 in number, and that I have caused also Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of September 1899 H.W. Ray Commanding

W.J. Pulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Pointon Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians Eng and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 27 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of September 1899 Jas Pointon Surgeon.

W.J. Pulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

F

S. S. Lucania 24

SHEET .....

ARRIVED, Oct 18 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	—	[illegible]				
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	—	[illegible]				
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		"	"	"	"	"
13		[illegible]				
14	—	[illegible]				
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"	"
20		"	"	"	"	"
21		"	"	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	"
27		"	"	"	"	"
28		"	"	"	"	"
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "Not stated."

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool* *Sept. 9th* 1899. Arriving at Port of ....., 189 . 23

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Sex in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	13946	Sam Anderson	32		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Esberg	New York	California	No	Self	more	Resident	Home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	7	Gusta A Engstrom	16		M	S	"	"	"	Swedish	Malmo	"	Moline Ill	Yes	"	$25		Brother		"	"	"	"
3	8	Gust A Johnson	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stanton Ia	No	"	$10		Sister Emma Hanson Stanton Iowa		"	"	"	"
4	9	Johanna Johanson	36		M	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Yes	"	Enable	American	Resident Husband Gustaf Johnson Jamestown N.Y.					
5	13950	Hildal Anderson	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jamestown N.Y.		"	$10		Sister Hildur Anderson Jamestown N.Y.					
6	1	Ingeborg Bergstrom	16		F	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Bodarne	"	Chicago Ill	No	"	$20		Brother C J Bergstrom Chicago.					
7	2	Edward Hjelman	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	New York	Yes	"	$25		Resident	Home				
8	13959	Ingeborg Davidsberg	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	Norwegian	Voss	"	Chicago Ill		"	$8		No	Uncle And Nilson Chicago Ill				
9	13958	Ellen Johnsson	15		F	S	Maid	"	"	Swede	Copenhagen	"	Rochester Minn		"	$5			Brother C Jonsson Rochester Minn				
10	13960	Chas Burgeson	22		M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	American	Ashburgborg	"	Brockton Mass	No	"	$30		1893-99 Brockton	No				
11	1	John F Ryberg	25		M	S	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"	$25		"	"				
12	2	Stephen Holmberg	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20		"	"	21			
13	4	Carl Aro Johnsson	28		M	S	"	"	"	American	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	20			
14	5	Anton Holmberg	25		M	S	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"				
15	3	Carl Hallden	32		M	S	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"	$32		"	"				
16	6	Otto A Eriksson	26		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Forslaf	"	Titusville Pa	Yes	"	$44		Uncle P Olsson Titusville Pa					
17	7	Johannes Persson	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	Grefvie	"	Topeka Ka	Yes	"	$30		No					
18	8	Frans G Gronvall	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	Ingeholm	"	Boston Mass		"	$50							
19	9	Alma Nilson	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Dastad	"	Brockton Mass	No	"	$25							
20	13970	Alfrida M Henriksson	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20		Brother in law J F Ryberg	Brockton	$43			
21	1	Selma Lundqvist	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	Helsingborg	"	New York	Yes	"	$50		San Francisco	No	24			
22	2	Anna A Lundahl	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	Sundsvall	"	Chicago Ill	No	"	$20		No	brother Aug Lindahl Chicago Ill	5			
23	3	Carl Angelof	33		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Brooklyn N.Y.		"	$20		Resident	Home	5			
24	4	And F. Carlson	24		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Hede	"	Norway Mich	Yes	"	$4		No	Brother W Carlson Norway Mich				
25	5	Anna Svenson	40		F	S	H Keeper	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	[illegible]		"	$more		Resident	Husband Carl Svenson				
26	6	Leonard Wentzel	16		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	"		"	$5		No	No				
27	7	Frans O[illegible]	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	Chicago Ill		"	$20		"	Cousin A Angelof Chicago Ills	5			
28	8	Ata[illegible]	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	De Moines Ia	No	"	$25	1892	Mother	from Chicago Ill to De Moines Iowa	5			
29		[illegible]gvala	28		M	S	Lab	"	"	Finnish			Calumet Mich	Yes		$10		No	Brother Calumet Mich				
30		[illegible]na Nelson	17		F	S	Servant	"	"	Norwegian	Christiania		New York	"		[illegible]		"	Friend Mr Adson New York				

12 — 25 — 14-11 Se.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio W Fay, Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning said passengers, is correct and true.

Horatio W Fay
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of September 1899

W J Vules
VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Pointen, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians Eng and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of September 1899.

J Pointen
Surgeon.

W J Vules
VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-98—10,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Suecia, 22

SHEET ARRIVED. September 7th, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE	(Language or Dialect.)		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

7 349

*"For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated."

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool Sept 9th 1899 Arriving at Port of ....., 189

21

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	13984	Christoffer Olson	11	3	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	American	Christiania	New York	New York	Yes	Self	more	Resident	Home				Good	Lame leg
2		Karl Blackfeldt	34		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Mobile Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3		Henrietta Peterson	38		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4		Oscar Engstrom	19		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	2 or 3	No	Sisters V Markusen Chicago friend A Olson New York	"	"	"	"	
5		Bodelle Pedersen	22		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6		Lena Johnson	26		F	M	H'wife	"	"	American	"	"	Belmond Ia	"	"	"	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"	
7		Hette Johnson	2		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8		Marie Ostlund	23		F	S	Servant	"	"	Swedish	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	No	Cousin M Ostlund Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	
9		Marie Carlson	21		F	S	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Cousin M Ostlund Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	
10		Anders Nelson	34		M	M	Lab	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Daughter Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	
11		Ole Olson	31		M		"	"	Yes	American	Stockholm	New York	New York	"	"	"	Resident	Home					
12		Charles Berger	40		M	M	"	"	"	Finnish	Russia			"	"	"								
13	13990	Alfred Olsen	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"								
14		Mary Peterken	34		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15		Florence Peterken	11		F	S																	
16		Anna Olsen	24		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17	2	Kristina Anderson	27		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pleasantville	No	"	"								
18		Maria Anderson	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	13991	6 Knut Johanson	25		M	M	Labourer	"	"	Norwegian	Christiansand	"	Foley Minn	"	"	"	No	Brother Minnesota					
20		Jared Johanson	23		M	S																	
21		Johan Johanson	17		M	S																	
22	13993	Birgitte Ringevold	28		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Aalesund	"	Chicago	"	"	"	No	Brother in Law Elmwood Wis					
23		4 Hans A Larsen	24		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Haasund	"	Stanwood Wash	"	"	"		Brother in Law Stanwood Wash					
24		5 Johanne J Eksund	26		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Aalesund	"	Grand Forks	Yes	"	"	No							
25		8 Emil Nilson	26		M	S	Lab	"	"	Swedish	Gothenburg	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"								
26		9 Hilda Nelson	40		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
27		Waldemar Nelson	9		M	S																	
28	14000	Oscar Johnson	24		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Joliet Ill	"	"	"								
29		Antonia Johnson	22		F	M																	
30		12 James Nilson	15		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Gothland	"	Kearfort	Yes	"	"	No	Brother in Law Oscar Bell					

11 1-17-1 9-10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio N. Gray, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet No. ..., numbers, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September 1899

W J Sulick VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

H N Gray Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Pomton Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians Eng and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, 30 in number, named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September 1899

W J Sulick VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

J Pomton Surgeon.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

N

S. S. Lucania 20

ARRIVED, September 17, 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	*Religion
1						
2						
3						
4						
5		Gad	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Babtist
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12						
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17						
18	"	" U S citizen				
19	"	"				
20	"	do				
21	"	"			US	Prot.
22				Scandn.		
23						
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	" U S Citizen				
29						
30	"	Sweden	"	Swedish	Sweden	Bapt.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool* *Sept 9th* 1899. Arriving at Port of , 189 19

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Natural and Cause.
1	14001	Oscar Bell	26		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	~~England~~	Gothenburg	New York	New York	Yes	Self	more	Citizen	Home	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Clara Bell	25		F	M				American													
3		Louis Bell	2		M	S				US													
4		Florence Bell	1	7	F	S				US													
5	3	Carl W Johnson	24		M	S																	
6	4	Anna Klafverhom	34		F	S	Servant						Chicago Ill			$10	1899	Brooklyn	Sister				
7	5	Agua Klofverhom	17		F	S							Hancock Mich			$20	No	Cousin Hulson Hancock Mich					
8	6	Ofilda Johanson	27		F	S							Gr Rapids			$20	1899	Gr Rapids	friend	Grand Rapids			
9	7	Gotfrid Hanna	22		M	S	Tailor						New York			$100	Resident	Home					
10	8	Albin Svenson	20		M	S										$8	1899	Brooklyn	Father	No			
11	9	Karl O Johnson	8		M	S	Schoolboy				Warda		Brewster NY	No	Father				Father				
12	14010	Carl J Gustafson	33		M	S	Lab				Gothenburg		New York	Yes	Self	~~$100~~	Citizen	Home	No	Brewster, Ny.			
13	1	Per Nelson	8		M	S					Stockholm												
14	2	Hilda Carlson	13		F	S	Servant									$75	No						
15		Hulda Carlson	20		F	S					Gothenburg					$30	1899	Brooklyn	Sister	Brooklyn NY			
16	3	August Hedvall	19		M	S	Labourer				Nordmarka		Chicago Ill			$30			Brother				
17	5	Ludvig Nystrom	35		M	S	Tailor				Gothenburg		Ashpenning			$15	No		Brother	Chicago Ill			
18	6	John Davidson	32		M	S	Labourer			US			St Paul Minn			more	Citizen	Home					
19	4	Emma Ekman	24		F	M	Wife						New York										
20		Charlie Ekman	2		M	S																	
21		Anna Ekman	1		F	S																	
22	X	Samuel Rosenland	73		M	M	Lab				Kungsbacka Hallingbo												
23	X	Katarina Rosenland	50		F	M									Daughter		No	Daughter					
24	7	Anna Lindblom	18		F	S	Servant																
25	8	Sofia Welander	34		F	S					Gothenburg		Chicago Ill		Self	$8		Sister	Mrs Lindblom Chicago Ill				
26	9	Gertrud Landin	32		F	S	Lab						New York			$5	Resident	Home					
27	14030	Hilda Andeson	36		F	S	Servant				Mosgo					$30	No	Friend St Orlando New York					
28	1	John Arvidson	30		M	M	Lab				Gothenburg		Buffalo Ny	No		$36	Resident	Home					
29	2	Johan Aspelm	34		M	S				US			Minneapolis	Yes									
30	4	Alma Jonasson	22		F	S	Servant				Holmstad		Lowell Mass	No									
			10	1	15	2		8	10				New York	Yes		$10	No	Brooklyn					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay Master of the *Lucania* do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the persons named on this List or Manifest Sheet, that I am the Master of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a person coming in pursuance of a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September 1899 Horatio McKay Master

W. J. Pulis Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Downton Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Lucania* sailing therewith, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians Eng and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers (14) in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September 1899 Jas Downton Surgeon.

W. J. Pulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-'98—65,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Lucania

ARRIVED, 9 18 17 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	—	[illegible]				
2	—	[illegible]				
3	—	[illegible]				
4	—	[illegible]				
5	—	[illegible]				
6	—	[illegible]				
7	—	[illegible]				
8	[illegible]	[illegible]				
9	[illegible]	[illegible]				
10	[illegible]	[illegible]				
11	[illegible]	[illegible]				
12	[illegible]	[illegible]				
13	[illegible]	[illegible]				
14	—	[illegible]				
15	—	[illegible]				
16	—	[illegible]				
17	[illegible]	[illegible]				
18	[illegible]	[illegible]				
19	[illegible]	[illegible]				
20	[illegible]	[illegible]				
21	[illegible]	[illegible]				
22	[illegible]	[illegible]				
23	[illegible]	[illegible]				
24	—	[illegible]				
25	—	[illegible]				
26	—	[illegible]				
27	4	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of ..... Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool Sept 9th 1899 Arriving at Port of ....., 189

17

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Sex in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	1	Axel M Manie	34		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	New York	Yes	Self	more	Citizen	Home	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Nellie Manie	31		F	M																	
3		Henrietta Manie	9		F	S																	
4		Edward Manie	3		M	S																	
5		Lucy Manie	1		F	S																	
6	5	Chas A Woodell	29		M	M							Preston Iowa				Resident						
7		Matilda Woodell	28		F	M																	
8	6	John Anderson	36		M	S	Boatman						New York										
9	7	Hilda Carlson	21		F	S	Servant																
10	8	Ida Carlson	21		F	S					Wasiperda						No	Sister Hedwig Johnson New York					
11	9	Anna Johanson	11		F	S					Roda By							Sister A Johanson New York					
12	10	Lydia Doubare	30		F	M	Wife				Gothenburg					more	Resident	Home					
13		Sarah Lindstrom	11		F	S																	
14	1	Helga Gustafson	11		F	S				American													
15		Albert Gustafson	6		M	S																	
16		Edwin Gustafson	3		M	S																	
17	2	Anders J Nyre	35		M	S	Pastor						Bradford Pa	No		$25		Sister E Hallstrom Bradford Pa					
18	3	Elen Johanson	16		F	S	Laborer				Lurgurd					$10		No	Aunt Smethport Pa				
19	4	Caroline Olsen	17		F	S	Servant						Smethport Pa			$15							
20	5	Hedvig Eriksson	25		F	S					Gothenburg		New York	Yes		more	Resident	Home					
21	6	John Lafstrom	33		M	S	Engineer Laborer									50							
22	7	Sofia Petterson	18		F	S	~~2x 68310 405 11/23/99~~ (C.4.205 - 1/9/40) Servant				Stockholm					$20		No	No				
23	8	Caroline Johnson	17		F	S	~~2x 68310 405 11/23/99~~																
24	9	E Robert Carlson	31		M	M	Lab				Gothenburg		Busom Mont	No		more	American Citizen						
25	10	Aug Johanson	38		M	M	Gardener						Delpenning	Yes									
26		Anna Johanson	35		F	M																	
27	1	Frithiof Johanson	19		M	S	Laborer				Boda					$26		No	Friend No				
28	2	Karl Karlson	18		M	S										$30			Friend				
29	3	Nils G Janson	18		M	S													Cousin O Johnson Delpenning Mich				
30	4	Hulda Emilson	18		F	S	Servant				Trykerud		Menominee			$10			brother Menominee Mich				

9 1-15 — 7-9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio M Kay Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet ..... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such persons expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is true and full.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September 189 9 — Wm Kay — Commanding Officer.

H. Phillips VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Pomton Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians Eng and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers ..... in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September 1899 — J. Pomton Surgeon.

H. Phillips VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-07-'98—50,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] 16

SHEET

ARRIVED, [illegible] 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

1-3409

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool Sept 9th 1899. Arriving at Port of 189 15

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	3 NAME IN FULL	4 Age Yrs.	5 Mos.	6 Sex.	7 Married or Single.	8 Calling or Occupation.	9 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality	11 Last Residence.	12 Seaport for landing in the United States.	13 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid.	16 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	18 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	19 From in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	14045	Hilma Nilson	19	7	S		Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Trylerud	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$11	No	brother in law.					
2	6	Augusta Jerson	20	7	S		"	"	"	"	Stafsinge	"	Mt Blair Wis	No		$10		brother Mount Blair Wis	No	No	No	Good	No
3	7	Anna Carlson	27	7	S		"	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	New York	Yes		$50	1895 New York	No	"	"	"	"	"
4		Clara Carlson	25	7	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$10	1899 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	8	Ida Backstrom	24	7	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$10	1899 New York	sister.	"	"	"	"	"
6	9	Augusta Anderson	22	7	18		"	"	"	"	Westrum	"	Denver Col	No		$90	1899 Denver	Denver Col	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Ida Anderson	19	7	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	14050	Anders Jochnick	40	M	M		Labourer	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Chicago Ills	Yes		"	Resident Home		"	"	"	"	"
9	1	Anders Wind	30	M	S		Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"		$35			"	"	"	"	"
10	2	Josefina Johanson	22	F	S		Servant	"	"	"	Lynaby	"	Kane Pa	"		$90	No	sister. Kane Pa	"	"	"	"	"
11	3	Emma Hanson	26	F	S		"	"	"	"	Stafsinge	"	"	"		$30	"	Cousin "	"	"	"	"	"
12	4	Charlotte Skog	26	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	5	Selma Anderson	19	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		Sister Kane Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	6	Ida M Johnson	28	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn New York	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	7	Charlotte Hallberg	30	F	S		"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Philadelphia	"		$88	Resident Home		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	8	Gust Gustafson	21	M	S		Sailor	"	"	Citizen	Sweden	"	New York	"		$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	9	Emil Johanson	27	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	14055	John Anderson	32	M	M		Gardener	"	"	"	Sweden	"	Pueblo Col	"		"	moved Citizen Home		"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Ilda Anderson	28	F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	1	Adele Iverson	19	F	S		Servant	"	"	"	Kristdala	"	Col	"		$20	No	brothe in law Pueblo Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	2	Ida S Karlson	21	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$26	"	Uncle Randolph Ka	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	3	Edith Hellqvist	19	F	S		Labourer	"	"	"	Alingsas	"	Chicago Ill	"		$13		friend Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	4	John A Johanson	29	M	M		"	"	"	Citizen	Gothenburg	"	"	"		moves	American Citizen		"	"	"	"	"	"
24	5	Emil Lundgren	32	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Elgin Ill	"		$10			"	"	"	"	"	"
25	6	Oliva Berath	21	F	S		Servant	"	"	"	Alingsas	"	"	"	brother	$30	No	Aunt Manda Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	7	Alfred Smith	22	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	Self	$01	1899 New York	Cousin New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	8	Amanda J Johanson	17	F	S		"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Pittsburg Pa	"		$2	No	Sister Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	9	Karl A Stedt	20	M	S		Lab.	"	"	"	Lonup	"	Chicago Ill	"		$10	"	Cousin Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	14060	Sollen Bjurberg	20	M	S		Servant	"	"	"	Degerfors	"	"	"		$ 7	more Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Augusa Bjurberg	18	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$10	No	Sister Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		1-22		3-20																			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio Mc Ray Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September 1899.

H Jules VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

H Mc Ray Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Porter Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the Report or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September 1899

H Jules VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

James Porter

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98-50,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

14

S. S.

ARRIVED, 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION*
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3449

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. K

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool Sept 9th 1899 Arriving at Port of 189

13

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	14071	Matilda Johanson	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$10 more	Resident	Home	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Ida Eriksson	26		F	S					Arboga					$7	No	New York					
3		Emma M. Nelson	27		F	M	H wife				Gothenburg					$30	Resident	Home					
4		Ernst Nelson	1	6	M	S																	
5	4	Edward Nilson	21		M	S	Lab			Swede						money	1898 New York	No					
6		Johannes Nilson	16		M	S										$10	No						
7	5	John L Skylberg	38		M	M	Lab			Finlander			Clyde Ka				Citizen	Home					
8		Charlotta Skylberg	29		F	M																	
9	6	Beda Gustafson	19		F	S	Servant								Uncle		No	Uncle K.G.					
10	7	Waldemar Olson	20		M	S	Lab				Gothenburg		New York		Self	$5	No	Cousin Brooklyn.					
11	8	Emma Jonson	19		F	S	Servant				Hofra		Bowsenbal					Brother Port Townsend Wash					
12	9	Emma Anderson	18		F	S					Gothenburg		Providence			$15	25	Resident Home					
13	14080	Selma Sogerstrom	23		F	S							Brattleboro Vt	No		$25	1899 Vt	Brattleboro Vt					
14		1 Alma Berg	33		F	M	H wife							No				Home					
15		2 Augusta Borell	24		F	S	Servant						Chicago Ill	Yes		25	1899 Chicago	Sister Chicago Ill					
16		3 Alma Anderson	23		F	S					Larsberg					$5	No	Sister Chicago Ill					
17		4 Alma Sunberg	24		F	S					Gothenburg		New York			$25	1899	New York Friend					
18		5 Ida Aronson	26		F	S							Greenfield Mass			$20	1899 Mass	Greenfield Mass					
19		6 Matilda Sogerstrom	20		F	S					Karlstad		Brattleboro Va	No		$20	No	Uncle Brattleboro Va					
20		7 Anna Beder	19		F	S					Lacaby					$10		Friend Brattleboro Vt					
21		8 Chas A Sandegow	40		M	S	Lab				Gothenburg		Philadelphia	Yes		moved	American Citizen						
22		9 Johanna Pekerson	40		F	M	H keeper				Skaraje						No	owns No					
23	14090	Frans W Blomgren	21		M	S	Lab				Upshult		Ft Worth Texas			37		Uncle Fortworth Texas					
24		1 Hans Delin	42		M	M	Sailor				Gothenburg		New York				American Citizen						
25		2 Jenny M Svenson	21		F	S	Servant				Medsepta		Denver Col			$4	11 No	Sister Cascade Col					
26		3 Anders Jakobson	24		M	S	Lab				Gothenburg		Worcester Mass	No		50	Home	Resident Home					
27		4 Ebla Nelson	22		F	S	Servant				Norkoping		New York	Yes		$4	10 No	Sister New York N.Y.					
28		5 Chas Mellqvist	27		M	M	Lab				Gothenburg		Fargo N.D.			moved	American Citizen						
29		Betsy Mellqvist	21		F	M																	
30		6 Per Anelson	19		M	S					Svard						No	Friend Mellqvist Fargo N.D.					

21-1 6-16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay, Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, No. ..... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September 1899

H. Webster VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

H McKay Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Pointon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians Eng and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in the number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September 1899

H. Webster VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

J. Pointon Surgeon.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-96—55,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENG[illegible]

S. S. Lucania 12

ARRIVED, 9 17 ,1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.		*RELIGION
1	wh	Sweden	—	Swedish	Sweden	/	Prot
2	"	"	—			/	"
3	"	"	—			/	
4			—			/	
5			—			/	
6			—			/	
7			—			/	
8			—			/	
9			—				
10			—				
11			—				
12			—			/	
13			—			/	
14			—			/	
15			—				
16	"	Finland	—				
17	"	do	—				
18	"	Sweden	—	Swedish	Sweden	/	Prot.
19	"	"	—				
20	"	"	—				
21	"	"	—				
22	"	Austria	Hungary	Hungarian	Austria	/	"
23	"	"	"				"
24	"	Sweden	—	Swedish	Sweden	/	Prot.
25	"	"	—			/	"
26	"	Denmark	—	Danish	Denmark	/	"
—	—	Do Engineer	—				
28	—	American	—				
29	"	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	/	"
30	"	Finland	—				

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool Sept 9th 1899 Arriving at Port of 189 11

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	14097	Charlotte Wallstrom	41	F	M	Cleaner		Yes	Yes	Swede	Stora Malm	Newyork	Jamestown NY	No	Self	225	More 16 yrs	sister Jamestown NY	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Johan Johanson	21	M	S	Tailor		"	"	"	Gallaryd	"	Providence RI	Yes	"	$30	No	Brother Providence RI	"	71	Aryan	"	"
3		John Johanson	20	M	S	Lab		"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	New York	"	"	$5	"	Father New York	"	"	"	"	"
4	14100	Albertina Janson	36	F	S	Servant		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50 more	No	Resident Sister New York	"	No	No	"	"
5		Hendla Anderson	11	F	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Per Lantz	35	M	S	Baker		"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	20	Yes Belgium	Home	"	"	"	"	"
7		Gustaf Carlson	29	M	S	Servant		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"
8		Ted Oscar Person	19	M	S			"	"	"	Stattakka	"	Corning Ia	"	"	$50	No	Corning Iowa	"	"	"	"	"
9		Baron Person	26	M	S			"	"	"	Brearad	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Selma Person	19	F	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Alfred Svenson	38	M	M	Lab		"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Fort Mountain Mich	"	"	100 more	11 yrs Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
12		Betty Anderson	28	F	S	Servant		"	"	"	"	"	St Paul Minn	"	"	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Alma Johanson	20	F	S			"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Dillie Nordstrom	21	F	S			"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	30	1899 Ill	Brother Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
15	14110	Anna Axleborn	21	F	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
16		Anders Anderson	32	M	M	Lab		"	"	"	Chisholm	"	Fresno Calif	No	"	more	12 yrs	American Citizen	"	"	"	"	"
17		Matt Anderson	28	M	M			"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	60	14 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Lavander Svenson	19	M	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	70	No	Friend P.O. Fresno Calif	"	"	"	"	"
19		Elizabeth Lindstog	37	F	M	Wife		"	"	"	Stockholm	"	New York	Yes	"	"	6 years	College Home Sweden	"	"	"	"	"
20		Fritz Lindstog	9	M	S			"	"	"	"	"	Brookline Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Walter Lindstog	7	M	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	13997	Emil Laugendorfe	8/12	M	S			"	"	"	Austria	"	Mich.	"	"	60	"	Uncle	"	22	10	41	"
23		Wilhelm Laugendorfe	32	M	M			"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	14115	Hulda Jonson	17	F	S	Maid		"	"	"	Lysekil	Gothenburg	New York	Yes	"	10	No	No	"	No	No	"	"
25	6	Signe Ekberg	17	F	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
26		Jens L Anderson	18	M	S	Laborer		"	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Snohomish Wash	"	"	15 more	"	Snohomish Wash	"	"	"	"	"
27	7	Niels Chr. Nielsen	21	M	M	Farmer		"	"	"	Vejle	Veile Denmark	Pomeroy Iowa	"	"	"	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
		[illegible]									[illegible]					6	"	Son in Law	"	"	"	"	"
		[illegible]									Husted		Irwin SD	"		$616	No	Irwin S Dakota	"	"	"	"	"
30		Nels Larson									Odense		Des Moines Ia	"		more	10 yrs	Resident Home	"	"	"	"	"

APPIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER AND SECOND OFFICER.

I Horatio Kelly Master of the said S.S. Lucania and I Lives Officer of the said S.S. Lucania severally and each for himself solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list or manifest of ..... passengers, and that from such personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from the information received by me I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except as stated, and

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-97-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

10

S. S. Lucania

ARRIVED, September 17th, 1898.

SHEET 1

No. on List	Color	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion
1	—	[illegible]				
2	—	[illegible]				
3	—	[illegible]				
4		Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Protestant
5	—	[illegible]				
6		[illegible]				
7		[illegible]				
8		[illegible]				
9		[illegible]				
10		[illegible]				
11		[illegible]				
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-1489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool* *Sept 6th* 1899. Arriving at Port of ....., 189

9

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
Row.																							
1	14119	Peter Christensen	30		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Danish	Thisted	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	more	Resident	Home	No	No	No	G	No
2		Dorothea Christensen	28		F	M				Danish													
3		Martha Christensen	10		F	S				U.S.													
4	14122	Jno Skaarup	30		M	S	Labourer			Danish													
5	3	Paul Johnson	32		M	M	Miner			Citizen	Aalborg		Galetzin Pa			more	Resident	Home	No				
6		Martha Johnson	37		F	M				American													
7		Harry Johnson	4		M	S				U.S.													
8		Catherine Johnson	2		F	S				U.S.													
9		Pauline Johnson	2		F	S				U.S.													
10	4	Gustav Johanson	19		M	S	Bricklayer			Danish			Cleveland O					brother. Cleveland Ohio					
11	5	Marius Hansen	28		M	S	barber			Citizen	Nexe		New York				Resident	Home					
12	6	Ole L Nielsen	44		M	M	Commissioner			Danish	Thisted		Chicago Ill				No	Cousin Chicago Ill					
13		Christen Nielsen	15		M	S																	
14	7	Per Rjustafson	28		M	M	Labourer			Swedish	Malmo		New York			more	Resident	Home					
15	8	Inga Nielsen	36		F	S	Servant						Brooklyn N.Y.										
16	9	Bengta Manson	30		F	S							Chicago Ill										
17	14130	Ida Johanson	25		F	S										$30	No	Brother Chicago Ill					
18		Lars Nielsen	31		M	S	Lab									more	Resident	Home					
19	2	Jans Olsen	26		M	S											No	No					
20	3	John Pearsen	23		M	S							Minneapolis				Resident	Home					
21	4	Bolilda Johanson	23		F	M	& wife						Omaha Neb				No	Husband Omaha Neb					
22		Olga Johanson	9		F	S																	
23		John Johanson	8		M	S																	
24	5	Johs Hakanson	28		F	S	Servant						New York			$15							
25	6	Elise Ablqvist	30		F	S							Brooklyn			more	Resident	Sister New York					
26	7	Ida Nilsen	26		F	S							"			20	Resident	Home					
27	8	Selma Anderson	22		F	S							"			$12	No	New York					
28	9	Cecilia Person	24		F	S							Brooklyn			more	Resident	New York					
29	14140	Sven Wilerson	20		M	S	Lab						New Haven			$10	No	Brother New York					
30	1	Selma Johnson	17		F	S	Servant									Some		Cousin New York					

2 18 — 9 11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio Mc Kay, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

H McKay
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September 1899

W Hulse
VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Pointon Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I had twenty one years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the answers to the foregoing questions, as to each of said passengers, are correct and true, and that the Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J Pointon Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September 1899

W Hulse
VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. _____, 8

ARRIVED, _____, 1898.

SHEET 1

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Cath[illegible] not stated."

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. N

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, Sept 9th 1899. Arriving at Port of ....., 189

7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Alien Ch.	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	14142	Elise Nilsen	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Malmo	New York	New York	Yes	Self	more	No	Cousin New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Johanna Nilsen	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Sister New York	"	"	"	"	"
3	tied	Johanna Nilsen	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	more	"	brother New York	"	"	"	"	"
4		Amanda Johnson	27		F	S	"	"	"	"	Helsingborg	"	"	"	"	25	"	Cousin N York	"	"	"	"	"
5		Gustaf Brandt	33		M	S	Lab.	"	"	"	Linkoping	"	Salem Mass	"	"	more	No	Cousin Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No
6		Nelly Marksen	19		F	S	Serv	"	"	"	Helsingborg	"	"	"	"	"	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
7		Petronella Erickson	47		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Wenge	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	No	Husband Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
8		Per Erik Erikson	12		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Signe Erikson	10		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	9	Selma Rosell	22		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Helsingborg	"	New York	"	"	"	To Chicago	Parents	"	"	"	"	"
11	14150	Alfred Thornstrom	17		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Karlsham	"	"	"	"	$30	No		"	"	"	"	"
12		Hilda Thornstrom	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"
13	1	Elise Manson	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	Helsingborg	"	Salem Mass	"	"	25	3 yrs	Sister	"	"	"	"	"
14	2	Johan Israelson	15	11	M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	Raus	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	$5	No	Brother in law Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
15	3	Anna Pettersson	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Utica	"	"	$15	"	Cousin New York	"	"	"	"	"
16	4	Johanna Lundgren	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7	"	Sister New York	"	"	"	"	"
17	5	Berta Anderson	27		F	S	"	"	"	"	Helsingborg	"	Worcester Mass	No	"	$20	"	Sister Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"
18	6	Karolina Svenson	27		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"	Sister Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"
19	7	Valfrid Johanson	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	Ansas	"	"	"	"	$30	"	Brother Worcester	"	"	"	"	"
20	8	Gerda Olson	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Starby	"	"	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	9	Frida Johnson	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	more	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
22	14160	Sigrid Franche	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	Helsingborg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	1	Oscar Johnson	25		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
24	2	Olof Svenson	25		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	Willsja	"	New York	Yes	"	$15	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
25	3	Tore K Nilson	17		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Brother New York	"	"	"	"	"
26	4	Sigrid Nilson	22		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Helsingborg	"	"	"	"	$20	Yes	New York	"	"	"	"	"
27	5	Anna Johnson	26		F	S	"	"	"	"	Wittsjo	"	"	"	"	$10	No		"	"	"	"	"
28	6	Selma Anderson	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"		"	"	"	"	"
29	7	Carl E Nilsen	18		M	S	Lab.	"	"	"	Wrum	"	"	"	"	$100	"	Cousin New York	"	"	"	"	"
30	8	Elsa Nilsen	30		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Willsjo	"	"	"	"	more	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"

4 2-28— 9-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

LUCANIA

I, Horatio Mc Kay, Master of the R.M.S. ..... from Liverpool ..... do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, ... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a person coming, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September 189 9 — Horatio Mc Kay — Commanding Officer.

W J Pedley — VICE & DEPUTY — Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

LUCANIA

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the R.M.S. ..... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have ..... years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers ..... in number named hereon, and that the ..... or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September 189 9 — J. Pointon — Surgeon.

W J Pedley — VICE & DEPUTY — Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Lucania, 6

ARRIVED, Sept 17, 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30.						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 5

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool Sept 9 1899 Arriving at Port of ....., 189...

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	3 NAME IN FULL	4 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	14169	Hilda Nilsen	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Wittaga	New York	Newyork	Yes	Self	$4	No	Uncle Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
2	14170	Annette Pettersen	34		F	M	Wife	"	"	American	Helsingborg	Boston	"	"	"	more	Citizen	Home	"	"	"	"	"
3		Nellie Petterson	8		F	S	"	"	"	U.S.	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Anna Petterson	4		F	S	"	"	"	U.S.	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		1 Clarence Nilsen	6		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—								
6		2 Hedvig Halderson	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	Swedish	Forslaf	Parishan Mf	"	"	Self	$15	No	Cousin Mrs Alma Grill 732 Spring					
7		3 Charlotte Edlundson	29		F	S	"	"	"	"	Helsingborg	Mt Vernon Mf	"	"	"	$15	Yes 1895	Fall River Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
8		4 Matilda Johnson	30		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Sister Newyork						
9		5 Anna K J Svenson	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	Riscbarga	"	Ontario Canada	"	Sister	$2	No	"						
10		6 Helena J Olson	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	Hutchad	"	San Francisco	"	Self	$15	"	"	40	100				
11		7 Thyra J Anderson	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	Enterslad	"	"	Cal yes	"	$78	"	"						
12		8 Charlotte Nilsson	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal yes	"	$185	"	Brother San Francisco						
13		9 John Berg	23		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Malmo	"	Waukegan Ill yes		"	$10	"	"						
14	14180	Anna Pettetson	38		F	M	Servant	"	"	"	Helsingborg	"	"	Ill yes	"	more	Resident	Home					
15		1 Freda Johnson	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill yes	"	16								
16		2 Clara Johnson	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$5	No	Cousin Chicago						
17		3 Aug Nilsen	26		F	S	"	"	"	"	Jarna P	"	"	Ill yes	"	$5	No							
18		4 Christ Lundberg	31		F	M	Wife	"	"	American	Helsingborg	"	"	"	"	more	Citizen	Home						
19		5 Ola Palson	19		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Gilson Ill	yes	"	"	19							
20		6 Chas Malm	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	"	10							
21		7 Karin Bjornsen	50		F	M	Wife	"	"	American	"	"	"	Ill yes	"	"	19							
22		~~Holt~~ John Anderson	24		M	S	Lab	"	"	~~American~~ Swedish	~~Finnish~~ Helsingborg	"	Milford Utah	yes	brother	$8	No	brother Milford Utah						
23	Res	~~2 Lahan Holm~~	21		M	S	"	"	"	Finnish	Gothenburg	"	Bequaming	yes	"	$2		brother Bequaming Mich						
24		~~3 Ivan Lacte~~	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	brother-in-law	$2		brother-in-law						
25		~~4 Matti Kokonbala~~	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	brother	$2		brother Newyork						
26	Sand	5 Anne Knudson	32		F	S	Servant	"	"	Norwegian	Christiansund	"	Newyork	"	brother	$6		son Ellsworth Mich						
27		6 Marie J Godahl	58		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Ellsworth	"	son	$2		brother Ellsworth Mich						
28		Sigrid Godahl	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	$2		betrothed Mr Th Chicago Ill						
29	Sca	7 Selma Svenson	26		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Christiania	"	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	Hired		Home						
30		8 Carl Mederson	32		M	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle Wash	yes	"	—	No	Home						

3 16-1 16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay, Master of the S.S. LUCANIA from Liverpool do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest (Sheet 2 5) in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers therein named, is correct and true.

Horatio McKay
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of September 1899

M J Eules VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Pointon Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians Eng and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 5 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

James Pointon Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September 1899

M J Eules VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Lucania 4

ARRIVED, September 17, 1898

SHEET .....

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
2	white	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6						
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"				
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	✓	U S Citizen			
13	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	U S Citizen				
18	✓	U S Citizen				
19	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
20	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	✓	U S Citizen				
22	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	✓ Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	✓	"	"	"	"
27	✓	U S Citizen				
28	"	✓ Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LINE.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Master of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool Sept 9th 1899. Arriving at Port of ....., 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much? If $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature and Cause.
1	1819	Anna Svenson	26		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Wilkeson Wash	Yes	Friend	$200	No	Aunt Jacobson Wilkeson Wash	No	No	No	Good	No
2	20	Ellen A. Helgeson	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Warnimo	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	Bro-in-law	$5	"	Brother-in-law Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"
3	1	Ellen Svenson	15		F	S		"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	Aunt	$7	"	Uncle Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
4	2	Maria Petterson	30		F	M	Lab	"	"	"	Ekeley	"	Minneapolis	Minn	Husband	$40	"	Brother-in-law Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"
5		Edith Petterson	6		F			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Nils Petterson	4		M			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	3	Johan Petterson	34		M	M		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	4	Anna Carlson	21		F	S	Serv	"	"	"	Undenas	"	Hallock Minn	"	Mother	$5	"	Mother Northcake Minn	"	"	"	"	"
9	5	Gustaf Johnson	32		M	M	Mechanic	"	"	Finnish	Gothenburg	"	New York	"	Self	$60	Citizen	Home	"	"	"	"	"
10	6	Elin Hallberg	20		F	S	Serv	"	"	Swedish	Sandsborn	"	Omaha Neb	"	Sister	$7	No	Sister Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"
11	7	Emely Stolz	21		F	S	Serv	"	"	"	Svena	"	Beresford SDak	"	Uncle	$12	"	Uncle Beresford SDak	"	"	"	"	"
12	8	John G Lundquist	30		M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	U.S.Cit	Gothenburg	"	New York	Cona	Self	$60	Citizen	Home	"	"	"	"	"
13	9	Aug Anderson	30		M	M	Lab	"	"	Swedish	Ytenaik	"	Lakpenning	Wash	Brother	$15	Resident	Lakpenning	"	"	"	"	"
14	10	Anna G Donell	21		F	S	Serv	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	McKeesport Pa	"	Self	$100	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"
15	1	Andrew Hall	44		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"		"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$50	"	18 yrs	"	"	"	1357 W Madison St	"
16		Hulda Hall	34		F	M		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Hylda Hall	11		F	S		"	"	U.S.Cit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		[illegible] Hall	7		F	S		"	"	U.S.Cit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		[illegible] Thorne	22		F	S	Serv	"	"	Swedish	Upsala	"	"	"	Cousin	$7	No	Cousin Chicago Ill	"	"	"	31 1/2 Calumet Av	"
20	3	Charlotte Peters	25		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Malmo	"	New York	"	Self	$100	Resident	Home 45 Huron St	"	"	"	"	"
21		Hilma Peters	7		F	S		"	"	U.S.Cit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	4	Maria Anderson	47		F	S	Servant	"	"	Swedish	Landeen	"	"	"	"	$12	"	"	"	"	"	131 W 133 St	"
23		Anna Anderson	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	111188	Laura Dahl	19		F	S	"	"	"	Norwegian	Bergen	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$12	No	Aunt Chicago Ill	"	"	"	3 Bingham St	"
25	9	Andrea Berkler	26		F	S	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	6 years in Chicago	Friend Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
26	90	Maria Schneider	33		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100	Resident	Home 352 S. 4th Ave	"	"	"	"	"
27		Roy Schneider	3		M	S		"	"	U.S.Cit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	1	Lavona Carlson	30		F	S	Serv	"	"	Swedish		"	"	"	"	$60	Chicago 6 yrs	Friend L Smith Chicago Ill	"	"	"	2827 Calumet Av	"
29	2	Adolf Lunde	18		M	S	Lab	"	"	"		"	Duluth Minn	"	"	$50	No	Uncle Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"
30	4	Dorothea Hall	41		F	S	Serv	"	"	30/24		"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$30	4 yrs	Brother Chicago Ill	"	"	"	103 Division Ave	"
	2		2-21-1			6-18																	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay, Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of September 1899.

M Peeles VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

H McKay Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Pointon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians Eng and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, 26 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of September 1899

M Peeles VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

James Pointon Surgeon.

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'96—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Q

S. S. Fricia

SHEET 2

ARRIVED, April 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		Ah Sioux	Nevada	Sioux	Sioux	R C
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, Sept 9th 189 9. Arriving at Port of ....., 189 1

No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
14195	Serena B Kleffe	27	7	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Bergen	New York	Marshalltown	Yes	Self	$40	Resident	Home N Friend Ratcliffe Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No
	Kari Kleppe	28	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$6	No	Aunt Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ane Olsen	18	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Big Rapids Michigan	"	"	$10	more	Home	"	"	"	"	"
7	Sivert Rodland	26	7	M	M	Farmer	"	"	American	Stavanger	"	Colo	"	"	$10	No	brother 2.4	"	"	"	"	"
	Johannes Rodland	20	7	M	S		"	"	Norwegian	"	"	Big Timber Mont	"	"	$10	more	brother Big Timber Mont.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Bertha Aarsted	17	7	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Duluth Minn	"	"	$5		brother Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"
	Hans Forland	44	7	M	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"											
8	4635 Amanda Forland	19	7	F	S	Serv.	"	"	"	"	"											
9	Keig 14200 Emma Johanson	30	7	F	S							Bridgeport Conn										
12	Helga Lundblad	44	7	M	S					Helsingborg		New York	Yes		$15	Boys Brooklyn	Nephew					
13	Flag 3 Ada Beck	24	7	F	S	Servant						Beaver Col			$50	classified	Home					
14	4 Ida Pekerson	66	7	M	M	H wife						Chicago Ill			more	Resident						
15	5 Ida Paulson	32	7	F	S	Servant						New York				No	Uncle New York					
16	6 Henry Johanson	21	7	M	S					Ingeholm												
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						

13 3-11



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

140

Sept. 17-1899

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of MAY 4 1944, 194.....

.....
Chief in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 4 1944 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Sep. 17. 1899

VOLUME NO. 140

INDEX OF CONTENTS

INDEX NO.	NAME OF VESSEL	NO. OF SHEETS
1	Lucania	24
2	La Bretagne	16
3	Furnessia	10
4	Bolivia	15
5	Mongolian	2
6	Spabrndam	11
7	Noordland	13
8	Aller	33
9		
10		
11		
12		

13-5

This Book has been completed and checked

Frances Aeno
Supr
(13)

1/25/37

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

139

Sept 13-1899

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of MAY 4 1944, 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 4 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(R. 7-25-'20—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St Louis

SHEET A

283

ARRIVED, Sept 16th

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W.	Engl.	Engl.	Engl.	G B.	C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	N. S. C.	"	"	"	"
7	"	English	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	W.	Engl.	Dev.	Engl.	G B.	C.
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	—	Citizen	—			
15	—	Citizen	—			644
16	"	Gr Brit.	England	English	Gr Brit	C.
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Norway		Norwegian		Lutheran
22	"	Russian		Heb	Russian	Hebrew
23	"	German		German	German	R. C.
24	"	Engl.	Engl.	Engl.	G B.	C.
25	Black	Engl.	"	"	"	"
26	W.	Engl.	Engl.	Engl (Irish)	G B.	C.
27	"	N. S. Co.	Armenian	" US	Am.	R. C.
28		Chinese	—	Chinese		
29	W.	Engl.	Engl.	Engl	G B.	R. C.
30	"	N. S. born				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Jewish, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, [illegible]

AMERICAN LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton Sept. 9 1899. Arriving at Port of 282 189

D. C. & Co., London.—447.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 or less than $50 or $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Mary A. Nicholas	26		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	English	Cornw	NY	Grass Pa		Self	$30	no	to Brother Mr Nicholas Grass Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	17143
2	James H. —·—	32		M	M	Blk Smith						Altoona Pa		Self	$40	Resident Home						
3	Ernest J. Trevorthe	20			S							Birmingham Ala		Self	$20	no	to Brother	Friends	Yes	2 21		3105
4	Philip Trewarrick	22				Miner						Ironwood Mich			$100		to W. J. Martin Ironwood Mich					4168
5	George Trevorthen	26				Labr						Middletown N.Y.			$60		to Brother	Friends				17325
6	Richard Gill	35		M	Miner				U.S.A.			Butte Mon	No		$100	0 yrs 12 mos	no					
7	Joel —·—	27			S				English						$50							10039
8	Walter Hardwick	24				Clerk				London		Indianapolis Ind			$94	no	to Brother 622 W 10th St Indianapolis					7625
9	Walter Norman	29				Labr				Devon		Ballston N.Y.		American	$40	Resident Home		12	Rowland th			3104
10	Alice Lochar	18		F		Girl				Greystone		NY			—	yrs	to mother	426 W. 52				
11	May —·—	11													—							
12	Daisy —·—	9													—							
13	Mary E. Cotter	39				Nurse			Scot.	Yarmouth		Phila Pa			$15	10 yrs	coming Mrs Cecil Cotter	1110	Benson ave	Lawrenceton		16253
14	Georgina Sims	42			M	Wife			Antigua	Bristol	Richdon Pa	NY				Citizen						6514
15	Josiah Pearce	39		M		Labr			Citizen	Marby												1071
16	Robert Bugdale	18			S				English			Hartford Conn		Self	$60	no	to Uncle Mr Pearce					2499
17	Julian Stafford	30		M	Postman					Margate		Chicago Ill	No		$50		to Cousin	Mrs Fie		Blue Island		17601
18	Ada —·—	24		F		Wife																
19	Victor —·—	8		M	S	Inft																
20	Anne Horn	30		F		Servt									$100	yrs	to friend	Mr Phelps		Excelsior		659
21	Nellie Jansen	31							Norwegn	Norway		Minneapolis Minn			$30	yrs	to Sister Mrs	Benson				
22	Rosa Cayette	30		M		Waist			Russian	London		Bridgeport Conn			$30	Sept	to Sister Mrs Kinard	355 Water				
23	Otto Baierschmidt	19		M	S	Waiter			German			NY	Yes	Friend	$25	no	Brother Mr Kinard 827 10th ave					1072
24	Charles Gammon	30				Photogr			English			NY		Self	$60	yrs	to Friends	260 W 21				50909
25	Nathanael Sawyer	22				Sailor				Sharpness		Nassau N.P.	No		$50		to mother					4393
26	Montague Webb	25				Carver				New Zealand		Canada	Yes		In transit to Canada		to friends					17372
27	Charles Stevens	50		M		Farmer			American	Wilts		NY		American	Citizen	Home						3124
28	Ahman Yin	22			S	Student			Chinese	Singapore				Self	$50	no	Friend 150. 5th ave					58888
29	Thomson Tidyman	33				Cook			English	London		Chicago Ill	No		$16	yrs	NY no 42 00	Brook	Ave			1098
30	Frederick Rowland	21				Sailor			American			NY		American	Citizen	Home						50576

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Roger Ellis Officer of the St. Louis from Southampton, do swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, consisting of fifty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, and that no one of said passengers has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except as hereinafter excepted under the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, as to each passenger named therein, is correctly stated.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept. 1899

Roger Ellis Master or Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the St. Louis Sailing Thereunto solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers mentioned therein, 50 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the sanitary and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept. 1899

John A. Hufty Consul of the United States at Southampton

R Lloyd Parker Surgeon

* Strike out the word "Surgeon" "sailing thereunto" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-07-'08—20,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. B

S. S. St Louis

SHEET ..... 281 ARRIVED, September 16, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	white	Finland	Finland	Swedish	Russia	Protestant
2	〃	〃	〃	Finnish	〃	〃
3	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
8	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
9	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
10	〃	U.S.A.	〃	〃	〃	〃
11	〃	Finland	〃	〃	〃	〃
12	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
13	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
14	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
15	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
16	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
17	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
18	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
19	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
20	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
21	〃	〃	〃	Swedish	〃	〃
22	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
23	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
24	〃	〃	〃	Swedish	〃	〃
25	〃	〃	〃	Finnish	〃	〃
26	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
27	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
28	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
29	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
30	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃

30

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton Sept. 9 - 1899 Arriving at Port of 280 189

D. C. & Co., Lawrence, Kan.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money? If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Andero Anderson	19		m	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finn	Finland	N.Y.	Youngstown	Yes	Self	$30	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	4219
2	Johan Hortevaara	33		m	m							Painesville	Ohio		$15	Yes 37	Friends	Farmer	No				4206
3	Karl Nummelin	30										New York			$10	5 yrs	Sister	Maria Jogstown		Waiter	St	106	4186
4	Johan Pietila	31										unknown			$10			N55 E 102		St	Mason	Pieler	4185
5	Axel —·—	20			S										$10	No	Sister A. Pietila	58	7	6	33	St	4182
6	Matts —·—	18													$10		Mrs. Pietila	58	7	8	133	St	4184
7	Victor Jaensun	20										Gilford	Conn		$30		Brother J. Jaensun			Yale	446		4187
8	Jacob Parco	40			m							New York			$40	Yes 27	No	26					4250
9	Johan G. Tuira	28										Calumet	Mich		$200	7 yrs							4323
10	John Kiviaho	33							USA						$25	No							4248
11	Mathias Heikenen	21			S							Hoboken	NJ		$68	No							4243
12	Karl V. Kehonen	29			m							Hoboken	NJ		$125	Yes 7		$25	Margaret	St			4242
13	Juho A. Auer	26										New York			$16	No		320 E 27	St	Lexington	Ave		4266
14	Juho O. Salmine	30										Hoboken	NJ		$28	Yes 3		$25	Monroe	St			4244
15	Axel Korvenala	20			S.							Wyalusing	Pa		$10	No	Friend	Rev. Juo	Kaso				4215
16	Johanna Merila	29		F		Servt							NJ		$6								4238
17	Hilma Westervik	19													$10		Brother in law a Sundsholm						4195
18	Anna A. Lindberg	16											Ill		$100		No						4239
19	Elida J. Bodman	19											Ill		$10								4196
20	Olga A. Siren	20											Ill		$9								4241
21	Selma Rekko	23										Wyandanch	Mass		$16		cousin Alewick						4210
22	Sofia Malmberg	23										Bryant			$10		Room 7 Palmer 66 Sta 11 ave						4236
23	Ida Lindberg	24													$10		No						4212
24	Hilma Haggblom	20													$42	Yes 3	Sister Mrs	580	E	136	St		3134
25	Maria Kallio	18													$10	No							4234
26	Oiva Kirlander	19										Rockbay	Mass		$40		Cousin Selma		Mrs				4232
27	Mina Kernesaari	18										New York			$6		Friends						4206
28	Susanna Heikinen	21													$6		No						4324
29	Ida Juhantytar	20										Hoboken	NJ		$8								4240
30	Maria Appelberg	19										New York			$10								4182

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Rogers Chief Officer of the St. Louis from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 50 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing and attached List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

So help me God.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept 1899

T. E. Kelley Consul of the United States at Southampton

(Seal of Consulate)

Chief Officer

Name of Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the St. Louis sailing Thereon do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers 50 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, and that the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept 1899

John E. Kelley Consul of the United States at Southampton

R. Lloyd Parker

(Seal of Consulate)

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

C

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St. Louis

SHEET ..... 279 ARRIVED, September 16, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Protestant
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	U. S. Citizen			"	"
11	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Prot
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"
24	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"
25	"	U. S. Citizen			"	"
26	"	U. S. Citizen			"	"
27	"	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Prot
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List G

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton Sep 9 1899 Arriving at Port of , 278 189

D. O. & Co., Lorraine—600.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Kusta Saikyoki	30	M	F	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Finland	Liv	Newcastle Pa	Yes	Husband	$20	No	Husband	No Edeab	No	No	Good	No	3129
2	August —"—	6	M	m	S.	Child	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Selma —"—	4	M	F	✓	✓	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Elin —"—	3	M	✓	✓	✓	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Matti Kojonen	35	M	m	m	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bessemer Pa	✓	Friend	$25	✓	Friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3131
6	Karl Tukanen	23	M	✓	S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Gloucester Mass	✓	Self	$20	✓	Friend Kalle Tukanen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4265
7	Erik Eriksson	40	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10	Yes 97	✓ —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4267
8	Johan Pitsila	17	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Negaunee Mich	✓	✓	$20	No	Brother Wendelgua	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4223
9	Mikko Myllyla	22	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Republic Mich	✓	✓	$12	✓	Friends Roman Pietila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4264
10	Mikko Heikila	53	M	✓	m	✓	✗	✓	U States	✓	✓	✗	✓	✓	over	Yes 95	Son	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4254
11	Johan —"—	21	M	✓	✓	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10	No	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4253
12	Gustava —"—	16	M	F	S.	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$2	0	Friends	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4255
13	Alexandra Karnas	23	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Virginia Minn	✓	✓	$24	✓	aunt Adina Mengi	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4230
14	Maria Hietala	21	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Marlboro N.H.	✓	✓	$12	✓	aunt Maria Pyrkki Box 287	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4189
15	Anna S. Hakola	8	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3127
16	Lydia Norbacka	15	M	6-6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sandwich Mass	✓	Sister	$21	✓	Sister	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3130
17	Lydia Norrgard	18	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hartford Conn	✓	Self	$6	✓	Brother in Law W. Mack Hungerford St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4691
18	Selma Ohstrom	25	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4194
19	Hanna Sivula	24	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Crystal Falls, Mich	✓	Friend	$5	✓	Friends Nick Kelly Page 36	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3183
20	Johanna Lindquist	16	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Eveleth Minn	✓	Self	$15	✓	Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4202
21	Anna S. Storsve	19	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30s	✓	✓	Portage Wis	✓	✓	$20	✓	No Aaron Hanson Eau Claire	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4197
22	Hanna —"—	22	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	Cal	✓	✓	$20	✓	" Hanson Stockton Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4198
23	Johan Heljamaki	16	M	m	✓	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Calumet Mich	✓	✓	$10	✓	Friend Antti Kanala Calumet	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4252
24	Matti Katajamaki	20	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hemmere Wyo	✓	✓	$20	✓	brother Antti	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3128
25	Matti Erikson	28	M	✓	m	✓	✗	✓	Citizen	Sweden	✓	Carbondale Wash	✓	✓	$10	0 Yes	Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4181
26	Gusta Sandberg	29	M	5-9	S.	✓	✗	✓	Citizen	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	$30	0 no	brother Matti	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4180
27	Mikki Piotila	24	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Finnish	✓	✓	Greenland Mich	No	✓	$20	No	Brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4235
28	Johan Hissa	37	M	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Houghton Mich	Yes	✓	$10	Yes 98	No friends Johan Kemppainen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4263
29	Alex Pisila	31	M	✓	S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4224
30	Johan Mustikula	21	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10	No	Jussi Johnson Hancock	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4228

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. Rogers Chief Officer of the St. Louis from Southampton that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, as previously to his coming to the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept 1899 R. Rogers

J. E. Hobley General of the United States at Southampton Chief Officer.

Commissioner, Deputy Commissioner or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the St. Louis Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the State of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept 1899 R. Lloyd Parker M.D.

John E. Hobley Colonel of the United States at Southampton

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rev. 7-21-'10.—65,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St Louis

ARRIVED, September 16, 1898.

SHEET 277

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Finland	Finland	Swedish	Finland	Protestant
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"
12	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	U. S. Born				
21	"	Finland	Finland	Finnish	England	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

1—3429

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton Sept 9 1899. Arriving at Port of 276 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write															
1	Lina Neuman	18		F	S	Serv	Yes		Finn	Finland	N.Y.	Los angeles Cal	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	4213
2	Erik J — "	16		m	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"	William	"	"	"	"	"	4214
3	Jacob Isakson	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	Julius Jacob	Kous	"	"	"	"	4217
4	Erik J. Bertula	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salt Lake Utah	"	"	$25	"	Friend	Yes	"	"	"	"	4216
5	Anders — "	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	In Hospital	"	"	"	"	$15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4214
6	Karl F Jansson	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	Yes	Home	"	"	"	"	"	4200
7	Sofia — "	38		F	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	17 h	"	"	"	"	"	"	4199
8	Emil — "	11		m	S	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Albertina Petterson	34		F	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	husband	Alfred	"	"	"	"	4201
10	Johan — "			m	S	Infa			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Johan Emel	20		"	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Diamond Col.	"	"	$10	Yes	Cousin	Alfred	"	Sandstrom		"	4226
12	Johan Pettersson	21		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	No	"	"	"		"	4227
13	Jonas Gustafson	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	coach Jonas	Engstrom				"	4225
14	Jacob Niemuwen	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	$20	"	Friends	Mastor	Jacob	"	"	"	4218
15	Thomas Perajarvi	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4222
16	Johan Gu Erkila	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	Brother	Frederick		"	"	"	4229
17	Elias Sanbacka	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	Jakson		"	"	"	4231
18	Nestor Juakola	27		"	m	"	"	"	"	1st paper	"	"	"	"	$300	Yes	Home	"	"	"	"	"	4220
19	Eliza — "	28		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Laure — "			m	S	Infa			U.S. Born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Anti Hiitunen	31		"	m	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Mass	"	$100	10 days	"	41 Northbridge	St			"	4222
22	Hilma — "	27		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Maria Saari	18		"	S	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	Rockport Mass	"	"	$10	"	Friend Mattie	Lewis	Lancaster		Bay	23	4245
24	Hilma Long	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	4237
25	Ida Taari	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belt Mont	"	Sister	$5	"	Sister Emma	"	Bay	125		"	3136
26	Matti Werkalathi	19		m	"	Labor	"		"	"	"	Orange Tex	"	Self	$12	"	Friends	"	"	"	"	"	4248
27	Erko Runoka	31		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4247
28	Juho Werkalathi	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	Certificate	"	"	"	"	$12	Yes	brother	Gust	"	"	"	"	4249
29	Emil Palvarant	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duluth Minn	"	"	$12	No	Friends	Mattie	Tomas	"	"	"	4256
30	Valentin Wainon	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4251

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Rogers Chief Officer of the St Louis from Southampton and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that in pursuance of such examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, prepaid, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in this List concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept 1899 Chas J Rogers

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton Chief Officer.
Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the St Louis Saving therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the United Kingdom of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the said passengers and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept 1899 R Lloyd Parker

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton

* Insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'20—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

I

S. S. St Louis

ARRIVED, September 16, 1898

SHEET 275

No. on List	Color	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what country.	*Religion.
1	White	Finland	Finland	Swedish	Finland	Protestant
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Russia	Esthonia	Esth. Finnish	Russia	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	13	"	"
13	"	"	"	9	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	"
18	"	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	"
19	"	U S Citizen				"
20	"	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	U S Citizen				"
25	"	"				"
26	"	"				"
27	"	U S Citizen				"
28	"	U S Citizen				"
29	"	U S Citizen				"
30	"	U S Citizen				"

1—3429

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "Not stated."

AMERICAN LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List E

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton Sept. 9. 1899. Arriving at Port of , 274 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
X 1	Olivia Thunberg	18		F	S.	Servt	Yes	Yes	Finn	Finland	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	$10	No	Sister Mrs Thunberg 186 E. 77th Str N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	4211
X 2	Naema Engroth	21		F													Brother						4206
3	Anna Mattson	33		F											$30		No 75 5th Ave N.Y.						4209
4	Hilda Eriksson	21		F		286997		3/19/97							30	No	—					St 568	4208
5	Franciska Granholm	29		F	M	Wife									20		Husband	Chicago		430			4193
6	Justina Pietila	34		F											$40		Wife						3132
7	Otto —"—	5		M	S.	Son																	
8	Petter Herman	32		M	M									Self	$87		Friend Bertha Bostrom 1748 76th Str N.Y.	Debility					4203
9	Maria —"—	25		F		Wife																	
10	Saimi —"—	2		M	S.	Child																	
11	Sempi —"—			M																			
12	Juri Kuurman	36		M	M										$75		Friends						4204
13	Pauline —"—	25		F		Wife																	
14	Hilda 2F/871	4		F	S.	Child																	
15	Salme —"—			M																			
16	Anette Karstens	23		F		Servt									25								
X 17	Mathilda Felin	27		F										Sister	$20		Sister						3152
18	Trum Tannad	29		M	M	Wife								Husband	$7		Husband	$2 50					3125
19	Fransina Tuira	24		F								Calumet Mich		Self		Yes	Home						4323
20	Hulda —"—	7		F	S.	Child																	
21	Timoteus Mattila	21		M		Labr						Scottsdale Ohio			$60	No	Brother						4258
22	Wanno Juhapijka	31		F											$25	Yes 3/96	Na						4257
23	Isaak Rannanen	25		M											$50	No							4259
24	Liisa Kaptti	19		F	S.	Servt									$10		Brother Jacob						4190
25	Jaako Lyppeli	36		M	M.	Ruler			U Sch					Self	Over	Yes 15	Home						4233
26	Susanna	42		F		Wife																	
27	Maria —"—	16		F	S.	Child			U Sch														
28	Hilma —"—	6		F					U Sch														
29	Sempe —"—	4		M					U Sch														
30	Julia —"—			F					U Sch														

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. Rogers Chief Officer of the St Louis from Southampton severally, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the within List or Manifest, consisting of 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that such examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to be assisted to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept. 1899

John A. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton

J. Rogers Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the St. Louis Sailing Thereunto do solemnly, severally, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers mentioned in the within List or Manifest, consisting of 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the said passengers and the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Sept 1899

John A. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton

R. Lloyd Parker Signature of Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by Owners thereof, as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

F.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St Louis

SHEET 273 ARRIVED Sept. 16 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Finland	F	Finnish	Finland	Prot
2	"	"	"	"	/	"
3	"	"	"	"	/	"
4	"	"	"	"	/	"
5	"	"	"	"	/	"
6	"	"	"	"	/	"
7	"	"	"	"	/	"
8	"	"	"	"	/	"
9	"	"	"	"	/	"
10	"	"	"	"	/	"
11	"	"	"	"	/	"
12	"	"	"	Swedish	/	"
13	"	"	"	"	/	"
14	"	"	"	"	/	"
15	"	"	"	"	/	"
16	"	"	"	"	/	"
17	"	"	"	"	/	"
18	"	"	"	Swedish	/	"
19	"	"	"	Finn	/	"
20	"	"	"	"	/	"
21	"	"	"	"	/	"
22	"	"	"	"	/	"
23	"	"	"	Swedish	/	"
24	"	"	"	"	/	"
25	"	"	"	"	/	"
26	"	"	"	"	/	"
27	"	"	"	/	/	"
28	"	"	"	"	/	"
29	"	"	"	—	/	"
30	"	"	"	Finnish	/	"

1—3000

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. F

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton Sept. 9 1899. Arriving at Port of 272, 189

R. O. & Co., London.—Ltd.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether less than $50 and how much; if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	How in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write															
1	Emanuel Gaddini	29		M	S.	Labr	yes	yes	Finn	Finland	NY	Metropolitan, Mich	yes	Self	$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	4261
2	Johan Wikens	19		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Cousin Axel Jyrkkjoen	"	"	"	"	"	4260
3	Klas Rillbacka	19		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4262
4	Konrad Granna	19		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norway Mich	"	"	over $10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4188
5	Hilma Bjorkquist	19		F	S.	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"	Christ Nilsson Bro. 4 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	4192
6	Selma Furen	16		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY	"	"	$15	"	Sister Mrs Johnson 238 E 107 St NY	"	"	"	"	"	4300
7	Edla —"—	18		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Anna Suominen	23		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Miss C. Carlson 411 E. 51 St. NY	"	"	2	17	"	4284
9	Wilhelmina Waha	24		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	4285
10	Anna K Sorola	24		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	over $10	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	4272
11	Johanna Strifvar	23		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	yes	Bror Ch. Olsen	172	34 St.	"	"	"	4269
12	Ellida Wasastjerna	20		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	"	"	$25	no	Mr. Alex Selmer	"	"	Boy	25	"	4304
13	Rosa Westbacka	19		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	"	"	$10	"	Cousins	"	"	"	"	slight Leprosy	4291
14	Anna Lundquist	19		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	4311
15	Selma Knif	19		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wisc	"	"	$[illegible]	"	to Walter Kingsbury	632	Forbes Ave	—	"	"	"
16	Hilma Appelberg	21		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	"	"	$10	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	4286
17	Emilia Ekholm	24		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	"	"	$15	yes	Bro in Law — 51 E. 41st —	"	"	"	"	"	4287
18	Ida Teir	22		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	W. Gardner Mass	"	"	$10	no	Sisters Mrs Wain	Bay 175	"	"	"	"	4295
19	Helena Kron	44		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Astoria L.I.	"	"	$20	yes	Bro in Law Wm Hanson 1198 — Park Ave	"	"	"	"	"	4314
20	Rosa Eklund	19		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	no	No with Mr 11 —	"	"	"	"	"	4270
21	Tyyne Granlund	18		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	"	"	$20	"	with Mr 18 —	"	"	"	"	"	4271
22	Maria Perala	14		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	"	"	$10	"	Sisters	"	"	"	"	"	3145
23	Emma Byskata	25		W	W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	"	"	over $10	yes	Bro in Law No 2783 — 8 Ave	City	"	"	"	"	4312
24	Anna Eurbacka	23		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	"	"	$10	no	Sister Mrs	"	"	"	"	"	4301
25	Nils —"—	16		M	S.	Labr	"	"	30	"	"	Finland	"	"	$20	"	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	4298
26	Emil —"—	21		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	"	"	over $10	"	Bro in Law Carl Johnson 2107 — 24th	"	"	"	"	"	4294
27	Anders Byskata	23		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	"	"	$20	"	Brother Adolf 2783 — 8 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	4302
28	Reinhold Baartz	24		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	"	"	$20	"	Sister Mrs Hugo Hellman 248 6	107	"	"	"	"	4303
29	John Furen	18		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	"	"	$20	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	4296
30	Henrik Hamalainen	20		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Winston Mine	"	$[illegible]	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	4275

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Rogers Chief Officer of the St. Louis from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have carefully considered the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept 1899 — Chief Officer

Consul of the United States at Southampton — Chief Officer.

* Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the St Louis Sailing Therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Edinburgh &c and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept 1899

Joshua L. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton — R. Lloyd Parker M.D.

* Give whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-22-05—35,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St Louis

SHEET 271 ARRIVED, Sept 16 1899.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4	White	Finland	F.	Finnish	Finland	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

3—3459

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

G

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton Sept 9 1899 Arriving at Port of 270 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	~~Juliana Bacc~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~m~~	~~wife~~	~~Yes~~		~~Finn~~	~~Finland~~	~~NY~~	Bessemer mich	Yes	Self	$25	No	Husband	No	No	No	Good	No	~~4289~~
2	~~Toni —"—~~	~~3~~			~~S~~	~~Child~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~—~~
3	~~Emil —"—~~		~~4~~	~~M~~	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~—~~
4	Erika Strom	18	N	F	"	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	Evelethmin	"	"	$10	"	Sister Mrs	"	"	Dane	Good	"	42824
5	Maria Junsantyta	20	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calumet mich	"	"	$10	"	Friend Joh Heftovy	"	"	"	"	"	4288
6	Hanna Tuorkoja	24	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"	Relet Juno Astola	"	"	"	"	"	42920
7	Sandra Hako	24	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	42900
8	Arthur Jakunah	30	N	m	m	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend	$6	"	Mrs Perkins	"	"	"	"	"	3141
9	Yrjo Hangas	19	N	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Red Lodge mont	"	Brother	$4	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	3150
10	Heiki Perttila	17	N	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pregante mich	"	Self	$20	"	Nein Chage	"	"	19	"	"	4280
11	Ananias Niemi	28	N	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$10	"	Brother Erick	"	"	"	"	"	3143
12	~~Maria Tuomola~~	~~33~~		~~F~~	"	~~wife~~			"	"	"	"	"	Self	over	Yes	Home	"	"	"	"	"	~~4868~~
13	~~Dagmar —"—~~	~~4~~		"	S	Child			"	"	"	"	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~—~~
14	~~Lida —"—~~	~~2~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~—~~
15	~~Tyyne —"—~~		~~11~~	~~F~~					"	"	"	"	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~—~~
16	~~Edw J. Hangas~~	~~20~~		"	"	~~Serv~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	~~4~~
17	Wilhelmina Eriksa	20	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Negaunee mich	"	Sister	$10	"	Sister Mrs	"	"	"	"	"	3153
18	Selma Ojuva	21	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	$10	"	Sister & Bro	"	"	"	"	"	3138
19	Louisa Blanka	26	M	"	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Negaunee mich	"	Husband	$22	Yes	Home Chester Co	"	"	"	"	"	3139
20	Charles —"—		8	M	S	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
21	Johan Eilsund	51	N	"	m	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Gardner mass	"	Self	$10	No	Son John Q	"	"	"	"	"	4310
22	Sivert Muikula	21	N	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Whiting Ind	"	Brother	$20	No	Brother Johan	"	"	"	"	"	3144
23	Anti Kayrakanga	34	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hancock mich	"	Friend	$6	"	Friends	"	"	"	"	"	3148
24	Hudd Muikula	18	N	F	S	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	Rockport mass	"	Brother	$6	"	Brother Husband Uncle Yale	"	"	"	"	"	3149
25	Wilhelmina Pirki	18	N	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester mass	"	Sister	$10	"	Sister Sam Salomi St Shelby St	"	"	"	"	"	3147
26	Maria Kauliema Rangas	23	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle Wyo	"	Self	$10	"	Aunt Kent Kentville Box 68	"	"	"	"	"	4279
27	Ida Asiala	20	N	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carlton Wyo	"	"	$15	Yes	Husband Box Capt. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4278
28	Brita Ivers	20	N	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Readville Col	"	Brother	$10	No	Brother 140 St Oscedo Ave	"	"	"	"	"	4281
29	Eva J. Soyonen	37	N	"	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Allenport Pa	"	Husband	$10	"	Husband Hekla St	"	"	"	"	"	3151
30	Anna E. —"—	1	11	M	S	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Rogers Chief officer of the St Louis bound for Southampton do solemnly and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or [illegible] have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that [illegible] reason and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a [illegible] contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing list of each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sep 1899 Chas Rogers

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton Chief Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Reginald Parker Surgeon of the St Louis sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the [illegible] and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept 1899 Reginald Parker

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St Louis

ARRIVED, Sept. 16 1894.

SHEET 269

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Finland	F.	Swedish	Finland	Prot
2	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"
9	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Prot
23	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	German	Prussia	German	German	"	Prot
26	Gr Brit	Engl	Engl	Gr Brit	"	Prot RC.
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, Not stated."

AMERICAN L...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List H

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton Sept 9 1899 Arriving at Port of 268 189

R. O. & Co., Lovell—447.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much? If 50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Jacob Daniels	17		M	S.	Baker	Yes	Yes	Finn.	Finland	N.Y.	Traverse Minn	Yes	Self	$10	No	Sister Anna	No	No	No	Good	No	4283.
2	August Rinbach	25		M	M									Br. in Law	$20		Brother in Law Jno		Yes				
3	Matilda -"-	30		F.	M	Wife																	
4	Julia Danbach	50		F	W							Fitchburg Mass		Self	$30		3 Children	Widow	No				4277
5	Julius -"-	11		M	S.	Son																	
6	Serapia Kittila	30		F.	M	Wife						Ironwood Mich			$20		Husband	Removed	No				4293
7	Runsa -"-	4		M	S	Child																	
8	Johan Pahlman	29		M	M	Labr						Gr. Rapids Mich			$60		Aunt Mrs Berg	Carpenter	No	48			4273
9	Johan Saarioja	19		M	S							Rock Bay Wis			$10		—						4274
10	Johan Heinisuo	18		M	S										$15		Mrs						4309
11	Sakri Ullakka			M	S										$10		Sister Sulo						4308
12	Sandra Forsos	22		F.	S	Serv									$10		Robt Lisi Wilhelmina		Yes				3146.
13	Anna Salminen	30		F	M	Wife						Fitchburg Mass		Husband	$20		Husband	Dead	No				3137.
14	Serapia Siiro	52		F	W							Gardner		Self	$20		Son Alexander		No	with h. 23, 24			4299.
15	Selma -"-	15		F	S	Child																	
16	Otto -"-	14		M	S																		
17	Maria Haggman	38		F.	M	Wife						Fitchburg Mass			$16	Yes	Father	2783	No	Aug.	to Husband		4276
18	Karl -"-	9		M	S	Son																	
19	Theodor -"-	6		M	S																		
20	Frank -"-	4		M	S																		
21	Sven Ernst	19		M	S	Labr			30						$20	No	Cousin	with	No	23			4297
22	Herman Martula	28		M	M							Fitchburg Mass			$60	Yes	No	Sister	No	Otto	H.	Joseph St	4306
23	Robert Teir	33		M	S							Gardner			$20		Tenant	Rd.					4307
24	Johan -"-	13		M	S										$45								4305
25a	William Weisse	44		M	M	Physician						German Empire			$30							Cornea	4278
25	Thomas Robbins	50		M	M							English			$500		Son Albert	H. R.	No	Days	Off		1100
27	Giuseppe Stefano	22		M	S	Musician						Retd Certificate		Father	$10		Gde Stefano						3122
28	Angelo -"-	7		M	S	Child											530 Broom St						
29	Carrie -"-	4		F	S																		
30	Lily -"-	2		F	S																		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. Rogers Chief Officer of the St Louis from Southampton

...ly, and truly Ewart that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or ...; I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that ...inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a ...ious contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agree... to be employed, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in ...s, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

...orn to before me this ... day of Sept 1899

...Consul of the United States at Southampton

...Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the St Louis Sailing Herewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly ...Ewart that I have had 20 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the United ...of Edinburgh ... that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, ...50 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the said passengers, ...and physical condition of each passengers.

Sworn to before me this Ninety day of Sept 1899

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(No. 7-27-'98—50,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St. Louis

267 ARRIVED, Sept 16th 1898.

SHEET 1

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	—	[illegible]				
2	—	[illegible]				
3		[illegible]				
4		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8	—	American				
9	—	[illegible]				
10	—	[illegible]				
11		Sweden	Sweden.	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
12		"	"	"	"	"
13		"	"	"	"	"
14	—	Citizen				
15	—	American				
16	—	do				
17	—	[illegible]				
18	—	[illegible]				
19	—	[illegible]				
20	—	[illegible]				
21	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"	"
26						
27		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
28		"	"	"	"	"
29	—	American				
30	—	Citizen		15		

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton Sept. 9 1899 Arriving at Port of 266 189

1	2	3			5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, how much? (Amount over $30 to be stated.)	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Carl A Freed	37		M	m.	laborer	yes		Sweden	Sweden	Newyork	Newyork	yes	myself	$30.00	1888 Newyork	home	no	no	no	good	no	4470
2	Son Carl	2		M	s.	—			"	"	do	"	"	—	—	born there							4
3	Josefina Johnson	38		F	m.	wife			Sweden	Gotaborg	"	"	"	myself	20.00	1899 Newyork	Son 36		1890				4469
4	Gustaf W Johnson	19		M	s.	laborer			Sweden	Skeja	"	Jamestown	"	"	11.00	no	Aug Nelson						4471
5	Gustaf Wilh Fagelkvist	18		M	s.	"			"	Mora	"	Sioux City Iowa	"	"	8.00	"	Bro.						2
6	Alma K Carlson	19		F	s.	domestic			"	Karlskoga	"	Muskegon Mich	"	"	8.00	"	Cousin						3
7	Magna Nilsson	22		F	s.	"			"	Jonkoping	"	Newyork	"	brother	40.00	1897 Newyork	brother other direction						4
8	Amanda Larson	32		F	m.	wife			American	Sweden	"	"	"	husband	10.00	1892 Newyork	home						5
9	Edit "	11		F	s.	—			Swedish	"	do	"	"	—		born there							
10	Gertrud "	4		F	s.	—	yes		U.S.	"	do	"	"	—		"							5
11	Oscar W. Lundell	25		M	s.	servant girl	yes	yes	Swedish	Westrand	"	Worcester Mass	"	Self	50.00	1897 Newyork	Aug Nelson		yes	Epileptic			4476
12	Alexander Carlsson	28		M	m.	"			"	Eskilstuna (C. 25.8.40)	"	Newyork	"	"	40.00	1897 Newyork	friends		yes	yes			4477
13	Alma R. Johansson	19		F	s.	servant girl	yes	yes	"	Sundsvall	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	30.00	no	Brother Carl G. Johansson, N.Y.						6630
14	John Andersson	33		M	married	Worker			Swedish	Gothenburg	"	"	"	"	30.00	American citizens	going home						6631
15	Emma "	36		F	m.	wife			American	"	"	"	"										7
16	Carl "	11		M	s.	child			"	"	"	"	"										
17	Anna "	9		F	s.	—			U.S.	"	"	"	"										
18	Judith "	6		F	s.	—			U.S.	"	"	"	"										
19	Ruth "	4		F	s.	—	No		U.S.	"	"	"	"										
20	Ingeborg "	8		F	s.	—			U.S.	"	"	"	"										
21	Carl Andersson	40		M	Single	Worker	yes		Sweden	"		Patton Pa		self	10.00	No	Brother						6633
22	Hildegard "	18		F	s.	servant			"	"		Ohio			10.00	"	CHO						
23	Evelina Holm	46		F	m.	cook	yes		"	Lyckeil		Pittsburg Pa		"	25.00	"	Brother Mary Gustafson Minneola Kas.						6634
24	Carl A Engstrom	19		M	s.	worker			"	Bunaryd		Mt Carmel Wyoming Cos		"	5.00	no	Friends						6635
25	G. Elin Carlson	18		F	s.	servant girl			"	"		New Britain Conn	No	"	25.00	no	Cousin						6636
26	Edith A. Linsheim	20		F	s.	—			American	Chester		Newark N.J.	yes	"	10.00	Newyork	Brother other direction New York						
27	Ellen Borgs	27		F	s.	"			"	Bunaryd		Bklyn N.Y.		"	20.00	Newyork	Uncle						6638
28	Anna Nilsson	18		F	s.	"			"	"		do		"	20.00	no	Cousin						
29	Hulda Eifler	21		F	married	Wife			American	Baltimore				"	10.00	Aug 1899 this trip	own home						6639
30	Sven Nilsson	70		M	"	Taylor			Swedish	Eskilstuna				"	10.00	no	daughters home						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. Rogers Chief Officer of the St Louis now arriving at Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named in the foregoing List or Manifest of the Surgeon of said vessel, acting pursuant to the Orders directed to the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have caused the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, in violation of the laws regulating such matters, or who is not properly entitled under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest is correct and true in all particulars.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept 1899

E. Rogers Chief Officer

Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the SS Louis now arriving at Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm, that I have had 20 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the State of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the age, sex, married or single, calling or occupation, ability to read or write, nationality, last residence, destination, and whether in possession of money, and the amount, whether having a ticket, whether coming in whole or in part by the procurement of any person or corporation, whether assisted in coming, whether a prepaid passage ticket, whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and address, and the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept 1899

Joshua A. Hoffay Consul of the United States at Southampton

R. Lloyd Parker

Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof" as case may be.

PASSED U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE SOUTHAMPTON

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(M. 7-27-'98—65,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St Louis

265 ARRIVED, Sept 16 1898.

SHEET 1.

No. OF LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	—	Citizen				
2	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
3	—	Citizen				
4	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
5	"	Switzerland	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Prot
6	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
7	—	Citizen				
8	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	—	Citizen				
11	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
12	—	Citizen				
13	—	American				
14	—	U.S.				
15	—	U.S.				
16	—	U.S.				
17	—	U.S.				
18	—	U.S.				
19	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	—	U.S. Born				
30	—	U.S. Born			3	

1—249

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. J 264

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton Sept. 9th 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, how much? (Less than $30 to be stated in detail. If $30 or more, a general statement will suffice.)	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Peter Lindblom	44		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Stockholm Sweden	Disch'd on Pier Newyork	Newyork	yes	myself	$30 and over	Chicago Ill 1874-77	home	no	no	no	good	no	1061
2	Carin Wilson	24		f	s	domestic	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Hyde Park Mass	yes	"	20	Newyork 1894-99	yes no employment	"	"	"	"	"	1079
3	Alb W Bengtson	38		m	"	pastor	"	"	Sweden	"	Disch'd on Pier	Minneapolis Minn	no	"	30	Minneapolis 1894-99		"	"	"	"	"	1080
4	Maria J Gedstrom	24		f	"	cook	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Hyde Park Mass	yes	"	20	no	sister Anna Gedstrom Hyde Park Mass	"	"	"	"	"	2
5	Carl Bohner	26		m	"	photographer	"	"	Swiss	Zürich Switzerland	"	Newyork	yes	"	30		friend	"	"	"	"	"	3
6	Isaac Svanson	24		"	"	labourer	"	"	Swedish	Stockholm Sweden	"	Providence R.I.	no	"	30	Chicago Ill 1893-97		"	"	"	"	"	4
7	Martins	27		"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Disch'd on Pier	"	"	"	30	1893-99		"	"	"	"	"	
8	Emma A. Wingen	24		f	"	domestic	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Mount Clair N.J.	no	"	8	no	sister Maria Wingen Mount Clair N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5
9	Carl E. "	26		m	"	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	East Norwalk Conn	"	"	30	no	East Norwalk Conn	"	"	"	"	"	6
10	Axel Adolfson	22		"	"	carriage maker	"	"	Citizen	"	Disch'd on Pier	Newyork	yes	"	30 and over	1898-99 Texas	no	"	"	"	"	"	7
11	Albert Blomberg	23		"	"	clerk	"	"	Swede	Sliten	"	Wis	"	"	30	1898-99 Minnesota		"	"	"	"	"	8
12	Lars Olson	41		"	married	Stone cutter	"	"	Citizen	Lane	Disch'd on Pier	Springfield Mass	"	"	20 and over	1890-1898		"	"	"	"	"	9
13	Wife Elisabeth "	46		f	"	wife	"	"	American	"	"	Mass	"	"		Springfield Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	
14	Ella "	11		"	single		"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	
15	Lydia "	9		"	"		"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	
16	Agnes "	7		"	"		"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	
17	Harry "	5		male	"		"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	
18	Ester "	2		female	"		"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	
19	Olf Jacobson	34		male	married	Stone cutter	"	"	Swedish	Russ	"	Springfield Mass	"	"	30 and over	1898/1899 Springfield Mass	friends	"	"	"	"	"	1090
20	Olof J. Pettersson	24		"	single	worker	"	"	"	Nar	"	Springfield Mass	"	"	60	1898/1899 Springfield Mass	uncle etc.	"	"	"	"	"	1091
21	Albert Eriksson	32		"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	Newyork	"	"	30	1898/1899 New York	yes (1894)	406 W. 49 St.	"	"	"	"	1092
22	Anna Lisa Eriksson	26		female	"	Steward girl	"	"	"	Haebo	"	Salva Ill	yes	"	24	no	brother August Eriksson Salva Ill	"	"	"	"	"	1093
23	Caroline Pettersson	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	Colorado Springs Colo.	yes	"	10	1895-1899 yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	1094
24	Alvina M. Hallander	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Nar	"	Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	45	no		"	"	"	"	"	1096
25	Julius Andersson	24		male	single	carpenter	"	"	"	Swanskog	"	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	30 and over	1898/1899	3 bros. 1 sister 54	Lyc	Common	"	"	"	6629
26	Wife Julia "	26		female	married	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgeport Conn	"	"		Bridgeport		"	"	"	"	"	
27	Svan L. Westlund	37		male	"	Worker	"	"	"	Gottenburg	"	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	30 and over	United States Citizen	friends	"	"	"	"	"	6632
28	Wife Alida "	35		female	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		going home		"	"	"	"	"	
29	Alza "	6		"	single	none	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"		yes		"	"	"	"	"	
30	Ray "	4		"	"	none	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"		yes		"	"	"	"	"	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, T Rogers 1st Officer of the St Louis from Southampton to , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear — that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] that I have found the passengers of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have caused the passengers of said vessel to be so examined. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement made previous to the importation of such passenger to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the accompanying list or manifest of such passengers is correct and complete.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept 1899 T Rogers 1st Officer.

John E. Dohey Consul of the United States at Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the St Louis sailing Thursday to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Scotland; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers [illegible] 66 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, save as to the following, in the matter of the health and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept 1899 R Lloyd Parker M.D.

John E. Dohey Consul of the United States at Southampton

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'05—50,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St Louis

263 ARRIVED, Sept 16th, 1898.

SHEET 1.

No. of List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Sweden	Dalsland	Swedish	Sweden	Prot't
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Citizen U.S.born				
5	"	U.S.born				
6	"	U.S.born				
7	"	do				
8	"	do				
9	"	do				
10	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot't
11	"	Citizen U.S.born				
12	"	U.S.born				
13	"	Sweden	Nerike	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
14	"	Sweden	Småland	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	W Gothland	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Citizen U.S.born				
19	"	Citizen U.S.born				
20	"	U.S.				
21	"	U.S.				
22	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
23	"	"	Småland	"	"	"
24	"	America				
25	"	U.S.				
26	"	U.S.				
27	"	Citizen U.S.				
28	"	U.S.born				
29	"	Citizen U.S.				
30	"	Citizen U.S.				

19

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Lic... K

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Southampton Sept. 9th* 189*9* Arriving at Port of ..... , 262 189

1	2	3			5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, Express or Implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Ellen Nordling	22		female	single	servant girl	yes	yes	Sweden	Amål Sweden	New York	New York	yes	Self	$10	1893 1899 New York	sister Brother Carl Johnson New York	no	no	no	good	no	6640
2	Anna K. Johansson	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	Hayes Mines Pa	"	"	" 10	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6641
3	Maria K. Andersson	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kristianhamn "	"	Manchester N.H.	"	"	33 50	"	cousin Fredrik Mink New York	"	35	Emigrant	"	with	"	6642
4	Ida Gillberg	40		"	married	Wife	"	"	Sweden	Mariestad "	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	" 5	1893-1899 Chicago	own home and husband	"	"	"	"	"	6643
5	Axel "	10		Male			"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ludvig "	2		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Adolf "	2		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Naemi "	6		female			no		"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Erlijum "	10		male					"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Maja K. Augustsson	28		female	single	servant girl	yes	yes	Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	$5	no	Mamie Andersson Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Bessie Rowland	28		"	married	Wife	"	"	England	Wales "	"	"	22	Self	$20	1893 1899 Chicago	own home						6644
12	Gotfrid "	7		Male			"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"										6646
13	Betty Mattsson	25		female	single	Servant	"	"	"	Jonkoping "	"	"	22	"	"	1893 1899 Chicago	no	no	no	"	"	"	6645
14	Leander Andersson	23		Male	"	worker	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	27	no	Cousin United States	"	"	"	"	"	6647
15	Alfred "	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	John Johnson	36		"	married	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg "	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	about	$30	1893 1899 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6648
17	Fred "	21		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1893 1899	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Charles Hakanson	50		"	married	farmer	"	"	Sweden	Hallekumla Sweden	Boston	Thornburg	no	"	about $50.	American citizens	going home						6649
19	Sofie "	30		female	"	Wife	"	"	Sweden	"	as	Nebraska	"										"
20	Arthur "	8		Male	—		"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"										"
21	Selma "	6		female			"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"										"
22	Charlotta Carlsson	39		"	Widow	domestic	"	"	Sweden	Vargarda "	"	Holyoke Mass	yes	Self	$30	1893 1899 Holyoke Mass	cousin	no	no	no	good	None	6650
23	Gustaf Edvard Hagenberg	20		Male	single	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Linkoping "	"	Boston Mass	"	about	$30.	no	friend Mr. Hamilton	"	"	"	"	no	6651
24	Hilma Bekring	36		female	married	Wife	"	"	Sweden	Skara "	"	New York	"	"	$30	1893 1899 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6652
25	Russell "	6		male			"	"	U.S.	"	as	"	"										"
26	Ruth "	8		female			"	"	U.S.	"	as	"	"										"
27	Hedvig Kristina Dahl	29		female	married	Wife	"	"	Sweden	Linkoping "	"	Pitts Pa	"	"	$10	Pitts Pa born at Pitts.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6653
28	Carl W. "	3		Male	—		"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"										"
29	Aaron Jansson	30		male	single	Farmer	"	"	Sweden	Gefle "	"	Venice N.Y.	no	Self	about $30	1893 1899	American citizen	going					6654
30	Alfred Jacobsen	21		"	married	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg "	"	Bridgeport Conn	no	"	"	American citizens	going home						6655

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... Chief Officer of the *St Louis* from *Southampton* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the annexed List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers. And that from such personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... Sept 189 9

..... Chief Officer.

..... Officer of the United States at *Southampton*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *R. Lloyd Parker* Surgeon of the *St Louis* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *Ten* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the *State of Edinburgh* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the annexed List or Manifest, numbering *30* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the said passengers and their health and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Tenth* day of *Sept* 189 9

John E. Hurley Consul of the United States at *Southampton*

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-'98—50,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St Louis.

SHEET L 261 ARRIVED, Sept 16th 1898.

No. OF LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Sweden	—	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	—	Citizen				
12	—	American				
13	—	U.S.				
14	"	Citizen				
15	"	Sweden	—	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Citizen				
27	"	Sweden	—	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
28	"	Citizen				
29	"	Sweden	—	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
30	"	"	—	"	"	"

6

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List N

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Southampton Sept. 9* 189*9* Arriving at Port of 260 189

1	2	3			6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Agda Gillin	20		Female	Single	Ser. girl	✓	✓	Sweden	Gothenburg	New York	New York	yes	See f	$10	1897 New York	visited No	No	No	No	Good	No	6656
2	Ellen Nilson	24		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Boras	"	Jamestown N.Y.	No	"	"	1895 New York	visited No	"	No	No	"	"	6657
3	Henry E "	14		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	New York	"		$10	drinking N.Y.	"	"	No	Always	"	"	"
4	Helges Melander	21		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Dalstorp	"	"	"	"	$20	1896 Spokane Wash.	"	"	No	Jefferson Wis	Yankee	"	6658
5	Signe V. Johansson	18		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Hasvad	"	Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	$10	No	friends No	"	"	"	"	"	6659
6	Eva E. Mattson	19		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	friends	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	John Magnuson	29		Male	"	Worker	✓	✓	"	Ale	"	Silton Pa	"	"	$20	1897 Silton Pa	Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	6660
8	John Carlson	28		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Kesbro	"	Worcester Mass	Yes	"	$25	1897 Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	"	6661
9	Ernst L Schaberg	21		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Draguevad	"	Great Falls Mont	Yes	"	$50	No	Bros. "	"	"	"	"	"	6662
10	Tipka "	15		Female	"	domestic	✓	✓	"	"	"	Montana	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Lenard Shapran	34		Male	Married	Miner	✓	✓	Austria	Austria	Boston	Kansas City Mo.	No	"	over $30	1899	American citizens	going home					6663
12	Mathilda "	27		Female	Wife	Keeping House	✓	✓	Austrian	"	"	"	"										"
13	Edith "	6		"					U.S.	"	"		"										"
14	Erik Nordberg	31		Male	Married	Worker	✓	✓	Finland	Finland	Boston	Calumet Mich.	Yes	"	$30	1883/99 Calumet							6664
15	Marias O Larsson	13		"	Single		✓	✓	Sweden	"	"	Calumet Mich.	"			Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	"
16	Emil Carlsen	24		Male	"	"	✓	✓	"	Vermeby	"	Chicago Ills	"	Self	$100	1892 Chicago	no	"	"	"	"	"	6665
17	Emma L. Olson	27		Female	"	Ser. girl	✓	✓	"	Linneby	"	New York	"	"	$40	1895 New York	no	"	Mary Peterson	"	"	"	6666
18	Carl A. Olson	20		Male	"	worker	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jenny Nilsson	20		Female	"	Ser. girl	✓	✓	"	Seffle	"	"	"	"	$50	1894 New York	"	5 Water St.			"	"	6667
20	Emilia Svensson	22		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Bredal	"	"	"	"	$30	1896/99 New York	no	5 Water St.			"	"	6668
21	Alma "	21		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	no	"	"			"	"	"
22	Mary N. Takman	29		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Kila	"	"	"	"	$40	no	no	Mrs. Edmund	5 Wall St.		"	"	6669
23	Verdla Ch. Jonson	16		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Mo	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	$20	"	Cousin "	116			"	"	6670
24	Hulda Jonsson	7		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Svenskog	"	"	"	"	$15	"	aunt "	44.5			"	"	6671
25	Erland F. Edvinson	18		Male	"	worker	✓	✓	"	Varmik	"	Princeton Ills	No	"	$20	"	uncle "				"	"	6672
26	John P. Olsson	48		"	Married	"	✓	✓	Sweden	Asta	"	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	"	$30	1869/99 Minneapolis	No	"			"	"	6673
27	Hulda G Petersen	19		Female	Single	Ser. girl	✓	✓	Sweden	Floda	"	Calumet Mich.	"	"	$10	no	cousin No 14	"			"	"	6674
28	Alma Lundgren	29		"	Wife	"	✓	✓	"	Kristinehamn	"	New York	Yes	"	$10	1898/99 New York	"	"			"	"	6675
29	Anna Harald	24		Female	Single	Servant	✓	✓	"	Bleasberg	"	Rockford Ills	"	"	$30	1893/99 Rockford	Uncle	"			"	"	6676
30	Ida "	23		"	"	Girl	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"			"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, T. Rogers Chief Officer of the St. Louis from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 260 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Thirty day of Sep 1899

[illegible] Chief Officer.

Consul of the United States at Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the St. Louis Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of First of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, 260 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the sanitary and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this Thirty day of Sep 1899

John E. Hobby Consul of the United States at Southampton

R. Lloyd Parker M.D.

* Here insert "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St Louis

SHEET 24 259 ARRIVED Sept 16th 1899

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
6		Elsborg		"	"	"
7		do		"	"	"
8		Sweden	Sweden	"	"	"
9	—	American				
10	—	US				
11	—	Citizen				
12	—	Citizen				
13	—	Citizen				
14		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
15		Citizen	"	"	"	"
16		Citizen				
17		"				
18		Elsborg				
19		"				
20		Citizen				
21		"				
22		"				
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
25		Elsborg		"	"	"
26		"		"	"	"
27		"		"	"	"
28		Sweden	Sweden	"	"	"
29		"	"	"	"	"
30		"		"	"	"

18

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

M.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton Sept. 9 1899 Arriving at Port of , 258 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much If $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Maria Linn	32		Female	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	New York	Worcester Mass	Yes	Self	$50	No	Own home	No	No	No	Good	No	6677
2	Hanna Andersen	43		"	"	"	"	"	" Skala	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6678
3	Christine Scott	41		"	Married	wife	"	"	" Vesterwik	"	"	Jamestown N.Y.	No	"	$50	1887	Husband Jamestown	"	"	"	"	"	6679
4	Edla Johnson	35		"	Single	Servant girl	"	"	" Dagenhult	"	"	Clothier Pa	"	"	$30	1888	Self Group	"	"	"	"	"	6680
5	Amanda Carlson	33		"	Married	Wife	"	"	Sweden Gjekunt	"	"	South Omaha Nebraska	"	"	$50	1889	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	6681
6	Hagny	7		Male					Nebraska	"	"	Nebraska	"	"								
7	Helene	2		Female					do	"	"	do	"	"	$50		Omaha						
8	Jenny Peterson	25		"	Single	Servant girl	Yes	"	Sweden	"	"	South Omaha Neb.	No	"	$30	No	Visiting	"	"	"	"	"	6683
9	Mary Nilsson	24		"	Married	wife	"	"	America Ostala	Brooklyn N.Y.	New York	New York	Yes	"	$10	1892	New York Own home	"	"	"	"	"	6682
10	William "	2		Male					Nebraska	do	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
11	August Herlin	43		Male	Married	Tailor	"	"	Sweden	do	"	"	"	"	$30	1889	New York	"	"	"	"	"	6684
12	Carl Sandberg	29		"	"	Worker	"	"	Norway	do	Quakers N.Y.	No	"	"	$10	1888	Quakers	"	"	"	"	"	6685
13	Anna "	29		Female	"	Wife	"	"	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Louis M. E. Nilsson	17		Male	Single	Servant girl	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	$50	No	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ida C. Johnson	28		"	"	"	"	"	Sweden Ekeja	"	Chicago Ill	No	No	"	$50	1888	Husband Chicago	Broker	"	No	Yes	Yes	6686
16	Charley Johnson	28		Male	Married	Worker	"	"	Constantinople	"	Austin Pa	Yes	"	"	$30	1889	Quantity Pa	Own home	Am. Citizen	Going home	"	"	6687
17	Anna "	24		Female	"	Wife	"	"	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"									
18	Ester "	3		"			No		California	"	"	"	"	"									
19	Elmira "	2		"			No		Chicago	"	"	"	"	"									
20	Edward "	8		Male			No		Montana	"	"	"	"	"									
21	Augusta Andersen	32		Female	Married	Wife	Yes	"	Sweden Stockholm	"	Jersey City N.J.	No	"	"	$50		American Citizen	Going home					6688
22	Arthur "	11		Male					Sweden Gothenburg	"	"	"	"	"	$100	1884							
23	Johanna Andersen	39		Female	Single	Servant	"	"	Norway Bergsky	Manchester Conn	Boston				$40	1884	Aunt	No	No	No	Good	No	6689
24	Augusta Englund	30		"	Married	Wife	"	"	Sweden	"	Sioux City Iowa	"	"	"	$30	1888	Own home						
25	Hilder "	4		"			No		Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"									6690
26	Falke "	3		Male	"	—	"	"	do	"	do	"	"	"	$35		Sioux City Iowa						
27	Lenny "	1		Female	"	—	"	"	do	"	do	"	"	"									
28	Hanna Johnson	20		"	Single	Servant	Yes	"	Sweden	"	do	"	"	"	$30	1898	Quaker	No					
29	Amalia Johnson	43		"	"	"	"	"	Sweden Asbro	"	New York	Yes	Self	"	$50	1888	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	6691
30	Amanda "	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	1888	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. Rogers Chief Officer of the St Louis from Southampton for London, solemnly, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that [illegible] personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a [illegible] dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement [illegible] employed, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in [illegible] contained, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sep. 1899

[illegible] Commissioner of Immigration

Consul of the United States at Southampton

J. Rogers Chief Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the St. Louis sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the Land of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers [illegible] 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and complete in all particulars, [illegible] to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of Sep 1899

Jacques C. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton

R. Lloyd Parker M.D.

* Make strike out Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-97-'05—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

N.

S. S. St Louis

SHEET N 257 ARRIVED Sept 16th 1899.

41

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
1	—	Citizen				
2	—	U.S. Born				
3	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	—	Citizen				
6	—	Citizen				
7	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	—	Citizen				
11	—	American				
12	—	U.S. Born				
13	"	Swedish	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"
20	"	Swedish	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	—	Citizen				
23	—	Citizen				
24	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	—	Citizen				
29	—	Citizen				
30	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot

1—3458

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

11

J

AMERICAN L[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. N

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton Sept. 9 189 9 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 256 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much? If $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	John E. Carlender	27		Male	Married	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	Chicago	yes	Self	$20.00	No	Own Home	no	no	no	good	no	6692
2	Clarence "	2		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"
3	Carl G. Engstrom	18		Male	Single	Worker	No	Yes	Sweden	Carlscrona	"	Rockford Ill.	yes	"	$60	No	Bro. Mrs. J. Erickson	Boro, Pa.					6693
4	Gerda W. "	20		Female	"	domestic	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40		Sister	"					6694
5	G. Anton Nelson	33		Male	Single	Blacksmith	"		Sweden	Gothenburg	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	$137	American Citizen	going Home						6695
6	C.G. Hugo Hartzer	24		"	"	Machinist	"		Sweden	Upsal	"	"	"	"	$40		"	1340 Belmont Ave.					6696
7	Gerard A. Jenssen	21		"	"	Seaman	"		Sweden	Stockholm	"	"	"	"	$35	No	Brother Hugo Engstrom Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	6697
8	Justina Jonsson	22		Female	"	Serv. girl	"		"	Skane Werup	"	Glen Mountain Mich.	yes	"	$28	no	Brother Carl Nelson Ishpeming Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	6698
9	Hilda M. Alson	19		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	West Duluth Minn.	"	"	$30	"	Brother Carl Nelson W. Duluth Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	6699
10	Gotthilf Alison	21		Male	"	Worker	"		Austria	Hungary	"	Providence R.I.	"	"	$10	No	no	no	"	"	"	"	6700
11	Anna Wallenstrom	37		Female	Married	Wife	"		Sweden	Carlskrona	"	Hoboken N.J.	no	"	$40	American Citizen	going Home						6701
12	Edith "	2		"	"		"		U.S.A.	"	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	$50	No	Uncle	No	No	No	good	no	6702
13	Oda Nilsson	30		"	Single	Serv. girl	"		Sweden	Stockholm	"	"	"	"	$65	no	Rel. no	no	no	no	"	"	6703
14	Jonny Lindberg	22		Male	"	"	"		"	Ullared	"	"	"	"	$40	"	grandfather 3	"	"	"	"	"	6704
15	Ida Axelson	21		Female	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	no	3 masters	"	"	"	"	"	6705
16	Hulda Johansson	18		"	"	"	"		"	Saby	"	"	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6705
17	Heidi Lindal	45		"	Wid.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	Engineer	670 Peoria St.					6706
18	Karl F. Lundquist	35		Male	"	Clerk	"		"	Ekbyvall	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$50	American Citizen	going Home	Dorcas Americus					6707
19	Alfred Johnson	33		"	"	Miner	"		"	Mariestad	"	Ishpeming Mich.	yes	Self	$50	Citizen	19 Wells St.						6708
20	Per A. Ekelund	31		"	"	Farmer	"		"	Trackapeby	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"						"
21	Gertrude "	27		Female	"	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						6709
22	Carl Johan Nilson	29		Male	Single	Iron worker	"		"	Orebro	"	New York	"	"	$20	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	6710
23	Albert Jonsson	27		"	"	Worker	"		"	Vaxholm	"	"	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6711
24	Anders Nilsson Lifeguard	28		"	"	"	"		Sweden	"	"	San Diego Cal.	yes	"	$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6712
25	Lesker Johnson	27		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	$30	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	6713
26	Julia Lundquist	23		Female	Married	Serv. girl	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6714
27	Magnus Johnson	36		Male	"	Worker	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6716
28	Aga Carlson	25		"	"	"	"		"	Orkesta	"	"	"	"	$30	"	Am. citizen going Home						"
29	Gustaf "	28		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"						6717
30	Edward Pendroy	29		"	"	"	"		"	Saby	"	New York	"	"	$30	"	"						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Rogers Chief Officer of the St Louis, from Southampton to [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the annexed List or Manifest, consisting of 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St. Louis

255 ARRIVED, Sept 16th 1899

SHEET.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Sweden	Småland	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
2	〃	〃	〃	〃	/	/
3	〃	〃	〃	〃	/	/
4	〃	〃	〃	〃	/	/
5	〃	〃	〃	〃	/	/
6	〃	〃	〃	〃	/	/
7	〃	Sweden	E. Gothland	〃	Sweden	/
8		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	/ Or
9		〃	〃		/	
10		〃				
11		〃				
12		Sweden		Swedish	Sweden	/ Or
13	〃	〃	〃	〃	/	/
14	〃	〃	〃	〃	/	/
15	〃	〃	〃	〃	/	/
16	〃	〃	〃	〃	/	/
17	—	Austria				
18	〃	Austria				
19	〃	Austria				
20	—	Austria				
21	〃	Sweden	〃	〃	/	/
22	〃	〃	〃	〃	/	/
23					/	
24					/	
25	〃	Denmark	Zealand	Danish	Denmark	Prot
26	〃	German	Alsace	German	Germany	RC
27	〃	Austria	Tyrol	Italian	Austria	〃
28	〃	〃	〃	〃	/	〃
29	〃	〃	〃	〃	/	〃
30	〃	Austria	Tyrol	〃	Austria	RC

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List U

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton Sept. 9 1899 Arriving at Port of , 254 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much If 30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Eva Johnson Flood	39	6	female	married	wife	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden Kallerstad	New York	Park Falls Wisc.	No	Self	$20	No	Husband J. M. Flood	No	No	No	good	No	6715
2	Signea "	13	5	"	single				"	"	"	"	"		13	"	Park Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Olga E "	9	4	"	"				"	"	"	"	"			"	Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jenny "	16	4	"	"	sew. girl			"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Hedwig Anstrom	23	4	"	"	" "			"	Gestad	"	[illegible]	yes	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	sister	255	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	6718
6	Hanna Johnson	29	4	"	"	" "			"	Kuusjo	"	Providence R.I.	no	"	$20	8 [illegible]	Friend	390	Broadway	"	"	"	6719
7	Ida A. Tesch	24	Male	"	"	Bookkeeper			"	Norrkoping	"	New York	yes	"	$20	Private	no	"	"	"	"	"	6720
8	Marta Olsson	29	Female	"	"	cook			"	Halmstad	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	American citizen going home		121	58	"	"	"	6721
9	Erik L. Jansf	4	Male	"					Russ	"	"	"	"			going to cousin	Mrs John Johnson				Valley Portage	"	"
10	Karl Albert "	3	4	"					Russ	orphans	Guttsto	Cattaraugus	Co	paper		26 of October 1894	Oak Land Co						
11	Egil M. "	4	3	"					Russ	"	"	"	"			U.S. District Court for the South district							
12	Arbertina Nilsson	24	4	Servant girl					"	"	"	"	"	Self	$10	no	no	with	$08	no	good	no	6722
13	Anna E. Malmgren	27	11	Single					"	Gothenburg	"	Jay	"	"	$30	(Harpsichord)	friend	121	58	at	Lieut. Larson	"	6723
14	Albertina "	16	8	"	"	"			"	Halmstad	"	"	"	"	$32	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	John B. Nilsson	21	Male	"	Worker				"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6724
16	Lars A. Pettersen	44	"	"	Mercantile				"	Norberg	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$25	cattle	going home	Expires	7	4pl			6725
17	Edward Johnson	20	"	"	"				Finnish	Karlskrona	Sweden	Boston	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"				6726
18	Andrew Nelson	35		S	Laborer				Russian	Kalvia		Worcester				11 years							2838
19	Charles Erlund	45							"	Aitona		Chicago				5 years							2839
20	Albert Hog	36							Citizen	Denmark	Sweden	Ry	Nip										227
21	Betty Nilsson	45	F		Servant				Swedish	Sweden		Providence R.I.				5 years	uncle	82	Nebraska	Ave			2841
22	Emelia Backstrom	23										Chicago				5 years	uncle	82	Nebraska	Ave			84
23	Per Olson	63	M	M	Laborer				Swedish			Moline Ill		Ship	$20	No	Son Ole Pedersen			Expelled	Cancer		2842
24	Anna "	64	F		Wife															Expelled			
25	Johanna Sobers	21			Servant				Danish	Denmark		Chicago			$10		friends fellow travellers			Kenaskon			2149
26	Marie Schneider	39	4-14						German	Nancy		Washington	No		Over		Uncle Henrick		Malaga				12511
27	Angelo Maines	32							Austrian	Italy		Hartford Conn			25		Bro Maine		Swanson				22444
28	Viola Matilda	22										Galena Ill			25		uncle	Robert	Parli		Lemars Co		3
29	Endrizzi Eugenio	32										Pittsburg Pa			20								2
30	Bautbte Bortoli	32			Laborer				Austria			Rockville Col			16								1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, C. H. Rogers Chief Officer of the St. Louis from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, consisting of 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor (existing moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, in answer to each and every question numbered thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sep. 1899

C. H. Rogers Chief Officer.

Consul of the United States at Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Book R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the St. Louis Sailing Therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland; that I have been employed by the Owners of the vessel of Edinburgh sailing therewith; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, consisting of 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of Sep. 1899

Book R. Lloyd Parker M.D.

Joshua C. Hopkins Consul of the United States at Southampton

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'05—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St. Louis

SHEET P. 253 ARRIVED, Sept 16th 1899.

No. OF LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wht	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
2		Citizen				
3		Reborn				
4		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7						
8	—	Citizen				
9		Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Prot
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		"	"	"	"	"
12		"	"	"	"	"
13		"	"	"	"	"
14		"	"	"	"	"
15		"	"	"	"	"
16		Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Prot
17		Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Prot
18	—	Citizen				
19		Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Prot
20		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	"
21		"	"	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"
25		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
26		"	"	"	"	"
27		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
28		"	"	"	"	"
29		"	"	"	"	"
30		"	"	"	"	"

1—349

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Line

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton Sept 6 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 252 1899

D. C. & Co., Lawton.—627.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 paid by myself if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Carl Larsson	31		Male	Single	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Boston Mass	Yes	by myself	60	No	Going to join a relative of U. S. of America						6454
2	Sofia Nordström	35		Female	Married	Wife			Finnish	"	" "	Rudyard Pa											1750
3	Selma Nordström	22			Single	Miss			Swedish	"	" "	"											1751
4	Frieda Nilson	44				Domestic			Sweden	"	" "	New York			60 00		Friends			3 Yrs	Brain		1752
5	August Ehdahl	25		male		Labourer			Swedish	"	" "	Chicago Ill			40 00					6 Yrs	Weak Sight		1753
6	Just Ferdinand Ehdahl	21		male					Swedish	"	" "	"			#24	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1754
7	Jens Petersen	36				Farmer			Danish	Denmark		Harlan Iowa											2140
8	Nick Johnson	24	4						Finnish	Finland	Rock'd'on Pier	Hartford Conn			Yes								2141
9	Niels Christian Wöhlet	22	4			Joiner			Danish	"	" "	Altoona Pa					Citizen of U. S. of America						2142
10	Laura Wöhlet	18	10	female		Servant			"	"	" "	"			10 00		Mother						2143
11	Marie Ane Thomsen	22	3						"	"	" "	"					do						2144
12	Anne Kristine Sondergaard	21		male	single				"	"	" "	"					Brother in law A. E. Wöhlet						2145
13	Marie Jacobsen	24	4	female		Miss			Danish	"	" "	Avoca Iowa			#10 00		Mother Johan Sondergaard						2150
14	Peter Henriksen	23	4	male		Farmer			"	"	" "	Chicago Ill	Yes		25 00		Citizen of U.S. of Am.			9 Yrs	No	Whipple	2151
15	Anton Knudsen	31	10						"	"	" "	"			10 00								2154
16	Elise Mortensen	23		female		Miss			"	"	" "	Hartford Ct			10 00		Aunt			18	Whitmore		2152
17	Otto E. Warming	18		male		Labourer			Danish	Denmark	" "	New York					Friends						2153
18	Ludvig Nielsen	28	4	male		Farmer			Finnish	Finland	Rock'd'on Pier	"											2156
19	Niels Andersen	26	4						Danish	"	" "	Des Moins Ia			20 00		Friends						2157
20	Marie Nielsen	24	11	female		Miss			Danish	"	" "	Philadelphia Pa			10 00	3 Yrs	Visited			School Lane	Germantown		2158
21	Karl August Fors	66		male		Labourer			Swedish	Sweden	" "	Garfield N.J.			$10 00		Bro. John Fors					Asthma	2827
22	Theodor Herman Calmer	35			married	Waiter			Swedish	"	" "	Chicago Ill			100 00	4 Yrs				Morgan Park			2828
23	Lydia "	47		female		Mrs			do	"	" "	"				3 Yrs							2829
24	Pet Olof Anderson	34		male	Single	Labourer			Swedish	"	" "	"			10 00	5 Yrs							2830
25	Per Andersson	33	5						Swedish	"	" "	Des Moins Pa			15 00	4 Yrs	Friends						2831
26	Johan Svensson	27							"	"	" "	Bellaire Ohio			20 00	6 Yrs	Aunt			109	Hoyt		2833
27	Anna Appelgren	14	4	female	Single	Servant			Swedish	"	" "	do		by Brother	$1 00	Yrs	Sister Augusta Andersson		No	No			2834
28	Hendrik Andersson	19	5		Single				do	"	" "	do			$17 00		Cousin						2835
29	Anna Theresia Eriksson	20	11						do	"	" "	do			$5 00		Cousin Fred Gustafson						2836
30	Hanna Charlotte Olsson	20	2						do	"	" "	do			$15 00		" J. E. Svensson						2837

23-2 14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Roger Bliss Officer of the St Louis from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And (further) according to the best of my information and belief, the statements in the foregoing List or Manifest, as to the names, ages, sex, nationality, last residence, and destination of each and all of said passengers, are correct, and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Sept 1899 Roger Bliss Officer

United States Commissioner of Immigration at Southampton Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the St Louis sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the laws of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland; that I have been employed by the Owners of the vessel sailing therewith as Surgeon thereof for the voyage commencing from the port of Southampton and ending at the port of New York; that I have carefully examined the Master, Officers, Crew, and all the passengers on board said vessel; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And (further) according to the best of my information and belief, the statements in the foregoing List or Manifest, as to the names, ages, sex, nationality, last residence, and destination of each and all of said passengers, are correct, and true, so far as I have been able to ascertain the same. I have personally examined 109 in number, and find the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, subject to the following remarks as to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of Sept 1899 R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon

United States Commissioner of Immigration at Southampton

* Here insert "Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(84. 7-27-'98—55,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St Louis

SHEET 251 ARRIVED 9 16 1898

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	—	Citizen				
2	—	american				
3		US				
4		US				
5		US				
6	"	Gr Brit.	England	English	Gr Brit	Prot.
7	"	"	"	" US	Gr Brit	"
8	"	Gr Brit.	Engl.	Eng	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	Prot
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	U.S. Born				
17	"	do				
18	"	do				
19	"	Gr Br.	Engl.	Engl.	Gr Br.	Prot.
20	"	US Born				
21	"	Gr Br.	Engl.	Engl.	Gr Br.	Prot.
22	—	Citizen				
23	"	Belgium	—	French	Belgium	RC
24	"	Russia	Lithuania	Hebrew	Russia	Hebr.
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
27	"	"	"	"	"	RC
28	"	"	"	"	"	RC
29	"	"	"	"	"	RC
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "Not stated."

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. Q

S.S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton Sept 9 1899 Arriving at Port of 250 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much? If 50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Kate Fish	30	✓	F	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Bodmin	Phila'd'a & Ny	Washington	No	Husb.	Less $50	Yes	Husband	No	No	No	Good	No	4313
2	Ufford -"-	8	8	m	S.	Child	✓	✓	U.S.	✓	Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	George A -"-	6	8	✓	✓	✓	—	—	American	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	William -"-	4	11	✓	✓	✓	—	—	U.S.	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Dorothy -"-	3	✓	F	✓	✓	—	—	U.S.	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Wm. C. Baraquiano	25	✓	m	✓	Broadway Cabby	✓	✓	English	Falmouth	✓	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	Over $50	No	No Sir	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Samuel Harris	63	✓	✓	✓	Farmer	✓	✓	U.S.	Adelaide	✓	Ny	✓	✓	Less $50	Yes	Sister	✓	✓	✓	✓	Def'ness	9970
8	Isabella Fayot	35	✓	F	m	Wife	✓	✓	U.S. Born	Widnes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	Husband:	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	252
9	Gertrude -"-	11	✓	✓	S.	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chas. Fayot	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Dorothy -"-	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	897 Fleetwood	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Isabella -"-	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	avenue Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Rosetta -"-	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Theresa -"-	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Nehemia Robert	39	✓	m	m	Miner	✓	✓	✓	Lindenfels	✓	✓	Brazil Claz 2nd	✓	American	1st paper	Resident to Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Mary -"-	38	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4809
16	Celia -"-	10	✓	✓	S.	Child	✓	✓	U.S. Born	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	170	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Charles -"-	16	✓	m	✓	Son	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Wilhelm -"-	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	Gertrude Philpot	25	✓	F	m	Wife	✓	✓	English	London	✓	Chicago	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Harold E. -"-	5	✓	m	S.	Son	✓	✓	U.S. Born	✓	✓	Austin Ill.	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	Aunt	✓	✓	✓	✓	2009
21	Harry P. Silva	21	✓	✓	✓	Clerk	✓	✓	England	✓	✓	✓	Ill. Yes	✓	✓	13	Brother	Bro.	1401	W	103	St.	SS.	Prot.	4488
22	Charles F. Ehrman	42	✓	✓	✓	Tailor	✓	✓	Citizen	Brooklyn	Ny	Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	11099
23	Alfred Jenique	38	✓	✓	m	Cabinet Maker	✓	✓	Belgian	Antwerp	✓	Irwin, Pa	✓	✓	30.	✓	Resident family	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	12510
24	Schlome Kuschnir	42	✓	✓	✓	Tailor	No	✓	Russian	Russia	✓	Ny	✓	Self	$8	No	Bro. in law J. Schwartz	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4319
25	Borich -"-	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	158 Rudlow St. 1870 Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	Josef Rotter	21	✓	✓	16	✓	Yes	Yes	Galician	Galicia	✓	Chicago Ill	✓	✓	$8	14	✓	Friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	4315
27	Pawel Wontroba	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$8	12	✓	Brother in law	✓	2813	✓	Shurtz St.	✓	✓	4320
28	Josef Dudzik	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chicopee Mass	✓	✓	$8	✓	✓	✓	284	✓	Shurtz St.	✓	✓	✓	4317
29	Jan Olko	23	✓	125	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$8	57	✓	Sister	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4318
30	Franciska Partyk	18	✓	F	✓	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$8	171	✓	Sister	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4316

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Rogers Chief officer of the St Louis from Southampton that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have satisfied myself by such examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or a polygamist; or whose passage is paid by any corporation, association, society, or municipality, or who has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to migrate to this country by any contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, made previous to the sailing of the vessel by which such passengers have come to this port, or by any agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel, or by any other person or corporation in any manner whatsoever, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept 1899

Chas Rogers Chief Officer.

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the St Louis Sailing Therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 25 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the State of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, which consists of 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, pursuant to the requirements of the Act of Congress above mentioned, touching the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept 1899

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton

R. Lloyd Parker M.D.

"Ship's Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(54-1-07-20-45,000)

R.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St. Louis

ARRIVED Apr. 16, 1898

SHEET 249

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	—	U.S.				
2	"	Roumania	Roumania	Hungarian	Roumania	Hebrew
3	—	U.S. Born				
4	"	Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	RC
5	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
6	"	Russia	Russia	Hungarian	Russia	Hebrew
7	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Russia	Russia	Hungarian	Russia	Hebrew
10	"	"	Russia	Hungarian	Russia	Hebrew
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	England	England	English	British	Prot
13	"	"	England	"	"	Prot
14	—	U.S.				
15	—	American				
16	—	U.S.				
17	—	U.S.				
18	—	U.S.				
19	—	U.S.				
20						
21	—	U.S.				
22	"	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Prot
23	"	Russia	Poland	Hungarian	Russia	Hebrew
24	—	U.S. Born	Chicago	Hungarian	Russia	Hebrew
25	"	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Prot
26	"	Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	RC
27	"	"	Russia	Hungarian	"	Hebrew
28	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
29	—	U.S.				
30	"	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Prot

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "unspecified."

11

AMERICAN LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List R.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "St Louis" sailing from Southampton Sept 4th 1895. Arriving at Port of Sept 16, 248 1895

D. O. & Co., Liverpool—Sept.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money? If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Elizabeth Dempsey	42		f	w	Wife	yes		American	London	New York	New York	yes				American Citizen						7732.
2	Maurice Horvah	36		m	m	Wood Carver			Roumn														7789
3	William Nicholson	22		m	s	Groom			N.S. Born			Bty.											8404.
4	Jan Kacyperzynski	30		m	m	Carpenter			Polish			Syracuse N.Y.											7896.
5	Anna Kallberg	23		f	m	Dressmaker			Swedish			Providence R.I.									good		32613
6	Jechiel Gindler	27		m	s	Shoemaker			Russian			New York											8406
7	Selig Kaderman	20		m	s	Tailor			Austria														8398
8	Hutte Hersz Diezik	20		m	s	Tailor																	8406.
9	Sarah Leaper	16		f	s	Cap Maker			Russia			Philadelphia											8405.
10	Bessie Yager	24		f	s	Cigar Maker			Russ			New York											
11	Bessie	26		f	s																		8409.
12	Isaac Chaiener	31		m	m	Baker			English	Bristol		Pittsburg Pa					(1st Paper)						7820
13	James D Gore	25				Tailor				Essex		NY											3981
14	Thomas Pierkins	38			m	miner				Cornwall			yes			American Citizen	Home						17742
15	Mary —"—	32		f	m	wife			American														
16	Ida E —"—	7		f	s	child			US														
17	Mabel —"—	5		f	s				US														
18	Thomas —"—	4		m	s				US														
19	Daniel W. Bowett	32		m	m	Plumber			Citizen	London													8410
20	Eugene H. Kaeni	29				Mason																	10781
21	Carl A Rannberg	35		m	s	Baker			Finnish	Finland	Boston	New York											3126
22	Anna Palmberg	21		f	s	Servt			Finn														3135
23	Sarah Yager	25		f	m	Wife	No		Russian	S. africa													22735
24	Harris Hedberg	29		m	m	Tailor	yes		Swedish	Boston													43211
25	Hilma August Mustaffa	24		f	s	Imp	No		Finn	Finland							Travelling with Mother	Manifest G 24.					43215
26	Jean Diemotzi	19		m	s	Baker			Russian	Russia		Reading Pa											12512
27	Feige Muzeemacher	19		f	s	Servt																	6258
28	Ester Rhudeath	32		m	m	Miner	Yes		American	Norway		Seattle Wash											1433
29	Hans Jepson	22			s	Baker				Denmark													
30	Marcus —"—	20			s												over						

AFFIDAVIT OF MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. Rogers Black Master of the St Louis from Southampton Sworn and subscribed that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have obtained and the report of said Surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing list of such passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sept 1895 Chas J Black Master

Consul of the United States at Southampton Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the St Louis sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the Master of Edinburg and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers and crew of the said vessel 19 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, subject to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of Sept 1895 R Lloyd Parker M.D.

John C. Pople Consul of the United States at Southampton

* Strike out the word Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(34 7-27-98—5,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St Louis

SHEET ..... 247 ARRIVED September 15th 1898.

No. OF LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Denmark	Jutland	Danish	Denmark	Prot
2	"	Citizen				
3	—	U.S.				
4	—	Citizen				
5	—	Citizen				
6	—	Citizen				
7	"	Gt Brit	England	English	Gt Brit	Prot
8		U.S born				
9	"	Gt Brit	Jersey	English	Gt Brit	Prot
10	"	Switzerland	Tessin	Italian	Switzerland	RC
11	"	Gt Brit	England	English	Gt Brit	Prot
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Gt Brit	England	English	Gt Brit	Prot
16	"	Gt Brit	Australia	English	Gt Brit	Prot
17	"	Citizen				
18	"	U.S born				
19	—	Citizen				
20	—	American				
21	—	U.S.				
22	"	Sweden	Upland	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
23	"	Finland	—	Finnish	Russia	Prot
24	"	Sweden	Norrland	Swedish	Sweden	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Citizen				
28	"	Citizen				
29	"	Sweden	Vermland	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
30	—	Citizen				

14

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

RECEIV. SEP 99 ANS.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton Sep 9 1899. Arriving at Port of 246 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much; if less than $50, how much. If over $1,000, state amount.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	How in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Monica Danigan	33		F	S	Serv	✓	✓	Danish	Denmark	NY	Elizabeth NJ	✓	Self	$140	✓ 7 yrs	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 2148
2	Edith Eggleston	26		M	✓	Tailor	✓	✓	British	✓	✓	Akron O	✓	American Bank draft		✓	✓						✓ 2155
3	Arthur W Smith	31	✓	✓	✓	Surgeon	✓	✓	American	London	Boston Mass	Baltimore	✓	✓		Citizen	✓						✓ 17829
4	Jacob Steinberg	22	✓	✓	M	Baker	✓	✓	American	Ost	do	NYC	✓	✓		✓	✓						✓ 23128
5	Cecil A Taylor	39	✓	✓	S	Soldier	✓	✓	American	Ost	do	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓						✓ 1740
6	Mary Anstey	47	✓	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	English	London	do	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓						✓ 22784
7	Annie Bunt	41		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	✓	NY	✓	✓		15 yrs	Husband	67	$113				✓ 22783
8	Alice Bunt	2	6	✓	S	Child			W Indies	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓						✓ ✓
9	Joshua De Groot	38		M	M	Baker	✓	✓	English	Jersey	✓	Brooklyn NY	✓	Self	over $50	5 yrs	2 yrs Friends	12 Years	Pauper	Imbecile	✓	✓	✓ 5317
10	Eugenio Biondi	26		✓	S	Cook	✓	✓	Italian	Piemonte	✓	NY	✓	✓		5 yrs	2 yrs Friends	✓	Pauper	29 — 3 Ave	✓	✓	✓ 12444
11	Edgar Clifford	27	✓	✓	✓	Actor	✓	✓	English	London	✓	NY	✓	✓		No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ 2279
12	Henry Child	28	✓	M	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Akron O	✓	✓		✓	Parents 218 Sherman St Akron O	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ 9971
13	Harold — " —	3	✓	S	Son				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
14	Percy Westcourt	28	✓	✓	✓	Painter	✓	✓	✓	Carlton Manor	✓	Blairstown NJ	✓	✓		✓	Friend Alice Hermann	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ 56879
15	James Meinardi	16	✓	✓	✓	Painter	✓	✓	✓	London	✓	NYC	✓	✓		4	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ 2280
16	Charles Williams	31	✓	✓	✓	Waiter	✓	✓	English	✓	✓	✓	✓	American		Citizen	Home	Pauper	Pauper	42 1/2 St		✓	✓ 2506
17	Mina Peterson	30		F	M	Mrs	✓	✓	Finland	Sweden	✓	Chicago Ill	✓	✓		12 years	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ 6733
18	Florence — " —	4		✓	S	Child	✓	✓	U.S. born	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
19	Claes J. Videberg	33	✓	M	M	Rev.	✓	✓	Visigoth	✓	Baltimore Md	Kansas Pa	no	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ 6736
20	Hulda — " —	30	✓	F	✓	Mrs	✓	✓	American	✓	do	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
21	Ruth — " —	2	✓	✓	S	Child	—	—	U.S.	✓	do	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
22	Selma Lundin	17		✓	✓	Serv	✓	✓	Swedish	✓	✓	✓	✓	Self	over $50	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
23	Konstantin Roos	39		M	M	Baker	✓	✓	Finn	✓	✓	Brooklyn NY	Yes	✓		3 yrs	✓	✓	Pauper	✓	✓	✓	✓ 1100
24	Emilia Johanson	23		F	M	Serv	✓	✓	Swedish	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$26	No	Brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ 1101
25	Edla — " —	19		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
26	Emilia Eriksson	20		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
27	Johan Johansen	29		M	✓	Laborer	S	✓	Finland	✓	✓	Menomonie Mich	✓	✓		over 5 yrs	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ 6734
28	Eric Tilman	54		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Finland	✓	✓	NY	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ 5
29	Ernst Lundgren	18		✓	✓	Tailor	✓	✓	Swede	✓	✓	Minneapolis Minn	✓	✓		20	No	Stywall	4 1/2	Good	✓	✓	✓	✓ 11
30	James Tibbs	52	✓	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	American	Scotland	Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓		✓	Citizen	Home					✓ 4324

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Rogers Knapp Officer of the St Louis from Southampton to the Port of New York, and truly answer each and every question therein contained, as to the name, age, sex, married or single, calling or occupation, whether able to read or write, nationality, last residence, seaport for landing in the United States, final destination, whether having a ticket to such destination, whether the passage was paid by the person himself or herself or by other persons or by the government, whether in possession of $50 and upwards, whether ever before in the United States, whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether under contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, whether in good health and sound in mind and body, or deformed or crippled, and if so, the cause thereof, the height and complete personal description of each and all of the persons mentioned in the foregoing list, whether any money has been sent by them to purchase their passage, whether they have been in the United States before, and if so, when and where, whether they have been in prison or almshouse or an asylum for the insane or supported by charity, whether they are coming in pursuance of any previous promise or agreement made by any person or corporation in the United States to furnish them with employment, whether they are coming with the intention of becoming permanent residents of the United States, whether they are members of the proscribed classes of aliens mentioned in the laws regulating immigration, whether they have come in consequence of any solicitation, encouragement, or invitation, and whether they have any relatives in the country they came from, and their destination, connecting each and all of the passengers named therein, as required by such laws.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sep. 1899 at Southampton

[illegible] Collector of the United States at Southampton

Rogers Knapp Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R Lloyd Parke Surgeon of the St Louis sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare and swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of Edward VII

and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers comprised in the foregoing List or Manifest of 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, subscribed by me, contains the name of every alien embarked on the vessel at the port of Southampton for the United States, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting pursuant to the Regulations of the Treasury Department, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have satisfied myself from such examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or person in pursuance to the United States Immigrant Act are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in relation to the physical and mental condition of such passengers is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of Sept 1899

John A. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton

* Strike out the words "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof" as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—50,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St Louis

ARRIVED, Sept 16, 1898.

SHEET 245

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		Citizen				
2		Citizen				
3		do				
4		U.S.				
5		do				
6		do				
7		Citizen				
8		U.S.				
9		Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		"	"	"	"	"
12		U.S.				
13		Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
14		"	"	"	"	"
15		"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		Citizen				
19		U.S.				
20		Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
21		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	"
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
25		Citizen				
26		Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
27		Citizen				
28		Citizen				
29		Germany	Düsseldorf	German	German	Prot
30		G. Brit	Scotland	Scotch	G. Brit	Prot

1—349

14 9

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, Unspecified.

AMERICAN LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List T

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ST. LOUIS sailing from Southampton 9th September 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, 244 1899

1	2	3			6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Halvor Thomsen	69		Male	Married	Cooper	Yes	No	Norwegian	Norway	New York	Story, Iowa	Yes	American Resident going home									2574
2	Adolf Mikkelsen	33		"	"	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Citizen														
3	Rachel "	32		Female	Wife	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do										
4	Reinhard "	7		Male		Child		No	American Citizen					American Citizens going home									2575
5	Hellen "	4		"		"	No	No	do														
6	Martin "	2		"		"	No	No	do														
7	Nils Vikingstad	52		"	Widower	Cooper	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	do	do	do	do	American Citizen going home									2576
8	Sam "	11		"		Child	Yes	Yes	American Citizen														
9	Lava Andersen	20		Female		Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	do	do	do	Yes	Herself	$10		Uncle Nils Vikingstad Story, Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No	2577
10	Amalie Andersen	21		Female	"	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	Herself	No	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	2578
11	Kaia Larsen	28		"	Maid-Servant	"	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Nils Vikingstad	$10	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	2579
12	Osmine Tuntland	20		"	do	do	Yes	Yes	American Citizen	do	do	Brookston, S. Dak.	Yes	American Resident going			home Father						2580
13	Lena Thurstad	24		"	do	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Do	Yes	Herself	$50	No	John Thurstad, Uncle Brother Canton S. Dak	No	No	No	Good	No	2581
14	Malene Engvold	21		"	do	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	" do	Yes	Herself	$5	No	Aunt Mrs John Thurstad, Canton S. Dak	No	No	No	Good	No	2582
15	Charlotte Halvorsen	15		"	no	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	" do	Yes	Herself	$10	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	2583
16	Hans J Henriksen	42		Male	Married	1st Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	New Orleans, La	Yes	Means Holdt Isaksen & Co	$3	To a Sailor	To Norway S/S. Svenoya of Stavanger, owners Messrs Holdt Isaksen	No	No	No	Good	No	2584
17	Edvard Hansen	20		Male	Single	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	Steward	$3	No		No	No	No	Good	No	2585
18	Thina Tjuren	49		Female	Single	Widow-Farmeress	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	do	do	Bristol, S. Dak	Yes	Herself	$10	No	Agent Nils Vikingstad going home						2587
19	Oscar "	8		Male	"	Child	Yes	No	American Citizen	do	do	do											
20	Jacob Olsen	15		Male	"	Steward	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	do	do	New Orleans, La	Yes	Means Holdt Isaksen & Co Stavanger	$3	Years Cabin boy in 1896	To Norway S/S Svenoya of Stavanger	No	No	No	Good	No	2586
21	Carl G Svenson	36		"	Married	Miner	No	Yes	Swedish	Sweden		Worcester	Yes	American		Resident	Home						
22	Emma "	36		Female	"	Wife	No	Yes	"	"		"	Yes	"		"	"						
23	Carl "	5		Male		Son	Yes	Yes	"	"		"	Yes	"		"	"						
24	Haavor N Juvset	21		"		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norway		Northfield, Minn	Yes	Self	$15	No	Uncle	Yes	No	No	No	No	1764
25	John P Larsen	28		"		Miller	Yes	Yes	Citizen			Minneapolis, Minn	Yes	American		Resident	Home						1
26	Carl Festin	29		"		Clerk	Yes	Yes	Norway			Chicago, Ill	Yes		$200	Cash					Good	Heartworth	2
27	John H Johnson	65		"			Yes	Yes	Citizen			Northfield, Minn	Yes										3
28	John A Knox	40		"		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Citizen	Sweden		Ely	Yes		$100	Citizen							48796
29	Laurence Mund	30		"		Painter	Yes	Yes	German	London		Rahway N.J.	Yes		$2	Cash							3138
30	Alexander Garden	28		"		Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Glasgow		N.Y.	Yes		$	Relative	Family						2712

122

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, C. J. Rogers Chief Officer of the Steam from Southampton

do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 38 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, in accordance with such inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List concerning each of said passengers is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept 1899

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton

C. J. Rogers Officer.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Allen Parker Surgeon of the Steam sailing Vessel

do solemnly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I find 38 on board, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars so far as concerns the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept 1899

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton

Allen Parker Surgeon.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St Louis

ARRIVED, 9 16 1898.

SHEET 243

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Idiom.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wh	Sweden	—	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Citizen				
6	"	Sweden	—	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
7	—	Citizen				
8	—	Do				
9	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Finland		Swedish	Finland	Prot
17	"	Russ	N	Russian	Russ	RC
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Norway	—	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
20	"	"	—	"	"	"
21	—	Citizen				
22	—	Do				
23	—	Do				
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

9

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Form 101a. IMMIGRATION SERVICE. (34-7-97-10-cm.vol.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Southampton Sept. 9th* 1899 Arriving at Port of 242, 189

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Birger H. Mattson	20		Male	Single	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden Gothi	New York	Boston Mass	yes	Self	$14.25	No	Brother E. Mattson Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	6727
2	Hulda Kullberg	35		Female	Married	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30 over	"	Husband E. Kullberg	"	"	"	"	"	6728
3	Harry Ehrenfried	13		Male			"	"	"	"	"	Providence R.I.	"		1.=	"	Boston	"	12	" Tiffany St	"	"	
4	Svea Maria	8		Female			"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	
5	Eric Johnsen	17		Male	Single	Worker	"	"	Swedish	Varnhem	"	Chicago Ill	"	Self	$40	1894 Chicago	Parents	"	10	6 St Albany ave.	"	"	6729
6	Mathilda Johnson	38		Female	"	Domestic	"	"	Swedish	Stockholm	"	New York	"	"	10	1895 1899 N.Y.	sister	"	42	7 Atlantic Ave	"	"	6730
7	Nils Ericson	35		Male	"	Worker	"	"	Swedish	Stockholm Sweden	"	Chicago	no	American citizens going home									6731
8	Andrew "	30		"	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										"
9	Ingrine H. Hansen	16		Female	Single	Domestic	"	"	Swedish	Eskilstuna	"	"	no	Self	$20	No	sister	"	54	"	"	"	6732
10	Oscar A Sjostrom	38		m	m	tailor			"	Athens	"	Hartford Conn	yes	myself	$30 over	1899 Hartford							
11	Emilia "	38		f	m	wife			"	"	"	"	"	"		no	brother						
12	Signe "	10		"	-	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	25.-	"	J.W. Santeson Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	1098
13	Maria "	8		"	-	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"							
14	Ester "	5		"	-	-	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"							
15	Helga "	3		"	-	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	-								
16	Jacob Martinson	30		m	m	laborer	yes		Finland	Finland		Marquette			$16	1886 97 Grand Mere Que	Mother Sweden	no					1099
17	Ragnetti Savino	28			M.	waiter			Italian	London					25	1 yr ago	Bro						10
18	Giovanni Colino	26			M.	Cook									35.-		No						
19	Sevi A. Goplait	23			M				Norway	Norway		Wisconsin			$12.50	No.	Carrie Stanley Wis						660
20	Hans C. Mortensen	23			M							Hawley Wis			$12.50	No	uncle						661
21	Carl Larsson	36		M	M	Mason			Swedish	Gothenburg	Sweden	Worcester Mass		Citizen of USA									5965
22	Emma "	36		M	M	Wife			American		do												
23	Harry "	5		M	M	Child			U.S.		do												
24		6-9			6-9																		
25		2			2																		
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

121

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, C. J. Roth Chief Officer of the S.S. Louis from Southampton in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that such personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept 1899 at Southampton

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton

C. J. Roth Chief Officer

Officer.

Strike out the words "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be. Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alfred Parker Surgeon of the S.S. Louis sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest of [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the said passengers and their mental and physical condition as stated therein.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept 1899 at Southampton

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton

Alfred Parker Surgeon.

Strike out the words "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

OF THE UNITED STATES AT SOUTHAMPTON

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

A.A
Chartaung

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St Louis

SHEET A.A. 241 ARRIVED Sept 16th 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Germany	Baden	Hebrew	Germany	Hebrew
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

9—3600

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11 A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Saint Louis, sailing from Cherbourg 9th Sept. 1899 Arriving at Port of 240 189

D. G. & Co., London.—867.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money? If so, whether more than $50 and how much? If 50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Oppenheimer, Rudolph	25	6	Male	Single	Merchant	Yes	Yes	German	Paris	New York	Philadelphia Pa	No	By myself	90 Cts	Yes Got my Passage 26th Sept 1898 Philadelphia Pa	Bro. No 2623 No	No	No	No	Good	No	2673
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

125

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, do solemnly and truly declare that I have been the master (or commanding officer, or first or second officer, as the case may be) of the _____ during the voyage from _____ to _____ in the United States, now last past; that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and of the whole thereof, and of the stowage of the vessel; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting herewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories or the District of Columbia, other than such as is allowed by the contract labor laws of the United States, or is in any other way subject to exclusion under the law. And that said, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest is in all respects true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of September 1899

_____

_____ Officer.

Consul of the United States at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, _____ in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of September 1899

_____

Consul of the United States at _____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

St. Louis, 22

Sept. 16/99

MC Pal R&O Sey R&A I.C

Or O R M O M

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

1.

S. S. Kaiserin Augusta Victoria

239 ARRIVED, September 15, 1899

SHEET.....

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	R Catholic
2	"	Austrian	Bohemia	German	Austria	R Catholic
3	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R C
4	—	Do Do				
5	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R Catholic
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Galicia	Polish	"	R Cath
13	"	"	"	"	"	" 194
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	—	Do Do				
21	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R Cath
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	—	American				
25	—	U.S.				
26	—	U.S.				
27	"	Russia	Courland	Hebrew	Russian	Hebrew
28	"	Russia	Cherson	Hebrew	Russian	Hebrew
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	"

* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

1899 Sept 15 Aug 12 Sept 15 1899

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible]ON.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 6 September 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1899. 238

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel?	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt?	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Ja oder Nein, wenn der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten od. gewissen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Natera and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
X 1	Lotka	Soukuporii	19	V	ledig	p	none	yes yes	Austrian	Klikolej	Newyork	Chicago Ill.	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lawrenz	Weiner	25	V	m	l	merchant	" "	"	Postrum	"	[illegible] Ohio	"	"	200	Ask	Rennert	To	Marketing	5	8	8	5	no
3	Wondolin	Harkowska	31	V	"	l	labor.	" "	Hungarian	Lisek	"	Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	4			zieht [illegible]	Kubik	346	Spalay	Boylan	Ave	"	"
4	Alfred	Knudson	31	V	"	"	machinist	" "	Swedish	Hamburg	Pacific	Chicago Ill.	no	Self	of	the	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rosalia	Lisak	20	V	"	l	"	" "	Austrian	Wielka	"	Albany NY	"	self	9	no	husband	Valenty	Lisak	331	Grange	St	"	"	"
6	Peter	Kwoczak	25	V	m	l	labor	" "	"	Jasienka	"	Jersey City	NJ	"	11	"	brother	Peter	Wodzicka	133	Newark	"	"	"	"
7	Michal	Pilak	43	V	"	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	40	cousin	Mikolay	Kis	107	Moore	St	"	"	"
8	Peter	Motyka	7	V	"	s	child	no no				Philadelphia	Pa	"	6	"	mother	Teklo	Motyka						
9	Maria	Kwocka	20	V	"	wife	of Peter	yes yes	"	"	"	Jersey City	NJ	"	5	"	brother	Peter	Wodzicka	133	Newark	St	"	"	"
X 10	Maria	Pokla	16	V	"	l	"	" "	"	"	"	Newyork	yes	"	6	4	cousin	Anna	Solowenka	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rose	Seifert	17	V	"	single	N.Y.	" "	"	Banitka	"	Jersey City	NJ	"	6	"	"	Peter	Womucka	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Maria	Zygola	24	V	m	l	labor	" "	"	Grodricka	"	Holyoke	Mass	"	11	"	husband	Valenty	Zygola	2	44	"	5	"	"
13	Jan	—"—	1	V	m	s	child	no no				Mass													
14	Hella	Pyz	20	V	"	l	none	yes yes	"	"	"	Fall River	Mass	"	12	"	husband	Jacob	Pyz	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Agatha	Konobuck	30	V	m	wife	of	" "	"	"	"	Holyoke	"	"	25	"	"	Tomasz	Konobuck						
16	Gustav	—"—	6	m	s	child	no no					Mass													
17	Hella	Lisok	16	V	"	l	none	yes yes	"	"	"	Newark NJ	"	"	15	"	"	Mag	Mikowska	23	5	5	"	"	"
18	Anna	Pier	17	V	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Fall River	Mass	"	15	"	"	Maria	Mastrowa	23	5	5	"	"	"
19	Hella	Lisak	28	V	m	wife	of	" "	"	"	"	Mass	"	"	11	"	husband	Jonas	Lisak	240	5	5	"	"	"
20	Carlson	Sam	29	V	m	merchant	No	"	Austrian	Stuttgart	Pacific	Newyork	yes	Self	of	the	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Maria	Kissingska	18	V	"	l	none	" "	Hungarian	Tiba Tereben	"	Trenton NJ	"	per	5	no	brother	Jonas	Mancos	492	Pavia	St	"	"	"
22	Maria	Kuula	18	V	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Passaic NJ	"	"	12	"	brother	Georg	Kuula	23	Hope	Ave	"	"	"
23	Maria	Kissingska	19	V	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Trenton NJ	"	"	7	"	brother	Jonas	Mancos	492	Pavia	St	"	"	"
24	Caroline	Eckstein	57	V	w	wife	"	"	American	Dinkelsbuhl	Bav.														
25	Elise	—"—	28	V	"	"	"	" "	American	Cassel	"	Newyork	yes	Self	of	the	U. S. A.								
26	Margaretha	—"—	2	V	"	child	no no																		
X 27	Mariam	Jacobsohn	18	V	m	merchant	yes yes			Borgono	"	Baltimore Md	"	"	2	no	brother	John	Jacobsohn	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 28	Hasian	Meidel	37	V	"	widow	" "	Russian		Sebastopol	"	"	"	for self	no	"	for self	Martha	Barell	"	Debolet	"	"	"	"
+ 29	Helena	Gasiorowska	40	V	w	wife	" "					Brooklyn	"	husband	1	"	husband	Walenty	Gasiorowska	"	"	"	"	"	"
+ 30	Felicia	—"—	10	"	d	child	no no	3 V 6/25		Gnojno	"														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I O. Schwamberger. II Off. of the Fürst Bismarck
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of September, 1899. O. Schwamberger
II Officer.

Deputy. O.W. Hellmrich
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Fuhlmann, Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of September, 1899 Fuhlmann.

Deputy. O.W. Hellmrich
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

611

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

2

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. F. Bism ARRIVED, Sept 15 1898.

SHEET 237

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Russia	R	Hebr. J.	Russia	Heb
2	"	Russia	Podolsk	Heb J.	Russia	Heb
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Germany	Pg. Holst.	Germ.	Germ.	Prot
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Germany	Saxony	Germ	Germ	Prot
12	"	Hung	H.	Heb J.	Hung	Heb
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	—	Citizen				
17	—	Citizen				
18	—	Citizen				
19	—	Citizen				
20	"	Germany	Bavaria	Germ.	Germany	RC
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Baden	"	"	Prot
23	"	"	Lorraine	"	"	RC
24	"	Germany	Saxe Weimar	Germ	German	Prot
25	"	"	Bavaria	"	"	RC
26	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohem	Austr	RC
27	—	Citizen				
28	"	Germany	Thüringe	Germ	Germ	Prot
29	"	Hung	Croatia	Slavonic	Austr	RC
30	—	Citizen				

1—528

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offi

I O. Schwanberger, II do solem
from Hamburg 3
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest. and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, an
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot o
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitu
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of September 18

Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

...ron.

...e, Fürst Bismarck

...had 2 years' experience

...ice as such by and under the authority of

...ment and that I have made a personal examination

...that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

... particulars, relative to the mental and physical

... Fuhlmann.

611

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 6. September 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1899 236

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Alter Yrs. / Jahr Mos. / Monate	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Ob fähig zu Read / Lesen Write / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if over whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Auf welche, wenn der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verunstaltet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Rachel Berkind	19			none	yes yes		Chodopiank	Newyork	Newyork	yes	Stepbrother	$75	no	stepbrother Michael Cardan	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chaja Raidkin	24			wife	" "		Kiuk	"	Fall River	no	husband	no	"	husband Moshe Raidkin	"	"	"	"	"
3	Rosa Weiser	25			"	" "														
4	Clara —"—	5				no no														
5	Goethe —"—	3			children	" "	Russian	Minsk	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	300	no	husband Abram Weisel	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jagoe —"—	2				" "														
7	Schlaine Loewenstein	27			widow	yes yes		Pobertan	"	Newyork	yes	"	7	"	son in law Mendel Lax	"	Yonk	Yonk	"	Pone Rhynine
8	Louise Schultz	53			widow	" "	German	Elmshorn	"	Chicago	"	"	1344	"	son in law Isaac Traum	"	"	"	"	"
9	Bertha —"—	18			none	" "				Ills.					Mayer					
10	Max Grossmann	24			Student	" "	Hungarian	Pest	"	Chicago	no	"	Advice of U. S. Consul			"	"	"	"	"
11	Esther —"—	24			wife	" "	"	"	"	Ills.	"					"				
12	Henry Wallenberg	4			none	" "	German	—"—	—"—	—"—	no	"	20	no	uncle M. Grossmann		Webster	Ohio	792	"
13	Wilhelm Hoffart	29			painter	" "														
14	Maria —"—	25			wife	" "	Hungarian	Budapest	"	Millville	"	"	1000	no	Father in N.Y. Samuel Gelb	Schrid	Gelb	Clinton St	13	"
15	Zoltán —"—	5			child	no no				N.J.										
16	Wilhelm Meins	47			joiner	yes yes	Hungarian	Minden	Bremen	Newyork	yes	Self	of	the	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Christian Hansen	34			milkman	" "	Citizen	Hamburg	Bremen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Max Lindemann	27			merchant	" "	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ferd. Penner	44			cobler	" "	Citizen	München	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Josef Connath	25			butcher	" "	German	Konnmath	"	St. Louis	yes	self	96	no	cousin Franz Mühlmeyer	5	"	Missouri	16	"
21	Margaretha —"—	29			wife	" "				Mo.										
22	Gustav Ott	15			labor	22 x 64 27	404-6/19/99	Schmfeld	"	Newyork	"	brother	7	"	brother Chas Meisner	"	"	"	"	"
23	Josef Götz	27			farmer	" "	"	Geiselhöft	"	Wyoming Co.	"	self	$25	"	to friend	"	with Geo	15	"	No
24	Josef Kopiczek	28			barber	" "	"	Neugradt	"	"	"	"	2	"	brother Franz Rothack	"	"	"	"	"
25	Theiese Scheeb	21			none	" "	"	Schleidorf	"	St. Hampton Conn.	"	"	$12	"	"	"	with No. 24		(Yes)	No
26	Katka Slouzna	24				" "	Austrian	Zivotice	"	"	"	"	$40	"	cousin Jacob Haup	"	"	"	"	"
27	Benjamin Snow	39			baker	" "	Hungarian	Berlin	"	"	"	Self	of	the	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Martha Pohle	18			none	" "	German	Saalfeld	"	"	"	sister	$45	2	sister Ella Wanner	3	$31	7	C.	1.
29	Johann Klein	19			labor	" "	Austrian	Brzejetice	"	Elizabeth	"	cousin	3	"	cousin John Kopecka	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jacob Friedrichsen	24			labor	" "	Hungarian	Hamburg	"	Newyork	"	Self	of	the	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"

38/32

113

F 787

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I O. Schwanenberger. II Off. of the [illegible]
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers [illegible]on, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of September, 1899. Schwanenberger
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Puhlmann, Surgeon of the, Fürst Bismarck
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of [illegible]sengers.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of September, 1899. Puhlmann.
Deputy. Consul of the United States at

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—20,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Fürst Bismarck

SHEET 3 — 235 — ARRIVED, Septr 15 1899

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wht	Germany	Saxon	German	Germany	Prot
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Hung	Hung	Hungak	Hung	RC
6	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	RC
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	RC
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Citizen				
11	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	RC
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Galicia	Polish	"	RC
15	"	Germany	Mecklenburg	German	Germany	Prot
16	"	"	Berlin	"	"	"
17	"	Hung	Hung	Slovak	Hung	RC
18	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"
19	"	Germany	W Prussia	German	Germany	RC
20	"	"	Posen	"	"	Prot
21	"	American				
22	"	"				
23	"	U.S.				
24	"	Germany	Wurtemburg	German	Germany	Prot
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Bgrana	"	"	"	RC
29	"	Hung	Hung	German	Hung	"
30						

1—3139

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I O. Schwanberg

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers
or Manifest. and that I have caused the surgeon of sa
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of sa
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passeng
public charge. or suffering from a loathsome ore dang
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involv
express or implied, to perform labor in the United St
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belie
passengers [illegible]on, is correct and true.

Sworn before me at the PORT OF HAMBURG this 6 day of Sp

O.W. Hellich

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamb

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

avid of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the, Fürst Bismarck

ear, that I have had 2 years' experience
entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

September 1899

Tuttmann.

eich

roof', as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM... SIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 6 September 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1899. 234

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. After Jahr / Monate	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgiltiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgiltigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much; if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Minna Pamming	39	f	m	wife	yes yes						husband		no	husband from Lemmberg					
2	Emil —"—	15	m	s		" "														
3	Frenz —"—	13	m	s	children	" "	German	Tangelsdt	Newyork	New Haven Con	yes									
4	Anna —"—	9	f	s		" "														
5	Willy —"—	7	m	s		no no														
6	Anska Puda	23	f	m	none	yes yes	Hungarian	Taurow		Pittsburg Pa	"	husband	8 00	"	husband from Andrew Puda	"	no	no	no	good
7	Mari Zerug	21	f	m		" "	Austrian	Kosseyanica		Pittsburg Pa	"	husband	8 00	"	husband from Andrew Puda	"	no	no	no	good
8	Barbara Topcia	18	f	m		" "				Newyork	"	self	7 00	"	came with Papi Puda	"	"	"	"	"
9	Josefa Sedlarova	21	f	m		" "		Pribas		Chicago Ills	"	"	7 00	"	" Mari Cerny	"	"	"	"	"
10	Anton Sycha	29	m	m	laborer	" "		Soldek		Cleveland O	"	"	7 00	"	brother from Sedlarova	"	no	no	no	"
11	Jacob Pucha	42	m	m		" "	Austrian			Cleveland O	"	"	7 00	"	uncle Jacob Pucha	"	no	no	no	"
12	Kopacek Marie	22	f	s	none	" "	Austria	Kosseyanica		Newyork	"	"	9 00	"		"				"
13	Anna Kopacek	19	f	s	"	" "				Newyork	"	"	7 00	"	sister	"	no	no	no	"
14	Jan Pucha	70	m	m	farmer	" "		Tribec		Cleveland O	"		7 00	"		"				"
15	Anton Kraus	25	m	s	"	" "		Bad		Holyoke Mass	"		6 00	"	works there	"	no	no	no	"
16	Christian Schaffer	30	m	s	"	" "	German	Ederenede		Newyork	"		7 00	"	"	"				"
17	Selma Meergrün	16	f	s	none	" "		Bonjor		Pittsburg Pa	"		7 00	"		"				"
18	Anna Kucanko	22	f	m	"	" "	Hungarian	T. Tereber		Braddock Pa	"	husband	6 00	"	joins Clara Meergrün	"				"
19	Johann Seemann	44	m	m	farmer	" "				Weis Maryland	no	self	16 00	"	husband from Kucanko	"				"
20	Josef Kalberg	28	m	s	baker	" "	German	Danzig		Lungenzeuth Cal	yes	"	28 00	"	friend Jenko	"				"
21	David Tychler	19	m	s	laborer	" "		Grabbe		Newyork	"	"	5 00	"	uncle	"				"
22	Anna Siegert	40	f	m	wife	" "	American		Black diamond											
23	Eddy —"—	6	m	s	children	no no	American	Hamburg			yes									
24	Paul —"—	3	m	s			U.S.													
25	Lydia Schemann	23	f	m	none	yes yes	German	Stuttgart		Philadelphia Pa	"	self	6 00	"	4 yrs. ago	"	8 M	Abattoir Sc	"	
26	Louise Bauer	23	f	s	"	" "	German	Birkenwerder		Lancaster Pa	"	"	15 00	"	sister under Chris Bartel	"	Colliers Bro			
27	Amalie Rittel	23	f	s	"	" "		Böblinger		Philadelphia Pa	"		9 76	"	brother Hugo Rittel	"	2923	Germantown Ave		
28	Pauline Bauer	22	f	s	"	" "														
29	Conrad Genthal	27	m	s	laborer	" "	Switzerland	Zurich		Tonawanda NY	yes									
30	Anna Steidl	40	f	m	wife	" "	Hungarian	Kosser		Newyork	"	self	90 00	"	17 yrs. since at Hotel	"	205	E 72	"	

117

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I O. Schwanberger, II Off. of the [illegible]

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of September, 1899. Schwanberger

Deputy. O.W. Hellmrich Consul of the United States at [illegible] II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Fr. Pehlmann, Surgeon of the [illegible]

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of September, 1899. Pehlmann.

Deputy. O.W. Hellmrich Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-21-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

4

S. S. F. Bismarck

SHEET 233 ARRIVED, 9 15 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	wh.	Hungary	Oravia	Slovac	Hungary	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
4	"	Russia	Volhynia	Het Jar	Russia	Hebr.
5	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	R.C.
6	"	Germany	Baden	German	Germany	Prot.
7	"	Hungary		Hungarian	Hungary	R.C.
8	"	Austria	Krain	German	Austria	"
9	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	"	R.C.
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Russia	Grodno	Het Jar	Russia	Hebr.
12	"	"	Kovno	Polish	"	R.C.
13	"	"	Suwalk	"	"	"
14	"	"	Suwalow	German	"	Prot.
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Suwalk	German	"	R.C.
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	Polish	"	"
21	"	"	Kurland	Het Jar	"	Hebr.
22	"	Germany	Mecklenb.	German	Germany	Prot.
23	"	Roumania	—	Het Jar	Roumania	Hebr.
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Germany	Holstein	German	Germany	Prot.

1—5450

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comman

I O. Schwanbeck

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, ... or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said ... thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said ... of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers ... public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous ... felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving ... express or implied, to perform labor in the United States ... also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, ... passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn ... 6 day of Oct ...

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES HAMBURG

Deputy Consul of the United States at ...

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

...d of Surgeon.

..., Surgeon of the ..., ... ar, that I have had 2 years' experience ...titled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... Government and that I have made a personal examination ...n number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according ... and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

...tober, 1899. Fuhlmann.

...rich

...mburg

...roof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 4.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 6 September 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork , 1899. 232

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age: Yrs. / Alter: Jahr	Age: Mos. / Alter: Monate	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Lesen	Able to Write / Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgiltiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgiltigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, If yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Ja oder, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Hanna Dudas	40							Hungarian	Brooklyn	Newyork	Pittsburg Pa	yes	pers	$8	no	cousin Hanna Dudas	no	306 no	Shady	Sound	no
2	Lipsa —"—	07			child																	
3	Stanislaus Zobeck	28							Austrian	Mercerowicza	"	New Boston Pa	"	brother	$24	"	brother Franz Zobeck	"	"	"	"	"
4	Maria Lotkovic	29							Russian	Brody	"	Newyork	"	pers	$25	"	brother in law Wenzel Lotkovic	"	7/12	Lazy	Good	"
5	Josef Sampalik	22							Austrian	Zoslobeck	"	"	"		$10	"	cousin J. Lalic	"	4/12	73	"	"
6	Julius Lipp	26			laborer				Baden	Ettenheim	"	Peterson NJ	no		$40	"	brother Wilhelm Lipp	"	16	31	"	"
7	Ludwig Adam	15			student				Hungarian	Budapest	"	Paterson NJ	yes		$1	"	" Eugen Adam	"	"	"	"	"
8	Josef Hinzmann	16			laborer				Austrian	Gaffiche	"	Binghamton NY	"	father	no	"	father Josef Hinzmann	"	"	"	"	"
9	Sofia Tomatova	20			none				"	Pestin	"	Little Falls Minn	"	brother	$64 32	"	brother Jane Tomatov	"	"	"	"	"
10	Marie —"—	11			"				"													
11	Hirsch Jengold	27			tailor				Russian	Grodno	"	Newyork	"	father	$3	"	father Israel Jengold	"	"	"	"	"
12	Anton Dowgello	27			cabinetmaker				"	Kowno	"	Chicago Ills	"	pers	$27	"	brother in law Hermann	"	27	Slovenly	St.	"
13	Rudolf Kuhrank	22			blacksmith				"	Warschau	"	"	"	brother	$3	"	brother Adolph Hermann	"	"	"	"	"
14	Louise Mathison	28			wife				"													
15	Gottlieb —"—	4							"	Kaprosi	"	Lincoln Neb	"	husband	no	"	husband Gottlieb Mathison	"	"	"	"	"
16	Alois —"—	2			children																	
17	Heinrich —"—	6																				Def. Knee
18	Agata Gaviatowa	25			wife	yes	yes		"	Pronicny	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	—	"	husband Michael Gaviatowa	"	1899	"Water St."		"
19	Anna —"—	1	6		child	no	no								—							
20	Victoria Feinarska	24			wife	yes	yes		"	Gubi	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	12	"	husband Wm Feinarski	"	1899	Allegheny City		"
21	Marcus Band	30			bookbinder				"	Bauck	"	Newyork	yes	brother	15	"	brother John Jacobowitz	"	"	"	"	Def. Knee
22	Rud Frank	34			tailor				German	Hamburg	"	"	"	pers	26	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ethel Silbermann	42			merchant				"						64	"	Bro.					
24	Sara —"—	32			wife										6 mos							
25	Max —"—	11										Akron O			375							
26	Lea —"—	10							Roumanian	Wesler	"	"	"		600	"	cousin Ch. Landes	"	"	"	"	"
27	Simon —"—	8			children				36													
28	Martha —"—	3																				
29	Jacob —"—	9																				
30	Maria Peterson	29			none	yes	yes		German	Mecklenburg	"	Brooklyn	"	"	30	"	husband G. A. Stanton	"	"	"	"	"

115

V. 207

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I O. Schwarzenberger I off of the Fürst Bismarck

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of September, 1899. Schwarzenberger

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg. I Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Puhlmann, Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck,

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of September, 1899. Puhlmann.

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

5.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 1907-'08—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Fuerst Bismark

ARRIVED. September 15 1899

SHEET 231

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
	—	Citizen				
1.		U S Citizen				
2	"	U S Born				
3	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Protestant
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"			
6	—	Citizen				
7	"	U S Born				
8	"	U S Citizen				
9	"	Germany	Saxony	German	Germany	Protestant
10	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohem	Austria	R Catholic
11	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohem	Austria	R Catholic
12	"	U S Citizen				
13	—	Citizen				
14	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Protestant
15	—	Citizen				
16	—	America				
17	"	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	R Catholic
18	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Israelite
19	—	Citizen				
20	"	America		German	America	RC
21	—	Citizen				
22	—	German		German		
23	—	U.S.				
24	—	Citizen				
25	—	America				
26	—	"				
27	—	"				
28	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R Catholic
29	"	Austria	Galicia	German	Austria	Protestant
30	"	"	"	Polish	"	R Catholic

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I O. Schwamberger

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passeng of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous con felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the info passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of September

W. Hellmuth

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

Fürst Bismarck

I have had 2 years' experience to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination , and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

, 1899 Tuhlmann.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible] OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 6. September 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1899 339

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Mo.	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Ob Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgiltiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgiltigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 und wieviel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen? Ja gehen, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitskontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Heinrich Lossnau	26	m	S	merchant	yes yes	Prussian	Prussia	Philadelphia	Newyork	yes	Self	of	the	U. S. A.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ida Meeske	22	f	S	wife	" "	U.S.Cit.	Hamburg	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	(2)	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
3	John Petersen	11	m	S	child	" "	U.S. born									"	"	"	"	"
4	Johanna Müller	38	f	W	none	" "	German	Saltpeterbach	"	Wakefield Mass.	"	self	20	no	broth. Hans Müller	no	"	"	"	"
5	Max Schmidt	21	m	S	merchant	" "	"	Breslau	"	Newyork	"	"	37	"	friends Julius Degenhardt Bruno Brode 26 Bdy	"	"	"	"	"
6	Sam Zimmer	22	"	"	baker	" "	Austrian	Czernowitz	"	"	"	Self	of	the	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rosa Bendner	9	f	S	none	" "	U.S.born									"	"	"	"	"
8	Clara — " —	29	"	M	wife	" "	U.S.cit.	Lobnitz	"	Orange N.J.	"	"	of	"	the U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Minna Bodan	15	"	S	none	" "	German					self	45	no	aunt Rosa Bendner	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jan Vonek	27	m	"	baker	" "	Austrian	Lutowo	"	[illegible]	"	"	105	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
11	Josef Skolnick	28	"	"	shoemaker	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	broth. in Fra Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
12	Maria Lass	59	f	W	wife	" "	Austrian	Helgoland	"	Brooklyn	yes	Self	of	the	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Karl Hellenbach	25	m	S	merchant	" "	Austria	Millwicken	Duke d'am Bay	Pittsburg	no	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Michael Bujack	27	"	"	baker	" "	German	Berlin	"	Chicago Ills.	"	self	68	no	to Coast forward	"	"	"	"	"
15	Johann Beutner	50	"	M	privatier	" "	Austrian	Eisenstein	Duke d'am Bay	"	"	Self	of	the	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Babette — " —	11	f	S	none	" "	American													
17	Wigand Teufel	55	m	"	laborer	" "	Germany	Kaiserslautern	"	St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	12	yes " Mecrmann St 3912.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jakob Schmalwirth	28	"	"	merchant	" "	Austrian	Lemberg	"	Newyork	yes	self	25	no	3 brothers Tirum Hoff St 13	"	"	"	"	"
19	Tycanich Wollenstein	55	"	M	"	" "	Austria	Berlin	Duke d'am Bay	"	"	Self	of	the	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Carl Richter	18	"	S	waiter	" "	Germany	Gabelsberg Hospital	"	"	"	self	30	no	uncle Jos Jongrock	"	"	"	"	"
21	Gustav Bark	43	"	M	farmer	" "	Austrian	Berlin	Duke d'am Bay	"	"	Self	of	the	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Otto Basch	23	"	S	butcher	" "	German	Kiel	"	"	"	self	22	no	broth. in W. Holstein	"	"	"	"	"
23	Carl Bessenburg	49	"	M	merchant	" "	Austria	Hamburg	Duke d'am Bay	"	"	Self	of	the	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Gustav Thorne	15	"	S	"	" "	Austrian													
25	Marie — " —	26	f	M	wife	" "	"	Nürnberg	yes	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Fritz — " —	11	m	S	children	" "	"		yes											
27	Käte — " —	9	f	S		no no	"		yes											
28	Wojciech Kaluzny	42	m	"	laborer	yes yes	Austrian	Lucko	"	Meriden Conn.	"	cousin	16	no	cousin Fr. Lebycz	"	"	"	"	"
29	Bronislaw Kyde	19	"	S	none	" "	Germany	Gabelgow	"	Newyork	"	self	8	"	bro. Thos Kyde	3	6	8	8	no Arms & Legs & Shoulder
30	Felix Kaluzny	16	"	"	"	" "	"	Lucko	"	Meriden Conn.	no	self	12	"	cousin Fr. Lebycz	"	"	"	"	"

30 1/2 X 13

115

F 107

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I O. Schwamberger, II Off. of the Fürst Bismarck from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 6 day of September, 1899.

O.W. Hellmrich
Deputy. Consul of the United States at ...

Schwamberger
II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I F. Fuhlmann, Surgeon of the Fürst [illegible], *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am, entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 6 day of September, 1899.

O.W. Hellmrich
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Fuhlmann.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(M. 7-27-05—10,000.)

6

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. First Bismarck

SHEET 229 ARRIVED, Septbr. 15th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.	
1	White	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot	1
4	"	Hung	Berks	Magyar	Hung	Prot	1
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
7	"	Germany	Wurtemberg	German	Germany	RC	1
8	"	Hung	Saros	Slovak	Hung	RC	1
9	—	Citizen					
10	"	Germany	Mecklenburg	German	Germany	Prot	1
11	"	Citizen					
12	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	RC	1
13	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot	
14	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot	1
18	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	RC	1
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	Hung	Munkacs	Magyar	Hung	Prot	1
24	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot	1
25	"	Citizen					
26	"	"					
27	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot	1
28	"	Hung	Trapst	Slovak	Hung	RC	
29	"	"	Draft				
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I O. Schwamberger, from Hamburg, personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passeng of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous co felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, exce also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the in passengers [illegible]on, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Septembe

Deputy. Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

[illegible]geon of the, First [illegible]

[illegible] I have had 2 years' experience [illegible] to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government and that I have made a personal examination [illegible]er, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according [illegible]e in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

[illegible]er, 1898.

Tuhlmann.

[illegible] way by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 6 September 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 228 1899.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Weather having a Ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Passagegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30, oder weniger.	Weather ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Weather going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus oder Armenunterstützung gewesen. Ja gehen, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitskontract für den Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Rosalie Koziarczyk	22	f	single	none	yes yes	Austrian	Lacko	Newyork	Chicago	no	self	172	no	cousin Stan. Sybera	no	Victoria	at good	no
2	Anna Lycka	28	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	192	"	sister Apolonia Kyrza	"	74	"	"	"
3	Arthur Lenka	16	m	"	labor	" "	German	Gr. Lubs	"	Hanley Wis	yes	father	56	"	father Herman Lenka	"	"	"	"	"
4	Andrés Szabó	29	"	"	farmer	" "	Hungarian	Mosvan	"	Pennsylvania	no	self	45	"	brother in law Tomás Tomás	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rosalia Tomás	32	f	wife	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	husband Istvan Tomás	"	"	"	"	"
6	Istvan Tomás	4	m	child	"	no no														
7	Pauline Reinhardt	26	f	none	"	yes yes	German	Shelbyn	"	Chicago Ills	yes	"	15	no	sister Cecilia Reinhardt	145	Pine	at	"	"
8	András Varga	29	m	farmer	"	" "	Hungarian	Sáro	"	Mc Keesport Pa.	"	brother in law	45	"	brother in law John Pinjak	"	"	"	"	"
9	Apo Kitzig	30	"	mechanic	"	" "	Austrian	Gosnadschen	"	Chicago Ills	no	self	60	the U. S.						
10	Johann Schulz	24	"	labor	"	" "	German	Neustadt	"	"	yes	"	30	no	uncle Joh. Madsen	578	23	"	"	"
11	Francisca Hoffmann	62	f	wife	"	" "	Austrian	Berlin	"	Newyork	"	"	60	(Father) U. S.		"	"	"	"	"
12	Maria Schmann	19	"	none	"	" "	Austrian	Taus	"	Chicago Ills	"	sister	25	no	sister Anna Schmann	1934	46	"	"	"
13	Eduard Plack	36	m	married	"	" "	Austrian	Stettin	"	"	no	self	150	8 years	U. S. A.	Draper	"	Wabash	at	"
14	Lukas Frok	23	"	labor	"	" "	Austrian	Zahnbyn	"	Manchester	"	self	20	no	cousin Nikita Mesla	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jaroslav Polak	20	"	2 x 119 x 79 - 5/10/71 none	"	" "	"	Mladowy	"	Newyork	yes	"	10	"	cousin Agnes Lukowski	"	"	"	"	"
16	Rosalie Dec	19	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	" " "	47	Franklin	at	"	"
17	Ignaz Marjanny	25	m	labor	"	" "		Zahnbyn	Hoboken	Manchester	no	"	15	"	brother Nikita Dec					
18	Franz Spilecka	32	"	baker	"	" "	German	Cosdin	"	Newyork	yes	"	600	"	cousin Ernst Krakert	321	48	33	at	"
19	Erasma Sasiada	18	f	none	"	" "	Austrian	Marwy	"	Pittsburgh	no	"	7	"	" Jan Sichlowsky	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ignas Rudlowska	20	"	"	"	" "	"	Zidowka	"	Passaic	"	"	47	"	brother Jan "	27	32	"	"	"
21	Marie Krieg	19	"	"	"	" "		Zschenbach	"	Newyork	yes	"	52.50	"	cousin Maria Kurz	"	"	"	(Pyet)	R.R.
22	Ilka Sokolska	24	m	labor	"	" "		Skurtowe	"	Jersey City	"	"	11	"	brother Jan Sobolska	120	Bayley	at	"	"
23	Daniel Herzig	24	"	farmer	"	" "	Hungarian	K Laipunk	"	Pittsburgh	no	"	8	"	brother in law Georg Kuncz	"	"	"	"	"
24	Hugo Müller	23	"	baker	"	" "	German	Schwedt	"	Pittsburgh	yes	"	150	"	cousin Carl Hasselbeck	"	Diana	at	"	"
25	Kathy Gärtner	31	f	wife	"	" "	Austrian	Mannheim	"	Brooklyn	"	Cash	60	(10 years) U. S. A.		"	Belvedere	at	"	"
26	Louis Bogers	9	"	child	"	" "	U.S. born													
27	Karl Mittag	16	m	labor	"	" "	German	St. Andreas	"	Newyork	"	self	9	no	brother in law Ed. Exley	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mathias Bobik	29	"	"	"	" "	Hungarian	Bera	"	Hibernia Pa.	no	"	10	"	cousin Josef Nikam	"	"	"	"	"
29	Paul Sirdesek	33	"	"	"	" "		"	"	Newyork	yes	"	8	"	brother in law Kwanwicz	49	Washington	at	"	"
30	Josef Matejczuk	17	"	"	"	" "		"	"	Hibernia Pa.	no	"	12	"	cousin Jan Matejczuk	"	"	"	"	"

314

F 791

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I O. Schwanberger, II Off. of the First [illegible]
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers [illegible]son, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of September, 1899. Schwanberger
II Officer.

Deputy. Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Fuhlmann, Surgeon of the, Fürst Bismarck
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition [illegible]engers.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of September, 1899. Fuhlmann.

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(54, 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. First Bismarck

SHEET 7 — 227 — ARRIVED Sept. 15 1898

No. OF LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Hung	Hung	Slovak	Hung	R.C.
2	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R.C.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	Hung	"	R.C.
6	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R.C.
7	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R.C.
8	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	"
9	"	Germany	Wirttemb	German	Germany	Prot.
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	W. Russia	"	"	"
13	"	Germany	Schl. Holst	German	Germany	Prot.
14	—	Arrived at Cuxhaven				
15	—	Re-Examined at Hamburg				
16	"	Hung	Hung	Slovak	Hung	R.C.
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
20	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R.C.
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
23	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot.
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	R.C.
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	R.C.
29	"	"	"	Polish	"	R.C.
30	"	"	Poland	"	"	R.C.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I O. Schwamberger ... do [illegible]
from Hamburg
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible]
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, [illegible]
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers [illegible]
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an [illegible]
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous cont[agious]
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral [turpitude]
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except [as]
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the info[rmation]
passengers [illegible] surgeon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Septemb[er]

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Liverpool

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

...rgeon.

...of the, Füret Bismarck
...have had 2 years' experience
...practice as such by and under the authority of
...overnment and that I have made a personal examination
...and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
...in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

...1899 Tuhlmann.

...ay by

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 6 September 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork , 1899 226

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgiltiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgiltigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als 30 Mk wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhause gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Ja oder nein, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Josef Sirolesik	17	m	s	labor	yes yes		Brezа	Newyork	Slyvania Pa	yes	pd by	$ 8	no	cousin Josef Sirolesik	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josef Popelik	26	m	m	farmer	" "		"	"	Slyvania Pa	"	"	$ 10	"	brother in law Josef Mikesch	"	"	"	"	"
3	John Hladek	26	m	s	"	" "		"	"	Pa	"	"	$ 9	"	brother Josef Hladek	"	"	"	"	"
4	Andreas Miskovsik	25	m	s	"	" "	Hungarian	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	brother in law Mathias Lauterer	"	"	"	"	"
5	Johann Csaky	32	m	m	"	" "		K Lapas	"	Scheibbsville Pa	no	"	$ 3	"	" " Josef Wasdak	Steerage	"	"	"	"
6	Sofia Bombek	19	f	sp	none	" "		Lookau	"	Slyvania Pa	"	"	$ 16	"	" " Anton Medvan	"	"	"	"	"
7	Andreas Kubik	40	m	m	laborer	" "		Zuhorna	"	Pa	yes	"	$ 12	"	sister Rosa Kerner	$ 8	2	no	"	"
8	Frideck Kerza	39	m	s	[illegible]	" "	Austrian	Prag	"	Cleveland O	"	"	$ 26	"	uncle Franke Riegr	1 cripple	1	yes	Stiff ankle	"
9	Karl Tichtl	28	m	m	Bookkeeper	" "	German	Bochum	"	Newyork	"	"	$ 35	"	brother in law Franz Brauer	20	6	61	"	"
10	Pauline "	19	f	m	none	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"
11	Maria Tichtl	30	f	m	"	" "	"	Stuttgart	"	"	"	both	20 yrs	1893-1899 6 years	go back	"	"	"	"	"
12	Bruno Buxand	50	m	m	Merchant	" "	German	Berlin	"	Waconia Minn	yes	recpt	$ 7	no	friend Otto Seltz	"	"	"	"	"
13	Cecilie Lagkmann	16	f	s	none	" "	"	Alsace	"	Harvard Ja	yes	sister	$ 15	"	sister Mathilda Lagkmann	"	"	"	"	"
14	Lina Klein	27	f	m	"	" "	Austrian	Minden	"	Newyork	"	Self	of	(Mex)	ll. S. to	181	27	"	"	"
15	Josef Korchikow	39	m	m	Shoemaker	" "	Russian	Thorn	"	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	" " " to see Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
16	Michael Majornicsak	17	m	s	laborer	" "	Hungarian	Palocsa	"	Barnes boro Pa	yes	both	$ 10	no	brother in law Johann Kuczy	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
17	Andreas Hadlubek	28	m	m	"	" "	"	Chastka	"	Taylor Pa	yes	pd	$ 30	"	brother Franz Hadlubek	"	"	"	1/45	"
18	Maria "	26	f	m	wife	" "	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(1891)	"	"
19	Jan Brzewska	26	m	sp	farmer	" "	"	Ekrsina	"	Chicago Ills	yes	"	$ 10	"	brother in law Anton Lisoka	$ 10	3	yes	Sprain of ankle	"
20	Maria Belcarak	25	f	m	wife	" "	"	Jablonka	"	Pueblo Colo	yes	both	$ 9	"	husband Jan Bleibrak	$ 16	6	"	Back	"
21	Johanna "	2	f	c	child	" no		"	"	" Colo	yes	factor	—							
22	Wilhelmina Klasinska	42	f	m	Actress	yes yes	Austrian	Krakau	"	Newyork	"	Self	$ 25		Has been in U.S. before [illegible]					"
23	Albert Graminecki	42	m	m	Merchant	" "	German	Kolberg	"	Portland Oreg	yes	pd by	$ 2000	no	[illegible]					"
24	Maria Skarsinski	30	f	m	wife	" "	"	"	"	" "	"	"	$ 2000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Franciska Ekko	26	f	m	"	" "		Mszana	"	Brooklyn	"	husband	$ 3	3 yrs 5 m	husband Andreas Ecker	$ 9	"	"	"	"
26	Maria "	1	f	s	child	" no		"	"	"	"	"	—							
27	Valentina Wanglowska	26	f	m	none	" "		Mszana	"	"	"	both	$ 7	—	brother in law Ecker	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jurgis Skrigis	28	m	s	tailor	" "	Russian	Grostingen	"	Bayonne City	yes	"	$ 100	"	cousin Theresa Cudzinski	$ 60	"	"	"	"
29	John Pokrzywnicka	16	f	s	laborer	" "	"	Tyrowka	"	Chester Pa	yes	aunt	$ 60	"	aunt Anna Pokrzywnicka	[illegible]				
30	Hedwig Smigus	21	f	m	[illegible]	" "	"	Grostingen	"	Bayonne City	yes	pd	$ 45	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"

113

All. Prussian

N 791

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I O. Schwamberger, II Off. of the Fürst Bismarck
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of September, 1899. O. Schwamberger
II Officer.

O.W. Hellmrich
Deputy. Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Fr. Pahlmann, Surgeon of the, Fürst Bismarck,
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of September, 1899. Fr. Pahlmann.

O.W. Hellmrich
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-96—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Fürst Bismarck, Sept 15, 1896

SHEET 225 ARRIVED.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Austria	Lower Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Heb
2		"	"	"	"	RC
3		/	/	/	/	/
4		/	/	/	/	/
5		Russia	Kyff	Heb	Russia	Heb
6		/	/	/	/	/
7		/	/	/	/	/
8	—	Austria	~~Poland~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~RC~~
9		Austria	Syrn	Yiddish	Austria	RC
10		"	Lomolsha	Lithuan	"	RC
11		"	"	"	"	"
12		"	Lomolsha	Lithuan	Russia	RC
13		/	Lotzsk	Yiddish	"	"
14		"	Lomolsha	Lith	"	RC
15		"	Grodno	Heb	"	Prot
16		"	Grodno	Heb	"	Heb
17	—	Austria	Lemberg	Polish	Russia	RC
18		Russia	Warsaw	Polish	Russia	"
19	—	Austria				
20	—	Austria				
21		Russia	Warsaw	Polish	Russia	RC
22		/	Lomolsha	Lithu	"	"
23		/	Lomolsha	Yiddish	"	RC
24		/	Lomolsha	Yiddish	"	"
25			5			
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "no."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I O. Schwamberger, Master of the vessel from Hamburg do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a true list or manifest of all the persons taken on board the said vessel at the port of Hamburg and Southampton; that I have caused a personal examination to be made of each and all of the passengers, whether cabin or steerage, mentioned in the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing from Hamburg and Southampton, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and according to the best of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; that no one of said passengers is assisted to come to this country by the payment of the passage by any person or corporation in any way encouraging emigration, or by any promise, express or implied, to procure employment or to pay for labor in the United States, except such as is stated in the list or manifest; that I have caused the baggage of each of said passengers to be examined by the proper officer before leaving the last foreign port, and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information concerning the said passengers required by the foregoing list or manifest is in all respects full, correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September 1896

O. H. Fellentrich
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Certificate of Surgeon.

I, Fürst Bismarck, do hereby certify that I am duly qualified and have had 2 years' experience as a surgeon, and have been employed in that service as such by and under the authority of the Government of the United States; that I have made a personal examination of the persons mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Tuhlmann.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 6 September 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 224 1899.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. After Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An welchem, wo der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten, oder abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Therese Winterwitz	24	✓	✓	none	yes	yes	Austrian	Wien	Newyork	Newyork	yes	paid	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josef Hitzkewitz	39	✓	no	sailor	"	"														
3	Apolonia —"—	24	✓	✓	✓	wife	"	"		Serbien	"	Brooklyn	"	"	200	"	Sister Agathe Hitzkewitz	Leg	Left	"	"
4	Simones —"—	12	✓	"	✓	child	none														" Rheumatism
5	Sophie Kerbik	26	✓		✓	none	yes	yes		Tolve	"	Providence R.I.	yes	brother	no	"	brother Louis Kerbik	"	"	"	Rheumatism left eye
6	Vera —"—	19	✓		✓		"	"					no	—							
7	Marianna Horin	33	✓	✓	no	wife	"	"		Allemarau	"	Shenandoah Pa	"	Husband	5	"	Husband Jonas Horin	"	"	Scranton Pa.	" good
8	Johann Kunaczky	24	✓	yes	✓	laborer	"	"	Citizen	Lauenstein	Prussia	Pelican Lake Wis.	yes	cousin	20	"	cousin Stanley Jelanowa	"	"	"	"
9	Anna Horin	30	✓		✓	none	"	"	Russian	Allemarau	"	Shenandoah Pa	no	Husband	5	yes	Husband Jonas Horin	"	"	"	"
10	Nikolaus Gorgel	26	✓	no	✓	farmer	"	"	Russian	Tarnalky	"	Newyork	yes	cousin	25	"	cousin Hug. Galura	"	"	"	"
11	Anton Sabola	33	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	paid	8	"	brother Georgia	"	"	"	"
12	Balthas Samulis	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	cousin " "	"	"	"	"
13	Anna Wachhaus	22	✓	no	✓	wife	"	"	Citizen	"	"	Shenandoah Pa	no	"	20	"	husband Peter Wachhaus	230 W Centre St	"	"	"
14	Mathes Kosakewitz	20	✓	no	✓	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gilbertville Mass	yes	"	3	"	cousin Blasius Tiepmund	782 Penn St	"	"	"
15	Adolf Pukonska	20	✓	"	"	"				"	"	Kolegaland Ct	"	"	15	"	uncle Gustav Wiese	"	"	"	"
16	Charles Becker	18	✓	"	"	"				Bremen	"	Newyork	"	"	50	"	Parents Germany	"	"	"	"
17	Rebekka Pintus	56	✓	no	wife	"	"	American	Wilna	Discharged	Brooklyn	"	"	300	"	husband Frick Pintus	"	"	"	"	
18	Josef Skowdalewicz	25	✓	no	✓	laborer	"	"	Russian	Warschau	"	Rochester N.Y.	no	"	12	"	uncle Simon Petrowsky	Rochester Ave 55	"	"	"
19	Julius Braun	37	✓	yes	✓	farmer	"	"	Austrian	Plawby	Discharged	Newyork	yes	Self	Op	the U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	
20	Tarnig —"—	32	✓	"	✓	wife	"	"	American	"	"	"	"	"							
21	Marcin Kaposzewicz	26	✓	no	✓	farmer	"	"	Russian	Warschau	"	Rochester N.Y.	no	paid	10	no	Cousin Simon Petrowsky	"	Rochester Ave 55	"	"
22	Thomas Januszek	27	✓	"	✓	tailor	"	"	"	Jaloska	"	Boston	"	"	2	"	" " Moses Jarski	"	"	"	"
23	Anna Jurkewicz	24	✓	"	"	none	"	"	"	Grodno	"	Bayonne City	"	"	5	"	" " Martha Endrewicz	"	"	"	"
24	Magdalena Sulatzky	26	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elizabeth N.J.	yes	"	2	"	cousin Vincent Sulatzky	"	19 St Nassau St	"	"
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

112

F. 787.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I O. Schwanbergen, II Off. of the Fürst Bismarck from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 24 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of September 1899.

O.W. Hellmrich

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Schwanbergen

II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Tuhlmann, Surgeon of the, Fürst Bismarck

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 24 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of September 1899 Tuhlmann.

O.W. Hellmrich

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

9

S. S. Ft Bismarck

SHEET 223 ARRIVED, 9 15 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wh	Germany	Pommerania	German	Germany	Prot
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Germany	Hannover	German	Germany	Prot
4	"	"	Hamburg	"	"	Prot
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	R.C.
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I O Schwanberger ; II
from Hamburg do

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest. and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel,
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passenge
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an i
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous cont
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral t
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the info
passengers n[illegible]geon, is correct and true.

Sworn [illegible] this 6 day of Septem

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

Fürst Bismarck

[illegible]geon of the
I have had 2 years' experience
to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
er, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
e in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

[illegible] 189 9 Fuldmann.

[illegible] may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Co er of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Cuxhaven 7 September 1894 Arriving at Port of New York, 1894 222

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr	Age Mos. / Alter Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write. / Ob fähig zu Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhause gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. Antwort, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract to labor or emigrated, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract zu arbeiten für die Vereinigten Staaten ab geschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	August Miller	23		M	s.	farmer	yes	yes	German	Kuchow	New York	Wausau Wisc.	yes	self.	$15	no	to sister Mrs. Aug. Miller	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marie — " —	17		F	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ferd. Schlueyer	22		M	s.	Gerber	"	"	Germany	Osterndorf	— " —	New York	"	"	24 Mk	7 yrs 5 mos	sister Mrs.	5 yrs	Evergreen Ave			"
4	Auguste Dahlendorf	46		F	wid.	none	"	"	"	Cuxhaven	— " —	— " —	"	"	10 $ 30	5 yrs 3 yrs	1894/99 niece	to go back	"	"	"	"	"
5	Frida — " —	16		F	s.	none	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Elisab. Hinrichsen	20		F	s.	housework	"	"	German	Wilhelmsburg	— " —	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	$	no	brother Johann H.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

6

111

Fürst Bismarck 9
Sept 1899.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the Fürst Bismarck
from Cuxhaven do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, six in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of September, 1899.

Geo Starke U. S. Consular Agent at Cuxhaven

Schwandtzer IV Officer.

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Pohlmann, Surgeon of the, Fürst Bismarck, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, six in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, as far as to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of September, 1899.

Geo Starke U. S. Consular Agent at Cuxhaven

Dr Pohlmann.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as

Red 26 Sept 1899

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. ....

221 ARRIVED, ..., 1898.

SHEET.....

No. OF LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	—	Germany				
2	—	"				
3	—	"				
4	"	Germany	Silesia	German	Germany	R C
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Silesia	German	"	R C
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebr.	Austria	Hebr.
9	"	Hungary	Zemplin	Slovac	Hungary	G C.
10	"	Citizen				
11	"	Germany	E. Prussia	German	Germany	Prot.
12	"	"	Saxony	German	—	Prot.
13	"	Russia	Pol.	Polish	Russia	Hebr.
14	"	"	Suwalk	Polish	"	R C
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Suwalk	Lithuan	"	R C
17	"	"	"	"	"	" 205
18	"	"	Suwalk	Lithuan	"	R C
19	"	"	Lomza	Polish	"	"
20	"	"	Suwalk	Polish	"	R C
21	"	"	Suwalk	Polish	"	R C
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Hanover	German	"	Prot.
24		Germany	Holstein	German	Germany	Prot.
25	"	"	Holstein	German	"	Prot.
26	"	"	Saxony	"	—	"
27	"	Hungary	Nitra	Slovac	Hungary	R C
28	"	"	Nitra	Slovac	"	R C
29	"	"	Gemplin	Slovac	"	R C
30	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

from Cuxhaven

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said ... thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said ... of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers ... public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous ... felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving ... express or implied, to perform labor in the United States ... also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, ... passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept.

Gossler

U. S. CONSULAR SERVICE at ...

* Master, First, or Second Officer.

Sept. 1898

Surgeon.

... Surgeon of the ..., I have had 2 years experience ... practice as such by and under the authority of ... Government and that I have made a personal examination ..., and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, ... in all particulars relating ... the mental and physical

..., 1898.

Cuxhaven

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PATRIA sailing from Hamburg 3 September 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 220 189 220

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhause gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. An gehen, wenn der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten ab geschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Clara Bennet	44	f	m	wife	yes yes	American	Fischbeck on Elbe	Newyork	Newyork	yes	Cash	of	the	U. S. A.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Helene —"—	11	f	"	daughter	no no	Prussian	Magdeburg	"	"										
3	Fredy —"—	10	m	"		" "	N.S.		"	"										
4	Anna Stelzer	27	f	m	none	yes yes	German	Breslau	"	"	"	pd	$22	no	uncle Eugen Stelzer	yes Cincinn.	"	"	"	
P 9/725549 - 31.0.88-E.I.								(a.L.-205-12-8-to)												
5	Anna Reichel	38	f	m	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$22	"	"	yes Cincinn.	"	"	"	
6	Eugen Stelzer	40	m	m	farmer	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Cash	of	the	U. S. A.	" 79 E 4th St.	"	"	"	
7	Hedwig —"—	35	f	m	wife	" "	do	"	"	"	"		25.-1							
8	Heinrich Atlas	26	m	s	tailor	" "	Austrian	Lemberg	"	"	"	pd	3.-	no	cousin Herm. Kirnbaum	" 37 Stanton St.	"	"	"	
9	Karl Thoma	16	m	s	farmer	" "	Hungarian	Kuraszlyo	"	Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	15	"	friendless	319 Canon St. S.S.	"	"	"	
10	Jan Gross	38	m	m	joiner	" "	Austrian	Silvadon	"	"	"	"	1/2	yes	go back	" " "	"	"	"	
11	Paul Schuba	24	m	s	farmer	" "	German	Lyck	"	Newyork N.Y.	no	"	87.-	no	Bro. no	253 Orange St	"	"	"	
12	Fr. Bruno Hildenband	28	m	s	cheese	" "	"	Schlawigen	"	Newyork	yes	"	40.-	"	friends	" " "	"	"	"	
13	Henoch Eismann	25	m	m	weaver	" "		Lodz	"	"	"	"		"	father in Manch. Eng.	" " "	"	"	"	
14	Julje Eimanis	22	f	s	none	" "		Sopisk	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	24.-	"	Schw. Jan Kalecky	324 Mott St.	"	"	"	
15	Kasimir Tkuschinsky	19	m	s	labor	" "		"	"	Worcester Mass.	"	"	9.-	"	Cousin "	64 1/2 E 55 "	"	"	"	
16	Josef Mesaitis	26	m	m	"	" "		Buda	"	"	"	"	12.-	"	Uncle Simon Mesaitis	64 Ridge 25 St	"	"	"	
17	Stanislaw Lawainskis	22	m	s	"	" "		Augustowo	"	Bridgeport	"	"	3.-	"	brother-in Pietro Kuper	1864 Lafayette St.	"	"	"	
18	Kasimir Montkaitis	33	m	m	"	" "		Suwa	"	Puryca Pa	"	"	12.-	"	brother Simon Montkaitis	Box 157 "	"	"	"	
19	Joca Wojcrech	31	m	m	"	" "	Russian	Jasinowo	"	Chicopee Mass	"	"	6.-	"	cousin Felix Barkulewic	" " "	"	"	"	
20	Donatij Simonjis	20	m	s	"	" "		Kowno	"	Boston Mass	"	unde	2	"	uncle Jan Valecasky	Box 25 "	"	"	"	
21	Marich Barbolawik	21	f	m	wife	yes "		Kolno	"	Chicopee Mass	"	husband	no	"	brother-in Felix Barbolawik	70 Park St.	"	"	"	
22	Leo —"—	3	m	s	child	no no		Riga	"	Newyork	"	pd	37.-	"	no	" " "	"	"	"	
23	Nicolai Nesodow	40	m	m	blacksmith	yes yes		Hamburg	"	Hoboken N.J.	"	"	40.-	"	no	" " "	"	"	"	
24	Franz Muckenpenny	20	m	s	carpenter	" "	German		"	" "	"	"	60.-	"	brother Ferd. Eckert	" " "	"	"	"	
25	Heinrich Kelleb	22	m	s	servant	" "	"	Hamburg	"	Omaha Neb.	"	"	12.-	"	uncle Friedrich Jacobs	" " "	"	"	"	
26	Richard Tauchnitz	25	m	s	gardener	" "	"	Dauben	"	"	"	"		"	brother Jan Wanek	" " "	"	"	"	
27	Martin Jamagi	30	m	s	farmer	" "	Hungarian	Kuno	"	Kralupy	"	"	25.-	"	uncle Michael Bobak	20 1/2 Park Ave	"	"	"	
28	Teodor Bobak	18	m	s	"	" "	"	Kraizsa	"	Bridgeport Ct.	yes	pd	1.-	"	brother Simon Jano	64 Ridge St.	"	"	"	
29	Maria Jerch	20	f	m	none	" "	"	Kerasztis	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	brother	1.-	"	brother Jan Valecka	64 Hermann St	"	"	"	
30	Bartholomäus Kotas	19	m	s	tailor	" "	Austrian	Blotnar	"	Cleveland O.	"	unde	1.-	"	unde John Valecka	64 Hermann St	"	"	"	

110

30/26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Kayser, 2d Off of the
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 1899. C. Kayser

O.W. Hellmrich. 2d Officer.

Deputy. Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Franzen, Surgeon of the PATRIA

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1899 Franzen

O.W. Hellmrich.

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-07—60—55)(50)

2

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Patria

ARRIVED. Sept. 15, 1898.

SHEET 219

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Germany	Holstein	German	Germany	Prot.
2	"	/	"	"	"	"
3	"	/	"	"	"	"
4	"	/	"	"	"	"
5	"	/	/	/	/	/
6	—	American				
7	"	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	R.C.
8	"	Germany	Wurtemberg	German	Germany	Prot.
9	"	Roumania	Bukarest	Hebrew	Roumania	Israel
10	"	/	"	"	"	"
11	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Israel
12	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	R.C.
13	"	Citizen	/			
14	—	Citizen				
15	—	/				
16	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
17	"	/	"	/	/	"
18	"	"	"	/	"	"
19	"	Austria	Galicia	Poland	Austria	R.C.
20	"	/	"	/	/	"
21	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot.
22	"	Germany	Wurtemberg	German	Germany	Prot.
23	"	Hungary	Jungalin	Slovak	Hungary	R.C. R.C.
24	"	"	Zenglin	"	"	R.C.
25	"	Russia	Suwalsky	Polish	Russia	R.C.
26	"	"	"	/	"	"
27	—	Citizen	/			
28	—	Citizen	/			
29	"	Russia	Suwalki	Lithuan	"	R.C.
30	"	"	Wilenski	Polish	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Confucius, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I C. Haeffen,

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vess thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pass of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mo express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, ex also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the pas[illegible] thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept

O.W. Hellmrich

Deputy. Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

geon of the PATRIA

t I have had 10 years' experience

to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination ber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according rue in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

ber, 1898

s may by

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **PATRIA** sailing from Hamburg 3 September 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork , 189 218

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr	Mos. / Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write / Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgiltiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgiltigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouses or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, wo, und der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten, ausgesprochen oder stillschweigend.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
5 D	Gottfried Kohn	36	m	sw	prickler	yes yes			Germany	Hamburg	Newyork	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	122	no	no	no	good	no
5 D	Selma —"—	36	f	"	wife	" "														
5 D	Frieda —"—	10	f	s	children	no no														
5 D	Paula —"—	7	f	"																
5 D	Expar —"—	3	f	"		" "														
6	Selma Haab	6	f	m	widow	yes yes			Germany	(papers seized Hamb. U.S. Commissioner Dec 25 '98.										
7	Josef Geiss	65	m	w	farmer	" "			German	Würzburg	"	Newyork	"	"	10	1879 yrs 7 years	go back wife	352	" 1 yr	Poor Physique
8	Martha Klonk	22	f	s	none	" "			"	Muckbach	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	1506	no	away Rosa Lutz	1820	Wharton st	"
9	Philip Zusemann	27	m	sw	cotton	" "			German	Bucharest	"	Newyork	"	"	70	"	father N. Zusemann	"	"	"
10	Anna —"—	21	f	s	wife	" "														
11	Moritz Weber	24	m	ss	blacksmith	" "			Austrian	Jaroslau	"	Ny	"	"	976	"	brother in Mexico	270 Delancey	"	"
12	Charles Konopichel	32	"	s	farmer	" "			Bohemian	Hamburg	"	"	"	Cash	987	7 years	U. S. A.	Depot	"	"
13	Henry Kämmer	61	"	"	"	" "			Prussian	Cassel	"	"	"	"	"	36 years	" "	"	"	"
14	Johann Mick	60	"	"	"	" "			Austrian	Bernstz	"	Port Clinton O	yes	"	"	10 yrs. 2 mo. 1899	" "	"	"	"
15	Max Kuhn	21	"	"	"	" "			Prussian	Elbing	"	Newyork	"	self	75	1891 1895 yes 4 years	go back	"	"	"
16	Anton Polladowsky	17	"	"	laborer	" "			Austrian	Lipnica	"	Kingston Pa	no	"	6	no	brother Joseph Polladowsky	"	"	"
17	Natalia Kupczinska	39	f	"	none	" "			"	Gorlice	"	Newyork	yes	"	2 50	8 years	Green Cove	338 Allen	"	"
18	Vinzenz Kral	29	m	"	laborer	" "			"	Trebitsch	"	Buffalo N.Y.	no	"	40	"	brother in Wolf Prairie	89 — 13 st	Niagara Falls	"
19	Jan Wecan	36	"	"	"	" "			"	"	"	"	no	"	10	"	cousin Szymanski	58 — 13 st.	"	"
20	Sophia Sniak	29	f	s	none	" "			"	Posen	"	Holyoke Mass	"	"	13	"	brother in law Baran	27 Oliver st	"	"
21	Heinrich Klasen	25	m	w	sailor	" "			"	Grünendeich	"	Newyork	yes	brother	70	"	brother John Klasen	93 Ann Allerden Co	"	"
22	Carl Peters	31	"	"	baker	" "			German	Hamburg	"	"	"	self	500	"	no	"	"	"
23	Maria Kanadra	17	f	s	none	" "			Hungarian	Kerecsend	"	Braddock Pa	"	"	10	"	brother Jonas Kaszárda	327 — 13 st	"	"
24	Janos Szingera	17	m	"	farmer	" "			"	"	"	Braddock Pa	"	"	80	"	brother in "	105 — 11 st	"	"
25	Paulus Kerusanis	27	"	m	"	" "			Russia	Lomza	"	Elizabeth N.J.	N.J.	"	855	4 yrs. here	brother in Franz Grabowski	"	"	"
26	Anna —"—	23	f	s	wife	" "			"	Lomza	"	"	"	"	5	"				
27	Anna —"—	3	f	s	children	no no			Russian Poland	born										
28	Jozef —"—	1	m	"		" "			do											
29	Anton Polterus	23	f	w	farmer	yes yes			Russia	"	"	Newyork	yes	"	30	"	brother Mich. Polterus	57 Washington st	"	"
30	Anton Pamonik	40	"	m	"	" "			"	Kowno	"	Boston Mass	"	"	45	"	cousin Bar Wlodkowski	115 Salem st	"	"

Boll

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Hayen, * II Off of the PATRIA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1899. C. Hayen

Officer.

Deputy. O.W. Hellmich, Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Frowein, Surgeon of the, PATRIA, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1899. Frowein

Deputy. O.W. Hellmich Consul of the United States at

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

[redacted]

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—50,000.)

3

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Patria

ARRIVED, Sept 17. 1898.

SHEET 217

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W.	Russia	Kovansky	Heb Jargon Polish	Russia	Hebrew
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4				N. Jargon		
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11				Lithuanian		RC
12				Polish		RC
13						
14						
15						
16						
17				Lithuanian		RC
18		U.S. Born				
19		Russia	Russia	Lithuanian		
20						
21				N. Jargon		
22						
23						
24				Labor		RC
25		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
26		Roumania	Roumania	N. Jargon	Roumania	
27		Roumania	Roumania	N. Jargon	Roumania	Hebrew
28						
29						
30						

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I C. Hayden, Master of the S. S. Patria do solemnly, on my oath, depose and say that I am the master of the vessel from Hamburg; that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therein, to make a personal examination thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have received the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or has been assisted to come, in any way, by the express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are exempted by law; that I have also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest of passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1898.

O.W. Hellmuth,
Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

PATRIA

10 years' experience as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination the foregoing List or Manifest is, according particulars, relative to the mental and physical

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **PATRIA** sailing from 3 September 1899 Arriving at Port of , 1899 **216**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten ab geschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistige und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Israel Basilan	22 Y	m	m	merchant	yes yes		Kovno	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	$ 15 50	yes	father Moses Basilan	no	no	no	yes	no
2	Bluma —"—	20 Y	f	"	wife	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Reische —"—	1 Y	"	"	child	no yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Frenz Prussaleiti	29 Y	m	"	laborer	yes yes		Suwalki	"	Saunderland Pa	no	"	$ 7 50	"	grandfather Ths Pancus	not known	"	"	"	"
5	Lithmann Lithmanowitz	22 Y	"	"	shamaker	" "		Warschau	"	Newyork	yes	"	"	"	brother Lithmann Lithmanowitz	"	"	"	"	"
5	Channe —"—	21 Y	"	"	wife	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Scheine Sklow	42 Y	"	m	widow	" "		Posen	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 20	"	pon Morris Sklow	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lina —"—	9 Y	"	sp	child	no yes		"	"	Joliet	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Poor physique	
5	Bessie Wolf	48 Y	m	m	tailor	yes yes		Warschau	"	Newyork	"	"	$ 15	"	daughter Rosa Wolf	"	"	"	"	"
5	Fradel —"—	43 Y	f	"	wife	" "		"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Marcus —"—	16 Y	m	sp	child	" "		"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Anna Pelenenits	17 Y	f	"	none	" "		Suwalki	"	Boston Mass	yes	"	$ 10	"	brother Michael Pelenenits	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jonas Zukas	26 Y	m	"	farmer	" "		"	"	Mass.	yes	"	$ 7	"	uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jonas Belinkis	21 Y	"	"	"	" "		"	"	Mahonay City Pa.	"	"	$ 3	"	cousin Mark Jeminkis	"	"	"	"	"
15	Antonia Potlusky	18 Y	f	"	none	" "	Russian	"	"	Shenandoah Pa.	yes	"	$ 50	"	brother Anton Potlusky	"	"	"	"	"
16	Rusch Krekshner	29 Y	m	m	merchant	" "		Wilna	"	Newyork	"	"	$ 30	"	brother Isaac Schwarz	"	"	"	"	"
17	Vinzas Skuzskis	28 Y	"	"	laborer	" "		Suwalki	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$ 17	"	brother in Law Peter Mendricks	"	"	"	"	"
18	Petroni Polka	25 Y	f	m	wife	" "		"	"	Shenandoah Pa	"	"	$ 5	"	husband Mark Polka	"	"	"	"	"
19	Josef —"—	5 Y	m	s	child	no no		Russia	"	Pennsylvania	"	"	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jonas Jandegis	21 Y	"	m	farmer	yes yes		Russia	"	Mt Carmel Pa	no	"	$ 15	"	uncle Thomas Jandegis	"	"	"	"	"
21	Marie —"—	20 Y	f	"	wife	" "		"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ignacz Lewis	30 Y	m	"	tailor	" "		"	"	Providence R.I.	yes	husband	$ 15	"	husband Sklome Lewis	"	"	"	"	"
23	Leah —"—	9 Y	f	sp	children	no no		Lomza	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Schmuel —"—	7 M	m	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jacub Ropansky	20 Y	"	s	laborer	yes yes		Klonowo	"	Jayecville, Penn	"	brother	$ 4	"	brother Stanislaw Ropansky	"	"	"	"	"
26	Wojciech Walejska	35 Y	"	"	"	" "	Austrian	Tuszow	"	Nanticoke Pa	yes	self	$ 47	"	bro in law Jos Swiatkowski	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mesch Erdan	32 Y	"	"	shamaker	" "	Russian	Josefy	"	"	"	married	no	"	cousin Josefa Erdan	"	"	"	"	"
28	Leon Goldmann	30 Y	m	m	merchant	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 360	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ernestine —"—	22 Y	f	s	none	" "	"	"	"	"	"	single	—	"	brother Erdan	"	"	"	"	"
30	Carl Ehrich	23 Y	m	sp	blacksmith	" "	German	Elbing	"	Pocketamack	"	self	no	"	cousin Friedrich Fries	"	"	"	"	"

30/29

108

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Hayssen, 1st of the PATRIA
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1899. C. Hayssen
Officer.

O.W. Hellmuich
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Franzen, Surgeon of the PATRIA,
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1899. Franzen

O.W. Hellmuich
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(34-7-27-'95-50,000)

4

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Patria Sept 15 1898

215 ARRIVED.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Germany	Schleswig Holst	German	Germany	Prot
2			Schleswig Holst	German	"	Prot
3			Posen	"	"	"
4				"	"	"
5				"	"	"
6				"	"	"
7				"	"	"
8		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
9		"	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
10		Germany	Posen	German	German	Prot
11				"	"	"
12						
13		Do				
14		Germany	Saxony	German	Germany	Prot
15		"	Saxony	German	Germany	Prot
16						
17						
18						
19		Germany	Posen	German	Germany	Prot
20		"	"	"	"	"
21		Do				
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		Germany	Posen	German	Germany	Prot
24		Austria	Bohemia	German	Austria	Jew
25		Germany	Posen	German	German	Prot
26		"	"	"	"	"
27		German	Schleswig Holst	German	Germany	Prot
28		"	"	"	"	"
29				"	"	"
30						

2—5465

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I C. Haysen, from Hamburg, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information passengers stated thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September 1898

O.W. Hellmuth

Deputy. Consul of the United States of America

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer

...urgeon.

...of the PATRIA

...have had 10 years' experience ... practice as such by and under the authority of ... Government and that I have made a personal examination ... and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according ... in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical ...

..., 1899

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

214

S.S. **PATRIA** sailing from 3 September 189 9 Arriving at Port of , 189 9

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, engaged or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No., auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgiltiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgiltigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. An gaben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Caroline Sell	17		w		none	yes	yes	German	Neumarkt	Newyork	Yonkers N.Y.	no	paid	17	yes	uncle Michael Silberhorn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Greta Brockstedt	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mindendorf	"	Newyork	yes	owns	3	"	owns Elle Hoffmann Uncle	"	"	"	"	"
3	Friedrich Metschulleit	57		m	mar	farmer	"	"		do Hospital												
4	Louise —"—	56		w	"	wife	"	"		do												
5	Anna —"—	26		"	"		"	"	"	Königsberg	"	Saukatee Fla.	"	pays it	7	"	has it. Johann Nowe	"	"	"	"	"
6	Auguste —"—	18		"	"	children	"	"		do												
7	Friedrich —"—	15		m	"		"	"		do												
8	Arthur Burchard	27		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Berlin	"	Brooklyn	"	unde	39 95	"	uncle Max Kanemann	3 40	Expenses		"	"
9	Pauline Baldwin	28		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Allentown Pa.	"	"	3	"	" Louis Zakarias	"	"	"	"	"
10	Martha Dietrich	28		w	mar	wife	"	"	"	Bubbitz	"	Chicago Ills	"	pays	35	"	husband Herman	33	"	"	"	"
11	Charlotte —"—	2		"	"	child	no	no									Dietrich					
12	Hermann Witte	28		m	"	merchant	yes	yes	"	Stade	"	Newyork	"	"	60	yes	4 years go back	"	"	"	2nd Cabin	"
13	Ward Marcus	22		"	"	"	"	"	American	Berlin	"	"	"	bis	op		the U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Emilie Franscher	67		w	wid	midwife	"	"	German	Mittwerda	"	Philadelphia	no	pays	20	no	por Emil Weiste	"	"	"	"	Varicose
15	Emilie Mehler	34		"	mar	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	yes	"	9	"	cousine Anna Kessler	"	"	"	"	"
16	Wladimir Lutschuck	23		m	"	doctor	"	"													2nd Cabin	
17	Anna	30		f	"	wife	"	"	Austrian	Vienna	"	"	"		300	"					2nd Cabin	
18	Maria	10		"		child															2nd Cabin	
19	Anna —"—	4		"		"															2nd Cabin	
20	Johanna Bischoff	39		w	mar	wife	yes	yes	German													
21	Franz —"—	11		m		children	"	"	~~Austrian~~ German	Ocwen	"	Brooklyn	"	~~bis~~ pays	21		12 years the U. S. A.	133	King St	"	"	
22	Gertrud —"—	5		f			no	no	U.S.A.													
23	Max Bade	17		m		merchant	yes	yes	German	Berlin	"	Milwaukee Wis.	"	pays	10	God bless no	trade completed	August Grau	14 18	"	St. (?)	"
24	Julie Mahler	20		f		none	"	"	Austrian	Skarber	"	Chicago Ills	no	"	25		no	"	"	"	"	"
25	John Krohn	34		m		married	"	"	German	Stettin	"	Newyork	yes	"	45		no	"	"	"	"	"
26	Helene —"—	21		f		wife	"	"														
27	Johanne Thomsen	21		w		farmer	"	"	~~Danish~~	Oldenm	"	Bay.	"	"	24		boast it. Martin Kreichbaum	22	"	"	"	"
28	Ulrich Jürgens	20		"		"	"	"	~~Danish~~	"	"	"	"	"	24		brother Reinhart Jurgens	"	"	"	"	"
29	Otto Häring	23		"		farmer	"	"	"			Philadelphia	"	"	15		Carl Hainge	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jacques Reinhardt	28		"		painter	"	"	"	Hamburg	"	St Louis	no	"	22	yes	no	"	"	"	2nd Cabin	"

2-17-3 9-13

107

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Hayspen, II M, of the PATRIA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1899. C. Hayspen

O.W. Hellmich, Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg. — II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Franzen, Surgeon of the PATRIA, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germand Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1899. Dr Franzen

O.W. Hellmich, Deputy. Consul of the United States at

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—20,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

5

S. S. Patria

SHEET ..... 213 ARRIVED, September 15, 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Protestant
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	U S Citizen				
5	"	U S. born				
6	"	German	Prussia	Polish	German	R Catholic
7	"	German	Prussia	German	"	Protestant
8	"	Hungary	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	R Catholic
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Hungary	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	R Catholic
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Austria	Styria	German Slovak		R Catholic
14	"	U S Citizen				
15	"	U S born				
16		U S A				
17	"	Germany	Prussia	German	German	R Catholic
18	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	R Catholic
19	"	"	"	"	"	R "
20	"	"	Hamburg	German	"	Protestant
21						
22	"	"	Russia	German	"	Protestant
23	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	"	R Catholic
24	"	"	"	"	"	R "
25	"	"	"	"	"	R "
26	"	"	"	"	"	R "
27	"	"	"	"	"	R Catholic
28	"	"	"	"	"	R "
29	"	Hungary	Hungary	Ruthenian	"	R Catholic
30	"	"	"	"	"	R "

S—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "or not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I C. Hagspiel
from Hamburg
personal examination of each and all of the passenge
or Manifest. and that I caused the surgeon of t
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of s
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passen
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore da
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor invo
express or implied. to perform labor in the United S
also, according to the best of my knowledge and bel
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of S

A.W. Hellu
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Ham

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

...david of Surgeon.

..., Surgeon of the PATRIA
...swear; that I have had 10 years' experience
... entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
...rect, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

...September, 1898

...ich

...thereof", as case may by

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **PATRIA** sailing from 3 September 1899 Arriving at Port of , 1899 **212**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheiratet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzt Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angabe, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Mutere and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Walter Richter	14 V	m	p		yes yes														
2	Johanna —"—	8 V		14	children	no no	German	Mittingau	Newyork	Newyork	yes	father	no	no	father Augus Richter	in	no	no	good	no
3	Lydia —"—	4 V		" 1/1		" "														
4	Lydia Schaar	34 V		wid	wife	yes yes	Austrian	Mahrenberg	"	"	"	Cert of	the	U. S. A		"	"	"	"	"
5	Lona —"—	2 V		1	child	no no	U.S born													
6	Mariana Wojackowska	20 V		4	none	yes yes	German	Adelman	"	Monticello Pa	"	bridegroom	32	no	bridegroom John Krawiec Angela	"	"	"	"	"
7	Richard Schade	30 V	m	4	Waiter	" "	"	Berlin	"	Newyork	"	self	27	50	yes Elizabeth	"	8	5	7	6	"	"
8	Maria Lelonek	18 V		4	none	" "	Hungarian	Topolow	"	Meltneagrob	no	"	16	"	father Georg Lelonek	"	23	"	ans	23	21	"
9	Ilona —"—	26 V	7	mo	wife	" "							10	4	husband Jonas	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Zula Katona	25 V		4		" "						husband	20	4	husband Alex Katona	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Marie —"—	3 V	4	1	children	no no	"	Zobrgy	"	Peckville Pa	yes			no	"					
12	Maria Baron	9 V		1		" "						mother			mother Maria Baron							
X 13	Maria Bucler	3 V		1	none	yes yes	Austrian	Johnsberg	"	Newyork	"	pet	60	2	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Nabbie Jones	22 V		mo	wife	" "	U.S born	Utah	"	Boston Mass	"	Cousin		of	the U. S. A		"	"	"	"	"	
15	Elona —"—	1 V			child	no no	U.S born		Sent back by U.S. Consul													
16	Alfred Romer	21 V	m		brother	yes yes	U.S Citizen	Wien Vienna	"	Newyork	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Franz Schmidt	26 V		4	bache	" "	German	Berlin	"	Chicago Ills	"	pet	66	50	no	no	6	46	Wabash Ave			
18	Stanislaw Segorsky	36 V		1	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	3	"	"						
19	Sigismund Pawelkowsk	34 V		4	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	0	"	"						
20	Gustav Gerlach	18 V		1	"	" "	"	Hamburg	"	Newyork	no	"	20	3	"	cousin Oscar Bruggen	7	0	Lake	23	50	2nd Cabin
21	Robert Kerromer	28			Mechanic	" "	Austrian	Vienna	"	Newyork	yes	"	25		"	"	7	18	"	"	"	
22	Eugen Koch	20 V		4	farmer	" "	German	Vitzdorf	"	Bakerstown Wis	"	brother	37		brother John Wieden —	yes	54		"	"	"	
X 23	Stanislaw Malecky	23 V		4	blacksmith	" "	Austrian	Kobrin	"	Boston Pa	"	pet	22		brother Paul Lobiola	"	"	"	"	"	"	
X 24	Franz Matras	38 V		jw	labor	" "	"	Wosniska	"	Newyork	"	"	60		cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Apolonia Miru	21 V			none	" "	"	Siedliska	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	47		cousin Kotko-Kobey		35	Cherry	St	"	"	
26	Anna Synajewska	19 V		4	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	21		uncle 38 Cherry Ave						"	
27	Victoria Tolecsak	28 V		4	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	2		" Maria Kopicz 143 Chicago Ave						"	
28	Maria Frankowsk	36 V		4	wife	" "	"	Grudna	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	3		husband Stanislaw Frankowsk 143 Galeger St						"	
29	Wasil Lasek	29 V	m	4	labor	" "	Austrian	Lobrogy	"	Youngstown Ohio	"	"	25		} vacka Polacki		} 15	Station	Hs		"	
30	Wasil Seby	40 V		1	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	18									

108

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Fr [illegible], Surgeon of the PATRIA,
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years' experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
German Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of September, 1894. [signature]

[illegible] Deputy. O.W. Hellmuth Consul of the United States at

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Hayssen ; 1st Offr of the PATRIA
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 189 9. C. Hayssen

Deputy. O. W. Hellmuth Consul of the United States at [illegible]

1st Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Patria

211

SHEET .....

ARRIVED. September 15th, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	White	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
2	"	/	"	/	/	"
3	"	"	"	/	/	"
4	"	/	"	/	/	"
5	"	Russia	Russia	Polish	Russia	RC
6	"	"	"	/	/	"
7	"	do	/			
8	"	do	/			
9	"	Russia	Tawroff	German	Russia	Prot
10	"	"	"	/	/	/
11	"	"	"	/	/	/
12	"	"	"	/	/	/
13	"	"	"	/	/	/
14	"	"	Wilna	Hebrew	/	Israel
15	"	"	Suwalki	Polish	/	RC
16	"	"	Suwalki	Lithuan	/	"
17	"	"	Poltawa	Hebrew	/	Israel
18	"	"	Kowno	/	/	"
19	"	"	Lomza	Polish	/	RC
20	"	"	"	Hebrew	/	Israel
21	"	"	Lomza	Polish	/	RC
22	"	"	"	/	/	"
23	"	"	Plock	/	/	"
24	"	"	/	/	/	"
25	"	do	/			
26	"	Roumania	Braila	Hebrew	Roumania	Israel
27	"	Russia	Kielcy	/	Russia	"
28	"	"	Plock	Polish	/	RC
29	"	"	"	/	/	"
30	"	"	"	3	/	"

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I H. Haycpsen, from Hamburg, personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest. and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passen of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a public charge. or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous con felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, exce also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the in passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Septem

O.W. Hellmich

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

rgeon of the, PATRIA

t I have had 10 years' experience to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination er, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according e in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

, 1899

way by

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PATRIA sailing from Hamburg 3 September 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

210

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr	Mos. / Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand. oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write / Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to non final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Antonia	Lebioda	25	f	Conn	wife	yes	yes	Austrian	Kotowo	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	5	no	husband Paul Lebioda	no	no	no	good	no
2	Victoria	—"—	7	"	"		no	no														
3	Joseph	—"—	5	m	"	children	"	"														
4	Maria	—"—	3	f	"		"	"														
5	Michal	Filyowitz	9	m	"	"	"	"	Russian Dr Certificate	Sejle Rarke	"	Nanticoke Pa	"	father	1	"	father Anton Filyowitz	no	Colonizing	no	Lt. No. 5	No. 6
6	Josepa	—"—	6	f	"		"	"										no	no	no	good	no
7	John	Hall	37	m	"	Locomotive	"	"		Hamburg	"	Newyork	"	Cit	of	the	U. S. A	"	"	"	"	"
8	Symbroge	Gullow	27	"	"	"	"	"														
9	Caroline	Berger	31	"	mw	merchant	yes	yes														
10	Chatarina	—"—	38	f	"	wife	"	"														
11	Helena	—"—	8	"	"		no	no	Dr Certificate		"	Windom Minn	"	brother	50	no	brother Paul Kosp	"	"	"	"	"
12	Chatarina	—"—	3	"	"	children	"	"														
13	Susanna	—"—	1	"	"		"	"														
14	Marcy	Szepanik	50	"	Mar	widow	yes	yes		Pottowy	"	Newyork	"	son	25	"	son Simeko Szepanik	"	"	"	Lame Left	"
15	Jan	Padowik	18	m	S	labor	"	"		Wrobki	"	Sterling Valley Ills	"	brother	25	"	brother Joseph Padowik	Bon. 37.72	"	"	"	"
16	Joseph	Lawrynaitis	19	"	"	"	"	"		Mosvile	"	Middletown	no	cousin	72	"	cousin John Evans	Box 86	"	"	"	"
17	Joseph	Pakterowitz	19	"	"	merchant	"	"	Russian Dr Certificate	Konny	"	Yonkers	"	uncle	no	"	uncle Para Pakterowitz	"	"	"	"	"
18	Zeib	Wigdor	40	"	Mar	"	"	"		Zaslow	"	Hartford Conn	yes	son	4	"	son Israel Wigdor	"	"	"	"	"
19	Teofila	Nowicki	24	f	"	nurse	"	"		Baby	"	Glovefalls N.Y.	"	brother	52	"	brother Franz Nowicki	2d Regiment	"	"	"	"
20	Schlome	Chaim	15	m	S	joined	"	"		Zarme	"	Brooklyn	"	uncle	no	"	uncle Selig Solom	35,77 — Co.	"	"	"	"
21	Katarzyna	Nowicka	27	f	Mar	wife	"	"		Makow	"	Newyork	"	husband	"	"	husband Andreas Nowicki	"	"	"	"	"
22	Pietro	—"—	3	m	S	child	no	no														
23	Antonina	Witkowska	50	f	Widow	wife	yes	yes		Ripiow	"	Detroit Mich	"	son in l.	4	"	son in l. Theofil Xolinosky	3rd Regiment	"	"	"	"
24	Victoria	—"—	13	2	S	none	"	"														
25	Frank	Welle	54	m	"	blacksmith	"	"	American	Breslau	"	Seattle Wash	"	Cit	of	Father	U. S. A	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jacob	Cohen	23	m	"	tailor	"	"	Roumanian	Pitila	"	Newyork	"	self	30	no	captain David Cohen	132 Eldridge	"	"	"	"
27	Feige	Salzmann	20	f	S	none	"	"		Narok	"	Boston Mass	"	"	25	"	brother Karl Baruch	23 Harper et. Lynn	"	"	"	"
28	Jan	Zwirski	20	m	"	labor	"	"	Russian	Bogatowo	"	Shenectady N.Y.	"	"	2	"	uncle Josef Zwirzycki	391 [illegible]	"	"	"	"
29	Franz	—"—	18	"	"	"	"	"		Grabowo	"	"	"	father	4	"	father Josef "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Stanislaus	Karwowski	23	"	"	"	"	"		Burzin	"	Scranton Pa	"	self	67	"	uncle Wod Chmielowsky	1814 Frazier et.	"	"	"	"

105

F. 197.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Hayessen, II Offr of the PATRIA
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1899. C. Hayessen
O.W. Hellmich Officer.
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Franzen, Surgeon of the PATRIA
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1899 Dr Franzen
O.W. Hellmich
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 1-27-'96—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

7

S. S. 209

ARRIVED, ... 1898.

SHEET .....

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wh	Russia	Lomza	Polish	Russia	R.C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Lomza	Polish	"	R.C
7	"	"	—	Hebrew	"	Rel
8	"	"	Suwalki	Polish	"	R.C
9	"	"	Suwalki	Polish	"	R.C
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Kowno	Hebrew	"	Heb-
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Citizen of Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	R.C.
16	"					
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

1—3429

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I C. Hayesen

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangero felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, passe named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Sept

O.W. Hellmich

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hambur

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

of Surgeon.

PATRIA

Surgeon of the

that I have had 10 years' experience

alled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1899

", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PATRIA sailing from Hamburg 3 September 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork 208 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, u. Angaben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Uliana Chludowsky	30	f	m	wife	yes yes		Rajsiadka	Newyork	Scranton Pa.	yes	Self	$ 5 / 1.35	no	brother Paul Chludowsky	1814 Lucerne Sw.				
2	Antoni —"—	8	m	s	children	no no										no	no	no	good	no
3	Kalisz —"—	6	m	s		yes yes														
4	Alexandra —"—	3	f	s		yes yes														
5	Thomas Filipkowsky	24	m	s	laborer	yes yes		"	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	10.—	"	brother in law Paul Chludowsky	"	"	"	"	"
6	Boleslaw Jurcsky	22	m	s	"	yes yes							2.50		brother Josef Jurcsky	"	"	"	"	"
7	Johann Koop	31	m	m	"	yes yes		Jarza	"	Windsor Ont.	"	"	$ 20.—	"	brother Josef Jurcsky	"	"	"	"	"
8	Stanislaw Gowarsky	21	m	s	"	yes yes	Russian	Turowka	"	Norwich Conn.	no	"	$ 15	"	friends no	"	"	"	"	left Ear
9	Kasimir Korondsky	30	m	m	"	no yes		"	"	" "	"	"	$ 5	"	brother Apolonia Jeserska	"	13	"	Shenandoah Pa.	"
10	Felix Wischnewsky	27	m	s	"	no no		"	"	" "	"	"	$ 12	"	friends no	"	"	"	"	"
11	Leib Wonder	35	m	m	tailor	" "							55							
12	Jaschie —"—	15	m	s	children	" "		Horodno	"	Newyork	yes	"	100	"	husband Chaim Wonder	"	"	"	"	"
13	Chaim —"—	5	m	s		no no														
14	Leibe —"—	3	m	s		" "														
15	Ferdinand Hohrendorf	61	m	m	painter	yes yes	Prussian	Berlin	"	Salt Lake City	no	last of	the		U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Josef Belan	17	m	s	laborer	" "	Austrian	Mother	"	Cleveland O.	yes	father	$	no	father Vojtech Zeman	"	"	Spencer Ind.	"	"
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

16/15

104

F. 791

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PATRIA sailing from Hamburg 3 September 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 208 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. / Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Lesen	Able to Write / Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel?	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt?	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wieviel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. Angeben, wras der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or omitted, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Uliana Chludinsky	30	f	m	wife	yes	yes		Pajenska	Newyork	Scranton Pa.	yes	Self	25 / 31	no	brother Pawel Chludinsky	1814 Lucerne St.			
2	Antoni —"—	8	m	s	children	no	no										no	no	no	good	no
3	Kalisz —"—	6	f	s		"	"														
4	Alexandra —"—	3	f	s																	
5	Thomas Filipkowsky	24	m	s	laborer	yes	yes		"	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	10.—	"	brother in Law Chludinsky	"	"	"	"	"
6	Boleslaw Jurecky	22	m	s	"	"	"				" "			25.—		brother Josef Jurecky	"	"	"	"	"
7	Johann Koop	31	"	"	"	"	"		Tarza	"	Winslow Pa	"	"	15.—	"	brother Josef Jurecky	"	"	"	"	"
8	Stanislaw Gowalowsky	21	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Turwalka	"	Norwich Conn	no	"	8.—	"	friends no	"		"	"	left knee
9	Leopoldine Koronatky	30	f	wd	"	"	no		"	"	" "	"	"	$5	"	brother in Carolina Jercmark	"	13	"	Sherman St	"
10	Josef Wischnowsky	27	m	s	"	"	no		"	"	" "	"	"	$12	"	friends no	"	"	"	"	"
11	Leive Wonder	35	f	m	wife	"	"							55							
12	Jackie —"—	15	m	s	children	"	"		Kowno	"	Newyork	yes	"	~~100~~	"	husband Helena Wonder	"	"	"	"	"
13	Chaim —"—	5	m	s		no	no														
14	Leibe —"—	3	f	s		"	"														
15	Ferdinand Kohrendorf	61	m	m	painter	yes	yes	Austrian	Berlin	"	Salt Lake City	no	Self	out of the		the M. S. M.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Josef Beran	17	m	s	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Mother	"	Cleveland O	yes	father	5	no	father Vojtech Beran	"	44	Spruce St.	"	"
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

16/15

104

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Hayesen, II Offc. of the PATRIA

from [redacted] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 16 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers [redacted] thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of September 1899. C. Hayesen

Deputy. O.W. Hellmich Consul of the United States at [redacted] II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Franzen, Surgeon of the PATRIA

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 16 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition [redacted] passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September 1899 A. Franzen

Deputy. O.W. Hellmich Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—55,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. 207

ARRIVED, 1898.

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Syria	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	R. C.
2		/				
3				/		
4		/		/		
5				/		
6		/		/		
7		/		/		
8	White	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R. C.
9		Greece	Greece	Greek	Greece	G. C.
10	White	Greece	Greece	Greek	Greece	G. C.
11		Italy	South	Italian	Italy	R. C.
12	White	Syrian	Syria	Syrian	Syrian	Maronite
13	White	Syrian	Syrian	Syrian	Turkey	Maronite
14				/		
15				/		
16		/		/		
17	White	Germany	Wittenburg	German	Germany	Prot.
18	White	Syria	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	Maronite
19				/		
20		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R. C.
21		Etc.				
22		Roumania	Bucharest	R. E.	Roumania	Hebrew
23	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	R. C.
24	White	Syrian	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	Maronite
25				/		R. C.
26		/		/		
27			/	/		
28		Etc.				
29	White	Syria	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	G. C.
30						R. C.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, o

I C. Haysen, 1st Offr. do solemnly, sw

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 16

or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therein thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in sai passengers hereof, thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of September, 1898.

Deputy. Consul of the United States at

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

PATRIA

10 years' experience

as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination

the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

oculars, relative to the mental and physical

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PATRIA sailing from BOULOGNE S/M Septbr 4th 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189 206

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr	Age Mos. / Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write. / Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wieviel, ob $ 30 oder weniger.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Ja oder nein, was für Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
X 1	Nahir Hakel	22		f	M	—	yes	yes	Syrian	Beyrouth	NEW-YORK	Lawrence Mass	no	herself	$ 8.—	no	husband Razik Hakel	no	no	no	Good	nil
X 2	Anissa do	2				—	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	mother	-	"	377 Elm St	"	"	"	"	"
X 3	Bechara do		5	M		—	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"
X 4	Sultane Akel	25		f	M	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	herself	$ 16.—	"	husband Chaker	"	"	"	"	"
X 5	Joseph do	7		M		—	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	mother	-	"	Akel 377 Elm St	"	"	"	"	"
X 6	Rosa do		10	f		—	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"
X 7	Zahine do	24			Widow	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	herself	$ 18.—	"	brother Rached Akel	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jacques Kilezak	40		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Austrian	Szerenos	"	Jackson Mich	yes	himself	50	"	Brother Jackson Mich	"	"	"	"	"
S.S. 9	Efterios Zervoulis	24			S	Sailor	yes	yes	Greek	Piraeus	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	$ 20.—	"	Friend Nicola Tanner 219 Liberty St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
10	Anastasios Ecaterini	29								Samos	"	New York	yes	"	$ 16.—	"	Friend Georges County 342 Water St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
11	Fanelli Giovanni	18				Tailor			Italian	Accetura	"	"	"	"	$ 8.—	New York 1895/99	father Rocco Fanelli 316 E. 116th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Joseph Koralla	25				Clergyman			Syrian	Beyrouth	"	"	"	"	$ 20.—	no	Uncle Cusin Boutros 27 Rector St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
X 13	Bakos Joseph	18				Farmer			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	Uncle Cusin Boutros	"	"	"	"	"
X 14	Joseph Sakkis	20				"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8.—	"	Cousin Cusin Boutros	"	"	"	"	"
15	Boutros Fares	22				"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12.—	"	Uncle Cusin Boutros	"	"	"	"	"
X 16	Abdalah Rahal	16				—	yes	yes	"	Deir Hospice	"	"	"	"	$ 7.—	"	Cousin Elias Rahal 17 Morris St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
X 17	Hanna Stong	24		M		Farmer			German	Haiffa	"	Memphis Tenn	"	"	$ 24.—	no	Uncle Jakob Stong 32 Adams St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
18	Nahman Elmor	28				Mason	yes	no	Syrian	Beyrouth	"	Lawrence Mass	no	"	$ 20.—	"	brother Nahman Elmor 356 Elm St Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"
19	Assaf do	18				Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 30.—	"		"	"	"	"	"
X 20	Max Ehrmann	33			M	Farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Tarnow	"	New York	yes	herself	$ 30.—	New York 1887	Friend Mrs Ehrlich 123 East 84 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Teodor Teloiu	26			S	Labourer			Austrian	Rukarest	"	"	"	himself	$ 30	N.Y. 90	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"
22	Nestor Nestor	20				Labourer			Roumanian	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25	New York 98	Uncle Mr Telanesyti New York	"	"	"	"	"
X 23	Giovanni Giovanni	20				Cripple			Italian	Avellino	"	"	"	"	$ 30	no	2 Brothers New York (Card Rec'd)	"	"	"	"	"
24	Rebeka Nasr	17				Shirtmaker	yes	no	Syrian	Beyrouth	"	Troy N.Y.	no	"	$ 50	"	Uncle 1314 5th Ave Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
X 25	Khalil Attar	20				Jeweller	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	$ 16	"	Uncle Cousin F. Abraham Bechevate 61 W. 11th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
X 26	Marian	30		f		—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	son	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
X 27	Joseph Chahin	20		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	himself	10	"		"	"	"	"	"
28	Kuriaki Simon	30		M		Barber	"	"	Greek	Creta	Kirkian Cap	"	"	"	60	92	New York Brother 1226 3rd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"
29	Yousef Samaan	22			S	Farmer	yes	yes	Syrian	Beyrouth	"	Manningston Va	no	"	$ 28	no	Brother M Samaan Manningston W. Va	"	"	"	"	"
30	Khalil Saleh	20				Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Waterloo N.Y.	"	"	$ 30	"	Cousin Nagi Aloun 15 Nicollet Ave Waterloo	"	"	"	"	"

30 27 38

103

V. 787.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I _____, * _____ of the PATRIA

from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, _____ in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease; or a person who has been conficted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exceptet under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of September, 1899. P. Fruehling

_____ Officer.

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I _____, Surgeon of the PATRIA

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, _____ in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of September, 1899. L. Simmons

_____

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—50,000.)

2

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. _____

SHEET 205 ARRIVED, _____, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Syria	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	Maronite
2	White	Armenia	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Protestant
3						
4		Syria	Syria	Syrian		G. C.
5						
6						
7						
8						
9	White	Syrian	Syrian	Syrian	Turkey	Maronite
10	White	France	Paris	French	France	R. C.
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3429

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

I

from personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said ves thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pass of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerou felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mo express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of Septem

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

urgeon.

of the PATRIA

have had years' experience

practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

, 1899.

M

may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE PORT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **PATRIA** sailing from **BOULOGNE S/M** Septbr 4th 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

204

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 als viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss, Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angabe, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Georges Fram	39	m	m	Hotelkeeper	yes yes	Syrian	Beyrouth	NEW-YORK	New York	yes	himself	$150	no	Uncle P. Korbonan 29 Rivington street N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Minas Tendanian	20	"	S	Shoemaker	" "	Armenian	Bursoun	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	$20	"	Uncle Nagos Terzian 6 Providence street Worcester	"	"	"	"	"
3	Issadour Kanjoian	21	"	"	Gardener	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	Cousin O. Khalegian 39 Kenmore street Everett	"	"	"	"	"
X 4	Nemri Khalil	39	f	"		" "	Syrian	Beyrouth	Boston Mass	Boston Mass	no	herself	$10	"	husband Khalil Khadalla Haidar 20 Hudson st Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
X 5	Khaidar "	6	m	S		" "	"	"	"	"	"	mother		"	father	"	"	"	"	"
X 6	Tereza "	5	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 7	Joseph "	4	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 8	Chabia "	11 m	f	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 9	Regina Khdalla	45	"	widow		" "	"	"	"	New York	yes	herself	$8	Cousin Nicholas Khoury 26 Carlisle street N.Y.	26 Nov 1895 New York	Brother Thomas Khoury	"	"	"	"	"
10	Louis Farrands	28	m	m	Spinner	yes yes	French	Calais	New York	Sandicket	no	himself	$ 20	"	13 Nov 1895 Brooklyn	Father + Mother at Sandicket	"	"	"	"
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

10

102

Patria (9)

Sept. 15/99

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I _____ * _____ of the PATRIA

from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, _____ in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of September, 1899. P. Frechlich Officer.

_____ Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I _____, Surgeon of the PATRIA *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had _____ as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, _____ in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of September, 1899. _____

_____ Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(54 9-27-98—55,000.)

1.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Barcelona

SHEET ..... 203 ARRIVED, September 14th 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Austrian	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Israelite
2	"	Roumania	Roumania	"	Roumania	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Austrian	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

1—3430

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I ..... of the .....

from personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and from the report thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and from the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, insane person, public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as hereinafter stated, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in the passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of September 1898

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

I ..... of the ..... PATRIA .....

have had ..... practice as such by and under the authority of ..... Government and that I have made a personal examination ..... and that the foregoing List or Manifest, according ..... all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1899.

Sept. 15 '99

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. BARCELONA sailing from Hamburg 30. August 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 202 1899.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Mo.	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Passport for landing in the United States Ankunftskarten in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 60 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 60 oder weniger.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Color, Race or Nationality. Ob jemals im Gefängniss oder Armenhause gewesen oder Armenunterstützung empfangen. Ob gehinkt, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether ever convicted, express or confess, in terms to the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten ob gestanden.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
X 1	Dwore Gurfinberg	14 N			none	yes yes	Russian	Borysław	Newyork	Newyork	yes	cash	$ 50	no		no	no	no	good	no
X 2	Rifke Leyder	65 N		wife	"	" "	Russian	Boku	"	"	"	son	$ 85			son Meier Leyder	no	no	"	"
3	Chaim Liebert	42 N		"	peddler	" "										uncle Adolf Hoffman 60 Canton St.				
4	Chana "	40 N		"	wife	" "														
5	Chaje "	19 N		"		" "														
6	Salmon "	17 N		"		" "														
7	Selman "	16 N		"		" "														
8	Wolf "	14 N		"	children	" "	Austrian	Borysław	"	Newyork	"	cash	$	"		cousin Hauptmann	"	"	"	"
9	Ber "	10 N		"		no no														
10	Dow "	9 N		"		" "														
11	Leib "	8 N		"		" "														
12	David Greif	41 N		"	farmer	yes yes														
13	Rebekka "	42 N		"	wife	" "														
14	Berke "	21 N		"	children	" "	Austrian	Borysław	"	Newyork	"	"	$ 80	"		son Chaim Greif	"	"	"	"
15	Chaje "	15 N		"		" "										Attorney $ 0-15				
16	Jsaac "	9 N		"		no no														
SD 17	Jos Stahl	36 N			farmer	yes yes		Discontinued	Newy				$							
SD 18	Zeke "	29 N		"	wife	" "														
SD 19	Reine "	8 N		"	children	no no														
SD 20	Sofie "	4 N		"		" "														
SD 21	Bauch Hermann	37 M			labourer	yes yes				N.Y.C.			$ 15			2 Cousins Mrs.				
" 22	Julie "	30 F			wife	" "				"						N.Y.C.				
" 23	Hattie "	8 F			children	no no										cousin Joseph Frisch			(4 Pf.)	
" 24	Koppel "	3 M				" "														
SD 25	Max Zuckerberg	31 M			labourer	yes yes														
" 26	Rose "	28 F			wife	" "							$			cousin Lazar				
" 27	Hermann "	4 M			children	no no										Koppel				
" 28	Jacob "	1 M				" "														
	Ire Zicher	45 N			joiner	yes yes							$							
	Jack Lemann	29 N			labour	" "							$ 8							

10-17-2 16-14

209

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I M. Buschke II-Off.,* of the BARCELONA

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of August, 1899. M. Buschke

II. Officer.

Dep. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Spahn, Surgeon of the, BARCELONA,

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of August, 1899 Dr. Spahn.

Dep. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Barcelona

201 ARRIVED, September 14th, 1899

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Israel
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	Hebrew	/	Israel
8	"	"	"	Polish	/	RC
9	"	"	"	"	/	"
10	"	"	"	"	/	"
11	"	"	"	"	/	"
12	"	Hung.	Zips	Slovak	Hung.	RC
13	"		Zips.	Slovak	/	RC
14	"	"	Zeres	"	"	"
15	"	"	Zips	"	/	"
16	"	"	Zips	"	/	RC
17	"	"	Zips	"	/	"
18	"	Roumania	Braila	Hebrew	Roumania	Israel
19	"	"	Galatz	Hebrew	/	Israel
20	"	Russia	Wilna	Polish	Russia	RC
21	"	/	"	"	/	"
22	"	/	"	"	/	RC
23	"	"	Suwalki	Lithuan	/	Israel
24	"	/	Kovno	Hebrew	/	"
25	"	/	Suwalki	Lithuan	/	RC
26	"	/	"	"	/	"
27	"	/	Minsk	Hebrew	/	Israel
28	"	/	"	"	/	"
29	"	"	Kowalki	Lithuan	/	RC
30	"	/	"	Lithuan	/	"

2—3488

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I M. [illegible] 2-Offr.* from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerou felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving express, or implied, to perform labor in the United States also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Aug

Dep'ty Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the BARCELONA

that I have had 7 years' experience

ed, to practice as such by and under the authority of

. Government and that I have made a personal examination

umber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

, 1899

Hamburg

as case may by

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM[illegible] OF IMMIGRATION

Form 12m.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. T-27-'98—25,000.)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, ...Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a po... States.

S.S. BARCELONA sailing from Hamburg 30 August 1899. Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1899. 200

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Marcus	Lissen	49	m	m	[illegible]	yes yes													
2	Jorde	—"—	40	f	"	wife	" "													
3	Schulim	—"—	15	m	s		" "													
4	Ruchel	—"—	10	f	"		no no	Austrian	Berezlan	Newyork	Newyork	yes	yes	30	no	Zappelberg 72 Suffolk St	no	no	good	no
5	Moses	—"—	8	m	"	children	" "													
6	Rifka	—"—	6	f	"	124174 - 505 - 23-41														
7	Leib	—"—	3	m	"		" "													
8	Schulim	Schilley	23	m	s	tinmaker	yes yes	"	Turnow	"	Jersey	"	"	120	"	cousin Charles Fruchtmann	Parents	"	Belmont Ave	"
9	Yasyl	Bzr-dacewsky	35	"	m	laborer	" "	"	Tourste	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	12	"	brother in law Jacob Fruchtmann	"	"	"	"
10	Maria	Szromeke	26	f	m	wife	" "					no		12						
11	Nascia	—"—	8	"	s	children	no no	"	"	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	18	"	husband Jetto Szromeke	"	"	"	"
12	Stefan	—"—	4	m	"		" "													
13	Laszlo	Loken	23	"	s	farmer	yes yes	Hungarian	Barcsaka	"	Newyork	yes	"	8	"	cousin Charles Kalustis	Mitred	Woodbridge	NJ	"
14	Andras	Balazs	36	"	m	"	" "	"	Szapu	"	Perth Amboy NJ	no	"	23	"	brother in law Kundrabo	"	"	"	"
15	Laszlo	Baszoyka	24	"	m	"	" "	"	Kopdava	"	Newyork	yes	"	51	"	cousin Rahipa	Mitred	Woodbridge	"	"
16	Jon	Steiner	25	"	m	"	" "	"	Petterspan	"	Perth Amboy NJ	no	"	25	"	cousin for Kenyroy	"	"	"	"
17	Martin	Selesak	34	"	m	"	" "	"	Szpossa	"	Plymouth Pa	"	"	06	"	brother Joseph Selesak	"	"	"	"
18	Moische	Zalmann	39	"	m	shammes	" "	Rumanian	Braila	"	Newyork	yes	"	43	"	no	"	"	"	"
19	Hirsch	Rosenberg	45	"	m	laborer	" "	"	Galatz	"	"	"	"	3	"	nephew Leopold Rothman	"	"	"	"
20	Anastasia	Koppiak	37	f	s	wife	" "	Russian	Bzgansk	"	Milwaukee	no	"	35	"	husband Victor Koppiak	7	97	American	Angio
21	Antonie	—"—	10	"	s	children	no no													
22	Mariana	—"—	9	"	s		" "													
23	Thomas	Solasewitz	22	m	s	laborer	yes yes		Suwalki	"	Mercerville Pa	"	"	6[illegible]		brother George Solasewitz	"	"	"	"
24	Abel	Sohnsohn	19	f	s	none	" "		Kowno	"	Newyork	yes	"	7	"	" Schmul Sohnsohn	"	"	"	"
25	Sasalie	Selinsky	30	"	s	wife	" "		Suwalk	"	Mahanoy City	no	"	72	"	husband Mekley Selinsky	6,79	Wm. Penn St	"	"
26	Magdalena	—"—	5	"	s	child	no no													
27	Gittel	Garfinkel	27	"	m	wife	yes yes	"	Mensk	"	Newyork	yes	husband	"	"	husband Moses Garfinkel	"	"	"	"
28	Beel	—"—	31	"	s	child	no no													
29	Josef	Wainzaitka	22	m	s	laborer	yes yes	30	Kaslog	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	brother	15	"	brother Jonas Sanitka	143	Grant Ave	"	"
30	Maria	Garneika	50	f	m	wife	" "		Warsaw	"	Eastbridgeport Conn	"	son	2	"	son Leon Garneika	Bon	5,70	"	"

Book

F 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I M. Brunken II. Off.* of the BARCELONA
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of August, 1895. M. Brunken
II Officer.

O.W. Hillmich
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Graham, Surgeon of the, BARCELONA,
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of August, 1895. H. Graham

O.W. Hillmich
Dep. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-96—25,000.)

3

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Barcelona

SHEET 199 ARRIVED. Sept 14 1896.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		Austria	Lemberg	Polish	Austria	R.C.
2		"	Lemberg	Polish	"	"
3		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
4		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
5		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
6		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
7		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		"	"	"	"	"
12		"	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
13		Germany	Prussia	Polish	Germany	R.C.
14		Prussia	Prussia	"	Prussia	"
15		"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"	"
20		"	"	"	"	"
21		Germany	Germany	Germ.	Germany	R.C.
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
24		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	"
27		"	"	"	"	"
28		Russia	Lithuania	Jew	Russia	
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I M. Bunker U. S. C.* from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said ves thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pa of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving m express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of August

O.M. Hillmrich

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the BARCELONA

that I have had 7 years' experience

ed to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination

number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

, 1896.

H. Brahn

as case may by

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. BARCELONA sailing from Hamburg 30 August 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork , 189 9. 198

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgiltiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgiltigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeldgezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss or Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen: Ja oder Nein, und der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, accredited or emigrated, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Marianna Rusinowska	20	F	none	none	yes yes	Austrian	Warsaw	Newyork	Eastchester	no	trunks	$ 1 50	no	Brother Leon Rusinowska	no	no	no	good	no
2	Fanny Miller	19	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	Newyork	Newyork	yes	father	$ 1	"	father Adam Miller	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ignatz Katz	25	m	Electrician	"	"	"	Grodno	Newyork	Chicago Ills.	"	self	$ 60	"	brother in law Moses Vetter	"	"	"	"	"
4	Polin Garadi	17	F	none	"	"	Hungarian	Edeleny	"	Newyork	"	aunt	$ 6	"	aunt Sol. Hofmann	"	"	"	"	"
5	Wojciech Rogan	25	m	labor	"	"	Austrian	Sadlowa	"	Chicago Mo.	no	self	$ 12	"	brother in law Peter Rosak	"	"	"	"	"
6	Maria Rainer	18	F	none	"	"	Hungarian	Petrikau	"	Belle Fourche S.D.	no	"	$ 2	"	uncle Jonas Reineke	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jovan Kosarics	39	m	farmer	"	"	"	Ozaly	"	Spur Tex.	yes	friend	$ 5	"	" Jacob Jurasin	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jacob Koh	36	"	"	"	"	"	Mlenska	"	Keelton Pa.	yes	"	$ 3	"	brother in law John Evanow	"	"	"	"	"
9	Heinrich Schrisper	24	"	"	"	"	"	Krestovaco	"	Steelton Pa.	"	"	$ 5	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Peter Koh	30	"	"	"	"	"	Ziopan	"	" "	"	"	$ 8	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Johann Fuchs	28	"	"	"	"	"	Kidegfalu	"	" "	"	"	$ 14	"	" John Erdmann	"	"	"	"	"
12	Melchior Los	31	"	"	"	"	"	Kielce	"	" "	"	"	$ 14	"	" Max Weissmann	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jacob Ackermann	27	"	married	"	"	Rumanian	Botosany	"	Newyork	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Hymen Finkelstein	70	"	merchant	"	"	Russian	certificate												
15	Rosa —"—	42	F	wife																
16	Irig —"—	18	m																	
17	Ester —"—	16	F					Kuri							brother Moses Ziegler					
18	David —"—	10	m	children																
19	Abraham —"—	9	"																	
20	Hanna —"—	4	F																	
21	Kalman Goldan	25	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Trie	"	Cleveland O.	no	"	16	"	married Elisabeth Goldan	"	"	"	"	"
22	Erzsebet —"—	28	F	wife	"	"														
23	Josef Mayer	25	m	farmer	"	"		Todlowa	"	Bayonne City	"	"	$ 13	"	brother in law Joseph Zeyrek	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jendrzey Sapotar	37	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Sedrenec	"	Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	$ 2	"	" " " Jan Zborowsky	"	"	"	"	"
25	Kunigunda Horwicka	38	F	wife	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	$ 2	"	husband " "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Karol Srlezak	18	m	labor	"	"	"	Badaj	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	$ 16	"	brother Jan Szymon	"	"	"	"	"
27	Peter Nabosprizk	19	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	$ 13	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
28	Zispe Matatz	40	"	wife	"	"	Russian	Kischinew	"	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	"	$ 33	"	brother in law Jan Matatz	"	"	"	"	"
29																				
30																				

(C.L. 205-12-3-40)

28

99

Barcelona (3)

Sept 14/99

2210 (6)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I M. Brooks 2d Off. of the BARCELONA
from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of August, 1899.

Dep. Consul of the United States at [illegible]

M. Brooks
2d Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr John, Surgeon of the, BARCELONA
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saloony 28 Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of [illegible] passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of August, 1899

Dep. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Bremen

SHEET a 197 ARRIVED, Sept 12th 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Germany	Prussia	Polish	Russia	R.C.
2	"	/	"	"	/	"
3	"	/	"	German	/	"
4	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	"
5	"	Do	Do			
6	"	Do	Do			
7	"	Russia	Owalski	Polish	Russia	R.C.
8	"	/	"	"	/	"
9	"	/	Owalski	Lithuanian	/	R.C.
10	"	/	Do	/	/	"
11	"	/	Owalski	Polish	/	"
12	"	/	"	"	/	"
13	"	/	Owalski	Polish	/	R.C.
14	"	/	Do	Do	/	"
15	"	/	"	Polish	/	"
16	"	/	Kovna	"	/	"
17	"	/	"	"	/	"
18	"	"	Kovna	Polish	/	R.C.
19	"	Hung	Gemplin	Hungarian	Hung	R.C.
20	"	"	"	"	/	"
21	"	"	"	"	/	"
22	"	Hung	Duros	Hungarian	Hung	R.C.
23	"	"	Duros	"	/	R.C.
24	"	"	"	Magyar	/	"
25	"	"	"	Polish	/	R.C.
26	"	"	Duros	Polish	/	R.C.
27	"	"	"	"	/	"
28	"	"	"	"	/	"
29	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
30	"	"	"	"	/	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I M. [illegible] Master of the

from [illegible] personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passen of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous co felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, exce also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the in passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of August

Dept Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the , BARCELONA

that I have had [illegible] years' experience to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical

, 1899.

[illegible]

[illegible] may by

Sept 12/99

6

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Werner sailing from Bremen, January 22 1899 Arriving at Port of New York [redacted] 1899

196

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Sofia Kowalska	23		F.	m.	Wife	Y	Y	German	Kuczbork	N.Y.	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	husb.	10-	no	husb. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Stanislaw "	4		M.		Child	-	-	"	"	"	"	-	father	-	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Anna Jonecs	22		F.	M.	Wife	Y	Y	"	Wilkowisk Ru.	"	Brooklyn "	-	husband	18-	yes	husband Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
4	Elis Stuke	20		"	single	cook	Y	Y	U.S.A.	N.Y.	"	N.Y.	-	self	yes	yes	Brother - 237 E. 9th St.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Roman Kille	23		"	"	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	John K. Keller	32		"	married	Farmer	Y	Y	Russia	Russia	"	Brooklyn	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Johanna Paczkolska	46		F.	M.	Wife	Y	Y	Russian	Schwarzo	"	Coburg, Germany	yes	husband	10-	yes	husband N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Helena "	17		"			Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	sister	"	"	sister "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rosina Keller	25		"	m.		Y	Y	"	Hungary	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	husb.	"	"	husband Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Salomea Kaczor	22		"	single		Y	Y	"	Austria	"	N.Y.	-	b.i.l.	"	"	b.i.l. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Helena Lakarewicz	20		"	"		Y	Y	"	Cracow	"	Plymouth, Pa.	yes	"	"	"	" Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Anna Preis	32		F.	m.	Wife	Y	Y	"	Posen	"	Ft. Wayne, Ind.	"	husb.	25-	"	husb. "	152	"	"	"	"
13	Jana Zwardowska	3		"	"		Y	Y	"	Lipnitza	"	Pittsburg "	"	"	"	"	" " Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
14 X	Ethel Rosenblatt	11		"	single		Y	Y	"	Poland	"	N.Y.	-	father	-	"	father N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
15 X	Jozef Cegielowska	18		"	"		Y	Y	"	Posen	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	b.i.l.	10-	"	b.i.l. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"
16 X	Stanislaw Parkiewicz	25		"	"		Y	Y	"	Parkowitzke	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	mother	"	"	mother Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
17 X	Jozia "	21		"	"		Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Simon Steiger	20		M.	single	Tailor	Y	Y	"	Russia	"	Irvington, N.J.	yes	b.i.l.	"	"	b.i.l. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Tanya Rose	18		F.	single		Y	Y	Hungarian	Galicia	"	Passaic, N.J.	yes	"	"	"	" N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Josef Zawacki	17		M.	[illegible]	Laborer	N	N	Austrian	Ostrowke	"	Albany, N.Y.	"	father	"	"	father N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Paul Polak	17		"	"		Y	Y	"	Pilsnick	"	Parkers, Pa.	"	uncle	"	"	uncle Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
22	L. Rinke Jankowa	18		F.	single		Y	Y	Hungarian	Hungary	"	Hungary, Pa.	"	brother	10-	"	brother Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Rosa Bera	21		"	"		Y	Y	"	Russia	"	Passaic, N.J.	"	Sister	"	"	Sister N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Josef Cipary	38		M.	married	Laborer	Y	Y	"	Austria	"	Forest City, Pa.	"	cousin	10-	"	cousin Pa.	"	"	"	"	Blind in eye
25	Anna Pinkiny	16		F.	single		Y	Y	"	Hungary	"	Irvington, N.J.	"	brother	"	"	brother N.J.	209	"	"	"	"
26	Jerge Krjisak	22		M.	married	Laborer	Y	Y	"	Prokolz	"	N.Y.	-	b.i.l.	"	"	b.i.l. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Marie Pera	15		F.	single		Y	Y	"	Lipa Posen	"	Irvington, N.J.	yes	"	"	"	" Penn.	"	"	"	"	Sister
28	Josefa Pepiot	12		"	"		Y	Y	"	Galizien	"	Williamsburg, N.Y.	"	parents	"	"	parents Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Anna Wojdica	28		"	"		Y	Y	Austrian	Rosenwick	"	Scranton, Pa.	"	brother	10-	"	brother Pa.	424	"	Washington St.	"	"
30	Frieda Tiderer	20		"	"		Y	Y	"	Jakobeau	"	Scranton, Pa.	"	"	25-	"	" Pa.	"	"	"	"	"

98

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Riedl Master of the S.S. "Bremen" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Riedl Master.

Sworn to before me this second day of September 189 9.

Louis Krauss Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I R. Wegner Surgeon of the S.S. "Bremen" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Number - - - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

R. Wegner.

Sworn to before me this second day of September 189 9.

Louis Krauss Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-'95—25,000.)

B.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Bremen

SHEET ____ 195 ARRIVED, September 14th 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.	
1	White	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Citizen					
5	"	U S born					
6	"	U S born					
7	"	U S born					
8	"	U S born					
9	—	7 & 8					
10	—	" 5					
11	—	" 6					
12	"	German	Wirtemberg	German	German	Prot	
13	"	"	Prussia	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	Prussia	German	"	Prot	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	—	6 & 7					
20	—	"					
21	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	Prussia	Pomerania	Kowak	Prussia	RC	
24	"	Austria	Galicia	German	Austria	"	
25	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	RC	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	Wirtemberg	German	German	Prot	

2—3488

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I H. Nissen Master of the S.S. Bremen

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and every one of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal examination and the report of the Surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, which is in violation of law, except as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September 1898

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Hauge Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

f Surgeon.

by S.S. Bremen sailing therewith do

three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

iversity of Leipzig

made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

September 1898.

D. Wiesel

ween.

Fee

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Bremen, sailing from Bremen, September 2 1894, Arriving at Port of New York, 1894

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Louis Lane Woolcock	22		M	S	none	Y	Y	English	Warwick	N.Y.	Carthage		Father	$50	no	Father, Carthage N.Y.					
2	Omar Allen	20		M	S	Clerk	Y	Y	"	Hydera		Chicago, Ill.		"	$50	"	Sister, Chicago Ill.					
3	Lazarus Sudeik	15		M	S	none	Y	Y	"	Rome		Pawtucket R.I.		"	"	"	Father, Pawtucket R.I.					
4	Luisa Schmieder	24		F	M	"	Y	Y	German	Burlington Ia.		Burlington Ia.		Husband	"	(illegible)	Husband, Burlington Ia.					
5	Jacke "	4		F	S	"			U.S. born	"		"		Father	—	"	"					
6	Luise "	2		F	S	"			U.S. born	"		"		"	—	"	"					
7	Lena "	1		F	S	"			U.S. born	"		"		"	—	"	"					
8	Hattie "	6 mo.		F	S	"			U.S. born	"		"		"	—	"	"					
9	Johanna Kenner	25		F	M	"	Y	Y	U.S.	Jersey City N.J.		Jersey City N.J.	—	self	more	"	"					
10	Lizzie "	24		F	M	"			U.S.	"		"	—	"	—	"	"					
11	Hanna "	22		F	S	"			U.S.	"		"	—	"	—	"	"					
12	Wilhelm Leisman	45		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	German	N.Y.		Hartford Ct.	—	"	Same	"	"	Father				
13	Otto Zicky	28		M	M	Clerk	Y	Y	German	Hattenheim		Long Island City N.Y.	—	"	$50	Yes	Brother N.Y.					
14	Lilli "	24		F	M	none	Y	Y	"	"		"	—	"	"	no	Husband "					
15	Ida "	2		F	S	"			"	"		"	—	"	—	"	Uncle "					
16	Emilie "	22		F	S	"	Y	Y	"	"		"	—	"	none	"	Brother "					
17	Hattie Meyer	27		M	M	Gardener	Y	Y	"	Reifenrath Hes.		"	—	"	$50	"	Husband Passaic N.J.					
18	Louis Pedersen	24		M	S	none	Y	Y	"	Hartenwinde		Hartford Ct.	—	"	$50	"	Uncle N.Y.					
19	Henry Gerhard	24		M	M	Baker	Y	Y	German	Bremen		Bremen	no	"	none	yes	Home					
20	Willy Jaeger	18		M	S	none	Y	Y	U.S.	Brooklyn		Brooklyn	—	"	"	"	"					
21	Christina Gill	2		F	S	"			Austrian	Chemnitz		Pittsburg Pa.	yes	Husband	$50	no	Husband Pittsburg					
22	Jane "	9 mo.		F	S	"			"	"		"		Father	—	"	Father "					
23	Tanya Kalala	17		F	S	"	Y	Y	Hungarian	Bay Ken		Passaic N.J.		Bro. in L.	$50	"	Bro. in L. N.J.	George Kasunda 218 - 2 st				
24	Gertrude Staud	16		F	S	"	Y	Y	Austrian	Wiedenthal		Brooklyn	—	Sister	$3	"	Sister "					
25	Petra Higdonova	19		F	M	none	Y	Y	Austrian	Hey		N.Y.	—	mother	$5	no	mother N.Y.					
26	Pitkel "	10		F	S	"			"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"					
27	Pelgra Kendel	17		F	S	"	Y	Y	"	"		"	—	brother	$5	"	brother "					
28	Barbara Huber	60		F	W	none	Y	Y	Bavarian	Pfalzel Prussia		Pfalzel Prussia	no	self	none	yes	Daughter Home	532 Broadway			Landed	
29	Margaretha "	30		F	M	"			"	"		"		"	"	"	"					
30	Otto Klevinz	17		M	S	Baker	Y	Y	German	Goppingen		"		"	$30	"	Uncle "	338 Grand st				

97

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I G Smith Master of the S.S. "Bremen" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly sweay that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that ... one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or ...s, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral ... or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as ...re exp...ssly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or ...st, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R Smith Master.

Sworn to before me this second day of September 189 9.

Fourichaug. U.S.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee No 490

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Wegner Surgeon of the S.S. "Bremen" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing ... names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Wegner

Sworn to before me this second day of September 189 9.

Fourichaug. U.S.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

32

S. 701 (35 U. S. Stats.) P. 195.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(54-7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Bremen

193 ARRIVED. September 4 1898

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	Catholic
2	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	—
3	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	—
4	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	—
5	"	Austria	Polen	Polish	Austria	Roman Cath
6	"	U S Celuze	—	—	—	—
7	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Roman Cath
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Germany	Saxony	German	Germany	Protestant
10	"	U S Celuze	—	—	—	—
11	"	Germany	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
12	"	[illegible]	—	—	—	—
13	"	U S Canada	—	—	—	—
14	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	—
15	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	—
16	"	Austria	Polen	Polish	Austria	Roman Cath
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Roman Cath
19	"	Austria	Polen	Polish	Austria	R C
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	Russian	"	Greek Cath
24	"	"	Galicia	Pol	"	"
25	"	Germany	Posen	Polish	Germany	R C
26	"	Prussia	Prussia	"	Prussia	R C
27	"	Germany	Prussia	German	German	Roman Cath
28	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	—
29	—	American	—	—	—	Protestant
30	"	Prussia	Prussia	—	—	Protestant

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stat

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Office

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. "Br

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each a
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing there
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
or one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to
... contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony o
... or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied
... expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of m
... ge, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this second day of September 189

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

of Surgeon.

... the S.S. "Bremen" sailing therewith do
three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
University of Leipzig
... made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
... names of passengers, is according to the best of my
... to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

... tember 189 9.

[illegible]

...remen.

Fee No. 490

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, January 26 189 Arriving at Port of New York 189 192

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Andreas Klein	27	V	m	m	Locksmith	Y	Y	Germany	Saalfeld	N.Y.	N.Y.	-	Self	$ 40	no	Brother Andr. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	John Kuhl	39	m	m	m	musician	Y	Y	Hungary	Pest	"	Cleveland O.	no	Self	more	yes	home	"	"	"	"	"
3	Frank Swindle	23	V	"	"	machinist	Y	Y	England	Brooklyn	"	Brooklyn	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Irene "	0	V	"	"	none	-	-	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 5	Emma Swan	10	V	"	"	"	-	-	Sweden	"	"	"	-	"	-	no	uncle Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
6	Fredr Engelberg	39	V	m	m	merchant	Y	Y	Germany	Chicago	"	Chicago	no	Self	more	yes	home	"	"	"	"	"
7	Augusta Weinfield	42	V	f	m	none	Y	Y	Germany	Berlin	"	"	20	"	$ 50	no	brother Phila	not	No. 6	3	1957	Hercules St
8	Ernst "	2	V	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Paul Birkel	22	V	m	"	Waiter	Y	Y	Germany	N.Y.	"	N.Y.	-	"	$ 30	yes	relat. N.Y.	26 State St	"	"	"	"
10	Louise Eckle	28	V	f	m	none	Y	Y	U.S.	"	"	"	-	"	$ 40	"	home	93 St 8	340	"	"	"
11	Emma Klumpp	24	V	f	m	"	Y	Y	Germany	Rumbach	"	Cincinnati O.	yes	"	$ 5	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"
12	Emilie Steinhaber	6	V	f	"	"	Y	Y	U.S.	Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	-	yes	home	Newport Ky	9 St	506	"	"
13	Wilhelm "	12	V	m	"	"	Y	Y	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Clara Jokisch	29	V	f	m	"	Y	Y	Germany	Brooklyn	"	Brooklyn	"	"	more	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Otto "	3	V	m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 16	Franz Hobek	18	V	m	"	"	Y	Y	Bohemia	Bielau	"	N.Y.	-	Father	$ 6	no	Father N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
X 17	Vaclav Vavra	20	V	m	"	joiner	Y	Y	"	Vokovary	"	"	-	brother	-	"	brother Iowa	334 & 61 St	"	"	"	"
X 18	S. Swidosky-Kovacs	27	V	f	S.	none	Y	Y	Hungary	Csekonya	"	"	-	father	$ 3	"	father "	3	"	"	"	"
X 19	Vavi Chmelkal	18	V	m	"	"	"	Y	Austria	Eibau	"	"	-	mother	"	"	mother "	"	"	"	"	"
X 20	Antonie Zika	19	V	f	"	"	"	"	"	Vordernis	"	"	-	sister	"	"	sister "	"	"	"	"	"
X 21	Anna Zika	20	V	f	"	"	"	"	"	Friedenau	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	same	"	"	"	"
X 22	Anna Kaczinsky	18	V	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	mother	"	"	mother "	"	"	"	"	"
X 23	Rosalie Torkel	11	V	f	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Siberyania	"	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	parents	"	"	parents "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jan Dzbourski	20	V	m	single	labor	Y	Y	Austria	Zawiercy	"	Detroit Mich.	"	brother	$ 60	"	brother Detroit Mich	1122 Jackson Av				
25	Stanislaus Tomasik	25	V	m	"	"	Y	Y	Germany	Konitz W.P. 23	"	Kenosha Wis.	yes	Self	$ 20	no	Self Kenosha Wis	"	"	"	"	"
26	Vojtech Kasek	27	V	m	"	"	Y	Y	Hungary	Liber	"	Chicago Ill.	"	uncle	$ 8	"	uncle Chicago Ill.	833 & 47 St	Bridgeport	"	"	"
27	Heinrich Steinhoff	22	V	m	S.	labor	Y	Y	Germany	Osnabrück	"	Kansas City Mo.	yes	Self	$ 30	no	uncle (Keller) Kansas City Mo.	2015	"	"	"	"
28	Wilhelm Kappler	43	V	m	married	cook	Y	Y	U.S.	N.Y.	"	N.Y.	-	"	"	yes	home	"	"	"	"	"
29	Alice "	2	V	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Friedrich Keller	21	V	m	S.	shoemaker	Y	Y	Germany	Neustadt	"	"	-	"	$ 5	no	relat. N.Y.	2716 - 5 St				

96

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. Riedl Master of the S.S. "Bremen" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this second day of September 1899

Louis Frank Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

R. Riedl Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee No 490

Fee No- 490

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Hegner Surgeon of the S.S. "Bremen" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this second day of September 1899

Louis Frank Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. Hegner.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

N 701 (35 2.98 5001) P. 195

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Bremen

SHEET 2 — 191 — ARRIVED, Oct 14 — 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Germany	Hanover	German	Germany	R.C.
2						
3	"	Russia	Smolensk	Polish	Russia	R.C.
4	"	"	Plock	Polish	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Kalish	"	"	R.C.
7	"	Germany	Germany	German	Germany	"
8	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	"
9	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
10	"	Hungary	Hungary	German	Hung.	"
11	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14						
15	White	Germany	Hanover	German	Germany	R.C.
16						
17	White	Germany	Hanover	German	German	Prot.
18						
19	"	Russia	Kovna	"	Russia	R.C.
20	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	"	"
21	"	Hung.	Hung.	Slovak	Hung.	R.C.
22	White	Germany	Rh. Pr.	German	Germany	R.C.
23	"	"	Hanover	"	"	"
24	"	"	Hanover	"	"	Prot.
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Hung.	Hung.	Lutheran	Hung.	Luth.
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R.C.
30	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding O

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing [illegible] make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my [illegible] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or [illegible] dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a [illegible] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or [illegible] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best [illegible] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and t[illegible]

Sworn to before me this second day of [illegible]

Louis Krauss
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible] on of the S.S. Bremen sailing therewith do [illegible] three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that [illegible] of the University of Leipzig I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my [illegible] relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] Oct 14 1898.

Dr. Hegner

[illegible] at Bremen.

S. 701 (20-S. 99 500) P. 135.

Fee No. 490

Fee No. 490

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Form 1500. IMMIGRATION SERVICE (Ed. 7-27-10—30,000)

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, October 29 189 9. Arriving at Port of New York, 189 1900

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
X	Freind Paaske	15		m.	s.	labor	Y	-	Russia	Friedenfeld	F.J.	F.J.	-	unkle	$ 4-10	no	uncle F.J.					
2	Josef Stomels	21		m.	s.	agent	X	-	R. & K.	F.J.	"	"	-	self	$ 50		home	no	no	no	good	no
3	Lina Yaskewicz	18		f.	s.	none	Y	-	Russian	Pakkora	"	Wyoming Pa		uncle	$ 30	no	uncle do.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Josefa Krempska	23		f.	m.	"	"	-	"	Puskoro	"	Pittsburg		husb.	$ 15	"	husb F.J.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jasi "	2		m.	s.	"	-	-	"	"	"	Atlantic City		father	$ 10	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Berkadia Pescher	20		f.	s.	none	Y	-	Russian	Neviansky	"	Hankie Ct		husb.	$ 20	no	husb F.J.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Hermid Gafsion	22		m.	s.	clerk	Y	Y	German	Bremen	"	F.J.	-	self	more	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Janos Loska	20		m.	s.	labor	Y	-	Hungar.	Hanoschka	"	New City Pa	yes	U.i.l.	$ 10	"	U.i.l. do	"	"	"	"	"
9	Lasta Ficor	19		m.	s.	none	-	-	Lithuan	Orlowyan	"	Rockville Ct	-	sister	$ 1	"	sister Mr. Adam Lot	"	"	"	"	"
10	Johann Friany	24		m.	m.	labor	Y	-	Hungar.	Tazy Co	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	brother	$ 9	"	brother F.J.	"	"	"	"	"
X	Hanni Yoskovics	19		f.	s.	none	Y	-	"	Ki Ormes	"	Brooklyn "	"	husb.	$ 1	"	husb. "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Elisabetta Janosik	19		f.	m.	"	-	-	"	Kokely	"	Linkwing Pa	"	parents	—	"	parents "	"	"	"	"	"
X	Franz Cyschowski	22		m.	m.	"	-	-	"	"	"	Uniontown "	"	husb.	"	"	husb. do	"	"	"	"	"
X	Janos "	2		m.	s.	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	father	-	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Catharina Feese	25		f.	m.	"	Y	-	Russia	F.J.	NYC	Brooklyn N.Y.		self	more	yes	home	no	no	no	"	"
16	Friedrich "	2		m.	s.	"	-	-	N.J.	"	"	"		-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Wilhelm Pellmer	21		m.	s.	"	Y	-	Germa	Emp. Germ	"	"	-	unkl	-	no	unkl F.J.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Herm. Herrmann	22		m.	s.	labor	Y	-	Russia	Le Grande	"	Le Grande Or.	no	self	more	yes	home	"	"	"	"	"
X	Hans Carl Erwin	18		m.	s.	none	Y	-	Russian	Kedany	"	F.J.	-	brother	$ 19	no	brother F.J.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Karl Tokal	18		m.	s.	"	-	-	Austrian	Krawka	"	"	-	sister	—	"	sister "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Johan Smida	19		m.	s.	farmer	Y	-	Hungar.	Kave	"	"	-	brother	$ 17	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Sara Hagen	29		f.	wid.	none	Y	-	Russia	F.J.	"	"	-	self	more	yes	home	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mathilde Weisel	14		f.	s.	"	-	-	German	Tamsen	"	Brooklyn N.Y.		uncle	—	no	uncle Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
X	Jona Lau	15		m.	s.	"	-	Y	"	Lukes	"	F.J.	-	brother	$ 17	"	brother F.J.	"	"	"	"	"
X	Wm. Schwabell	14		m.	s.	labor	Y	-	"	Schlesien	"	"	-	uncle	"	"	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"
X	Jos. Papenhausen	15		m.	s.	none	-	-	"	Hannover	"	Buffalo	-	brother	$ 2	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jona Kal	10		m.	s.	"	-	-	Hungar.	Jakubka	"	Yonkers N.Y.	no	sister	$ 10	"	sister "	"	"	"	"	"
X	Rosina Jake	12		f.	s.	"	-	-	"	Pekanka	"	"	"	U.i.l.	$ 10	"	U.i.l. "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Susanna Kuelka	16		f.	s.	"	Y	-	"	Smiles	"	Grantsville Pa	yes	parents	$ 15	"	parents "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Josef Hyenisa	20		m.	m.	labor	Y	-	"	Kosovany	"	Rockwell Pa	"	U.i.l.	$ 4	"	U.i.l. do	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Veith Master of the S.S. "Bremen" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this second day of September 189 9. F. Veith Master.

Louis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee N° 490

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Wegner Surgeon of the S.S. "Bremen" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this second day of September 189 9. Dr Wegner.

Louis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Form 4500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Bremen

189 ARRIVED, Sept 16 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the S.S. "Bremen" sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and every one of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal examination and the report of said Surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this second day of September 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee N° 490

Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. "Bremen" sailing therewith do solemnly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I graduated from the University of Leipzig

that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief the names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sept 16 189[illegible]

[illegible]

S. 704 (50-5, 96-600) P. 126.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steam Ship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6

S.S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, Sept 2 189 9 Arriving at Port of New York [redacted] 189 188

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Jakubow Thanas	22		m	s	worker			Russian	Lobe	Hamburg	[illegible]	self	self	50	[redacted]	[redacted]					
2	Hartmann Elly	15		f	"	"			"	Bremen	"	Hyn Mich	"	"	more	yes	brother, Jan Francisco	no	no	no	good	no
3	Fischer Otto	18		m	"	"			"	Wehlden	"	San Franc, Cal.	"	"	30	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"
4	Meyer Emma	23		f	wife	"			"	Gustavsburg	"	Port	"	"	100	"	Children, Canada	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Albert	18		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Erwin	11		m	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Bachre Antonie	32		f	wife	"			Austria	Tuy Ostrog	"	"	"	"	more	yes, N.Y.	brother, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Kilin Jan	26		m	single	farmer			Galicia	Bukowina	"	Chicago	"	"	100	yes, Chicago	" Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Lucarika	22		f	"	house			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Kaus Berta	32		f	wife	"			Hungaria	Budapest	"	N.Y.	"	"	more	yes	sister in law, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Alexander	10		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	worker	—	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kosckos Julia	21		f	unk.	"			"	Cheges	"	"	"	self	100	"	brother, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Anna	18		f	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	worker	—	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"
15	Gregica Josip	20		m	single	"			Galicia	Slavonska	"	Pittsburg	"	self	100	"	brother, Connecticut	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Jan	14		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	worker	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Maria	10		f	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Josef	9		m	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Kapley Josef	25		m	single	farmer			Bohemia	Bohemia	"	North Dakota	"	self	100	"	brother, Dakota	"	"	"	"	"
20	Columbus Stefan	25		m	single	laborer			Austria	Galizien Bukowina	"	"	"	"	100	yes, N.Y.	brother, N.Y. citizen	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jagorowska Anna	18		f	single	"			"	Ungarn	"	Chicago	"	"	10	yes	brother, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
22	Skurek Teresa	21		f	wife	"			Hungaria	Lemberg	"	N.Y.	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Kovacs Balint	28		m	married	laborer			"	Jamasch	"	Pittsburg	no	"	100	yes	brother, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
24	Kacsmarek Mihaly	28		m	"	"			"	"	"	Pittsburg	no	"	70	yes, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Kuzela Josef	26		f	"	"			Galicia	Zolki	"	"	"	"	100	yes	brother, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Josef	27		m	single	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
27	Kuncsalek Laslo	25		m	single	farmer			Hungaria	Budapest	"	"	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sewed leg
28	Kapei Sabbe	25		f	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	80	"	"	"	"	"	"	no
29	Sejo Janos	23		m	single	laborer			"	Cheges	"	"	"	"	100	"	brother, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
30	Janosik "	19		f	"	"			"	Szlosky	"	Pittsburg	"	"	100	"	sister, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"

54

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Siewert Master of the S.S. "Bremen" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

C. Siewert Master.

Sworn to before me this second day of September 189 9.

Fritz Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee No 490

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Wegner Surgeon of the S.S. "Bremen" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Wegner.

Sworn to before me this second day of September 189 9.

Fritz Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

N. 701 (25/2.99.500) P. 105.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Bremen

187 ARRIVED, September 4th 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	White	Hung	Saros	Slowak	Hung	RC
2	"	Austria	Galizia	Hebrew	Austria	Israel
3	"	"	"	Polish	"	RC
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Hung	Hung	Slowak	Hung	RC
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Hungary	Sabocz	Magyar	Hung	RC
9	"	"	Arbau	Germ	"	"
10	"	Austria	Galizia	Polish	Austria	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	Israel
12	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"
13	"	"	"	Polish	"	RC
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	Slowak	Hung	RC
20	"	Hung	Croatia	Slowak	Hung	RC
21	"	"	Hung	"	"	"
22	"	"	Hung	"	Austria	Israel
23	"	Austria	Galizia	Hebrew	Austria	RC
24	"	Hung	Hung	Slowak	Hung	RC
25	"	"	Arbau	"	"	"
26	"	Hung	Hung	"	"	"
27	"	U S born				
28	"	U S	"			
29	"	"	Arbau	"	"	"
30						

2-3449

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I C. Bierd Master of the S.S.

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examinatio
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel,
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct a

Sworn to before me this second day of

Consul of the United States at Bre

ffidavit of Surgeon.

urgeon of the S.S. Bremen sailing therewith do

three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

y of the University of Leipzig

t I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

189 9.

at Bremen.

Fee № 193

R. 701 (85 /5, 98 800) F. 186.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, Sept 2 189 9 Arriving at Port of New York [redacted], 189 186

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Salat Janos	41		m	m	laborer			Hungarian	Sabang		[illegible]	yes	self	$ 40	no	[illegible]					
2	Wachild Sale	17		f	s	none			Austria	Rofina		[illegible]	"	"	45	"	brother, [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
3	Wisniewska Ludwig	35		f	wid.	"			"	Jegystak		Newark N.J.	"	"	45	"	" Edward	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lazaja Josef	22		m	s	laborer			"	Kudnik		[illegible]	"	"	15	"	" [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ostrowicz Anna	20		f	s	none			"	Szmiedzin		[illegible]	"	"	250	"	" [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kaydar Josef	22		m	s	tailor			"	Rzeszow		Maryland Md	"	"	28	"	sister, Hudson [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
7	Kaczorowski Vasily	25		"	m	laborer			Hungarian	Lyuta		Lexington Ky	"	"	15	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kotka Vassily	22		"	s	"			"	"		[illegible]	"	"	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Kinzionski Anna	36		f	s	none			"	Kaczarda		[illegible]	"	"	55	"	brother in law, Chicago	Cousin, 2358 Madison	"	"	"	"
10	Sikel Josef	16		m	s	shemaker			"	Dzics		Fishkill on Hudson N.Y.	"	"	12	yes	uncle, Fishkill	no	no	"	"	"
11	Sist Lopa	23		f	s	none			Galicia	Rzeszow		Warren R.I.	"	"	15	"	brother in law, Passaic	Wojciech Pietrzyk	"	"	"	"
12	Sikiel Kapalina	26		"	"	"			"	"		Warren R.I.	"	"	12	"	brother, " Jan Sikiel	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kubner Rezi	33		f	m	"			"	Lackany		[illegible]	"	"	40	"	friend, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Salamon	8		m	s	"			"	"		[illegible]	"	worker	"	"	brother, "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Pic Anna	24		f	"	"			"	Rzeszow		Chicago Ill.	"	self	30	"	sister, Chicago	167 Division st	"	"	"	"
16	Tokarczyk Jan	32		m	m	laborer			"	Pomiesz		Harrington Del	"	"	25	"	brother in law, Irvington	"	"	"	"	"
17	Sokik Michal	27		"	"	"			"	Rzeszow		Warren R.I.	"	"	10	"	brother, Warren	Joseph Sokik	"	"	"	"
18	Pic Anna	18		f	s	none			"	"		Chicago Ill.	"	"	13	"	" Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
19	Kram Weronika	24		"	"	—			"	"		[illegible]	"	"	15	"	sister, "	147 Division st	"	"	"	"
20	Kozak Josef	47		m	m	laborer			"	"		Laurence Mass.	"	"	20	"	cousin, "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Wabik Jakob	22		"	"	"			Hungarian	Liberlava		[illegible]	"	"	30	"	brother in law, [illegible]	Rose 89 st & 2 Ave	"	"	"	"
22	Szczanetka Andrew	32		"	m	"			"	Tarey Lower		[illegible]	"	"	50	"	cousin, Franklin	"	"	"	"	"
23	Sokicsak Sal	28		"	m	"			"	Jaroza		Jersey City N.J.	"	"	25	"	brother in law, Jersey	529 Division st	"	"	"	"
24	Feribinun Kayer	26		"	s	tailor			Galicia	Felick		[illegible]	"	"	30	"	brother, [illegible]	206 Delancey	"	"	"	"
25	Gyermek Anna	24		"	"	none			Hungarian	Ujfalu		Passaic N.J.	"	"	25	"	brother in law, "	87th st & 27	"	"	"	"
26	Kapdra Janos	21		m	m	laborer			"	Rzeszow		[illegible]	"	"	30	"	cousin, "	206 Division st	"	"	"	"
27	Kaczanek Anna	26		f	s	none			"	Jaworzek		[illegible]	"	"	25	yes	[illegible] N.J.	aunt, Jersey City	229 Division st	"	"	"
28	" Marcea	3		"	"	"			"	"		[illegible]	"	worker	"	"	father, "	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Jozef	1		"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Kanka Ferenez	22		"	s	laborer			"	Szaszkeresztur		Cleveland O.	"	self	26	no	stepsons	275 st Clair st	"	"	"	"

93

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Reid Master of the S.S. "Bremen" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this second day of September 1899. H. Reid Master.

Frank Hauch Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Heyner Surgeon of the S.S. "Bremen" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this second day of September 1899. H. Heyner.

Frank Hauch Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee No 49

Form 1820.
IMMIGRATION PRACTICE.
(No. 1-27-'98—25,000.)

G.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Bremen

185 ARRIVED, September 12, 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	white	Germ.	Hess	Hessian	Hessian	R. Cath.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Austria	"	Hungarian	"	Gr. Cath.
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	Slavish	"	R.
6	"	"	"	"	"	R.
7	"	"	"	"	"	R.
8	"	"	"	"	"	R.
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R.
12	"	"	"	Polish	Russian	R. Cath.
13	"	Austria	Galicia	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Russia	Russia	Slavish	Russian	R.
18	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R. Cath.
21	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R. Cath.
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	R. Cath.
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R.
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the S. S. [illegible], sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and [illegible] or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith [illegible] make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal [illegible] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to be [illegible] dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or [illegible] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, [illegible] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my [illegible] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this second day of September 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States, Bremen.

Surgeon.

S.S. Bremen sailing therewith do [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that [illegible]sity of Leipzig [illegible] a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my [illegible] the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] Sept 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Fee No. 493

S 701 (20-3-98-500) P 188.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of New York [illegible] New York 189 184

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Spisak Johanne	22		V																	
2	" Johan																				
3	Sasko Josefine	19		V																	
4	" Anne	4																			
5	Krajewska Sibala			V																	
6	Kopecek Josef	19		V																	
7	Simon Marton	20		V																	
8	Tomasik Johann	35		V																	
9	Klimek Maria	44		V																	
10	Jelog Amalia	16		V																	
11	Pavlik Andreas	6																			
12	Olejar Sal	22		V																	
13	Sarek Johan	32		V																	
14	Wiszniewicz Josef	24		V																	
15	Lisiewska Kat.	20		V																	
16	Tyrol Stan	30		V																	
17	Dmich Jozef	28		V																	
18	Sampla Franc.	18		V																	
19	Marcec Maria	24		V																	
20	Kotis Anna	17		V																	
21	Klimecki Josef	28		V																	
22	Jakubek Josef	33		V																	
23	Szyi Andreas	45		V																	
24	Lukacs Andreas	23		V																	
25	Kisely "	30		V																	
26	Jakovek Georg	21		V																	
27	Jelizin Andreas	16		V																	
28	Horka Georg	18		V																	
29	Kedlak Kolyus	20		V																	
30	Tegner Maria	19		V																	

92

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. Viereck Master of the S.S. "Bremen" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R. Viereck Master.

Sworn to before me this second day of September 1899.

Louis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Fee No 490

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Wegner Surgeon of the S.S. "Bremen" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Wegner.

Sworn to before me this second day of September 1899.

Louis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

S. 701 (10-12-99) P. 186

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-96—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Bremen Sept 11, 1898

183 ARRIVED.

SHEET .....

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Austria	Galizia	Slovak	Austria	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Austria	Galizia	Slovak	Austria	R.C.
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Galizia	Slovak	Austria	R.C.	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Negro	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	N. Afric	Galizia	Slovak	Austria	R.C.	
24	Austria	Galizia	Slovak	Austria	R.C.	
25	Negro	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28						
29						
30						

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding C

I A. Zierick Master of the S.S. "
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the bes
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

Sworn to before me this second day of Septemb

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States at Bremen

avit of Surgeon.

on of the S.S. "Bremen" sailing therewith do
three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
f the University of Leipzig
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
elative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

September 189 9.

at Bremen.

Fee No. 493

S. 701 (95-'8, 96) 500) P. 186.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamshi[illegible]y.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, September 2nd 189 9 Arriving at Port of New York [redacted] New York 189 182

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Tajik Mihalyne	25	V	m	s	none	—	—	Hungarian	Italy	New York	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$8	no	husb. Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
2	Deni Mihaly	20	V	m	s	laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	$9	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kacsi Stefan	28	V	m	s	"			"	Galicia	"	London	"	"	$16	"	brother-in-law Penn	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kossun Janos	25	V	m	s	"			"	Austria	"	Youngstown	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Kocsis Mihaly	28	V	m	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	yes Youngstown	brother-in-law Hazelton	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kocs Martin	21	V	m	s	"	—	—	"	Zemplin	"	Carnegie	"	"	$20	no		"	"	"	"	"
7	Balashar Gyorgy	21	V	m	s	"			"	Szepesvar	"	"	"	"	$20	yes Steubenville	brother-in-law Pgh	"	"	"	"	"
8	Petik Endre	29	V	m	s	"			"	Temesvar	"	Homestead	"	"	$15	no		"	"	"	"	"
9	Tyla Janos	33	V	m	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	yes Pittsburg		"	"	"	"	"
10	Horoska "	20	V	m	s	"			"	Zemplin	"	Larson	"	"	$20	yes	brother-in-law Dawson	"	"	"	"	"
11	Zibora Jan	33	V	m	married	laborer			Galician	Austria	"	Scranton	"	"	$48	yes Scranton	" Taylor	"	"	"	"	"
12	Pelesz Istvan	25	V	m	s	laborer			"	Galicia	"	Johnstown	"	"	$30	yes Johnst.	son in law Donnville	Inf. Pa. Hosp.				Amputation of 2nd finger
13	Gyurk Jozef	24	V	m	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	yes	brother Johnstown	"	"	"	"	"
14	Szmorcza Jozsef	36	V	m	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	yes	relation "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Szigelska Fr.	18	V	f	s	none			"	Lechce	"	"	"	"	$20	yes	sister Galeton	from Jacob Kovacsville Pa.				
16	Laskot Barbara	28	V	f	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	Gaylord Pa.	"	"	$20.40	yes	brother, Frank Kolesko	"	"	"	"	"
17	Szigrak Zofia	20	V	f	s	"	—	—	"	Plekanec	"	Pgh	"	"	$4.75	yes	sister Stefan	Joana Lelena Stefan Pa.				
18	Sikita Viola	20	V	f	s	"			"	Szvicsan	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$2	yes	" Pittsburg	Maria Nadasky	"	"	"	"
19	Pisjovic Karol	22	V	m	s	"	—	—	"	Sarajevo	"	Youngstown	"	"	$25	yes	Uncle Jan Medak	"	"	"	"	"
20	Lenart Anna	24	V	f	married	laborer			Hungarian	Kassa Zemplen	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$20	yes	brother Pittsburg	Cert. of Pittsburg	"	"	"	"
21	" Gyorgy	26	V	m	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	yes	brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"
22	Szabados Jakob	25	V	m	s	"			"	Galizien	"	Youngstown	"	"	$25	yes	Jakob Szabados	Georg Szabados	"	"	"	"
23	Labankiewicz Michal	25	V	m	single	farmer			Galician	Galicia	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$20.40	yes	brother-in-law Pittsburg	Stefan Kaczkowski	"	"	"	"
24	Sodarbinszkiewicz	32	V	f	laborer					Dr. Certificate					$30	yes						
25	Kolyan Anna	26	V	f	s				Hungarian	Tarna	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$30	yes	brother Pittsburg					
26	Barzenik Karol	27	V	m	s	none	—	—	"	A. Bruna	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$20	yes	brother-in-law Pittsburg					
27	Tyrol Anna	26	V	f	s	"	—	—	"	Zaszpek	"	Youngstown	"	"	$8	yes	Husband Youngstown					
	Deisz Anna	33								Austria		Youngstown			$20	yes	Husband Youngstown					Cripple left foot
	" Janos	11																				
	" Anna	8																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. Sirich Master of the S.S. "Bremen" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R. Sirich Master.

Sworn to before me this second day of September 1899.

Louis Krauss Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

No 490

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Hegner Surgeon of the S.S. "Bremen" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Hegner.

Sworn to before me this second day of September 1899.

Louis Krauss Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

S. 701 (20 M. 96 500) P. 196.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Bremen

SHEET 1

181

ARRIVED, Sept 14th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	M	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	Prot.
4	"	"	"	"	"	RC
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	Prot.
7	"	"	"	"	"	Gr C
8	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	RC
9	"	"	"	German	"	RC
10	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Gr C
11	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	German	"	RC
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"
18	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Jew
22	"	Hung	Hung	Slovak	Hung	RC
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Hungary	Hungary	German	"	RC
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
29	"	Hung	Hung	Slovak	Hung	"
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding C

I, J. Liebich, Master of the S.S. [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing [illegible] make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my pe[illegible] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or like[illegible] dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felo[illegible] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or imp[illegible] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best [illegible] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee No 490

Fee No 490

[illegible]t of Surgeon.

[illegible] of the S.S. Bremen sailing therewith do
[illegible] three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
[illegible] University of Leipzig
[illegible] made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
[illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my
[illegible] to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] Sept 1898.

[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]on.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

I. List No. 9

S.S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, Septbr 9 189 9 Arriving at Port of [redacted] New York 189 180

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Smerga Maria	24		f	single				Hungary	Jurstek	Stor. York	Pittsburgh	Pa	self	50.-	no	husb. Pittsburgh					
2	" Anna	6		"					"	"	"	"	"									
3	Smerga K	22		m					"	"	"	"	"	under	"		father "	no	no	no	good	no
4	Janzer Josef	18		m	laborer				Austria	Lemberg		Cleveland	O.	self	18.-		brother "					
5	Lida Johanna	40		f					Austria	Lemberg		Ithaca	N.Y.	"	200.-		husb. Ithaca					
6	" Sara	14		"	none				Hungary	Jurstek		Reading	Pa	"	25.-		husb. Reading					
7	Smerczak Maria	22		"					"	"		"	"	under	"		father "					
8	Miller Nikolaj	24		m	laborer				Austria	Lemberg		Lafayette	Ind.	self	60.-		brother, Lafayette	Ind.				
9	Jenker Johann	22		"	"				Russia	Radzyn		Cincinnati	O.	"	8.-		" "					
10	Tessi Miller	22		"	"				"	Kiel		Paterson	N.J.	"	22.-		brother, Paterson					
11	Zaleski Josef	42		"	"				Austria	Lipsko		Kingston	Pa.	"	26.-		husb. in law, "					
12	Banik Ludwig	27		"	"				Russia	Posen		Allentown	Pa.	"	25.-		brother "					
13	Barbara Jano	42		"	"				Austria	Galizien		"	"	"	22.-		brother, Plymouth					
14	Stoller Elisabeth	20		f	none				Russia	Posen		"	"	"	22.-		husb. in law, Allentown					
15	" Maria	24		"	"				"	Lubinka		Passaic	N.J.	"	26.-		husb. Passaic					
16	Klos Elisabeth	22		"	"				"	"		"	"	"	"		brother, "					
17	Kizek Janos	25		m	laborer				Austria	Old Kolpany		Allentown	Pa.	"	22.-		husb. "					
18	Wojcicki Ludwig	23		"	"				Galizien	Rzeszow		Pittston	Pa.	"	26.-		uncle Kaufmann					
19	Sedenik Anna	26		f	none				Austria	Lemberg		Detroit	Mich.	"	28.-		husb. "	no				
20	" Marya	3		"					"	"		"	"	"	"		husb. Detroit	no	St. Hammond			
21	Roth Teresa	23		f	laborer				Austria	Podhajce		"	"	under	"		father "					
22	Jaffees Johann	22		m	"				Hungary	Kassa		N.Y.	"	self	50.-		wife, N.Y.					
23	Lieglaender Josef	22		m	baker				Austria	Lemberg		Lindenville	Pa.	"	100.-		uncle Elbert.					
24	Stoller Vitaly	32		m	laborer				Austria	Lemberg		N.Y.	"	"	100.-		Passaic N.J.					
25	Vinter Maria	40		f	none				Hungary	Kassa		Passaic	N.J.	"	140.-		family, Passaic					
26	" Johann	14		m					"	"		"	"	"	50.-		husb. "					
27	" Josef	7		"					"	"		"	"	under	"		father "					
28	Boje Pawel	33		m	laborer				Galizien	Brody		Allentown	Pa.	self	100.-		brother, Allentown					
29	Sojik Josef	22		"	"				Hungary	Kaschau		Scranton	Pa.	"	25.-		" Scranton					
30	Lakjuka Josef	33		m	"				"	Jakkar		Sask	"	"	50.-		" Sask					
															614.-							

90

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I P. Pierick Master of the S.S. " Bremen from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

P. Pierick Master.

Sworn to before me this second day of September 189 9.

Louis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee No 490

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Wegner Surgeon of the S.S. " Bremen sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Wegner

Sworn to before me this second day of September 189 9.

Louis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(32 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Prussia

ARRIVED. Sept 12 1898.

SHEET 1

179

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what country	*Religion
1	White	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Prot.
2	"	"	"	"	"	RC
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Prot.
9	"	Austria	Galicia	~~Polish~~	Austria	RC
10	"	"	"	Polish	"	RC
11	"	Russia	Pol.	Polish	Russia	RC
12	"	"	"	Polish	"	RC
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Bohemia	~~Polish~~	"	~~RC~~
16	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	"	Prot.
17	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	RC
18	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	RC
19	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	"	Prot.
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	RC
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	"
28	"	"	"	Polish	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

I P. Reid Master of the S.S. Pr

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing ther
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my perso
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implie
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this second day of September 18

Louis Krauss Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee No. 490

of Surgeon.

the S.S. Prussia sailing therewith do
three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
University of Leipzig
made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

September 1898

Dr. Hagen

roman.

S. 761 (30/3, 98 500) P. 139.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Manifest No. 1 — List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Bremen, sailing from Bremen, September 9 1899, Arriving at Port of [redacted], New York 1899

178

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Jurgaszewski Georg	22		m	s	labourer	Y	Y	Russian	Lithuania	New York	Pittsburg	Y	himself	$46	yes	brother in law Joseph Kaminski	no	no	no	good	no
2	Schultz Louis	22		m	s	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kindszal Mikolaj	29		m	m	labourer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Wasilewska Maria	22		f	s	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Georg	9		m			Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$45	"	brother Georg	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Jadwiga	6		f			Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	sister, "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Sidak Peter	22		m	s	labourer	Y	Y	"	Pilsudy	"	N.Y.	"	self	$22	"	brother, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Rutzyna David	22		m	s	merchant	Y	Y	Galician	Lukow	"	"	"	"	$45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Slazinski Antoni	25		m	s	labourer	Y	Y	Russian	Bembowice	"	Chicago	"	"	$45	"	brother, 32 Spring St	"	"	"	"	"
10	Rola Jendzej	20		m	s	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Swirgindska Ludwig	22		f	s	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Borkowski Andrej	22		m	s	labourer	Y	Y	"	Chrzele	"	Lynn Mass	"	"	$30	"	brother, Howard	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Walzykiewicz	22		m	s	none	Y	Y	"	Tylawa	"	Boston	"	"	$45	"	brother, Howard	"	"	"	"	"
14	Kocsan Kazimir	8		m			Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law, Haymarket	"	"	"	"	"
15	Pinkiewicz Szymon	25		m	s	labourer	Y	Y	"	Sokolka	"	"	"	mother	no	"	father, Hill	"	"	"	"	"
16	Kochel Jonas	22		m	s	shoemaker	Y	Y	"	Jastrzembowo	"	Montreal Canada	"	self	$30	"	brother, Hamburg	"	"	"	"	"
17	Gudelski Josef	24		m	s	labourer	Y	Y	"	Lukowo	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$45	"	sister, Broadway 115	"	"	"	"	"
18	Pawalkis Jonas	19		m	"	"	Y	Y	"	Sawadzki	"	Hartford Conn	"	"	$49	"	brother, Stevenson	"	"	"	"	"
19	Rabenstein Rose	20		f	m	none	Y	Y	"	Jagmin	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$55	"	brother, Kalford Ave Eastern Parkway	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Esther	18		f	s	"	Y	Y	"	Lomza	"	"	"	"	$45	"	sister, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Kasimir	14		m			Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father, "	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Jonathan	8		m			Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Jakob	5		m			Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Rachel	3		f			Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Klinemann Wladislaw	22		m	s	labourer	Y	Y	"	Augustowo	"	Chicago	"	self	$35	"	brother, Jersey City 132 Sherman St	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Juliana	22		f	s	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lukaniewicz Franz	20		m	s	"	Y	Y	"	Jastrzembowo	"	Waterbury Conn	"	"	$12	"	sister, Waterbury	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jaroszewicz Bolesław	24		m	s	shoemaker	Y	Y	"	Lomza	"	Lowell Mass	"	"	$55	"	brother, Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"
29	Kaminski Franz	36		m	m	tailor	Y	Y	"	Lomza	"	"	"	"	$55	"	wife, "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Kaminski Jonas	32		m	s	labourer	Y	Y	"	Schatken	"	N.Y.	"	"	$40	no	brother, N.Y. 130 Thompkins St	"	"	"	"	"
	89																					

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. Sievik Master of the S.S. "Bremen" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R. Sievik Master.

Sworn to before me this second day of September 1899.

Louis Haug. Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Wegner Surgeon of the S.S. "Bremen" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [redacted] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Wegner.

Sworn to before me this second day of September 1899.

Louis Haug. Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee [redacted]

[redacted]

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rev. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Bremen

SHEET 177 ARRIVED, September 14th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	White	Russia	Russia	Polish	Russia	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Suwalki	Polish	"	RC
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
8	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Hung	Lazos	Slovak	Hung	RC
11	"	"	Zara	"	"	RC
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Klau	Magyar	"	"
14	"	"	Zaros	Slovak	"	"
15	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	"	RC
16	"	Hung	Semplin	Slovak	Hung	"
17	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Israel
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Hung	N Zips	German	Hung	RC
20	"	"	"	"	"	RC
21	"	"	N Zips	German	"	Prot RC
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Hung	Croatia	Croatian	Hung	RC
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Austria	Istria	Slovenian	Austria	"
30	"	Austria	Istria	Slovenian	Austria	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, Not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] do sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each an or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therein make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to b dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September 189[illegible]

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA CONSULATE GENERAL

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee [redacted]

f Surgeon.

he S.S. Bremen sailing therewith do
three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
iversity of Leipzig
ade a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] September 189[illegible]

Dr Wegner

nen.

H 701 (20 M 98 668) P. 995.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, amship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, September 2nd 189 9 Arriving at Port of [redacted] New York 189 1?6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Cyzinski Josef	18		m	s	Laborer	Y		Russia	Poland	New York	Scranton		himself	$ 50		brother, Scranton	no	Washington	good	no
2	Chyzewski Constantyn	20		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Tarczewsky Casimir	24		"	"	"	"		"	Plymouth	"	Plymouth	"	"	$ 30		brother in law, Plymouth	No	Plymouth	Sick House	"	"
4	Kawczynska Louisa	26		f	s	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rozencis Albin	22		m	s	Laborer	Y		Austria	Austria	"	Scranton	"	"	$ 50		brother, Scranton	No	"	"	"	"
6	Cyzielsky Josef	18		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Scranton	"	"	$ 30		"	"	753 Vine st	"	"	"
7	Rosefat Josef	23		"	m	"	"		Galicia	Austria	"	Scranton	"	"	$ 30		wife, Scranton	"	"	"	"	"
8 X	Keller Adolf	19		"	s	none			Germany	Denmark	"	Wyoming	"	"	$ 20		brother, Scranton	"	"	"	"	"
9 X	Rosler Gustaf	16		m	s	"	"		"	Russia	"	Wyoming	"	"	$ 25		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Galik Gyorgy	23		"	s	Laborer	Y		Hungary	Austria	"	New Haven	"	"	$ 20		none	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jokab Janos	18		"	"	"	"		"	Russia	"	"	"	"	$ 30		brother, Hartford	No	"	"	"	"
12	Lambrakis Adam	21		"	"	"	"		"	Austria	"	"	"	"	$ 20		"	"	Scranton	"	"	"
13	Rozacs Josef	22		m	m	"	"		"	Hungary	"	N.Y.	"	"	$ 30		brother in law, N.Y.	1894	"	"	"	"
14 X	Kaczak Nikko	17		"	s	"	"		"	Prussia	"	New Haven	"	"	$ 20		none	"	"	"	"	"
15	Gawczyk Michal	32		"	m	"		Y	Galicia	Galicia	"	Lowell	"	"	$ 25		brother, Lowell	"	"	"	"	"
16	Zaczik Michale	16		"	s	"	"		Hungary	Hungary	"	Port Jervis	"	"	$ 30		none	"	"	"	"	"
17 X	Stach Rudolf	37		m	m	tailor	Y		Galicia	Galicia	"	N.Y.	"	"	$ 25		cousin, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
18 X	" Louis	19		"	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
19 X	Kaj Louise	17		f	s	"	"		Hungary	Hungary	"	"	"	"	$ 11		cousin, mare	"	"	"	"	"
20 X	Kaiser Theresa	16		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30		no	"	"	"	"	"
21 X	Fitel "	16		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		cousin, mare, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
22 X	Kaufmann Agnes	17		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
23 X	Berger Maria	17		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Newark N.J.	"	"	$ 12		aunt, Scranton	"	"	"	"	"
24	Zele Tegovic	24	m	m	Laborer	Y		Croatia	Austria	Austria	"	Gilbertville	"	"	$ 60		cousin, Gilbertville	"	"	"	"	"
25	Dusak Franjo	34	"	"	"	"		"	Austria	Austria	"	Hartford	"	"	$ 25		brother, friend, Hartford	"	"	"	"	"
26	Borosic "	18	"	s	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30		uncle,	"	"	"	"	"
27	Kak Kato	33	"	m	"	"			"	Austria	"	"	"	"	$ 20		brother, friend,	"	"	"	"	"
28	Turnic Franjo	32	"	"	"	"			"	Austria	"	"	"	"	$ 25		brother, uncle,	"	"	"	"	"
29	Kallal Ludger	25	"	s	"	"			"	Prussia	"	"	"	"	$ 30		no friend,	"	"	"	"	"
30	Urbanc Franc	28	"	s	"	"			Austria	Austria	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"

38

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I P. Fiesch Master of the S.S. "Bremen" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this second day of September 189 9. P. Fiesch, Master.

Louis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee N[redacted]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Wegner Surgeon of the S.S. "Bremen" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this second day of September 189 9. Dr Wegner.

Louis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

N 701 (20-3-98 500) P. 185

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 1-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Bremen

SHEET ____ 175 ARRIVED, Sept 14, 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	White	Germany		German	German	Hebrew
2	"	"	"	"	"	R C
3	"	"	"	"	"	R C
4	"	"	"	Russ	"	R C
5	"	"	"	Russ	"	R C
6	"	"	"		"	
7	"	"	"	Russ	"	
8	"	"	"	Russ	"	
9	"	"	"	Russ	"	R C
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	R C
14	"	"	Hungary	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	R C
16	"	Austria	Bohemia	German	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	Hungary	Austria	"	"	R C
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	Austria	Bohemia	German	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Chinese	Empire of China		Chinese	Chinese	
24	"	Straits Settlements		"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	Germany	"	German	German	R C
29	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, Not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I P. Friis Master of the S.S. Bremen

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewi
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to b
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this second day of September 189

Hans Haug N.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Surgeon.

S.S. Bremen sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
sity of Leipzig
a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sept 189 9. Dr Hoffmann.

Fee N[illegible]

S 701 (85 6.98 500) P 135

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 12.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Bremen" sailing from Bremen, Sept. 27 189 Arriving at Port of [redacted] New York 189

174

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Goldhammer Isaac	18		M	S	none	✓	✓	Hungary	Tyrnau	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	$50	no	uncle, N.Y.					
2	Sarah Anna	23		F	M		✓	✓	"	Lemna		Homestead	"	"	"	"	husb., Homestead	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Sara	2		F	C		—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
4	Schalik Laszlo	18		M	S	labourer	✓	✓	"	Krakeska		Toronto	"	worked	$10	"	father, "					
5	Vega Janos	25		M	M	"	✓	✓	"	Sarpatak		Sharpsford	"	self	$30	"	brother, Toronto					
6	Hasz Mihaly	17		M	S	"	✓	✓	"	Uszka		Steelton	"	"	$25	"	no					
7	Szok Janos	24		M	M	"	✓	✓	"	Szadany		Hammond	"	"	$20	"	"					
8	Sklorik Kata	28		F	M	none	—	✓	"	Jaremtsina		Cayley	"	"	$24	"	"					
9	" Maria	10		F	S		—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	husb., Egypt					
10	Hanyko Mihaly	17		M	S	labourer	✓	✓	"	Krakeja		Sparrows	"	self	$30	"	brother, Toronto					
11	Zelesak Bela	20		M	M	"	✓	✓	"	Jaremtsina		Steelton	"	"	$25	"	brother, "					
12	Sklorik Josef	24		M	M	"	✓	✓	"	Jaremtsina		Steelton	"	"	$30	"	brother-in-law, Johnstown					
13	Visblacki Miklos	27		M	M	"	✓	✓	"	Ekmanova		Cayley	"	"	$15	"	uncle, Emplad					
14	Nagy Janos	22		M	S	none	✓	✓	"	S. Jarkany		Lopez	"	"	$4	"	brother, Lopez					
15	Hegeda Erzsi	18		F	S		—	—	"	"		Carteret	"	"	$40	"	husb., Carteret					
16	Kiejja Jeno	18		M	S	labourer	✓	✓	Austria	Dragonic		Pittsburg	"	"	$50	"	brother, Pittsburg					
17	Vegot Anton	20		M	M	"	✓	✓	"	Sovic		Braddock	"	"	$60	"	father-in-law, Braddock					
18	Konyaneka Jeska	23		M	M	none	—	✓	Galicia	Kamienna		Duquesne	"	"	$40	"	brother, Duquesne					
19	Smolak Elias	34		M	M	labourer	✓	✓	"	Polany		Passaic	"	"	$30	"	brother, Passaic					
20	Saman Lukas	36		M	M	16-05	31/98		Russia	Sokal		Forest City	"	"	$30	no	Stanko in Scranton					
21	Tupicer Kathin	26		F	S		✓	✓	"	Lodzkonina		"	"	"	$8	"	cousin, Joseph G.					
X	Kosica Jakob	30		M	M		✓	✓	"	Galizien		"	"	"	$10	"	"					
23	Koppees Emma	23		F	M	none	✓	✓	Germany	Zeyer		Steelton	"	"	$25	no	husb., Steelton					
24	Kaminski Josef	30		M	M	tailor	✓	✓	Russia	Pruisk		N.Y.	"	"	$100	"	brother, Utica					
25	" Anna	20		F	S	none	—	✓	"	"		"	"	"	$50	"	"					
26	" Magd.	20		F	S	"	—	✓	"	"		"	"	"	$100	"	"					
27	" Eva	20		F	S	"	—	✓	"	"		"	"	"	$100	"	"					
28	Konarzewski Vikt.	45		M	M	labourer	✓	✓	Hungary	Szucsin		Johnstown	"	"	$30	no relatives	no					
29	Vasz Josefine	38		F	M	none	—	✓	"	Kis		Passaic	"	"	$15	no	husb., Passaic					
30	Lukoby Julia	6		F	C		—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	mother					

87

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I P. Siviid Master of the S.S. Bremen from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this second day of September 189 8. P. Siviid Master.

Louis Haug N. Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Fee No 490

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Wegner Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this second day of September 189 8. Dr Wegner.

Louis Haug N. Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

R 701 (20-3, 98 500) P. 186.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-97—20—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Bremen

SHEET 173 ARRIVED, Sept 14, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	White	Germany	Germany	German	Germany	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	R.C.
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
14	"	Germany	H.	German	Germany	R.C.
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Germany	H.	German	Germany	R.C.
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

1—3400

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offi

I C. Sievick Master of the S.S. Br

sincerely and truly sworn that I have made a personal examination of eac
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing th
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my per
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felon
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or imp
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best o
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true

Sworn to before me this second day of Septembe

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

of Surgeon.

f the S.S. Bremen sailing therewith do

three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

University of Leipzig

e made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

ive to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

September 189 9.

Bremen.

Fee No. 493

S 701(25-'S. 98 500) P. 193.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, [illegible] Ship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189 9 Arriving at Port of [redacted] 189

172

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Csukás Mihaly	19		m	s	labourer	✓	✓	Hungarian	Vasvár	[illegible]	Pittsburgh, Pa.	yes	self	$40	no	Bro. Vincent Csukás, Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Fekl Istvan	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Csanyra	"	Passaic	"	"	"	"	Bro. Andrew Nagy, "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kapusi Laszlo	32		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	yes	Father-in-law Mesaros, "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kanyesar Janos	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	yes	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Schajda "	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Korna	"	Wilkesport	"	"	$1	yes	Bro. Stephan Schajda, Wilkesport	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kovacs Anna	24		f	"	none	—	—	"	Csanyar	"	Connellsville	"	"	$2	yes	Brother Thomas Kovacs, "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Tribis Ludwig	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	Schlesien	"	St. Marys	"	"	$25	"	Brother-in-law, St. Marys, "	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Ludwig	4		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	yes	Bro. St. Marys, "	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Paulo	3		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	no	Father, "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Sivacko Katalin	21		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Sandorfi Elek	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	Kecskemet	"	Cleveland, O.	"	self	$12	no	Brother, "	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Olga	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	no	no	Aunt, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kaszo Andreas	24		m	labourer	"	"	"	Galician	Ilosvay	"	Chicago	"	self	$30	"	Father, "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Nyga Janos	18		"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Pocse	"	Cleveland	"	"	$6	"	Sister, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Gyrian "	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Lubko Mihaly	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bazsur	"	Glen Campbell, Pa.	"	"	$25	yes	Bro. Andrew Lubko, Glen Campbell, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Kovacsek Anna	21		f	"	none	"	"	"	Nagy	"	Lizzie Station	"	"	$30	no	Husband, Lizzie Station, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Erzsi	3		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	no	Father, "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Kocsmar Lukas	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Kal	"	"	"	"	$25	yes	Brother, "	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Maria	6		f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	yes	Father, "	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Julia	2		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Kaszik Maria	20		f	"	"	"	"	Austrian	"	"	"	"	self	$30	yes	Brother, "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Kanyesar Janos	25		m	labourer	"	"	"	Austrian	Pitkahaz	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$25	yes	Bro. Andrew Nagy, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jeszko Janos	17		"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Ujfalu	"	Delano	"	"	$6	no	Father, Delano	"	"	"	"	"
25	Csuzdi Peterne	36		f	"	none	—	—	"	"	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$5	"	Husband, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Kiskovics Janos	21		m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	yes	Bro. Johnstown, "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Sramek "	18		"	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	Tabor	"	Cudahy	"	"	$30	yes	" "	"	"	"	"	"
28	Kiprida "	18		"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Jaszo	"	Braddock	"	"	$8	"	Father, Braddock, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Skapala Jan	44		"	"	"	"	"	Galician	Lipnica	"	Kingston	"	"	$18	"	Brother, Kingston, "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Kacer Jakob	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	"	Brother-in-law, "	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Ziesch
Master of the S.S. "Bremen"
from **Bremen** *do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

Sworn to before me this third *day of* September *189* 9.

F. Ziesch *Master.*

Louis Haug. N.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee № 490

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Wegner
Surgeon of the S.S. "Bremen"
sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of* Leipzig
and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] *names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Sworn to before me this third *day of* September *189* 9.

Dr Wegner *Surgeon.*

Louis Haug. N.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

S 701 (85 1 96 500) P 180.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-97-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. N.

S. S. Bremen

SHEET 1 — 171 — ARRIVED, Sept. 8, 1898

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what country	*Religion
1	White	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	"	Russia	Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]
27	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, and stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. "Bremen" sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and [illegible] or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal [illegible] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to be [illegible] dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or [illegible] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, [illegible] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my [illegible] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee No. 493

Surgeon.

U.S. "Bremen" sailing therewith do [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that [illegible]rsity of Leipzig

[illegible] a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my [illegible] the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, Sept. 9 189 Arriving at Port of New York [redacted] 189

170

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Glowacz Jan	34		m	m	Labourer	✓	✓	Galicia	Lemica	New York	Rochester, N.Y.		self	$40	no	brother in law, Rochester					
2	Gizlarski Jagiela	40		m	m	miner	✓	✓	Austria	Tyrawa		Scranton, Pa.			$22		brother, Scranton	no	no	no	good	no
3	Cupiak Anna	16		f	s	none	—	—	Hungary	Jaklaplata		Newark, N.J.			$25		sister, Newark, N.J.					
4	Varga Lukszonna	17		f	s	—	—	—	"	"		"			$30		"					
5	Varga Lukas	46		m	m	38	3450	5/17/40	"	"		"			$30	Yes	husband, aunt, Pittsburgh					
6	Stolar Maria	24		f	s	—	—	—	Galicia	Lukawice		Chicago, Ill.			$20	Yes	brother, Chicago					
7	Kurka Kata	28		f	m	—	—	—	"	"		Chicago, Ill.			$30		aunt, "					
8	Varga Josef	24		m	m	Labourer	✓	✓	Hungary	Kassa		"			$30		brother, Newark, N.J.					
9	Kuczaba "	17		f	s	"	✓	✓	"	Tarkanin		Port Richmond, N.Y.			$30		cousin, Staten Island					
10	Orcas "	23		f	m	"	✓	✓	"	Kapsza Korka		Port Richmond, N.Y.			$19		husband, "					
11	Kuczinowski Ignacy	32		m	m	mechanic	✓	✓	Galicia	Smorzany		Jersey City, N.J.			$60		uncle, Jersey City, N.J.					
12	Kac Jan	25		m	s	Labourer	✓	✓	"	Sabiankany		Hartford, Conn.			$40		brother, Hartford					
13	Wacek Marya	25		f	m	none	—	—	"	Lipnica		Webster, Pa.			$25		sister, Webster					
14	Sibinski Zygmunt	26		m	m	Clerk	—	—	Russia	Wilna		Iron River, Conn.			$40	Yes, 3 yrs.	husband, Iron River, Conn.					
15	" Jelena	3		f	s	—	—	—	"	"		"			Accompanied by father		father, "					
16	Bjacht Jan	32		m	m	Labourer	✓	✓	"	Bialystok		Newark, N.J.		self	$40	yes	brother-in-law, Newark, N.J.					
17	Szczepkowski Kazimierz	20		m	s	none	✓	✓	"	Czerniejewo		Elizabeth, N.J.			$25	yes	friend, Elizabeth, N.J.					
18	Cwikowski Kazimierz	32		m	m	joiner	✓	✓	"	Mielchowy		Chicago, Ill.			$40	no	acquaintance, Chicago, Ill.					
19	Sobieralski Wladislaw	19		f	s	none	—	—	"	"		Brooklyn, N.Y.			$30		brother, "					
20	Neumann Jozefa	20		f	wid.	"	✓	✓	"	Jaraczyn		"			$30		aunt, "					
21	Wolny Walenty	24		m	m	"	✓	✓	"	Jordanow		Brooklyn, N.Y.			$25		brother, Brooklyn, N.Y.					
22	" Józef	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"		"			"		"					
23	Wojnicka Marianna	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"		"		mother	—		father, "					
24	Hammer Ludwig	32		m	m	tailor	✓	✓	Germany	Augsburg		Bridgeport, Conn.		self	$25		sister, "					
25	Kwiatkowska Zofia	18		f	s	none	✓	✓	Hungary	Konigsau		Newark, N.J.			$25		brother, Newark, N.J.					
26	Cyrkiewicz Ludwik	18		m	s	—	✓	✓	"	Jablonka		Hamburg, Germany			$12		cousin, Hamburg, Germany					
27	Szamba Józefa	23		m	m	—	✓	✓	"	Grajowo		N.Y.C.			$25		husband, N.Y.C.	264 Madison St.				
28	Zwirek Anna	30		f	m	—	—	—	"	Siekierki		"			$40		husband, Brooklyn, N.Y.					
29	Gut Anna	29		f	m	"	✓	✓	"	Rzeki		Jersey City, N.J.			$25		husband, "					
30	" Helena	6		f	s	"	"	"	"	"		"		mother	—		father, "					

85

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. Friedrich Master of the S.S. "Bremen" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this second day of September 189 9.

R. Friedrich Master.

Roosevelt Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee No. 490

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Wegner Surgeon of the S.S. "Bremen" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Two names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this second day of September 189 9.

Dr. Wegner.

Roosevelt Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

S 701 (20 S. 98 500) P 190.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

0

S. S. _____

SHEET 1 — 169 — ARRIVED, _____, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		Germany	Baden	German	Germ	R C
2	—	citizen				
3		Austria	Bohemia	German	Austria	R C
4		"	Moravia	"	Austr	R C
5		Austr	Bohemia	German	Austr	R C
6		"	"	"	"	"
7						
8		Germany	Germany	German	Germ	R C
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		Germ	Prussia	German	Germ	R C
12		"	"	"	"	"
13		"	"	"	"	"
14		Prussia	Hanover	German	Germ	R C
15		Austria	Bohemia	German	Austria	R C
16		Hung	Hung	Hung	Hung	R C
17		Austr	Galicia	Polish	Austr	R C
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		"	Posen	Polish	"	R C
20	—	citizen				
21	—	"				
22	—	"				
23	—	citizen				
24	—	"				
25	—	"				
26		Russia	Courland	Lettish	Russ	R C
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3429

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

I, S. Fiesch, Master of the S.S. _____ sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, so make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct a

Sworn to before me this second day of Sept

Consul of the United States at Bre

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Idavit of Surgeon.

rgeon of the S.S. Bremen sailing therewith do

three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

y of the University of Leipzig

t I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

s, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

September 189 9.

Bremen.

Fee No. 490

S 701 (95-2.00 500) P 188.

№ 7 Himmelmann remained behind in Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 12.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

O – 15. S.S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, Septbr 2nd 189 , Arriving at Port of New York [redacted] Newyork 189

168

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Carl Falk	31		M	single	Coachman	Y	Y	German	Friedingen	Newyork	Newyork	Ct	self	$ 15 bar	Yes 5 years		no	no	no	good	no
2	Albert Reich	35		M	single	merchant	Y	Y	Austrian	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	"	"	Yes in America	U. S. citizen	"	"	"	"	"
3	Julie Willmann	22		F	single	servant	Y	Y	Austrian	Brooklyn		Johnstown, Pa	"	"	$ 36	no	to acquaintance Mrs. Lucie Riedel	"	"	"	"	"
4	Josefine Horst	19		"	"	"	Y	Y	"	Kriegsdorf		"	"	"	$ 36	"	to her brother Johann Horst	"	"	"	"	"
5	Maria Reinz	30		M	Wid.	"	Y	Y	"	Burgmund		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
6	Emma "	4		F	—	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	to her sister Mrs. Lucie Riedel	"	"	"	"	"
7	Barbara Himmelmann	40		"	single	servant	Y	Y	German	Sommerau		Newyork										
8	Heinrich Fuhrmann	37		M	"	"	Y	Y	"	Kissum		"	"	"	$ 3	"		"	"	"	"	"
9	Martin Tittlboom	33		"	"	cook	Y	Y	"	Hammond		"	"	"	$ 5	"		"	"	"	"	"
10	Josine Rickenbach	19		F	single	none	Y	N	"	Bremen		"	"	"	$ 6	"	to her brother Mrs. Riedel	"	"	"	"	"
11	Gerhard Tittlboom	35		M	"	joiner	Y	Y	"	Quitmissle		"	"	"	$ 3	"		"	"	"	"	"
12	Johanne Müller	22		F	"	none	Y	Y	"	Papenburg		"	"	"	None	"	relat.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Lathinke "	19		"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Anastine Bramm	44		"	m.	"	Y	Y	Russian Finland	Finland		Finland	no	"	20	"	home	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ulrich Fichtel	25		M	single	mason	Y	Y	Prussia	Prussia	Newyork	Boston	"	"	$ 25	no	sister Mrs.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Susanne Perkowitz	40		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Prussia	Posen		Newyork	"	"	$ 30	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"
17	Hans Fiskeriak	26		M	single	labor	Y	Y	Austria	Prussia		Newyork	"	"	$ 100	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
18	Josef Rosa	20		"	"	"	Y	"	"	Austria		Johnstown, Pa	"	"	$ 10	"	bro. in law Mrs.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Josine Rosa	20		F	none	"	"	"	"	Lucka		Newyork	"	"	$ 10	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"
20	Wilhelm Barth	26		M	single	baker	Y	Y	Prussia	Newyork	Newyork	Rochester	"	"	more	"	home	"	"	"	"	"
21	Louis "	24		"	"	none	Y	Y	American	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Anna "	22		F	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Lisette Runge	20		M	"	"	Y	Y	Prussia	Cincinnati, O.		Cincinnati, O.	"	"	more	"		"	"	"	"	"
24	Wilh. Lüttig	45		"	"	"	Y	Y	Prussia	Columbus, O.		Columbus, O.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
25	Otto "	22		"	"	"	Y	Y	U.S.	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
26	Edmund Lang	29		M	[redacted]	Painter	Y	Y	Prussia	Thorgau		Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	Penniless	"	relat. Aud	"	"	"	"	"
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

84

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. Riesch Master of the S.S. "Bremen" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this second day of September 189 9.

Louis Haug jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

R. Riesch Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Office N° 490

N° 7 Fireman remained behind.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Wegner Surgeon of the S.S. "Bremen" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this second day of September 189 9.

Louis Haug jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Dr. Wegner.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. _____

SHEET _____ **167** ARRIVED, _____, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

I _____ Master of the S.S. _____

sincerely and truly sway that I have made a personal examination of each
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing ther
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my perso
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely t
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implie
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 1

_____
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

No. 490

of Surgeon.

the S.S. _____ sailing therewith do
_____ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
niversity of _____
made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

_____ 189 _____

_____
omen.

S 701 (89-'3, 98 500) P. 198.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, 2/IV 189 9 Arriving at Port of [redacted] New York 4/IV 189 9

166

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Jakob Boe	27		m	sgle	farmer	✓	✓	Austria	Pera	New York	Ely Marion	yes	self	$ 8.-	no	friend Ely Marion	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josefa Zindlova	19		f	"	servant	✓	✓	Bohemia	Hajek		New York	"	"	" 10.-	"	aunt New York	"	"	"	"	"
3	Sigismund Meisler	24		m	"	tayler	✓	✓	Austria	Zlatyn			"	"	" 10.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Franz Blatnik	25		m	mrd	farmer	✓	✓	"	Montenegro	Fiume	Chicago Ill.	"	"	" 8.-	"	brother in law Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
5	Johanna Borše	23		f	sgle	servant	✓	✓	"	Dolenja vas		"	"	"	" 3.-	"	sister "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Marie Govšin	18		f	"	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	" 19.-	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Johanna Morhar	18		f	"	"	✓	✓	"	Rothschild		"	"	"	" 17.-	"	aunt "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Matej Slatz	26		m	mrd	shomaker	✓	✓	Bohemia	Hostinna		New York	"	"	" 7.-	"	brother in law N. York	"	"	"	"	"
9	Nikolaj Platesk	25		m	sgle	farmer	✓	✓	Austria	Beska		Fond du Lac Wis.	"	"	" 2.-	"	brother Fond du Lac	"	"	"	"	"
10	Georg Petrik	17		m	"	"	✓	✓	Hungary	Kassa		New York	"	"	" 4.-	"	" N. York	"	"	"	"	"
11	Josef Volenec	24		m	mrd	"	✓	✓	Bohemia	Konek		"	"	"	" 5.-	"	mother "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Katarina "	22		f	"	none	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	" 6.-	"	mother in law "	"	"	"	"	Struma
13	Maria Kocso	17		f	sgle	servant	✓	✓	Hungary	Zebegge		Scranton Pa	"	"	" 8.-	"	sister Scranton	"	"	"	"	20
14	Josef Černiark	21		m	mrd	tayler	✓	✓	Bohemia	Katus Hora		New York	"	"	" 12.-	"	brother in law N. York	"	"	"	"	"
15	Antonie "	21		f	"	none	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	" —	"	sister "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pavla "	9		f	sgl	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	" —	"	aunt "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Barbora "	—	10	f	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	" —	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Anna Barochova	21		f	"	servant	✓	✓	"	St. Mikolaš		"	"	"	" 6.-	"	cousine "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ružena Musilova	16		f	"	"	✓	✓	"	St. Kamenice		"	"	"	" 4.-	"	aunt "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Františka Hoffmidova	29		f	"	"	✓	✓	"	Mnichovice		"	"	"	" 4.-	"	cousine "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Meier Sherubery	66		m	marrd	merchant	✓	✓	Austria	Sereth		"	"	"	" 10.-	"	family "	"	"	"	"	Swelling
22	Jan Dekolac	21		m	sgle	servant	✓	✓	"	Zavrh		Johnstown Pa	"	"	" 5.-	"	friend Johnstown	"	"	"	"	no
23	Karla Brasler	25		f	"	"	✓	✓	"	Padež		"	"	"	" 5.-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Karla Strajšer	22		f	"	"	✓	✓	"	?		Chicago Ill.	"	"	" 6.-	"	sister Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
25	Alois Vidovic	42		m	"	farmer	✓	✓	Austria	Kandarsch		Fond du Lac Wis.	"	"	" 8.-	"	" Fond du Lac	"	"	"	"	"
26	Karel Klinarič	26		m	sgle	labor	✓	✓	"	Pidrech		Joliet Ill.	"	"	" 25.-	"	relat. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Paulin "	18		f	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	" 50.-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
28	Marie Hadic	22		f	mrd	none	✓	✓	"	Hrastnik		"	"	"	" 50.-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Louise "	—	10	f	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	" —	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Zwick Master of the S.S. "Bremen" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

A. Zwick Master.

Sworn to before me this second day of September 1899.

Louis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Wegner Surgeon of the S.S. "Bremen" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental & physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Wegner

Sworn to before me this second day of September 1899.

Louis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

S. 701/95 'B. 99 5001 P. 195.

Fee No 490

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rev. 7-27-96—20,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Q

S. S. Bremen

SHEET Q, 165 ARRIVED, Dec 14, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	White	Russia	Russia	Polish	Russia	Hebrew
2	"	Russia	Russia	Polish	Russia	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"
7	"	"	"	Polish	"	"
8	"	"	"	Polish	"	"
9	"	"	"	Polish	"	"
10	"	"	"	Polish	"	"
11	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	"
12	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	"
13	"	"	"	Croat	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	"
16	"	"	"	German	"	"
17	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	"
18	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24						
25	"	Germany	Posen	Polish	Germany	R.C.
26	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	German	"
27	"	Germany	Posen	German	Germany	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Russia	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	"
30	"	"	"	Polish	"	"

2—389

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

I A. Zierich Master of the S.S. [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, s make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to th Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

Sworn to before me this second day of [illegible]

Consul of the United States at Br

Fee No. 490

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. "Bremen" sailing therewith do
three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
[illegible] of the University of Leipzig
that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
[illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my
[illegible], relative to the mental [illegible] physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] September 189 9.

[illegible]

[illegible] at Bremen.

S 701 (85 2 88 500) F 195

NE 24 Horka remained behind in Bremen

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, October 2 189 9 Arriving at Port of New York 189

164

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
X	Brenner Jair	23		f	s	none			Russia	Kajstan	Sew York	N.Y.										
2	Herant Sowet	25		m	m	farmer			"	Kalifplost			yes	self		yes	brother N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Sore	26		f	"	servant			"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Sanfe	8		"	"				"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Leib	2		m	"				"	"			"	father		"	brother, "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Brenner Jan	25		"	"	servant			"	Sawoka			"	self		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Schenko Nikolaus	24		"	"				"	Poltowa			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kapusa Kasimira	18		f	s	none			"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Sajchankajewa	19		m	"	laborer			"	Warkus			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Wiatrowski Josef	22		"	"				"	Mongowa			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Kiss Simon	28		"	m	laborer			Hungary	Mezina			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Hoffmann Hans	25		"	"				"	St. Agota			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Szepsa Andreas	21		"	"	smith			"	Tokany			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Lipka Lukaly	26		"	"	laborer			"	Rutkos			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Kubitzka Maria	38		f	wid	none			Russia	Lindabay			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Sipe Georg	23		m	s	tinker			"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Nalik Lukas	24		"	"	laborer			Hungary	Spitz			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Kanzalek Regina	55		f	m	none			Galicia	Jastrabka			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Ludwik	11		m	s				"	"			"	mother		"	father, "	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Agata	9		f	"				"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Kasya	7		"	"				"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Jan	4		m	"				"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Tekla	3		f	"				"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	~~Kaiser Elisabeth~~	~~23~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~tailor~~	~~1~~	~~1~~	~~Germany~~	~~Bingen~~			~~N.Y.~~	~~self~~	~~$11.—~~	~~yes~~	~~brother, N.Y.~~					
25	Swapk Nikolajus	22		m	s	none			Russia	Kowalowa		Elmira N.Y.	with friends	self	$12.50	yes	brother, Elmira N.Y.		(Bpk.)			
26	Wojtkiewicz Georg	18		"	"	laborer			Galicia	Pankowa		Chicago		"	$12.—	"	brother, Chicago					
27	Klein Lene	24		f	wid	none			Hungary	Hoboken		N.Y.		"	$15.—	"	brother, N.Y.					
28	Sick Elisabeth	40		f	"				Germany	Bremen				"		"	sister, "					
X	Stapolonis Tomicz	22		m	s				Russia	Kalwel				"		"						
30	Kaszewski Luban	25		m	m	laborer			"	Lyppaiwe				"	$30—	"	brother, Chicago					
	82																					

No 24 Kate remained behind

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Reich Master of the S.S. "Bremen" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this second day of September 189 9. F. Reich Master.

Horin Haug. Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Wagner Surgeon of the S.S. "Bremen" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Many years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this second day of September 189 9. Dr Wagner

Horin Haug. Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

A 701 (55 "L. 06 500) P. 196.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Bremen

SHEET 2

ARRIVED, Sept 12th 1898

163

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	N.	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
2	"	Russia	Lemujsky	Polish	Russia	RC
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	Polish	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"
29	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3469

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, [illegible] make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from [illegible] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or [illegible] dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a [illegible] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or [illegible] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the [illegible] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Bremen

[illegible] returned to land

[illegible]davit of Surgeon.

[illegible]geon of the S.S. Bremen sailing therewith do [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that [illegible] of the University of [illegible] I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my [illegible], relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] Sept 12 1898

[illegible] Surgeon

[illegible] at Bremen.

N 701 (50 '8, 50 500) P. 126

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, Septbr 9 189 Arriving at Port of New York 189

162

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Geffken Hetta	19		F	S	none	Y	Y	Germany	Rheydt	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	$ 40.-	no	aunt Fanny [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Segzicki Stanislaus	33		M	m				Russia	Siedlce		Kingsbridge N.Y.		self	$ 50.-		brother Wladislaus					
3	" Marianna	3		F	S																	
4	" Paulina	10		F	S																	
5	" Juri	2		M	S																	
6	Jakowicz Simonina	21		F	S																	
7	Jakubowska Camilla	30		F	S																	
8	Sofgil Sista	23		M	S	laborer	Y	Y		Siedlce												
9	Lewinsohn Isaac	30		M	m	merch.	Y	Y		Lemberg				self	$ 50.-		N.Y. to Jersey C.					
10	" Bertha	25		F	m	none	Y	Y									father, N.Y.					
11	" Rosa	21		F	S	"	Y	Y														
12	Kupfer Baila Rosa	21		F	S					Strzegowice												
13	Jaworski Martin	28		M	married	laborer	Y	Y	Germany	Langenau					$ 15.-		cousin					
14	Gugelaitis Steven	26		M	S	laborer	Y	Y	Russia	Kalwisk		Boston			$ 40.-		brother					
15	Kiwanski Joseph	28		M	M		Y	Y		Lalo		Wilmington			$ 50.-		brother, Wilmington					
16	Lapkowski Stanislaus	21		M	S					Berlin		[illegible]			$ 40.-		" Boston					
17	Jurcic Martin	22		M	S	laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Sinj		[illegible]			$ 22.-		father Hoboken					
18	Zitic Mayko	23		M	M		Y	Y		Sinj		[illegible]			$ 42.-		friend, N.Y.					
19	Cagar Franjo	23		M	S										$ 40.-							
20	Tagg S. Janos	26		M	M				Hungary	Rudabanya		Bridgeport			$ 50.-		brother in law, Bridgeport					
21	Laskodi Andras	25		M	S					Eloros		Stamford			$ 40.-		" Stamford					
22	Kotsik "	24		M	S										$ 40.-							
23	Tokali "	25		M	S										$ 40.-							
24	Tolgar Karoly	28		M	M					Papa Somsi		N.Y.			$ 18.-		brother, Stamford					
25	Tilles Lipoty	32		M	M					Vizkelka					$ 60.-		brother in law, Springfield					
26	" Sara	29		F	M										$ 50.-		" Elizabeth					
27	Kaplay Peter	23		M	S					Zgierz					$ 22.-		brother, Stamford					
28	Larsen Theodor	26		M	S	none	Y	Y		Finska					$ 41.-		cousin, N.Y.					
29	Jaworski "	21		M	M					Petrowa		Lemberg			$ 60.-		brother, Elizabeth					
30	Kwiatkowska Anna	22		F	M	Domestic	Y	Y		Lukowski					$ 40.-		brother in law, Lemberg					(Bogusz)

81

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Sievik Master of the S.S. "Bremen" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this second day of September 1899.

F. Sievik Master.

Louis Haug. Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Wegner Surgeon of the S.S. "Bremen" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this second day of September 1899.

Dr. Wegner

Louis Haug. Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

S. 701 (05-'0, 90-500) P. 185.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-96—2,450)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Bremen

SHEET 1. 161 ARRIVED, Dec 14th 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	M.	Germany	Saxony	German	Germany	
2	"	"	Saxony	German	"	
3	"	"	Saxony	Germ	"	R C
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Austria	Austria	Austrian	Austria	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Germany	Hungary	Slovak	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"				
13	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish		
14	"	"	Austria	Slovonic	"	R C
15	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish		
16	"					
17	"	"	Lapland	Finnish		
18						
19	"	Germany	Saxony			
20	"	Germany	Saxony			
21	"	"	Hungary	Magyar		
22	"	"	Hungary	Slovak		
23	"	"	"	"		
24						
25						
26	"	"	"	"		
27						
28			Saxony	Slovak	Hungary	R C
29	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religious are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, [illegible], Master of the S.S. [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing [illegible] make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my [illegible] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or [illegible] dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a [illegible] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or [illegible] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best [illegible] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. "Bremen" sailing therewith do [illegible] three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that [illegible] of the University of Leipzig [illegible] I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my [illegible] relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] Dec 14 1898.

[illegible]
at Bremen.

Form [illegible]

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 19.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, Septbr 2 189 Arriving at Port of New York 189

160

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Tzyklai Erzebet	28		f	mar	work			Hungaria	Zabrok	New York	S. Amboy	yes	self	46	no	Husb. S. Amboy	no	no	no	good	no
2	Tzipke Janos	30		m	"	laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Brother in law, "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Tzinkocz Gyorgy	22		m	"	"			"	Orli	"	Ft. Bend	"	"	28	"	Friend, "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Tzipai Kata	23		f	"	"			"	"	"	"	Ticket	"	8	"	Sister, Kasota	"	"	"	"	"
5	Tzopi Anton	29		m	"	baker			Austria	Tomaska	"	Pittsburg	"	"	60	"	friend, Pittsb.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Tzula Sara Leon	23		f	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Tzupfil Dimitri	23		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Tzabaso Mihaly	27		m	mar	laborer			Hungaria	Tzaska	"	Pittstown	"	"	55	"	brother in law, "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Tzibuski Andras	27		m	s	"			"	Bonohira	"	"	"	"	40	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Tzizsak Janos	29		m	s	"			"	"	"	Johnstown	"	"	50	"	brother, Johnstown	"	"	"	"	"
11	Tzel "	18		m	s	"			"	Tzeczkes	"	Hazleton	"	"	62	"	brother in law Hazleton	"	"	"	"	"
12	Tzizin "	40		m	m	"			"	Tzeczkes	"	Susquehanna	"	"	68	"	Wife, Susquehanna	"	"	"	"	"
13	Tzivarz Karl	28		m	mar	worker			Galicia	Tzyrzowitz	"	Detroit	"	"	47	yes	brother, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"
14	Tzipi Janos	30		m	"	laborer			Rumania	Turkinde	"	Clinton	"	"	43	"	friend, Clinton	"	"	"	"	"
15	Tzipika Juan	25		m	s	"			Galicia	Tzerna	"	Pittsburg	"	"	62	"	uncle, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
16	Tzuczinszky Janos	22		m	Married	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	75	Sweden	brother, "	"	"	"	"	Injured R. arm
17	Tzudek Janos	22		m	s	"			Hungaria	Czerka	"	Cleland	Ticket	"	13	yes	brother in law, Cleland	"	"	"	"	no
18	Tzipi Zikmund	22		m	mar	"			"	Bonitzo	"	Yonkers	"	"	68	"	" Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"
19	Tzikota Andras	17		m	s	laborer			"	Tzadany	"	Johnstown	Ticket	"	25	"	" Johnstown	"	"	"	"	"
20	Tzikos Gyorgy	33		m	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Tzilagyi Peter	22		m	"	"			"	S. Sachsenn	"	Pittsburg	"	"	46	"	brother, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
22	Tzsuzsanik Janos	26		m	"	"			"	Tzigo Varsi	"	Trenton	"	"	42	"	sister, Trenton	"	"	"	"	"
23	Tzucz Jozsef	21		m	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	cousin "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Tzsigar Erzsebet	19		f	mar	"			"	Tzobsinge	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Tzsila "	22		m	"	"			"	"	"	"	Ticket	"	32	"	brother in law, "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Tzsizik Karoly	23		m	separated	"			Hungaria	Tzobzsafa	"	Youngst.	"	"	50	"	brother, Youngst.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Tzipka Anna	18		f	mar	"			"	Tzmikow	"	Thurmont	Ticket	"	62	yes	brother in law, Thurmont	"	"	"	"	"
28	Tzsuka Lajos	20		m	s	laborer			"	Tzkocsa	"	Tzegled	"	"	40	"	mother, Tzak Tzabar	"	"	"	"	"
29	Tzsuzsa Janos	30		m	"	"			"	Tzsepke	"	Tzegled	"	"	46	"	brother, "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Tzuki Janos	25		m	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	cousin, Tzegled	"	"	"	"	"
		80																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Riesch Master of the S.S. "Bremen" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this second day of September 1892

A. Riesch Master.

Louis Haag Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Hegner Surgeon of the S.S. "Bremen" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this second day of September 1892

Dr. Hegner.

Louis Haag Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Bremen

159

SHEET .....

ARRIVED, September 1st, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	White	Hung	Szeged	Magyar	Hung	Prot
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	Prot
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Szeged	Magyar	"	"
6	"	"	Zupa	Hung	"	
7	"	"	Szeged	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Hung	Szeged	Magyar	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Szeged	"	"	"
14	"	"	Hung	"	"	"
15	"	Austria	Galicia	Pole	Austria	"
16	"	Hung	Hung	Hung	Hung	Prot
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	Roumania	"	Hebrew	Roumania	Israel
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	Russia	Poland	Hebrew	Russia	Jew
22	"	"	Pollgrad	German	"	Prot
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3410

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Of

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible]
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of e
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my p
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or like
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a fel
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or im
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and tru

Sworn to before me this second day of September

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

lt of Surgeon.

of the S.S. Bremen sailing therewith do
three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
e University of Leipzig
ave made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
ative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

September 1899

Bremen.

S 701 (25 3 98 500) P. 108

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, September 29 189 9 Arriving at Port of [redacted] New York 189

158

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Bozse Antal	33		m		Laborer	✓	✓	Hungary	Szamplen	Liverpool	Syracuse	yes	self	$15	[illegible]	[illegible]					
2	Bohacs Janos	32		"		"			"	"								no	no	no	good	no
3	Kapi Istvan	18		"		"			"	"					15							
4	Kalocsai Janos	27		"		"			"	"												
5	Magyar Rosa	43		"		"			"	"					12		no					
6	Pajerek Andras	30		"		"			"	"					10		daughter, N.Y.					
7	Pasman "	25		"		Laborer			"	Lossa							no					
8	Prak Ferenc	18		"		none			"	Kustanjevo												
9	Szaraknam Gyula	17		"		Farmer			"	Szirmod												
10	Tannegyer Wilhelm	32		"		"			Germany	Hessen												
11	Varkoki Borsek	17		"		none			Hungary	Szt. Kereva												
12	Gergely Maria	17		"		"			"	"												
13	Ilo Rosa	18		"		"			"	"												
14	Jakacs Maria	26		"		"			"	"												
15	Konyha Michal	23		m	(M)	Laborer			Galicia	Podwinoga												
16	Mako Gyorgy	16		"		"			Hungary	Szegszard												
17	" Jozsef	21		"		"			"	"												
18	Seidl Helena	21		F		none			Roumania	Tschij												
19	" Wendel	14		m		"			"	"												
20	Kiss David	18		"		Laborer			"	"												
21	Rosmann Moses	18		"		"			Russia	Lyban												
22	Rockstein Rinka	22		F		none			Russia	Dimitrki												
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

79

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I P. Siried Master of the S.S. "Bremen" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this second day of September 1892.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

P. Siried Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Wagner Surgeon of the S.S. "Bremen" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this second day of September 1892.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Dr. Wagner

Fee N- 490.

87

P.S. 701 (85-2, 25 500) P. 758.

Dealer in Birds, hold return tickets.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

2 List No. 2.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 S.S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, Oktober 2 189 Arriving at Port of New York [redacted] 189

157

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Fritz Fink	29	m	m	Cooper	married	✓	✓	German	Lübeck	✓	✓	—	✓								
2	Ernst Volks	26	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Bremen	"	"	—	"	more	✓	relat. ✓	no	no	no	good	no
3	Carl Tege	25	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Vellerhall	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Fritz Detsche	19	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Heinrich Heck	45	"	m	"	"	✓	✓	"	Lübeck	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. Friedl Master of the S.S. "Bremen" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this second day of September 1899. R. Friedl Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Faure Jr. Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee N= 190

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Wegner Surgeon of the S.S. "Bremen" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this second day of September 1899. Dr. Wegner

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Faure Jr. Consul of the United States at Bremen.

57

S 701 (10-31-00 100) P 196

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

V.

S. S. Bremen

156 ARRIVED. September 14, 1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Russia	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Russia	Minsk	"	Russia	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Protestant
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	U S Citizen				
10	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Roman Catholic
11	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Roman Catholic
12	"					
13	"	"	"	Polish	"	Roman Catholic
14	"	Austria	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Roman Catholic
15	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Roman Catholic
16	"	"	Galicia	Polish	"	"
17	"	Germany	Prussia	Polish	Germany	Roman Catholic
18	"	"	"	Polish	"	Roman Catholic
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Roman Catholic
22	"	"	"	"	"	Roman Catholic
23	"	"	"	Polish	"	Roman Catholic
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	Polish	"	Roman Catholic
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Roman Catholic
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offi

I A. Sierich Master of the S.S. - sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of eac or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing t make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my pers no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felon turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or impl are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true

Sworn to before me this second day of September

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee No. 191

t of Surgeon.

of the S.S. "Bremen" sailing therewith do

three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

University of Leipzig

e made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

ive to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

September 189 8

A. Siepert

Bremen.

S. 701 (85 S. 89 500) P. 198.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Bremen" sailing from Bremen, Sept. 2nd 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 1899

155

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X	Marcus Resek	22		M	S	none	—	—	Germany	Lissau	New York	N. Y.	yes	self	$30	no	husb. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
X	" Jenka Resek	21		F	M	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"					
X	" Chaim Resek	19		M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father					
X	Feldmann Peter	23		M	S	farmer	/	/	Russia	Libau	"	"	"	self	$50	"	husb.					
X	" Bayka	21		F	M	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
X	" Esie	9		F	S	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father					
7	Voge Doris	16		F	S	"	/	/	Germany	Wilhelmshaven	"	La Crosse Wis	yes	self	$30+	"	brother West Salem	Left woman & brother.				
8	Seeger Carl	22		M	"	laborer	/	/	"	Seffern Lausen	"	"	"	"	$35+	"	father " "	August Jarkau				
9	" Heinrich	27		M	"	"	X	/	"	West Salem	"	"	"	"	$50 (Gold)	"	brother " "	"				
10	" Dretke	18		F	S	none	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30+	"	U.S.A. children	not No. 9				
X 11	Tobian Fabian	16		M	S	laborer	/	/	Germany	Hannigkein	"	"	"	"	$30+	no	brother West Salem	Brg. Seeger				
X 12	" Marcela	22		F	M	none	—	/	Galicia	Lisiec	"	Newark N.J.	"	"	$30+	"	husb. Newark	251 Delaware Ave.				
X 13	Pawron Marya	26		F	M	"	/	/	"	"	"	Cleveland O.	"	"	$30+	"	son "	Seaman				Family
14	Pilypecky Maria	18		F	S	"	/	/	Hungary	Tokaj	"	"	"	"	$50+	"	husb. "					
15	Cwik Karol	22		M	M	laborer	/	—	Galicia	Lassow	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	$30+	"	brother Sagau	Penna.				
16	Leinowski Jerg	22		M	S	"	/	/	"	"	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$30+	"	cousin Libau	Lagerhaus, Penn. 5528 Bl. Main				
17	Baria Anna	20		F	M	none	—	/	Hungary	Tokay	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$30+	"	" Passaic visit Sofia	5528 Bl. Main				
18	Bonnar Maria	22		F	S	none	/	/	"	"	"	Johnstown Pa.	"	"	$30+	"	" Johnstown Penn.					
19	" Agnes	6		F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	Joliet Ill.	"	"	$30+	"	husb. Joliet	Badman Jerg.				
20	" Sylvia	4		F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	no	father "					
21	Skowronska Karol	23		M	S	laborer	/	/	Galicia	Kalkuszowa	"	Johnstown Pa.	"	self	$8.-	"	husb. Johnstown	Martin				
22	" Jozsik	21		M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father "					
23	Lubanek Elexa	18		M	S	"	/	/	Hungary	Tokay	"	Cleveland O.	Ticket	self	$30+	"	" "					
24	Bonnar Anna	30		F	M	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb. "					
25	" Josef	4		M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Steps. 32 Elm Hamilton S.C.				
26	Jugo Mihaly	18		M	S	laborer	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father "					
27	Sedlak Gyorgy	22		M	S	"	/	/	"	Szadmark	"	Cleveland O.	"	self	$8.-	"	brother Georg Szadmark	408 Superior Ave				
28	Ivan Jozef	48		M	M	"	/	/	"	Kleinbank	"	"	"	"	$22.-	"	"					
29	Karanek Gregor	21		M	S	"	/	/	"	Zakopane	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$35.-	"	father Zakopane	via Ant. Zakopane. Mrak Cesalona.				
30	Klamka Kasi	18		F	S	none	/	/	"	Tylicz	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$19.-	"	" Tylicz	Jurchyn Mrak Stefchak				
															$16		brother Tylicz	Adam Jurchyn				

77

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Sierich Master of the S.S. Bremen from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this second day of Septbr. 1899

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

A. Sierich Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I G. Wegener Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience, as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein; and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this second day of Septbr. 1899

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

G. Wegener.

Fee No. 490.

S. 701 (05-'2. 00 500) P. [illegible]

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Bremen

SHEET 11 — 154 — ARRIVED, Sept 14, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Hungary	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	R C
2	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R C
3	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	R C
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"			
7	"	"	"	Slovak		R C
8	"	"	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R C
12	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Gr C
13	"	Russia	Warshaw	Native Russia	Native	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	Russia	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Hebrew
16						
17	"					
18	"					
19	"					
20	"					
21	—	Entry				
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—5480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Of

I R. Sierich Master of the S.S. [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of ea or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my pe no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or like dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felo turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or im are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and tru

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

rn to before me this second day of Sept.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

vit of Surgeon.

I, the S.S. Bremen, sailing therewith do
three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
the University of Leipzig
have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein;
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
lative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sept. 1898.

Bremen.

Fee No. 490.

S. 701 (20 '2, 98 500) P. 138.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Ste ay.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List N

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Bremen" sailing from Bremen, Septbr 2 1899 | Arriving at Port of New York [redacted] 1899 153

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Jagmy Mikaly	26		M	single	laborer	X	X	Hungarian	Lutzyna pol	New York	Youkers N.Y.		self	$44	yes	brother in law, Youkers	no	no	no	good	no
2	Laskar Anna	20		F	single	none	X	X	"	Teplitska	"	Pleasant Pa		"	$8	no	" Mr Pleasant	no	no	no	good	no
3	Hungsak Matyas	47		M	married	laborer	X	X	"	"	"	Jamora Pa		"	$22	no	" Jamora	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jagula Mikaly	25		M	"	"	X	X	"	Jgla	"	Youkers Pa		"	$42	no	brother Youkers	"	"	"	"	"
5	Linka "	28		F	"	"	X	X	"	Pleasant Pa	"	Youkers Pa		"	$46	yes Husband Youkers		"	"	"	"	"
6	Kazmer "	35		M	"	"	X	X	"	"	"	Youkers N.Y.		"	$42	yes Brother Youkers		"	"	"	"	"
7	Kiczeda Jozef	24		M	"	"	X	X	"	"	"	"		"	$44	yes		"	"	"	"	"
8	Jusz Stefan	25		M	"	clerk	X	X	Galicia	Klimi	"	N.Y.		"	$43	yes	cousin N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Adler Franz	20		M	"	none	X	X	Hungarian	Klimen	"	"		"	$37	no	sister Elizabeth	"	"	"	"	"
10	Kremza Josefa	22		M	"	"	X	X	"	"	"	Elizabeth port N.J.		"	$42	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jskany Andreas	18		M	single	laborer	X	X	Hungarian	Turisza	"	Youkers N.Y.		"	"	"	brother Youkers	"	"	"	"	"
12	Oleinik Jozef	22		M	"	"	X	X	"	Lozan	"	Pittsburg Pa		"	$8	no	brother Stanley	"	"	"	"	"
13	Legenfisch Sigl	24		M	married	joiner	X	X	Russia	Warschau	"	N.Y.		"	$50	no	cousin N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Bergin Leo	24		M	single	painter	X	X	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Petroniela Nitschemi	37	V	F	wife	work	X	X	11/1/99	Schrewene		Chicago, Ills		husband	$12		husband, Chicago					Ticket Returned
16	Paitas "	15	V	M	S	"			"	"		"		father	no		father					
17	Monika "	11	V	F	"	"			"	"		"		"	"		"					
18	Pawel "	4	V	M	"	"			"	"		"		"	"		"					
19	Andrus "	3	V	M	"	"			"	"		"		"	"		"					
20	Franzishus "	2	V	M	"	"			"	"		"		"	"		"					
21	Theodor Ingenieier	21		M	S	merchant	X	X	Germany	Burstedt		Brooklyn, NY		self	more		uncle, Brooklyn NY					
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. Friedrichs Master of the S.S. "Bremen" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this second day of Septbr. 1899. R. Friedrichs Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Fraught Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Fee 90.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Vogener [redacted] "Bremen" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I h[redacted] or a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and u[redacted] and the Imperial Medical State Board[redacted] that I have ma[redacted] and that the foregoing List or Manifest, [redacted] names of pas[redacted] the knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this second day of Septbr. 1899. Dr. Vogener

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Fraught Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

151

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Bremen sailing from Southampton, 3rd Sep 1899. Arriving at Port of New York, 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Barbara Staiger	26		f	single	cook	yes	yes	German	Baden	New York	New York	yes	self	$25	5 yrs New York	Yes Husband Daniel Staiger 211 E 59	no	no	No	good	No
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

152

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen.

Manifest of alien Passengers for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Bremen Departure 3 September Class III From Southampton To New York

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12
	Name in Full	Age Years	Age Months	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
1	Barbara Staiger	26		w	lady	Köchin	Ja	Ja	Deutsche	Baden	New York	New York	
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1 w. Kapp. Selbst	Ja	Ja in New York	Ja 2 if Onkel in New York	nein	nein	nein	gut	nein
2								

31 August 1899 Signature pp. H. Meiss
L Meiss

75

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I _____ Master of the S.S. Bremen from **Southampton** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

R Riemer Master.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept. 1899

Asst & Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I R. Wegner Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing _____ names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

R. Wegner

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept 1899

Asst & Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton.

Bremen 14/9/99

51

Leipzig

Bremen

Bremen

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Prave

SHEET 150 ARRIVED September 15th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
2	"	Russia	Tymalki	Polish	Russia	RC
3	"	"	Tymalki	Lithuan	"	RC
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	German	"	Prot
6	"	"	Poland	Lithuan	"	RC
7	"	"	Posen	German	"	Prot
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13	"	Germany	Prussia	German	German	Prot
14	"	Russia	Prussia	German	"	RC 28
15	"	"	~~Posen~~	"	"	"
16	"	"	Posen	"	"	"
17	"	"	Posen	"	"	"
18	"	"	Russia	"	"	"
19	"	"	Wurtemberg	"	"	Prot
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Wurtemberg	"	"	Prot
22	"	Citizen				
23	"	Germany	Bavaria	"	"	RC
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	Prot
28	"	Citizen				
29	"	Germany	Saxony	"	"	"
30	"	"	Prussia	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Of

I _____ Master of the S.S. _____ sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of e... or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing ... make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my p... no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or like... dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a fel... turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or im... are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best ... Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and tr...

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept.

[illegible] Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton.

...of Surgeon.

...of the S.S. Prave sailing ... with a ... experience as a physician and surgeon, and ... University of Leipzig ... made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein... ...ames of passengers is according to the best of my ... ...ive to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Southampton.

S. 1845 (1)
(30-2-30 500) P 186

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen, September 6th 189 9 Arriving at Port of New York, September 14th 1899 149

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Frida Heine	22		f		none	yes	yes	G. B. & I.	[illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y.	-	self	Yes	Yes 5 years	husband				good	no
2	Antonio Porri	25		m		labor	yes	yes	Germany	Cannobio		[illegible]	yes	brother	25 -	no	brother Cannobio	68		Manuf.		
3	Piotr Jarinski	19		m		labor	yes	yes	"	Poznania		Patchogue	"	"	10 -	"	" "	598		Bank st.		
4	Marianne "	18		f		none	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	" "	"		"		
5	Gustav Pencak	20		m		tailor	yes	yes	Bohemia	Wildenschwert		Wildenschwert	"	U.S.C.	15	"	U.S.C. Cousin	Bernhuben		Bernhuben		
6	Anna Vanstaate	18		f		none	yes	yes	"	Timokrety		Hetrick Pa.	"	uncle	10	"	uncle Pa.	Liv. 24			Herpes	skin
X	Edward Trunkel	23		m	m	labor	yes	yes	"	Lobenstein		Fond du Lac Wis	-	visitor	10	"	visitor N.Y.	Cel. 2 days				
	Betty Hernandez	22		f		none	yes	yes	"	Spain		"	-	himself	20 -		himself					
9	Katie "	6		f			-	-	"	"		"	-	father	-		father					
10	Lucy "	4		f			-	-	"	"		"	-	"	-		"					
11	Lena "	2		f			-	-	"	"		"	-	"	-		"					
12	Barbara Stanisiewicz	19		f					Austria	Posen		"	-	uncle	6		uncle					
13	Pete Gerdsen	18		m			yes	yes	German	Nieblum Prov.		Wausau Wis	-	self	22 -		uncle N.Y.	557 Pearl st.				
14	Emil Hannemann	24		m	yes	machinist	yes	yes	"	Kiel Prov.		Kiel Prov.	yes	"	35	5 yrs	home	306		New Market N.H.		
15	Amalie "	22		f	"	none	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
16	Emma "	2		f	"	"	-	-	"	U.S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
17	Dirk "	-	8	m	"	"	-	-	"	U.S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
18	Adolf Bösig	29		m	yes	shoemaker	yes	yes	German	Oldenburg		Evansville Ind	yes	self	30 -	no	relative Boehning & Rockhill Co. Factory Ind					
19	Wilhelm Baumann	21		m	"	butcher	"	"	"	Unterwinkel		L. I.	"	"	50 -	"	relative L. I.					
20	Caroline Klein	22		f	"	none	"	"	"	Mittelbuchen		Berlin Germ	no	"	80 -	"	U.S.C. Fiancé	Rockhill Station				
21	Louise Hohmann	19		f	"	"	"	"	"	Germersheim		"	-	"	22 -	"	uncle N.Y.					
22	Wolfgang Heindl	24		m	yes	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Innsbruck		Buffalo N.Y.	yes	"	none	no	home					
23	Wilhelm Feil	19		m	no	none	yes	yes	German	Hallenberg		"	"	"	"	"	uncle N.Y.					
24 X	Franziska Banc	23		f	Married	"	yes	yes	"	Lemberg Aus.	25 4 21	Chicago Ill	yes	"	125 -	"	uncle N.Y. Germ. Bank & 4 Cleveland st.					
25 X	Wolfgang "	20		m	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"		"	"	"	-	"	brother					
26 X	Angela "	23		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"		"	"	"	-	"	"					
27	Lotta Laise	20		f	"	"	-	-	Switzerland	Berg N.Y.		Berg N.Y.	no	"	5 -	18 years	home 27 - 1st					
28	Richard Scheer	20		m	m	machinist	yes	yes	Germany	N.Y.		N.Y.	-	"	20 -	"	"					
29	Anna Hashmann	20		f	m	none	yes	yes	German	"		"	-	"	14 50	6 years	sister 716 - 3 Ave.					
30 X	Gottfried Otten	16		m	s.	labor	yes	yes	German	Bremen		Hoboken N.J.	-	uncle	6 -	6 mo	uncle N.Y.					

Book

74

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Christoffers Master of the S.S. "Rose" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Christoffers Master.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September 189 9.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr L Lund Surgeon of the S.S. "Rose" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Goettingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 25 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September 189 9.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

L Lund

402

21

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(No. 7-27-96—5,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. B.

S. S. Trave

SHEET 148 ARRIVED, September 14, 1899

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Russ	Posen	Polish	Russia	R Cath
2	"	Austria	Croatia	Croatian	"	R Cath
3	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R Cath
4	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R Catholic
5	"	Germany	Silesia	German	Germany	R Cath
6	"	"	Mecklenburg	"	"	Protestant
7	"	"	Prussia	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	U S Colly Ohio				
11	"	U S Ohio				
12	"	Russia	Russia	Polish	Russia	Israelite
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Germany	Hanover	German	Germany	R Cath
18	"	Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	R Catholic
19	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	R Catholic
20	"	Russia	Russia	Russian	Russia	R Cath
21	"	"	"	"	"	R Cath
22	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	R Cath
23	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	R Cath
24	"	U S Ohio				
25	"	Germany	Saxony	German	Germany	Protestant
26	"	U S Ohio				
27	"	U S Ohio				
28	"	U S Ohio				
29	"	U S Ohio				
30	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Protestant

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not given."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding C

I A. Christoffers Master of the S.S. "
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailin
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the b
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of Septem

Louis Lange Jr.
Consul of the United States at Brem

vit of Surgeon.

on of the S.S. " Trave " sailing therewith do
three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
the University of Gottingen
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
25 names of passengers, as according to the best of my
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

September 189 9.

Bremen.

25

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen .eam[illegible] Comp.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Bremen, September 6th 189 Arriving at Port of New York, September 14th 1899

147

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Ivan Blankic	20		M	S.	none	Y	Y	Austrian	Fabec	N.Y.	Hamburg	Y	himself	10	no	himself	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lucia Klobucanic	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	Smiljak	"	Calumet Mich.	"	himself	8	"	himself Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Virginj Ivanov	20		M	m.	Labor	"	"	Hungarian	Petit Semet	"	Portland Me.	"	himself	8	"	brother Detroit	"	"	"	"	"
4	Andreas Klein	20		M	S.	labor	"	"	"	Kaschau	"	Joliet Ill.	"	himself	2	no	Rich 239 Poplar St	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sophie Kunzt	22		F	S.	none	"	"	German	Steinbach Ger.	"	Joliet Ill.	"	himself	280	no	relat 2 uncle Jos. Adam	"	"	"	"	"
6	Gust Greisinger	29		M	m.	Weaver	"	"	"	Brand Hy	"	N.Y.	-	himself	50	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
X	Luise Windhorst	24		F	S.	none	"	"	German	Hannover	"	N.Y.	-	himself	5	no	relat Wm. Bey	"	"	"	"	"
8	Martha Dahlke	24		F	S.	"	"	"	"	Pinnebuhr	"	Chicago Ill.	"	himself	5	"	bro. in law Ill.	"	"	"	Harlan Ill. left at Ellis Island	
9	Karoline Dahlke	24		F	m.	"	"	"	"	Cordau Ill.	"	"	"	himself	5	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"
10	Anna Jansen	22		F	S.	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Ulica N.Y.	"	Utica N.Y.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Gust "	24		M	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Linnie Ohlberg	20		F	m.	"	"	"	Russian	St. Imperial	"	Joliet Ill.	"	himself	18	no	bro in law Joseph Dabelstein	772	S. Y. St.	"	"	Scarlety fever
13	Hans Heller	25		M	m.	Labor	"	"	"	Grajola Austria	"	Chicago Ill.	"	sold	250	"	bro Ill.	"	"	"	"	No
14	Marie "	22		F	m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weak in mind
15	Anna "	19		F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	no
16	Anna "	17		F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Stephan Kirk	20		M	S.	none	"	"	Austrian	Chicago Ill.	"	Chicago Ill.	no	himself	200	yes	friend 339 S. Canal St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
18	Antonia Sabar	20		F	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Preile	"	Calumet Mich.	yes	brother	5	no	brother Box 3965 Calumet	"	"	"	"	Blind right eye
19	Anna Spick	21		F	m.	farmer	"	"	Austrian	Gebing	"	"	"	himself	6	"	brother Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	no
20	Lois Stick	19		M	S.	none	"	"	"	Hohenwald	"	Lake Linden Mich.	"	brother	10	"	brother Box 3 Calumet Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Josefine Sana	20		F	S.	"	"	"	"	Zelnick	"	Calumet Mich.	"	mother	5	"	mother Box 3 Calumet Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Caroline Sinecke	19		F	S.	none	"	"	Austrian	Rosnow	"	Hancock Mich.	"	father	2	"	father Box 3 Calumet Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Wm F. Thomas	22		M	m.	Labor	"	"	American	Cincinnati	"	N. York City	"	himself	10	"	children Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Gust. Klapproth	21		M	S.	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Pirna	"	Pirna	"	"	"	"	home	"	"	"	"	"
25	Rinfold Preuler	20		M	S.	"	"	"	German	Kirchhain	"	"	"	"	22	"	uncle Box Rockford Dakota	"	"	"	"	"
26	Louis Pelz	20		M	S.	none	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	"	Chicago Ill.	no	"	"	yes	home	"	"	"	"	"
27	Robert "	2		M	S.	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Arthur "	3		M	S.	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	John Vine	22		M	S.	clerk	"	"	U.S.A.	St. Louis Mo.	"	St. Louis	-	himself	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Anna Lehto	20		F	S.	none	"	"	Finnish	Pankajoki	"	Pankajoki	-	himself	50	yes	Brother Box 10 Rockford Dak.	"	"	"	"	"

73

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Christoffers Master of the S.S. "Trave" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Christoffers Master.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September 1899.

Hans Haug
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. C. Bandt Surgeon of the S.S. "Trave" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Goettingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September 1899.

Hans Haug
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

492

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Trave

SHEET 1 — 146 — ARRIVED, Sept 14. 1898

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Germany	Hanover	German	German	Prot
2	"	"	Luxemburg	"	"	"
3	"	Austria	Bohemia	German	Austria	Cath
4	"	Germany	Hesse Nassau	"	German	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Belgium				
7	"	"				
8	"	"				
9	"	German	Saxony	German	German	Prot
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Rheinland	"	"	"
14	"	German	Rheinland	German	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

3

2—3480

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Off

I H. Christoffers Master of the S.S. [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of ea[ch] or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing [t]o make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my pe[r]sonal examination of said passengers and from the information received from the Surgeon, no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felo[ny] or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement; express or im[plied] to perform labor in the United States, previous to the migration thereof, unless such contracts or agreements are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best [of] my knowledge and belief, the List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and tru[e]

Sworn to before me this fifth day of September

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

493

lt of Surgeon.

of the S.S. Trave sailing therewith do
seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
e University of Goettingen
ave made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my
utive to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

September 189 9.

Bremen.

S 141 (20-7-98 500) P. MB.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen, September 6th 1899 Arriving at Port of New York September 14th 1899

145

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Peter Thoms	16		M	S.	labor	Y	Y	German	Kirchhorst	N.Y.	N.Y.	-	unkn	20-	no	uncle, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pauline Funk	21		F	S.	none	Y	Y	U.S.A.	Pittsburg Pa.	"	Pittsburg Pa.	no	self	Jewelry	yes	Bro. home Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Marie Habert	20		F	S.	"	Y	Y	Turkish	Yozgat	"	Adana, Tur.	no	unkn	- 60	no	uncle, Tur.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Henriette Hess	22		F	S.	"	Y	Y	German	Eisenschmiede	"	Stuttgart, Ger.	"	self	$ 30	"	cousin, Penn.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ludwiga Lemmer	11		F	"	"	Y	Y	Russian	Lemberg Rus.	"	Boston, Mass.	yes	parents	5-	"	parents, Penn.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Louise Lohme	13		F	"	"	Y	Y	Switzerland	N.Y. Back from Cuba	"	N.Y.	-	self	more	yes	home	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ida "	10		F	"	"	-	-	U.S.	"	to	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Marie Peckert	22		F	"	"	Y	Y	American	"	do	"	-	"	20-	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rosina Zacharias	20		F	"	"	Y	Y	German	Lorrach Ger.	"	Lorrach, Ger.	no	"	None	yes Sister Mrs. Ger.		1911	"	"	"	"
10	Emma Winkler	19		F	"	"	Y	Y	German	Hamburg	"	"	"	"	15-	no	uncle, Ger.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Anna Dittmer	17		F	"	"	Y	Y	"	Bremen	"	" Penna	"	"	5-	"	" Port Chester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Frieda Lange	17		F	"	"	Y	Y	"	Hamburg	"	Carbondale, Pa.	"	"	10-	"	aunt, Post Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Christine Stecher	25		F	"	"	Y	Y	"	Felsenweide	"	Carpenter Pa.	"	"	14-	yes	uncle, Post Office Box, Penn.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Anna Harle	25		F	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	28-	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Kat. Paulinac	30		F	"	"			Turkish	Sveika	"	Calumet, Pa.	yes	Bro.	6-	no	Bro. Calumet, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"

72

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Christoffers Master of the S.S. "Kaiser" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of September 1899.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H Christoffers Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I H. L. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. "Kaiser" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Goettingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 15 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of September 1899.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H Lund

15

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 1-27-98—10,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Fare

SHEET ..... | 144 ARRIVED, Sept 10 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	—	[illegible]				
2		German	Bavaria	German	German	R C
3		Austria	Bohemia	"	Austria	R C
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		German	Brunswick	"	German	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9	1	German	Hesse Cassel	German	German	"
10	1	German	Prussia	German	German	"
11	1	German	Prussia	German	German	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	R C
13	—	[illegible]				
14	—	[illegible]				
15						
16	1	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	R C
17	1	German	Hesse Darmstadt	German	German	"
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

4

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I P. Christoffers Master of the S.S. [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination [illegible] or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, said [illegible] make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from [illegible] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or [illegible] dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a [illegible] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or [illegible] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the [illegible] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

lt of Surgeon.

of the S.S. Fare sailing therewith do [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that [illegible] versity of Goettingen [illegible] de a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my [illegible] the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] September 189 9.

[illegible]
[illegible] Bremen.

105

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen steamship

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 143

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D – 4. S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen, Septr 8th 189 . Arriving at Port of New York [redacted] September 14th 189 .

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Heinrich Blocker	34		m	m	butcher	X	X	German	Bremen	Baltimore	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	more	yes 15 years	P.O.G. citizen	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mathias Hangold	22		m	single	mother	X	X	German	Bremen	"	Jersey City N.J.	—	"	$10.	no	to his brother-in-law John Rein	"	"	"	"	"
3	Anna Schmöller	56		f	widow	none	X	X	Bohemian	Austria	"	Cleveland Ohio	yes	"	Without	no	to her son Wm. Schmöller	"	"	"	"	"
4	Franz	15		m	boy	at present	X	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wm. Schmöller	"	"	"	"	"
5	Emma Burghard	19		f	"	none	X	X	German	Sweden	Ridgewood	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$10	yes 4 years	to her mother Anna Burghard	"	"	"	"	"
6	Anna Hahl	24		f	"	"	X	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no	to her cousin Anna Burghard	"	"	"	"	"
7	Johanna Burghard	17		f	"	"	X	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	to her mother Anna Burghard	"	"	"	"	"
8	Elise Burghard	20		f	"	"	X	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8.	"	to her cousin Anna Burghard	"	"	"	"	"
9	Auguste Ruggemann	21		f	"	"	X	X	German	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	$more	yes 15 years	to her mother Rev. Emma Penn	Ridgewood L.I.	slight deformity	"	"	Rt.
10	Auguste Beine	16		f	"	"	X	X	German	Rotenburg	"	Jersey City	"	"	"	no	to her uncle Friedr. Beine	"	"	"	"	"
11	Richard Schmidt	24		m	single	[illegible]	X	X	German	N.Y.	"	Jersey City	"	"	$15	yes 4 years	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
12	Julie Kopacka	26		f	single	Cook	X	X	Austrian	Silesia	"	Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	$28	no	brother, Wm. Kopacka	"	"	"	"	"
13	Heinrich Voss	54	m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	X	X	German	N.Y.	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	yes	home	"	"	"	"	"
14	Louis	12		m	son	[illegible]	X	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Anna Voss	50		f	wife	[illegible]	X	X	German	Hamburg	"	Hamburg	"	"	$5	yes	home	"	"	"	"	"
16	Feodor Filipi	19		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	X	X	Austrian	Bohemia	"	N.Y.	"	"	$25	no	uncle N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Rose Martin	4		f	child	none	X	X	German	N.Y.	"	Jersey City	"	"	more	yes	home	1783	"	"	"	"
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Henderson Master of the S.S. "Fulda" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September 189 9. H. Henderson Master.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I H. C. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. "Fulda" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Greifswald and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing ——— 17 ——— names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September 189 9. H. Lund

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Bremen.

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BREMEN

17

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-'96—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Trave

ARRIVED, Sept 14. 1899.

SHEET 112

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W.	Germany	H. Prussia	German	Germany	R.C.
2		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
3	—	do	do	do		
4		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
8		Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Heb.
9						
10						
11						
12						
13		Austria	Kraina	Slavonic	Austria	R.C.
14		Hungary	Croatia	Slavonic	Hungary	"
15						
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
19		"	Gal.	Polish	"	"
20		Austria	Gal.	Polish	Austria	R.C.
21	"	Russia	Krozinsky	Heb. Jarg	Russia	Hebrew
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	Szmolka	Slavonic	"	R.C.
25		"	Szmolka	Slavonic	"	R.C.
26		"	Szmolka	Polish	"	R.C.
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	Szmolka	Polish	"	R.C.
29						
30		Austria	Galicia	Heb. J.	Austria	Heb.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

I H. Christoffers Master of the S.S. [illegible]

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing ther
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my person
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely t
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implie
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

to before me this fifth day of September 18

Consul of the U[illegible] at Bremen.

of Surgeon.

the S.S. Trave sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
niversity of Gottingen
made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

189 9.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, steamship Compar

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Saale" sailing from Bremen, Septbr. 5 189 Arriving at Port of [redacted] September 14th 189 7

111

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Katura Anna	22		f	single				Germany	Strasburg	New York	N.Y.		self	$ 20							
2	Sramke Rica	23		f	"				"	"	"	"		"	"							
3	Rappaport Andreas	37		m	married	tobacco worker			Austria	Ung. Stamac	"	Chicago		"	$ 25	no	cousin, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Lazarek Samuel	23		m	single				Russia	Suwalki	"	Adams		"	$ 30	"	brother, Adams					
5	Kupiec Amela	23		f	"	none			"	"	"	Three Rivers		"	$ 30	"	husband, Adams					
6	Kowar "	23		f	"	"			"	Lodz	"	Ware		"	$ 30	"	brother, Ware					
7	Kotzia Michal	20		m	single	laborer			"	Kempinsko	"	Amesbury		"	$ 10	"	brother, Amesbury					
8	Hersch Lewinsohn	25		m	single	painter			Russia	Kovin	"	N.Y.		"	$ 10	"	brother, Brooklyn					
9	Malke Rosenstein	20		f	single				"	"	"	"		"	"	"	brother, N.Y.					
10	Israel "	5		m					"	"	"	"		"	"	"						
11	Ester "	10		f					"	"	"	"		"	"	"	father "					
12	Avradie "	3		m					"	"	"	"		"	"	"						Feces
13	Tanchi Jakob	28		m	married	laborer			Russia	Kovno	"	Erie		"	$ 100	"						no
14	Talencic Stepan	32		m	"	"			Austria	Smiljak	"	Pittsburg		self	$ 54	"	brother in law, Forest					
15	Sanda Jakob	28		m	"	"			Austria	Lemberg	"	Williamsport		"	$ 56	"	brother, Williamsport					
16	Klasinsek Anton	20		m	single				Austria	Sela	"	Johnstown		"	$ 40	"	brother, Johnstown					
17	Skerbec Jakob	26		m	"				"	"	"	Pittsburg		"	$ 56	"	friend, "					Feces
18	Jakes Anton	28		m	"				"	"	"	"		"	$ 5	"	" "					no
19	Sida Josef	21		m	"				"	"	"	Hart		"	$ 60	"						
20	Andras Jan	35		m	married	tailor			Galicia	Neuhaus	"	Scranton		"	$ 60	"	brother, Scranton					
21	Berko Schiffmann	32		m	single	none			Austria	Sokolka	"	Detroit		"	$ 60	"	brother, Detroit					
22	Hanna "	22		f	"	"			Russia	Kovin	"	Chicago		"	$ 60	"	husband, Chicago Ill.					
23	Sarah "	19		f	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	father " 901 Milw. Ave.					
24	Skalej Lassar	28		m	married	laborer			Austria	Alexandrow	"	Erie		self	$ 54	"	brother, Erie					
25	Kvadrejef Anton	40		m	"	"			"	"	"	Pittsburg		"	$ 56	"						
26	Kachinsko Johann	18		m	single	"			"	"	"	"		"	$ 10	"						
27	Kaplinikova Kar.	22		m	married	none			"	"	"	"		"	$ 100	"						
28	Kotowsky Konstan.	30		m	"	laborer			"	"	"	"		"	$ 65	"	brother,					
29	Kasprzak Lukasz	17		m	single				"	Skalka	"	Scranton		"	$ 60	"	brother, Scranton					
30	Jakowsik Lazar	38		m	married	tailor			"	Kovno	"	"		"	$ 60	"	brother, "					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Christoffers Master of the S.S. "Trave" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of September 1899. H. Christoffers Master.

Louis Krauß jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. C. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. "Trave" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Goettingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 244 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of September 1899.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

C. Lund

90 4

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

4

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Trave

SHEET 140 ARRIVED, Sept 14 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Germany	Bremen	German	Germany	Prot
4	"	"	Hanover	"	"	"
5	"	Russia	Russia	Yiddish	Russia	"
6	"	Russia	Russia	Polish (Hebrew)	Russia	RC
7	"	"	"	Polish	"	RC
8	"	"	"	Polish	"	"
9	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12						
13	"	Hung	Hung	Slovak	Hung	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Prot
17	"	"	"	"	"	RC
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Prot
21	"	"	"	"	"	RC
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	—	U. S.	Born			
25	?	Hung	Hung	Slovak	Hung	RC
26	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	RC
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding C

I H. Christoffers Master of the S.S. sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my so one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or li dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a f turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the be Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept

Consul of the United States at Breme

avit of Surgeon.

on of the S.S. Trave sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
f the University of Gottingen
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

September 189 9.

Bremen

294

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Saale, Capt. [illegible], sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] September 1st 189[illegible]

139

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Rosa Kowa	17		F		none			Galicia	[illegible]												
2	Kapal Stanislaus	33		M		laborer			"	Galicia												
3	Iwan Karl	17		M		none			Germany	Bremen												
4	Kalle Hugo	17		"		"			"	"												
5	Krasowski Isaak	30		"		merch.			Russia	Karlsbad												
6	Wiskowski Hugo	22		"		laborer			Russia	Adgmund												
7	Langowski Ludwig	32		"		"			"	Lipno												
8	Langowski Stefan	25		"		"			"	Lipno												
9	Wasaj Wladislaus	30		"		"			Galicia	Tarlowa												
10	Wrobel	33		"		"			"	"												
11	" Stefan	25		"		"			"	"												
12	Kubak	27		"		"			"	"												
13	Kraus Jacob	24		"					Hungary	Kosice												
14	Ignatiek Christian	17		"		none			"	Kosice												
15	" Anna	16		"		"			"	"												
16	Kolik	22		"		"			"	"												
17	Kraus Dorothea	16		"		"			"	Zebeshlik												
18	Klacka	22		"		"			"	"												
19	Kapusta Ignaz	23		"		laborer			"	"												
20	Pajdusak Anna	25		F		none			"	Kosice												
21	Kiel Istvan	19		M		miner			"	Tatahaza												
22	Hermann Samuel	25		"		merch.			"	"												
23	Kanya Anna	26		F		none			"	Lelesz												
24	" Franz	3		M					"	"												
25	Kalalaky Franz	26		"		laborer			"	"												
26	Kanyak Anna	24		F		none			"	Zetterlak												
27	Kubak Franz	21		M		tailor			"	"												
28	Kapusak Franz	30		"		laborer			"	"												
29	Klein	32		"		"			"	"												
30	Klein Josef	23		"		"			"	"												

89

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Christoffers Master of the S.S. "Fürst" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person; or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Christoffers Master.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of September 1899.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. C. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. "Fürst" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 29 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Lund

Sworn to before me this fifth day of September 1899.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(M. 7-28-'98—50,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

9.

S. S. Trave

SHEET ..... 138 ARRIVED, September 14th, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Hung	Zemin	Slovak	Hung	RC
2	"	"	Zips	"	"	RC
3	"	"	Zips	"	"	RC
4	"	"	Zips	"	"	RC
5	"	"	"	German	"	"
6	"	"	Zips	Slovak	"	RC
7	"	"	Saros	"	"	RC
8	"	"	Abauj	"	"	RC
9	"	"	Abauj	"	"	RC
10	"	"	Zips	"	"	RC
11	"	"	"	"	"	RC
12	"	"	Saros	"	"	RC
13	"	"	Saros	"	"	RC
14	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Abauj	Magyar	"	RC
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Hung.	Slovak	"	RC
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Hebrew, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, and not stated.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Office

I H. Christoffers Master of the S.S. ... sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each ... or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing there... make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my person... no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person; or a pauper or likely to ... dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony ... turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied ... are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of m... Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

... to before me this fifth day of September 18...

... Consul of the U... Bremen.

...f Surgeon.

... the S.S. Trave ... sailing therewith do ... years experience as a physician and surgeon and that ...iversity of Hastings ... made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, ...9 ... names of passengers, is according to the best of my ... to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

...tember 189 9.

...son.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9

S.S. Saale sailing from Bremen, Septbr. 3 - 189 9 Arriving at Port of [redacted] New York, September 17th 189 9

137

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Hefte Lambo	20		m	s	laborer	Y	Y	Hungary	Jolan	New York	Hungary	Ticket	self	$30	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no
2	Martin Katz	23		m	s	none	Y	Y	"	Kittsee	"	Hungary	"	"	$30	no	Uncle Hungary					
3	Alexander Stefan	19		m	s	laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	no	brother in law, "	1895	Returned			
4	Heisz Jozef	18		m	s	"	Y	Y	"	Szentgyula	"	Steubenville	"	"	$30	"	" Steubenville					
5	Heisz Lajos	17		m	s	"	Y	Y	"	Tarcsa	"	Steubenville	"	"	$30	"	brother, Steubenville					
6	Kristovich Stefan	21		m	s	laborer	Y	Y	"	Karlovitz	"	Harrisburg	"	"	$30	no	friend, Hungary	117	Returned			
7	Kalata Maria	18		f	s	none	Y	Y	"	Lonarka	"	Pgh	"	"	$30	"	brother in law, Pgh					
8	Szpak Gyorgy	39		m	m	laborer	Y	Y	"	Tarcs	"	Calumet	Paid	"	$30	no	Brother, Hungary					
9	Szepesfalusy Janos	40		m	s	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Joliet	"	"	$30	"	brother in law, Joliet					
10	Kovacsik Jozef	28		m	m	"	Y	Y	"	Tarcs	"	Youngst	"	"	$30	"	brother, Lowellville					
11	Lipcsik Janos	24		m	s	"	Y	Y	"	Ocsa	"	Sayre	"	"	$40	no	sister, Sayre	1215	Returned			
12	Kozlosik Istvan	18		m	s	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	St Louis	"	"	$30	"	coming to Sayre	1215	Return			
13	Szalis Andras	19		m	s	"	Y	Y	"	Rockgranny	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$30	yes	brother in law Pittsburg					
14	Szczanecki Jan	18		m	s	"			Galicia	Tuniska	"	Chicago	"	"	$30	no	friend, Chicago	995	Returned			
15	Szeda Julia	18		f	single	none			Hungary	Tarcsa	"	Sayre	"	"	$30	yes	brother, Sayre	1215	Return			
16	Szpak Andrew	16		m	s	"			"	Tarcsa	"	"	"	"	$30	"	brother, "	1215	Return			
17	Bertos Istvan	19		m	s	"	Y	Y	"	Tarcsa	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"					
18	Szpak Andras	32		m	m	laborer		Y	"	Tarcsa	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$60	yes	brother in law, Pittsburg					
19	Kovacsik Ignac	21		m	single	none		Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	no	uncle, Sayre					
20	Szczanecki Daniel	24		m	s	laborer	Y	Y	Galicia	Tarnowiec	"	Pittsburg	Ticket	"	$60	yes	cousin, Pittsburg					
21	" Lukas	22		m	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"					
22	Szeda Mihaly	32		m	m	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	yes	brother, "					
23	Balazs Istvan	58		m	m	"		Y	"	Tarcsa	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"					
24	Lyka Karolina	20		f	single	none	Y	Y	"	Szczanka	"	Lowell	"	"	$30	"	sister, Lowell	5 Division st Rec				
25	Kristinek Janos	21		m	s	laborer	Y	Y	"	Szczanka	"	"	"	"	$30	yes	brother, "					
26	Kapsar Jozef	22		m	m	"	Y	Y	"	Tarnowiec	"	Chicago	"	"	$40	yes	brother in law, Chicago					
27	Kotsian Gyorgy	19		m	single	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	Joliet	"	"	$30	no	father, "	148	Reddick st			
28	Kozyla "	20		m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	$30	"	uncle, "	Gone	1902			
29	Skrzenda Kazimir	30		m	m	"	Y	Y	"	Valmicz	"	Joliet	"	"	$30	"	sister, Joliet	2	Agnes			
30	Kosz Karolina	17		f	s	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	" "	1.63	Reddick st			

68

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Christoffers Master of the S.S. "Roon" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September 189 9. H Christoffers Master.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. C. Reed Surgeon of the S.S. "Roon" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Goettingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15th September 189 9. C Reed

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

N.

S. S. Trave

SHEET N. 136 ARRIVED Sept 14th, 1898.

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what country.	*Religion.
1	White	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Hungary	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Gr C.
5	"	"	"	Slovak	"	RC
6	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
7	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Prot
8	"	"	"	"	"	RC
9	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
10	"	Hungary	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Gr C
11	"	"	"	"	"	Gr C
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austr	RC
14	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gr C
15	"	"	"	"	"	RC
16	"	"	"	Ruthen	"	Gr C
17	"	"	"	Slovak	"	RC
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	Prot
20	"	"	"	"	"	RC.
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Russia	Kalisch	Polish	Russia	RC
24	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemia	Austria	RC
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, and Not stated.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding C

I H. Christoffers Master of the S.S. "

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or li
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a f
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or
ers expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the be
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Septemb

Consul of the United States at Breme

vit of Surgeon.

on of the S.S. " sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
the University of Goettingen

have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my
lative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

tember 189 9.

30

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen, Septr. 6 1899 Arriving at Port of New York September 14th 1899

135

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Brezniez Lorus	28		M	m	road	Y	Y	Galicia	Lemberg	New York	Chicago Ill.		self	$ 50	yes	wife, Lemberg					
2	Gula Anna	22		F	"	-	Y	Y	"	Bremen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Klazgos "	20		F	"	-	Y	Y	"	Hungarian	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, "	50.	no	no	"	"
4	Szita Josef	23		M	"	laborer	Y	Y	Hungarian	Hungarian	"	N. Y.	"	"	$ 20	"	brother, N. Y.					Cripple left hand
5	Skapoky "	19		F	"	tailor	Y	Y	"	Galicia	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin, N. Y.					no
6	Koch Josef	42		M	m	smith	Y	Y	Galicia	England	"	"	"	"	$ 40	yes Feb 1899	cousin, Syracuse	5 yrs	no	no	"	"
7	Balaks Maria	23		F	m	none	Y	Y	Hungarian	Lemberg	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 22	yes	cousin, Chicago	5 yrs	no	no	"	"
8	Kapuska "	21		F	"	-	Y	Y	"	Lemberg	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	brother, N. Y.	5 yrs	no	no	"	"
9	Koch Kunigunde	45		F	wid.	-	Y	Y	Galicia	Lemberg	"	Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	$ 30	yes	son, Syracuse	5 yrs	no	no	"	"
10	Sipek Georg	48		M	m	-	Y	Y	Hungarian	Hungary	"	Nyc	"	"	$ 40	"	niece, N. Y.					
11	Saccinovak Carolina	21		F	sgl	laborer	Y	Y	Bohemia	Bohemia	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	$ 30	"	father, Wilkesbarre					
12	Klimek Anna	18		F	"	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 22	"	" "					
13	Stepanski Pawel	24		M	"	laborer	Y	Y	Galicia	Lemberg	"	Adams Mass	"	"	$ 25	"	brother, Adams					
14	Szuma Anna	18		F	"	none	Y	Y	Hungarian	Carpathia	"	Nyc	"	"	$ 30	"	uncle, N. Y.					
15	Bugsko Ludwig	22		M	"	-	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	"	self					
16	Jankowics Pascily	21		M	"	laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25	"	sister, Connecticut					
17	Gallak Theodor	20		M	"	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	"	brother, [redacted]					
18	Kolenar Anna	21		F	"	-	Y	Y	"	S. Hungary	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	uncle, Hartford Conn					
19	Janosz Istvanne	22		F	"	-	Y	Y	"	Szigmos	"	Elizabeth N. J.	"	"	$ 40	"	sister, Elizabeth N. J.					
20	Kuczera Anna	22		F	"	-	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 11	"	" "					
21	Cwiklo "	21		F	"	-	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	"	" "					
22	Lukasz Georg	24		M	sgl	laborer	Y	Y	"	Kosice	"	Nyc	"	"	$ 23	yes Feb 1899	brother, Pittsburg					
23	Ludwig Kacprzycki	24		M	"	-	Y	Y	Russian	Plock	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 25	yes	brother, Chicago					
24	Maria Wanek	25		F	m	none	Y	Y	Bohem.	Budweis	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 30	no	mother, Chicago	1 yr				
25																						

24

67

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I P. Christoffers Master of the S.S. "Rhein" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 9. H Christoffers Master.

[illegible]
Consul of the [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr C. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. "Rhein" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had (four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Goettingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing ~~No~~ 24 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of September 189 9. C Lund.

[illegible]
Consul of the [illegible] Surgeon.

No 24

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rev. 7-27-'98—50,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. I

S. S. Trave

SHEET 134 ARRIVED, September 14, 1899

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Austria	Austria	Slovenish	Austria	Roman Catholic
2	"	"	"	Slovenish	"	"
3						
4	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	R Catholic
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	U S Citizen				
8	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	"	R Catholic
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10						
11	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	R Catholic
12	"	"	Krain	Slovenian	"	R "
13	"	"	Krain	Slovenian	"	R Catholic
14	"	"	"	"	"	R "
15	"	"	Krain	Slovenian	"	R Catholic
16	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	R "
17	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	R "
18	"	Austria	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Roman Catholic
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	U S Citizen				
24	"	U S Born				
25	"	U S Born				
26						
27						
28						
29				6		
30						

*For the purpose of this question religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I P. Christoffers Master of the S.S. [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each as or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing there make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of [illegible]

Surgeon.

[illegible] S.S. Trave sailing therewith do [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that [illegible] versity of Goettingen [illegible] made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my [illegible] to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] September 189 9.

[illegible]

24

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

J. List No. 9.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

J. S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen, 5/9 189 9 Arriving at Port of [redacted] New York September 14 1899

133

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Pavel Hrnčar	23	V	m	s	skamaker	✓	✓	Hungary	Skiava	N.Y.	N. York	W	self	✓ 8.-	no	friends. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
X	Samuel Zvara	26	V	"	s	taylor	✓	✓	"	Tisrolez	"	Cleveland O.	"	"	✓ 12.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Julius Slabej	25	V	"	s	Lockmith	✓	✓	"	"	"	Cleveland O.	"	"	✓ 12.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Josef Enderle	24	V	"	s	Musikinstrumenten Arbeiter	✓	✓	Bohemia	Kutna Hora	"	N. York	"	"	✓ 40	7 years	Uncle. N. York	"	"	"	"	"
X	Alojsia Skarkova	23	V	f	s	servant	✓	✓	"	Hrabesin	"	"	"	"	✓ 5.-	no	friends	"	"	"	"	"
X	Maria Rockova	16	V	"	s	"	✓	✓	"	D. Roveň	"	"	"	"	✓ 5.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jan Kutliš	17	V	m	md	"	✓	✓	U.S.A.	N. Y.	"	"	"	"	✓ 6.-	"	family	"	"	"	"	"
X	Antonia Zdenkova	21	V	f	s	cigarmaker	✓	✓	Bohemia	Malešov	"	"	"	"	✓ 5.-	citizen	brother John	1376	Aug	a	"	"
X	Anežka Ptáček	17	V	"	s	servant	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 6.-	no	Bozen Ralai Nakl	3	8	5	"	"
10	Johann Lank	36	m	m	wid	brewer	✓	✓	U.S.A.	N. Y.	"	"	"	"	✓ 40.-	citizen	friends	"	"	"	"	"
11	Frant. Zima	36	V	"	md	farmer	✓	✓	Bohemia	Kutna Hora	"	"	"	"	✓ 40.-	no	" Gustav Bartonek	1290	8	1	"	"
12	Jakob Jurmann	19	V	"	s	"	✓	✓	Austria	Rožanec	"	Stellton Pa	"	"	✓ 7.-	"	sister Stellton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
13	Franz Benčič	27	V	"	s	"	✓	✓	24/X 1889	2/20 36	500	Cernembel	"	"	✓ 12	"	friends N. York	work	15	"	"	"
14	Franz Češesnik	41	V	"	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 5.-	"	" Jos Komatar Kal.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Johann Kalcic	35	V	"	s	"	✓	✓	"	Loka	"	N. York	"	"	✓ 32	6 yrs Lop	friends N. York	Loka	Pleschina	"	"	"
X	Johanna Tscheine	18	V	f	s	servant	✓	✓	"	Lashina	"	"	"	"	✓ 40	"	aunt. N. York	"	"	"	"	"
X	Maria Sedlar	20	V	"	s	"	✓	✓	"	Radune	"	"	"	"	✓ 3.-	"	friends	"	"	"	"	"
18	Samuel Usiak	20	V	m	s	farmer	✓	✓	Hungary	Miava	"	Gattenberg Pa	"	"	✓ 9.-	"	brother Johann Pavel	"	"	"	"	"
19	Pavel Malarik	18	V	"	s	shoemaker	✓	✓	"	"	"	New York	"	"	✓ 8.-	"	sister Mrs Pekl	Zerma	346	8	"	"
20	Pavel Zwrska	29	V	"	s	miller	✓	✓	"	"	"	Yonkers NY	"	"	✓ 9.-	"	friend Jan Szabran	28	Washington	"	"	"
X	Elisabeth Sivaček	19	V	f	s	servant	✓	✓	"	"	"	New York	"	"	✓ 12	"	sister	"	"	"	"	"
X	Zuzanna Kovarik	19	V	"	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 6.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Katherina Rieger	39	V	f	md	none	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Wheeling	"	Wheeling W.Va.	"	"	✓ 10.-	citizen	husband Carl	"	"	"	"	"
24	Paul "	11	V	m	s	"	✓	✓	U.S.born	"	"	"	"	"	✓ -	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mina "	8	V	f	"	"	✓	✓	U.S.born	"	"	"	"	"	✓ -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						
34																						
35																						
36																						
37																						
38																						

88

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Christoffers Master of the S.S. "Bore" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September 1892. H. Christoffers Master.

Consul of the [illegible] at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Reed Surgeon of the S.S. "Bore" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Goettingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 24 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September 1892.

Consul of the [illegible] at Bremen.

L Reed

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—53,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Trave

SHEET ..... 132 ARRIVED, Sep. 14 1898

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Hungary	Hung.	Slovak	Hung.	RC
2	"	"	"	Slovak	"	RC
3	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Russia	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	RC
6	"	"	"	Pole	"	RC
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	Polish	"	RC
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	RC
11	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"
12	"	"	"	Polish	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
21	"	Hung.	Hung.	Slovak	Hung.	RC
22	"	"	"	Slovak	"	RC
23	"	"	"	Hung.	"	Prot
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	X	American				
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this question religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, Shintoist.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I H. Christoffers Master of the S.S. sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination o or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sail make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from m no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express o are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept.

Consul of

...it of Surgeon.

... of the S.S. Trave sailing therewith do ... years experience as a physician and surgeon and that ... University of Gottingen ... made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, ... names of passengers, is according to the best of my ... to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

... 1898.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Trave" sailing from Bremen Septbr. 5th 1899 Arriving at Port of [redacted] September 14th 1899 131

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Lenark Eva	19	V	f	s	none	—	—	Hungary	Lubo	New York	Johnson, Pa.	Yes	self	$22.-	yes	brother, Emanuel, Fisher, Lincoln Ave	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kafora Kanya	22	V	m	s	"			"	Nyiregy	"	Wyoming, Pa.	"	"	$30.-	"	brother in law, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lalya Josef	19	m	"	laborer	"			Galicia	Pukanetka	"	Jenkintown, Pa.	"	"	$30.-	"	brother, Andrew	"	"	"	"	"
4	Slonik Jadzej	21	"	"	"	"			"	Lososyna	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	$40.-	"	3 bros. in Philadelphia	"	Likely not	"	"	"
5	Swiecinskaitis Josef	21	"	"	"	"			Russia	Wilkalade	"	Scranton, Pa.	"	"	$30.-	"	4 bros. in Scranton	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kilanowski Kasimir	32	"	"	Jew	"			"	Kimmelwitka	"	Plymouth, Pa.	"	"	$30.-	"	brother, Plymouth	"	"	"	"	"
7	Zychalski Viktor	22	"	"	s	"			"	Lipie	"	Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	$12.-	yes	brother, Hamburg	"	Not likely	"	"	"
8	Dombrowski Edgar	23	"	"	"	clerk			"	Pelgow	"	Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	$17.-	"	brother, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
9	Kruszinska Jadwiga	22	"	f	"	none			"	Lomaschwitz	"	Manchester, N.H.	"	"	$40.-	"	sister, Hamburg	"	"	"	"	"
10	Kulka Josef	21	"	m	"	miller			"	Pokrzanka	"	Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	$30.-	yes, Reymond, Pa.	brother, Reymond	"	"	"	"	"
11	Girailis Stanislaw	19	"	"	"	cook			"	Kiaule	"	Central Falls, R.I.	"	"	$40.-	yes	brother in law, Falls	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Agata	23	"	f	"	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Lewitzka Teresa	20	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Tiesmiaki	"	Fort Britain, Ont.	"	"	$60.-	"	sister, Britain	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Antoni	5	m	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father, "	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Anna	3	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Lewkowska Katarina	24	V	"	Jew	"	—	—	"	Gurzeiai	"	"	"	self	$15.-	"	husband,	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Mikalaus	11	V	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father, "	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Anna	5	V	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Kazi	3	V	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Lusecki Wladysl	26	V	m	s	laborer			Austria	Boleslaw		W Hoboken, N.J.		self	$16.-		uncle Wasz, John Stankiewicz, 138 Kosciusko St.					
21	Kuruca Lubelos	18	"	"	"	"			Hungary	Karina		Tyron, Pa.		brother in law	$16.-		Reading, brother in law Tyron					
22	Bodnar Georg	21	V	"	"	"			"	Kis Zalen		Dublin, Pa.		"	$6.-		no, Dublin					
23	Balint Istvan	32	V	m	s	"			"	Boly		Wanamie, Pa.		"	$16.-		friends, Newyork					
24	Balint Jozsef	35	V	m	s	"			"	"		"		"	$16.-		" "					
25	Lazar Andras	28	V	m	s	"			"	"		"		"	$16.-		" "					
26	Auguste Fuchs	35	f	mid	none				Austria	Newyork		Newyork		self	more	15 years	husband, Newyork		190			
27	Sofie Pfister	21	f	s	"				Germany	Elsas		"		"	"	no	friends, "					
28																						
29																						
30																						

65

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Christoffers Master of the S.S. "Kaiserin Auguste Victoria" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Christoffers Master.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September 189 9.

Louis Krauss
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr L Lund Surgeon of the S.S. "Kaiserin Auguste Victoria" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Gottingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 26 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September 189 9.

Louis Krauss
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

L Lund

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Rhein ARRIVED. Sept 14, 1898.

SHEET 130

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	R C
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offi

I R. Christoffers Master of the S.S. "
sincerely and truly sworn that I have made a personal examination of each
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing th
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my per
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felon
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or imp
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best o
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September
Louis Frauge Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

of Surgeon.

of the S.S. "Rhein" sailing therewith do
seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
University of Goettingen
have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
6 names of passengers, is according to the best of my
ive to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

September 189 9.

Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Trave. sailing from Southampton, 6th Sept. 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, September 14th 1899 129

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Philipp Born	26		M	Single	Tailor	yes	yes	german	Zurich	New York	New York	yes	Self	Yes 5 $	No	Uncle Brook. Bethena	No	No	No	Good	no
2											"											
3											"											
4											"											
5											"											
6											"											
7											"											
8											"											
9											"											
10											"											
11											"											
12											"											
13											"											
14											"											
15											"											
16											"											
17											"											
18											"											
19											"											
20											"											
21											"											
22											"											
23											"											
24											"											
25											"											
26											"											
27											"											
28											"											
29											"											
30											"											

C4

11.

Transfer

Sept 14/99

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I _____ Master of the S.S. Skave from **Southampton** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Sept 1899. _____ Master.

Joseph H Hopley
Deputy Consul of the United States at **Southampton.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Smitlind Surgeon of the S.S. Skave sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Goettingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing _____ names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Sept 1899

Joseph H Hopley
Deputy Consul of the United States at **Southampton.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES SOUTHAMPTON

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Brasilia

SHEET 128 ARRIVED. September 13th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		Citizen				
2	—	"				
3	—	"				
4	—	U.S.				
5	—	U.S.				
6	"	Roumania	Jassy	Hebrew	Roumania	Israel
7	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
8		Russ		Polish		
9	"	"	Plock	Polish	"	RC
10	"	"	Minsk	Hebrew	"	Israel
11	"	"	Kasan	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Kisineff	"	"	"
15	"	"		"	"	"
16	"	"	Kowno	Polish	"	RC
17	"	"	Zyodno	Hebrew	"	Israel
18	"	"	Plock	German	"	Prot
19	"	"	Wilna	Hebrew	"	Israel
20	"	"	Plock	Polish	"	RC
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Plock	Polish	"	RC
23	"	"	Plock	German	"	Prot
24	"	"	Wilna	Polish	"	RC
25	"	"	Zyodno	"	"	
26	"	"	Zyodno	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	Wilna	Hebrew	"	Israel
29	"	"	Lomza	Polish	"	RC
30	"	"	Lomza	Polish	"	RC

9—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding O

I Master of the S.S. Br
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of e
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my pe
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or like
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felo
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or im
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and tru

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Sept

Joseph W. Hopley
Deputy Consul of the United States at Southamp

t of Surgeon.

of the S.S. Brasil sailing there with do
vers years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
e University of Goettingen
ave made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
tive to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sept 189
Southampton.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES SOUTHAMPTON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved
vessel having such passengers on board upon

S.S. BRASILIA sailing from Hamburg 30 August

3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any
at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork the 13th Septbr 1899 127

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age: Yrs. / Jahr; Mos. / Monate — After / Alter	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to: Read. / Ob fähig zu Lesen; Write / Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Auskunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination (State, City / Endgültiges Ziel in den Vereinigten
1	William Burow	37	m	s	farme	yes	yes	Russian	Hamburg	Newyork	Hobo
2	Theodor Gimm	55	"	m	blacksmyth	"	"	"	Kitzingen		Denver
3	Anna —"—	30	"	"	wife	"	"	"	do		
4	Henry —"—	7	"	s	children	no	no	U.S.			
5	Theodor —"—	6	"	"		"	"	U.S.	do		
6	Nathan Kliemer	24	"	"	farmsmith	yes	yes	Russian	Josey	"	Newyork
7	Johama Neumann	59	"	m	curdon	"	"	German	Vogelsdorf	"	Niagara
8	Alexandra Jonopka	18	"	s	none	"	"		Milluoska	"	Ch
9	Mariana Wojtasowska	23	"	"	"	"	"		Riecum	"	Syracuse
10	Abram Kantzorowitz	27	"	"	blacksmith	"	"		Libau	"	Newyork
11	Beile Braun	22	F	m	wife	"	"				
12	Chane —"—	19	"	s	children	no	no		Elisabethgrad		
13	Linde —"—	2	"	"		"	"				
14	Hecke Bologolowska	25	"	m	wife	yes	yes		Kopelotz		
15	Secke —"—	11	"	s	child	no	no				
16	Jeco Agulesky	18	m	"	labor	yes	yes		Kowno		Boston
17	Mottel Lapkin	17	"	"	"	"	"		Lolwe		Boston
18	Mariana Kolesky	20	F	"	none	"	"		Leciatka		Cleveland
19	Abadel Lewik	36	m	m	mechanic	"	"		Lida		Newyork
20	Stanislaw Sinitka	19	"	s	labor	"	"		Chorsell		Elmira
21	Antow Gimgerowicze	30	"	m	"	"	"	Russian	Zilgari		Cleveland
22	Marianna Sulkowska	25	F	w	wife	"	"	"	Ekernen		Passaic
23	August Borowsky	22	m	s	labor	"	"		"		Cleveland
24	Michal Sorgelow	19	"	"	"	"	"		Wilna		Boston
25	Laura Radwicka	22	F	"	"	"	"		Luchelowo		New Britain
26	Marian Miesbicky	20	"	"	"	"	"		Kamin		Pittston
27	Jenie Parzeck	26	"	"	"	"	"		Parczkori		Pittston
28	Jan Golembarg	18	"	"	"	"	"		Wilna		Jersey
29	Jake Lipe	18	"	"	"	"	"		Bozna		North
30	Julia Rachowna	33	F	s	none	"	"		Sorupze		Nan

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Whether having ticket to each final destination. / Ob Sie ein Billet nach dem endgiltigen Reiseziel besitzen.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. An gaben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
yes	self	no	no	visited friend Hamilton ave	no	no	no	good	no
no	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
yes	self	no	no	visited friend Hamilton ave	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	40	11 years	son in law 64 Bayard	"	"	"	Lunacity	"
"	brother in law	12	"	brother in Miners Funeral	10/6	Newyork	"	"	"
"	brother	12	"	brother Mikolay Braslauer	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	40	"	" Baruch Kontorowitz	4 72	Lynch st	"	"	"
"	husband	1	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	no	"	husband Sekie Bologolowska	"	"	"	"	"
"	sister	1	"	sister Pol Agulesky	3/4	Lynch st	"	"	"
"	brother	no	"	brother Chain Lapkin	50 3	Mott st	"	"	"
"	uncle	2 5/12	"	uncle for Schilling	2 369	Crosby st	"	"	"
"	brother	1/2	"	brother Solomon Lewik	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	42	"	" Jan Sinitka	447	Standard st	"	"	"
"	brother in law	1	"	brother in law Walentowa	33	Wooster st	"	"	"
no	self	6	"	self Joseph Sulkowska	"	"	"	"	"
yes	"	63	"	uncle Jan Schelling	2369	Crosby	"	"	"
"	"	32	"	brother in law Simon Jurczakas	"	"	"	"	"
no	"	35	"	cousin Antow Kuczynska	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	29	"	brother Clemens Miesbicky	16	Bayard st	"	"	"
"	"	22	"	brother in law Antow Jarapin	"	"	"	"	"
yes	"	no	"	uncle Lush Kunska	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	42	"	cousin Lecka Lorowska	121	Pearl st	"	"	"
no	"	30	"	" Jan Sinitka	4	John st	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Paul Cossek, 2nd officer of the BRASILIA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of August, 1899. Paul Cossek

Dept Consul of the United States at Hamburg Second Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Friedrichs, Surgeon of the BRASILIA *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baden Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of August, 1899. Dr A. Friedrichs

Dept Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

57

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Brasilia

SHEET 2 — 126 — ARRIVED, Oct 13, 1899.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Mulatto	Russia	Kowno	Polish	Russia	RC
2	"	"	Kowno	Polish	"	RC
3	"	"	Wilna	Hebrew	"	Hebrew
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Germany	Prussia	German	German	Prot
8	"	Austria	Tirol	Italian	Austria	RC
9	"	Russia	Wilna	Polish	Russia	"
10	"	"	Suwalk	Lithuanian	Russia	RC
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"
13	"	"	Suwalk	"	"	"
14	"	"	Minsk	Heb. Jargon	"	Hebrew
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Bialystok	German	"	RC
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Edessa	Heb. Jargon	"	Hebrew
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Ca... "Not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I Paul Cissek, * 2
from Hamburg
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vess
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pass
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mor
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, ex
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Aug
Ole Hillmuch
Dep'ty Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

...f Surgeon.

...urgeon of the BRASILIA,
...hat I have had 2 years' experience
... to practice as such by and under the authority of
... Government and that I have made a personal examination
...mber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
... true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

..., 1899. Dr. A. Fredericks
...rg

...e case may be.

57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

125

1 S.S. BRASILIA sailing from Hamburg 30 August 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork the 15th Septbr 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Jahr	Age Mos. / Monate	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write / Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzt Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wieviel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouses or supported by charity; if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. Angabe, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verunstaltet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Vincenti Naguessy	30		m	M	laborer	yes	yes		Roma	Newyork	Worcester Mass		paid		no	hasbd St. Rogalesky	no	no		
2	Kasimir Kuderawsky	25		m	S	"	"	"		Kuderaw	"	Portland Me.	"	"		"	" " Vicenty Mesteski	"	"		
3	Feige Paulos	40		w	wife	"	"		Russian	Kowno	"	Newyork	yes	"		"	husband from Paulos	"	"		
4	Israel —"—	17		m	S		"	"										"	"		
5	Jankel —"—	13		"	"	children	"	"										"	"		
6	Gittel —"—	9		f	"		no	no										"	"		
7	Edward Borisch	20		m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Prussia	Berlin	"	Buffalo	yes	"			step daughter Julia Gerlach	"	"		
8	Vigelio Augelini	23		"	"	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Fondo	"	Carbonado Mich	"	brother		no	brother Alfonso Augelini	"	"		
9	Anton Bankowsky	22		"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Suwalki	"	Olancy Penn	"	self		"	uncle Julian Jankowsky	"	"		
10	Jury Mosus	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mahonay Plane	yes	"		"	son in law Jorge Mallatka	"	"		
11	Lekka Gudenas	19		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	brother " "	"	"		
12	Apolleris Rukas	30		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"		"	cousin Alexander Jonaikis	"	"		
13	Anna Smolenskay	21		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"		"	" Lena Antonenka	"	"		
14	Pesche Goldberg	42		m	"	wife	"	"													
15	Neach —"—	11		m	"		"	"	"	Kovdenow	"	Newyork	"	husband	no	"	husband Josef Goldberg	"	"		
16	Beilke —"—	9		f	"	children	no	no													
17	Chawe —"—	7		"	"		"	"													
18	Peter Weigel	33		m	m	farmer	yes	yes													
19	Elisabeth —"—	32		f	"	wife	"	"													
20	Lotka —"—	55		"	"	widow	"	"													slight debility
21	Peter —"—	7		m	"		no	no	"	Pfeiffer	"	Topeka Kansas	"	brothd.	"	"	brothd. Michael Weigel	"	"		
22	Johanna —"—	6		f	"	children	"	"													
23	John —"—	3		m	"		"	"													
24	Jakobh —"—	1		m	"		"	"													
25	Pesorre Nadel	40		m	m	wife	yes	yes													
26	Pesse —"—	15		"	"		"	"													
27	Israel —"—	16		m	"		"	"	"	30	Odessa	"	Newyork	"	husband	"	"	husband Mosche Nadel	"	"		
28	Zaid —"—	9		"	"	children	no	no													
29	Hanna —"—	7		f	"		"	"													
30	Zipel —"—	3		"	"		"	"													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Paul Crossick, * Second officer of the BRASILIA
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of August, 1899. Paul Crossick
O.W. Hellmuth Second Officer.
Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I F. Friedrichs, Surgeon of the, BRASILIA
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practick as such by and under the authority of Baden Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of the passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of August, 1899. F. V. Friedrichs M.D.
O.W. Hellmuth
Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rev. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

SHEET 3 S. S. Brasilia Sept 13 1899

124 ARRIVED.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wht	Russia	Kovno	Lithuanian	Russia	M
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offi

I Paul Cossack, Second from Hamburg do solem personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailin thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, a of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagiou felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpit express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informat passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of August

Otto Hellmuth

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

rgeon.

of the BRASILIA

have had 2 years' experience practice as such by and under the authority of overnment and that I have made a personal examination and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according n all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

, 1899. D. N. Fridenberg M.D.

pay by

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. BRASILIA sailing from Hamburg 30 August 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork the 13th Septbr 1899 123

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. / Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Write. / Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. An gaben, wo der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Lesia Skonkolicki	21	f		none	yes yes	Russian	Gultine	Newyork	Bloomfield	Yes	Brother	$21	no	Brother Co. Railway	no	no	no	good	no
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

F. Schneider
Master
New York the 13th Septbr 1899.

61

Brasilia (3)

Lobeli 13/99

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Paul Cossek, 2nd officer of the BRASILIA from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, ^ in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers subject thereon, is correct and true.

Subscribed before me this 30 day of August, 1899.

Dept. O. W. Hillmuth
Consul of the United States at [illegible]

Paul Cossek
Second Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Friedrichs, Surgeon of the BRASILIA "sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baden Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, ^ in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed before me this 30 day of August, 1899.

Dept. O. W. Hillmuth
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr. H. Friedrichs

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

Form 1906.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

A.

S. S. Tartar Prince

SHEET. 122 ARRIVED, September 13, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Italy	S.	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
2	"	"	S.	"	"	"
3	"	"	S.	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12						
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20						
21						
22	"	U S citizen				
23	"	Italy	S.	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	S.	"	"	"

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

I Paul Irsick

from

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said ves thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pas of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mo express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, ex also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the passengers subject thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Augus

Dept Consul of the United States at

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the

that I have had 2 years' experience

d to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination umber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

, 1899.

us case may by.

Sept. 13/99

INCE LINE

A LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United St[illegible] Act of Congress approved March [illegible]
of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having [illegible] passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible], Managing Director.

S.S. TARTA[illegible] sailing from Naples 27th, Aug[illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189[illegible]

121

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	By whom was passage paid	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Di Pietro Alfonso [illegible]	22	M	single	Labourer	yes		Italian	Giuliana		my self	no	my brother Giuseppe 607 [illegible]	no	no	good	good
2	Ampisi Pietro	22	M	single	Labourer	yes		do	Giuliana		my self	no	my cousin Liborio 503 Bro[illegible]	no	no	do	do
3	Albonaro Pietro	16	M	single	Labourer	yes		do	Giuliana		my self	no	my brother Liborio 503 Bro[illegible]	no	no	do	do
4	La Voi Luciano	52	M	married	Shoe-maker	yes		do	Palermo		my self	no	my bro Domenico 207 [illegible]	no	no	do	do
5	wife Liboni Maria	47	F	married	Labourer	no		do	Palermo		my husband	no	my son	no	no	do	do
	Giuseppa	23	F	single	Labourer	no		do	Palermo		my husband	no	my husband Buffalo 62 Bronkly	no	no	do	do
	Rosina	4	F	single		no		do	Palermo		my father	no	my father	no	no	do	do
	Tomasso	2	M	single		no		do	Palermo		my father	no	my father	no	no	do	do
9	Liberto Domenico	19	M	married	Labourer	yes		do	S. Agata		my husband	no	my husband Calogero 26 [illegible]	no	no	do	do
	Calogero	28	M	single		no		do	S. Agata		my father	no	my father	no	no	do	do
	Rosalia	11	F	single		yes		do	S. Agata		my brother	no	my brother Calogero 26 [illegible]	no	no	do	do
	Giuseppe	41	M	married	Labourer	yes		do	Bivegnino		my self	no	my brother [illegible]	no	no	do	do
	Antonio	27	M	married	Sailor	no		do	Sciacca		my self	no	my cousin Felisiano 240 [illegible]	no	no	do	do
	Angelo	31	M	married	Sailor	yes		do	Sciacca		my self	no	my brother Francesco 240 [illegible]	no	no	do	do
	Maria	19	F	married	Labourer	yes		do	Sciacca		my husband	no	my brother in law [illegible]	no	no	do	do
	Accursia	27	F	married	Labourer	yes		do	Sciacca		my self	no	my brother Francesco 240 [illegible]	no	no	do	do
	Caterina	9	F	single		no		do	Sciacca		my mother	no	my uncle	no	no	do	do
	Carmelo	3	M	single		no		do	Sciacca		my mother	no	my uncle	no	no	do	do
	Stefanio	38	M	married	Labourer	no		do	Alimeno		my cousin	no	my cousin Francesco 240 [illegible]	no	no	do	do
	Serafina	22	F	widow	Tailor	no		do	Nubia		my uncle	no	my uncle Gallo 251 [illegible]	no	no	do	do
	Lucia	14	F	single	Tailor	no		do	Nubia		my uncle	no	my uncle	no	no	do	do
	Salvatore	15	M	married	Labourer	yes	USCit	Sciacca			my self	no	my ship 83 Galveston	no	no	do	do
	Giuseppa	11	F	single		no		do	Sciacca		my aunt	no	my aunt Giuseppa 82 Galveston	no	no	do	do
	Aurelio	40	M	married	Labourer	yes					my self	no	my cousin Agostino 240 [illegible]	no	no	do	do
	[illegible]										my father	no	my cousin	no	no	do	do
	[illegible]										my self	no	my brother in law Giuseppe 240 [illegible]	no	no	do	do
	[illegible]								Sciacca		[illegible]	no	my uncle	no	no	do	do
	[illegible]	22	M	single		yes		do	Sciacca		my self	no	my cousin Gaetano 112 [illegible]	no	no	do	do
	[illegible]	32	M	married	Labourer	yes		do	Sciacca		my father	no	my cousin	no	no	do	do
	[illegible]	24	F	married	Labourer	yes		do	Sciacca		my brother	no	my brother Calogero 115 [illegible]	no	no	do	do
	[illegible]	40	M	married	Labourer	no		do	Sciacca		[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	do	do

N. Y. Form 37

Date of application 19

Name of alien

Arrived per S. S.

Group No. Age Sex

Citizen of Race

Destination

By whom passage paid

Whether in U. S. before

Examined by Inspector

Remarks:

...NOTT, Managing Director.

...aster or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...ime of the TARTAR PRINCE from Naples to New York do solem...
...that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
...in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ve...
...employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my perso...
...said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or l...
...a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or ot...
...moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labo...
...expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information is ...
...ing each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

William Gudeste
Master

27th day of August 1909

...Agent of the United States at Naples

...other Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dott. Grilli Gualtiero Surgeon of the TARTAR PRINCE

...ly, sincerily and truly sheare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeo...
...am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna
29 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and th...
...ng List or Manifest Sheets, containing 29 names in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correc...
...all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[redacted]

...Agent of the United States at Naples

Inspector

...other Surgeon, "acting herewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—20,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Tartar Prince

SHEET 3

120 ARRIVED, Sept 13, 1899

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Italy	R. C.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...NOTT, Managing Director.

...aster or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...ame of the TARTAR PRINCE from Naples to New York do solem...
...that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
...in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ve...
...yed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my perso...
...n, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or l...
...or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or ot...
... or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labo...
...nder the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information ...
...ngers named thereon is correct and true.

...27th day of August 1899 William Gardner
...Master
...Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon

...Surgeon of the TARTAR PRINCE
...that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surge...
...by and under the authority of the University of Bologna
...and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and th...
...in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, corre...
...he mental and physical condition of such passengers.

...States at Naples

...employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

INCE LINE

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [redacted] PRINCE *sailing from* , *189* *Arriving at Port of* , *189* 119

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Piazza Baldassare	36		male	married	Labor Sailor	no		Italian	Sciacca	New-York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 60.00	5 years since 1896 to 1901	my brother Natale 117 Elizabeth St N.York	no	no	no	good	good
2	son Salvatore	11		male	single		yes		do	Sciacca	do	N. York	yes	my self		no	my uncle -	no	no	no	do	do
3	Ferrara Rosa	31		female	married	laborer	no		do	Alimena	do	N. York	yes	my husband	$ 10	no	my husband Seminara 2163 N. York	no	no	no	do	do
	son Vincenzo	10		male	single		no		do	Alimena	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father -	no	no	no	do	do
	daughter Maria	9		female	single	2x32833-505-9/23/41	no		do	Alimena	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father -	no	no	no	do	do
	daughter Orsilia	5		female	single		no		do	Alimena	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father -	no	no	no	do	do
	son Giovanni	3		male	single		no		do	Alimena	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father -	no	no	no	do	do
	Guglietta Salvatore	44		male	widow	laborer	yes		do	Alimena	do	Cleveland	yes	my self	$ 32	no	my brother Domenico 1814 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	do	do
	Guerra Salvatore	36		male	married	laborer	no		do	Alimena	do	Buffalo [redacted]	yes	my brother	$ 30	no	my brother James c/o [redacted] Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	do	do
	Li Berti Maria	23		female	married	laborer	no		do	Altavilla	do	N. York	yes	my husband	$ 10	no	my husband Fortuzzi 248 Bromley Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do
	daughter Maria	2		female	single		no		do	Altavilla	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
	[redacted] Grazia	39		female	married	laborer	no		do	Collesano	do	N. York	yes	my husband	$ 30	no	my husband Giacinto 38 Hy N. York	no	no	no	do	do
	[redacted]											[redacted]										
	[redacted]								do	Albafellotta	do	Clifton	yes	my self	$ 12	no	my cousin Salvatore 31 Ninth Clifton	no	no	no	do	do
	[redacted]								do		do	Stelton	yes	my self	$ 7	no	my brother Felice 69 Hy N. York	no	no	yes	do	do
	wife Maria	22		female	married				do		do	N. York	yes	my husband		no	my brother in Law	no	no	no	do	do
	Russo Giuseppe	49		male	married	laborer	yes		do	Caulofelice	do	Brooklyn	yes	my grandfather	$ 6.00	no	my grandfather Joseph 315 Rockaway Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do
	Dichiaro Loreto	24		male	married	Laborer	yes		do	Cerda	do	Avon	yes	my self	$ 200	no	my uncle Giuseppe 8 Box Avon	no	no	no	do	do
	wife Rosina	22		female	married	Laborer	no		do	Cerda	do	Avon	yes	my husband		no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
	La Chiusa Francesco	20		male	single	Laborer	no		do	Cerda	do	Avon	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my cousin Domenico 8 Box Avon	no	no	no	do	do
	Pirano Giuseppe	37		male	married	laborer	yes		do	Cerda	do	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 22	no	my brother in Law Giuseppe 27 Evans N.York	no	no	no	do	do
	Cirri Salvatore	50		male	married	Laborer	yes		do	Cerda	do	N. York	yes	my son	$ 200	no	my son Salvatore 69 Ave N.York	no	no	no	do	do
	Guida Francesco	24		male	single	laborer	yes		do	Cerda	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my uncle Leone 11 Hy N.York	no	no	no	do	do
	Cirri Pasquale	24		male	single	laborer	yes		do	Cerda	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my cousin Cirri 560 Ave N.York	no	no	no	do	do
	Leone Giuseppe	26		male	married	carpenter	yes		do	Cerda	do	Buffalo	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my cousin Cirri 194 Hy Buffalo	no	no	no	do	do
	[redacted]											[redacted]										
	[redacted] Salvatore	29		male	single	laborer	yes		do	Tusa	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 25	no	my brother Angelo 340 Hy Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do
	[redacted] Stefano	40		male	married	laborer	yes		do	S. Stefano	do	[redacted]	yes	my self	$ 300	no	my nephew Volpe 1 Stanton N. York	no	no	no	do	do
	Cernigliaro Stefano	40		male	married	laborer	yes		do	S. Stefano	do	N. York	yes	my father	$ 10	no	my father Francesco 11 Hy N. York	no	no	no	do	do
	Scaffa Giuseppina	15		female	single	laborer	yes		do	S. Stefano	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my brother in Law Francesco 413 Hy N. York	no	no	no	do	do
	Pardi Antonino	23		male	married	shoe-maker	yes		do	S. Stefano	do	N. York	yes	my self		no	my brother -	no	no	no	do	do
	wife Vincenzina	26		female	married	laborer	no		do	S. Stefano	do	N. York	yes	my self		no	my brother Salvatore 29 Hy N. York	no	no	no	do	do
	[redacted] Giuseppa	21		female	single	laborer	no		do	Cefalu	do	N. York	yes	my brother	$ 12	no		no	no	no	do	do

36

4-20-2 19-11

Mod. 1/m

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Saunderson, captain of the TARTAR PRINCE from Naples to New York d
sincerely, and truly sweare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
29 in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of
sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to beco
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamou
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the Un
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in s
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

William Glyn
Master

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August 1899

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Seco

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dott: Gilli Gualtiero Surgeon of the TARTAR PRINCE
and truly sweare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician a
and under the authority of the University of Bologna
have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein
this one containing 30 na
foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical co

Surge

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August 1899

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Tartar Prince

SHEET 118 ARRIVED. Sept. 13, 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	of	Italian	Italy	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

S—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

...aster or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...of the TARTAR PRINCE from Naples to New York d...

...I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers ...

...in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of ...

...the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from ...

...lieve that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to beco...

...erous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamou...

...olygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the Un...

...e law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in s...

...amed thereon is correct and true.

...day of August 1899 William Gly... Master

...ort of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon

...io Surgeon of the TARTAR PRINCE

...e that I have had 5 years experience as a physician a...

...der the authority of the University of Bologna ...

...I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein ...this one containing 30 na...

...are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, ...

...d physical con...

...day of August 1899 Surgeo...

...ort of the United States at Naples

..."thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

C — LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List N.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PRINCE *sailing from* , 189 *Arriving at Port of* , 189 117

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Catalano Giuseppe	26		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	S. Stefano	New-York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 60	no	my sister Rosa [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
2	Mollica Giuseppe	42		male	married	Labourer	no		do	S. Stefano	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 50	no	Salvatore Famiglia [illegible] N. York	no	no	no	do	do
3	Rubino Maria	27		female	married	laborer	no		do	Bolognetta	do	N. York	yes	my husband	$ 10	no	my husband Romano 240 [illegible] N. York	no	no	no	do	do
4	son Francesco	9		male	single		no		do	Bolognetta	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
5	son Rosario	11		male	single		no		do	Bolognetta	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
6	daughter Cleopatra	1		female	single		no		do	Bolognetta	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
7	Mapphantonio Anna	42		female	married	Labourer	no		do	Gibellina	do	Cause Serie	yes	my husband	$ 10	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
8	daughter Giovanna	11		female	single		no		do	Gibellina	do	Cause Serie	yes	my husband		no	my husband Ruffo 2 Place	no	no	no	do	do
9	Bono Tommaso	14		male	single	Labourer	no		do	Gibellina	do	Cause Serie	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
10	Bongiovi Francesca	41		female	married	Labourer	no		do	Caltabellotta	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
11	Bongiovi Stefano	18		female	single	Labourer	no		do	Caltabellotta	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 50	no	my nephew Salvatore 419 [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
12	Sottopanti Ignazio	38		male	married	Labourer	yes		do	S. Stefano	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
13	Scafidi Anna	27		female	married	Labourer	no		do	S. Stefano	do	N. York	yes	my husband	$ 20	no	my brother Antonino [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
14	son Antonino	12		male	single		no		do	S. Stefano	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my husband Matteo 26 [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
15	Sperlo Sebastiano	40		male	married	Labourer	no		do	S. Stefano	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
16	Noto Adele	19		female	married	Labourer	yes		do	S. Stefano	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 23	no	my brother Antonino [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
17	Pisciello Giovanni	25		male	single	sailor	no		do	S. Stefano	do	N. York	yes	my husband	$ 12	no	my husband Scarfidi 267 [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
18	Terriglia Giovanni	16		male	single	Labourer	no		do	S. Stefano	do	N. York	yes	my father	$ 42	no	my brother Sicola 19 [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
19	Patti Amaro	56		male	married	Labourer	no		do	S. Stefano	do	N. York	yes	my father	$ 42	no	my father Crapo 26 [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
20	son Giuseppe	15		male	single		no		do	S. Stefano	do	N. York	yes	my son	$ 86	no	my son Salvatore 349 [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
21	Juoti Gaetano	42		male	married	Labourer	yes		do	S. Stefano	do	N. York	yes	my brother		no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
22	Serio Calogero	16		male	single	sailor	no		do	S. Stefano	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my brother Ignazio [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
23	Scafidi Rosa	29		female	married	Laborer	no		do	S. Stefano	do	N. York	yes	my brother in law	$ 12	no	my brother in law Catarina [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
24	daughter Maria	4		female	single		no		do	S. Stefano	do	N. York	yes	my husband	$ 20	no	my husband Rosalia 267 [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
25	daughter Carmela	7		female	single		no		do	S. Stefano	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
26	daughter Giuseppa	1		female	single		no		do	S. Stefano	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
27	Re Salvatore	21		male	single	Labourer	no		do	S. Stefano	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
28	Barbera Biagio	23		male	single	Labourer	yes		do	S. Stefano	do	N. York	yes	my cousin	$ 20	no	my cousin Famularo [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
29	Milia Salvatore	46		male	married	Labourer	no		do	S. Stefano	do	N. York	yes	my uncle	$ 40	no	my uncle Cronico 26 [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
30	Pabri Antonino	38		male	married	Labourer	no		do	S. Stefano	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 25	no	my brother Stefano [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
31															$ 30	no	my brother in law [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do

8—21—1 18-12 56 30

2 x 13573 1 (700) 4-14-42

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Henderson, captaine of the TARTAR PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly sincerely, and truly Sweare that I have made a personal examination of each, and all of the passengers 29 in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August 1899

U.S. Consul of the United States at Naples

William Henderson
Master (Officer).

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dott. Gilli Gualtieri Surgeon of the TARTAR PRINCE

solemnly, sincerely and truly Sweare that I have had [illegible] years

that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Michigan

29 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that

foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct,

true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Gilli D'Gualtieri
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August 1899

U.S. Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Tartar Prince

SHEET ..... 116 ARRIVED, Sept 13 , 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	"	Italian	Italy	—
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—2469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

INCE LINE



ES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ARTAR PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly
a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
ous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.
That also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
is correct and true.

August 189 6 William Auden
Master

United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon

rgeon of the TARTAR PRINCE
that I have had [redacted] years
uthority of the University of [redacted]
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that
this list containing 30 names
in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct,
l condition of such passengers.

of August 1896 Hilli d'Heathen
Surgeon

United States at Naples

PRINCE LINE

JAMES ELROY, Managing Director.

D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PRINCE sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189 115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much If $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Re Salvatore	32	V	male	married	Labourer	yes		Italian	S Stefano	New-York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my cousin Stefano 267 [illegible] N York	no	no	no	good	good
2	Todaro Serafino	23	V	male	Single	Labourer	no		do	S. Stefano	do	N. York	yes	my brother	$ 20	no	my brother Crisanno 267 [illegible] N. York	no	no	no	do	do
3	Rumore Pietro	23	V	male	Single	Labourer	yes		do	S Stefano	do	[illegible] Conn	yes	my self	$ 12	no	my cousin Volpe S. Stefano [illegible] Conn	no	no	no	do	do
4	Volpe Sebastiano	20	V	male	Single	Labourer	yes		do	S Stefano	do	[illegible] Conn	yes	my brother	$ 20	no	my brother Volpe [illegible] Conn	no	no	no	do	do
5	Trapantoni Filippo	21	V	male	Single	Shoe-maker	yes		do	S Stefano	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my brother in Law [illegible] N. York	no	no	no	do	do
6	Patti Carmela	38	V	female	Widow	Labourer	yes		do	S. Stefano	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 90	no	my cousin Gaetano [illegible] N. York	no	no	no	do	do
7	son Antonino	18	V	male	Single	Labourer	no		do	S. Stefano	do	N. York	yes	my mother	//	no	my uncle -	no	no	no	do	do
8	daughter Maria	17	V	female	Single	Labourer	no		do	S Stefano	do	N. York	yes	my mother	//	no	my uncle -	no	no	no	do	do
9	daughter Graria	13	V	female	Single	//	no		do	S Stefano	do	N. York	yes	my mother	//	no	my uncle -	no	no	no	do	do
10	Son Sebastiano	11	V	male	Single	//	no		do	S. Stefano	do	N. York	yes	my mother	//	no	my uncle -	no	no	no	do	do
11	daughter Calogera	13	V	female	Single	//	no		do	S Stefano	do	N. York	yes	my mother	//	no	my uncle -	no	no	no	do	do
12	Spuardo Francesco	49	V	male	married	Sailor	no		do	Palermo	do	Chicago	yes	my self	$ 90	no	my sister [illegible] Chicago	no	no	no	do	do
13	Polino Salvatore	36	V	male	Single	Labourer	no		do	S Stefano	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 12	no	my brother [illegible] N. York	no	no	no	do	do
14	Gagliano Maria	47	V	female	Widow	Labourer	no		do	S Stefano	do	N. York	yes	my son	$ 20	no	my son Salvatore 267 [illegible] N. York	no	no	no	do	do
15	daughter Antonina	22	V	female	Single	Labourer	yes		do	S Stefano	do	N. York	yes	my brother	//	no	my brother -	no	no	no	do	do
16	Mandeleone Gaspare	32	V	male	married	Labourer	no		do	S Margherita	do	Brooklyn	yes	my brother	$ 30	no	my brother Leonardo 267 [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
17	Chiarello Giovanni	43	V	male	married	Labourer	yes		do	Sciacca	do	N. York	yes	my brother	$ 60	no	my brother Rafaelle 260 Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do
18	La Rocca Diana	26	V	female	married	Labourer	no		do	Sciacca	do	N. York	yes	my husband	$ 20	no	my husband Jauci 260 [illegible] N. York	no	no	no	do	do
19	son Lorenzo	5	V	male	Single	//	no		do	Sciacca	do	N. York	yes	my father	//	no	my father -	no	no	no	do	do
20	son Vincenzo	1	V	male	Single	//	no		do	Sciacca	do	N. York	yes	my father	//	no	my father -	no	no	no	do	do
21	Jauci Maria	46	V	female	Single	Labourer	no		do	Sciacca	do	N. York	yes	my sister	$ 100	no	my sister Jauci 260 [illegible] N. York	no	no	no	do	do
22	Pelotta Giuseppe	26	V	male	Single	Labourer	no		do	S Margherita	do	N. York	yes	my brother	$ 12	no	my brother Raffaelle 267 Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do
23	brother Alberto	2	V	male	Single	Labourer	no		do	S Margherita	do	N. York	yes	my brother	//	no	my brother -	no	no	no	do	do
24	Li Bassi Salvatore	17	V	male	Single	Shoe-maker	yes		do	S Margherita	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my cousin Gennaro [illegible] N. York	no	no	no	do	do
25	Faibbi Giuseppe	21	V	male	Single	Labourer	no		do	Alfonsoli	do	N. York	yes	my brother	$ 16	no	my brother Paolo 260 [illegible] N. York	no	no	no	do	do
26	Renafato Matteo	25	V	male	married	Labourer	yes		do	Cerda	do	N. York	yes	my father	$ 30	no	my father Francesco [illegible] N. York	no	no	no	do	do
27	wife Vincenza	21	V	female	married	Labourer	no		do	Cerda	do	N. York	yes	my father in law	//	no	my father in law [illegible] Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do
28	daughter Antonina	2	V	female	Single	none	no		do	Cerda	do	N. York	yes	my grand father	//	no	my grand father -	no	no	no	do	do
29	Sfella Leonardo	24	V	male	Single	Farmer	yes		do	Sciacca	do	N. York	yes	my uncle	$ 30	no	my uncle Leonardo 260 [illegible] N. York	no	no	no	do	do
30	Sanfilippo Leonardo	17	V	male	Single	Farmer	yes		do	Sciacca	do	N. York	yes	my uncle	$ 60	no	my uncle Leonardo [illegible] N. York	no	no	no	do	do
	78-21-2		20	40																		

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Henderson, captain of the TARTAR PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers ~~named~~ 29 in number, ~~named~~ this one containing 29 names on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

William Henderson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dott. Gilli Gualtiero Surgeon of the TARTAR PRINCE do solemnly, sincerily and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, this one containing 29 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Gilli D. Gualtiero
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Tartar Prince

ARRIVED. September 13th, 1899.

SHEET 6

114

No. ON LIST	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...CE LINE

4

...NOTT, Managing Director.

...manding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...AR PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly,
...egal examination of each and all of the passengers
...on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
... make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
...said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
...disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
...a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
...also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
...orrect and true.

...August 1899
...States at Naples

William Glyn Nelson
Master Officer.

...davit of Surgeon

...of the TARTAR PRINCE do
...have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and
... of the University of Bologna
... made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
... this one containing 70 names
... in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
...ion of such passengers.

Gilbert D. Walters
Surgeon

...August 1899
...States at Naples

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE PORT OF [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TARTAR PRINCE *sailing from* , 189 *Arriving at Port of* , 189

113

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Guardino	Salvatore	37		male	married	Sailor	yes	no	Italian	Sciacca	New York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my brother Giuseppe 240 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
2	Bonafede	Vincenzo	28		male	single	Labourer	yes	no	do	Montemaggiore	do	N. York	yes	my brother	$ 20	no	my brother Bonafede 42 [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
3	Bonetta	Nunzio	41		male	married	Labourer	yes	no	do	Montemaggiore	do	Chicago	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my brother in law Saverio 107 [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
4	Cavallaro	Giuseppe	21		male	single	Labourer	yes	no	do	Montemaggiore	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my uncle Castiglia 240 [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
5	Castiglia	Mariano	21		male	single	Labourer	yes	no	do	Montemaggiore	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my brother in law Calogero [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
6	Di Bella	Giuseppe	22		male	single	Labourer	yes	no	do	Montemaggiore	do	Chicago	yes	my brother	$ 20	no	my brother Raphaele 107 [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
7	Donzello	Giuseppa	2		female	single	Labourer	yes	no	do	Montemaggiore	do	N. York	yes	my brother in law	$ 20	no	my brother in law Calogero [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
8	Joraci	Girolamo	47		male	married	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Montemaggiore	do	Buffalo	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my cousin Castiglia 47 [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
9	Geraci	Vincenzo	54		male	married	Labourer	yes	no	do	Montemaggiore	do	N. York	yes	my brother	$ 20	no	my brother Geraci 94 [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
10	Grifanti	Giuseppe	31		male	married	Labourer	yes	no	do	Montemaggiore	do	Buffalo	yes	my brother	$ 20	no	my brother Cataldo 42 [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
11	Geraci	Pietro	40		male	married	Labourer	yes	no	do	Montemaggiore	do	Buffalo	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my brother in law Ancona [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
12	Graziano	Angelo	20		male	single	Labourer	yes	no	do	Montemaggiore	do	Buffalo	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my cousin Saverio 42 [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
13	Gelsomino	Rosetto	26		male	married	Labourer	yes	no	do	Montemaggiore	do	Buffalo	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my brother in law Ignazio 94 [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
14	Militello	Giuseppe	28		male	single	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Montemaggiore	do	Buffalo	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my uncle Giuseppe [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
15	Meli	Mariano	30		male	married	Labourer	yes	no	do	Montemaggiore	do	Chicago	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my brother in law Saverio 107 [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
16	Notaro	Pietro	40		male	married	Labourer	yes	no	do	Montemaggiore	do	Buffalo	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my brother in law Carlo [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
17	Parisi	Calogera	39		female	widow	Labourer	yes	no	do	Montemaggiore	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my good brother Calogero 94 [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
18	Peri	Giuseppe	26		male	married	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Montemaggiore	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my brother in law Domenico 94 [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
19	Soletto	Rosario	23		male	single	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Montemaggiore	do	Chicago	yes	my uncle	$ 30	no	my uncle Di Pasquale	no	no	no	do	do
20	Soletta	Giuseppe	38		male	married	Labourer	yes	no	do	Montemaggiore	do	Buffalo	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my brother in law Pietro 94 [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
21	Joso	Giuseppe	24		male	single	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Montemaggiore	do	Buffalo	yes	my brother	$ 20	no	my brother Francesco 120 [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
22	Militello	Giuseppa	23		female	married	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Montemaggiore	do	Buffalo	yes	my husband	$ 30	no	my husband Lorenzo 186 [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
23	Daughter	Nicoletta	16		female	single	Labourer	no	no	do	Montemaggiore	do	Buffalo	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
24	Calonge	Filomena	11		female	single	with [illegible]	no	no	do	Palermo	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father Gaspare 240 [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
25	[illegible]	Giuseppe	8		male	single		no	no	do	Palermo	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
26	Taranto	Pietro	22		male	single	Sailor	yes	no	do	Trista	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 12	no	my cousin Isidoro	no	no	no	do	do
27	Brucato	Giuseppe	42		male	married	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Gratteri	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my brother in law Liborio 94 [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
28	Di Maio	Lucia	20		male	single	Labourer	yes	no	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	yes	my brother	$ 10	no	my brother Pietro 94 [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
29	Marchese	Vincenzo	23		male	single	Labourer	yes	yes	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my uncle Antonio 120 [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
30	Cimino	Giovanni	36		male	married	Labourer	yes	no	do	Gratteri	do	[illegible]	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother in law Pietro 94 [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do

2—24—4

25—5

30

57

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Henderson, captaine* of the TARTAR PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

in number, this one containing 30 names

William Henderson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dott Grilli Gualtiero Surgeon of the TARTAR PRINCE do solemnly, sincerily and truly sweare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, this one containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Grilli Dr Gualtiero
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples

[redacted]

* "Master, First or Second Officer thereof" as the case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-97-'98—25,000.)

F

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Tartar Prince

SHEET F 112 ARRIVED Sept 13 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7						
8	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	RC
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"		
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

2

CE LINE

OTT, Managing Director.

anding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R PRINCE

from Naples to New York do solemnly,

l examination of each and all of the passengers
ed on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
charge, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
ler a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
alien, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
correct and true.

William Anderson
Master Officer.

August 1899

ited States at Naples

ffidavit of Surgeon

of the TARTAR PRINCE do

I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and
ity of the University of Bologna

have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
in number, this one containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
dition of such passengers.

Gilb. D. Galbraith
Surgeon

August 1899

ited States at Naples

ame may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TARTAR PRINCE sailing from _____, _____ 189 Arriving at Port of _____, 189 111

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, If no, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
		Yrs	Mos				Read	Write														
1	Lito Francesco	15	2	male	single	labourer	/	yes	Italian	Gratteri	New York	N. York	yes	my father	$10	/ no	my father Giuseppe 38 Hf. Spark	no	no	no	good	good
2	Lotteo Antonino	15	2	male	single	labourer	/	no	do	Gratteri	do	N. York	yes	my father	//	/ no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
3	Jesete Antonino	20	2	male	single	labourer	/	yes	do	S. Giuseppe Jato	do	N. York	yes	my self	$30	/ no	my brother in law Genaro	no	no	no	do	do
4	Fario Emanuelle	32	2	male	married	labourer	/	yes	do	S. Caterina	do	N. York	yes	my self	$26	/ no	my cousin Fario	no	no	no	do	do
5	Bruno Giuseppe	29	/	male	married	barber	/	no	do	S. Caterina	do	N. York	yes	my self	$30	/ no	my cousin Fario 44 Hf. Spark	no	no	no	do	do
6	Scandaco Elifanio	21	/	male	single	labourer	/	no	do	S. Caterina	do	N. York	yes	my self	$50	/ no	my uncle Lazzaro 244 Hf. N York	no	no	no	do	do
7	Cangelosi Giuseppe	29		male	single	labourer	/	yes	do	Marineo	do	N. York	yes	my self	$20	no	my cousin Calogero 267 Hf. N York	no	no	no	do	do
8	Valentini Pietro	36		male	married	labourer	/	no	do	S. Flavia	do	Brooklyn	yes	my son	$10	/ no	my son Sanfilippo 62 Hf. N York	no	no	no	do	do
9	Sanfilippo Maria	16		female	Child	labourer	/	no	do	S. Flavia	do	Brooklyn	yes	my brother	$10	/ no	my brother Isabo 92 Hf. N York	no	no	no	do	do
10	La Monica Nicolò	19		male	single	labourer	/	no	do	S. Flavia	do	N. York	yes	my brother	$30	/ no	my brother Lavaiica 50 Hf.	no	no	no	do	do
11	Brucato Salvatore	36	2	male	married	labourer	/	yes	do	Gratteri	do	N. York	yes	my sister	$14	/ no	my sister Rosa 44 Hf. N York	no	no	no	do	do
12	Cirincione Giuseppe	21		male	single	labourer	/	yes	do	Gratteri	do	N. York	yes	my self	$20	/ no	my sister Domenica 24 Hf. N York	no	no	no	do	do
13	Civello Vincenza	29		female	married	tailor	/	yes	do	Palermo	do	Brooklyn	yes	my brother	$30	20 / no	my brother Lorenzo 245 Hf. Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do
14	son Francesco	10	2	male	single	//		no	do	Palermo	do	Brooklyn	yes	my uncle	//	no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
15	daughter Elisabetta	7		female	single	//		no	do	Palermo	do	Brooklyn	yes	my uncle	//	no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
16	son Salvatore	4	2	male	single	//		no	do	Palermo	do	Brooklyn	yes	my uncle	//	no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
17	daughter Giuseppa	1		female	single	//		no	do	Palermo	do	Brooklyn	yes	my uncle	//	no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
18	Corasi Matteo	21	2	male	single	Musician		no	do	Scurcumazzo	do	Buffalo	yes	my self	$30	no	my cousin Guiffre	no	no	no	do	do
19	Carnigliaro Michela	26		female	single	tailor	/	no	do	S. Stefano Quisquina	do	N. York	yes	my self	$25 20	/ no	my cousin Carlucio 44 Hf. N York	no	no	no	do	do
20	Ramatello Maria	27		female	widow	labourer	/	no	do	Palermo	do	Brooklyn	yes	my daughter	$20	no	my daughter Rosalia 24 Hf. Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do
21	Russo Antonino	45	2	male	married	labourer	/	no	do	S. Margherita	do	Brooklyn	yes	my wife	$30	2 / no	my wife Isabella Russo 24 Hf. Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do
22	son Antonino	7		male	single	//		no	do	S. Margherita	do	Brooklyn	yes	my mother	//	no	my mother	no	no	no	do	do
23	daughter Maria	6		female	single	//		no	do	S. Margherita	do	Brooklyn	yes	my mother	//	no	my mother	no	no	no	do	do
24	Abena Antonio	21	2	male	married	labourer	/	no	do	Nicosia	do	N. York	yes	my self	$40	/ no	my brother in law Michele 24 Hf. N York	no	no	no	do	do
25	wife Agata	26		female	married	labourer	/	no	do	Nicosia	do	N. York	yes	my husband	//	no	my brother	no	no	no	(Syph)	do
26	daughter Maria	3		female	single	//		no	do	Nicosia	do	N. York	yes	my father	//	/ no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
27	Mancuso Filippo	26	2	male	married	labourer	/	no	do	Nicosia	do	N. York	yes	my self	$30	/ no	my sister Rosalia 24 Hf. N York	no	no	no	do	do
28	Lima Salvatore	40	2	male	married	tailor	/	no	do	Sciacca	do	N. York	yes	my self	$30	/ no	no	no	no	no	do	do
29	Aini Vito	9	2	male	single	//		no	do	[illegible]	do	N. York	yes	my father	$10	/ no	my father Giuseppe	no	no	no	do	do
30	Micili Maurizio	32	2	male	married	labourer	/	no	do	[illegible]	do	N. York	yes	my self	$20	/ no	my cousin Micili 24 Hf. N York	no	no	no	do	do

8-17-4 9-10

56

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'96—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Tartar Prince ARRIVED, Sept 15. 1896

SHEET 110

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	Lomd	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
3	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
8	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
9	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
10						
11	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
12	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
13	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
14	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
15	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
16						
17	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
18	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
19	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
20	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
21	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
22	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
23	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
24	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
25	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
26	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
27	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
28	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
29	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
30	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃

2—5480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Gladstone, Master of the TARTAR PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers contained in this one manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal observation of said passengers, and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as allowed by law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or manifests of the passengers named thereon is correct and true.

William Gladstone
Master (Officer.)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 27th day of August 1896

[illegible] Vice-Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Guglielmo Guglielmetti Surgeon of the TARTAR PRINCE do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am duly authorized to act as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the report which I have made of the 29 passengers contained in this one manifest, and in number 29 are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, as to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Guglielmo Guglielmetti
Surgeon

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 27th day of August 1896

[illegible] Vice-Consul of the United States at Naples

*Strike out the words "Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES ELIOTT, Managing Director.

G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PRINCE *sailing from* , 189 *Arriving at Port of* , 189 09

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Miceli Ciclogero	26		male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Cerda	New York	N. York	yes	my brother	$ 12	no	my brother Buenaventura [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
2	Antinoro Vincenzo	23		male	single	labourer	yes		do	Caltavuturo	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 12	no	my uncle Giordano [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
3	Lofaro Rosario	24		male	married	labourer	no		do	Gratteri	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 60	no	my brother in law Benigno [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
4	Di Francesca Ignazia	22		female	married	labourer	no		do	Gratteri	do	N. York	yes	my husband	$ 60	no	my husband Saverio [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
5	Agostaro Maria	24		female	married	labourer	no		do	Gratteri	do	N. York	yes	my husband	$ 12	no	my husband Giuseppe [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
6	Di Dona Santo	11		male	single		no		do	Gratteri	do	N. York	yes	my father	$ 12	40 no	my father Salvatore [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
7	Di Maggio Giovanni	33		male	married	labourer	no		do	Gratteri	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my brother in law [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
8	Marauto Calogero	50		male	married	labourer	no		do	Gratteri	do	N. York	yes	my son	$ 15	no	my son Rosario [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
9	son Francesco	17		male	single		no		do	Gratteri	do	N. York	yes	my brother		no	my brother [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
10	Mineo Sebastiano	26		male	married	labourer	no		do	Stefano Quisquina	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 60	no	my cousin Vincenzo [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
11	Valentiano Pasquale	12		male	married	Labourer	no		do	Ceforla	do	[illegible]	yes	my self	$ 12	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
12	Marchese Pasquale	30		male	married	labourer	no		do	Sciacca	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my cousin Domenico [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
13	wife Giuseppa	22		female	married	labourer	no		do	Sciacca	do	[illegible]		my husband		no	my relation [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
14	son Paolo	11		male	single		no		do	Sciacca	do	[illegible]		my father		no	my uncle [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
15	Zeppola Giuseppe	37		male	married	labourer	no		do	S. Agata	do	Cleveland		my self	$ 30	no	my brother in law Alvaro [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
16	Calì Scaglitta Carmelo	20		male	single	shoe-maker	yes		do	Terminì	do	Syracuse		my self	$ 70	no	my brother in law [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
17	Palacidda Enrico	23		male	single	labourer	yes		do	Nicosia	do	N. York		my self	$ 25	no	my uncle Gallo [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
18	Albanese Carmelo	44		male	married	labourer	yes		do	Nicosia	do	N. York		my self	$ 30	no	my cousin Gallo [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
19	wife Maria	36		female	married	labourer	no		do	Nicosia	do	N. York		my husband		no	my relation [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
20	son Salvatore	10		male	single		no		do	Nicosia	do	N. York		my father		no	my uncle [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
21	Peffamone Gaetano	16		female	single	tailor	yes		do	Nicosia	do	N. York		my father	$ 12	no	my father [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
22	Filippone Giuseppe	24		male	single	carpenter	yes		do	Petralia	do	N. York		my self	$ 30	no	my uncle Santo [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
23	La Lisa Bernardo	41		male	married	labourer	no		do	Montemaggiore	do	Buffalo		my self	$ 60	[illegible]	my nephew Clemente [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
24	Gullo Ciro	19		male	married	labourer	no		do	Montemaggiore	do	N. York		my brother	$ 18	[illegible]	my brother [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
25	Vitale Rosalia	21		female	married	labourer	no		do	Palermo	do	Brooklyn		my husband	$ 30	no	my husband Giovanni [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
26	daughter Antonina	2		female	single		no		do	Palermo	do	Brooklyn		my father		no	my father [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
27	Vitale Vincenzo	28		male	married	labourer	no		do	Palermo	do	Brooklyn		my self	$ 30	no	my brother in law Lanzarone [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
28	Castelli Rosario	30		male	married	labourer	no		do	Alcamo	do	Buffalo		my father	$ 60	Duo	my father [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
29	De Gati Filippo	37		male	married	labourer	yes		do	Montemaggiore	do	Brooklyn		my self	$ 16	no	my brother in law [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
30	Castelli Giuseppe	30		male	married	labourer	no		do	Alcamo	do	Buffalo		my father	$ 60	no	my father [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do

4-25-1 23-7 30

55

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Randerson, captain* of the TARTAR PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number 29, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

William Anderson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Gilli Gualtiero Surgeon of the TARTAR PRINCE do solemnly, sincerily and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, (this one containing 10 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Gilli Gualtiero
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(54. 7-27-98—65,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Tartar Prince

SHEET 1. 108 ARRIVED, Sept 3, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...DE LINE

1

...TT, Managing Director.

...ading Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...NCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, ...examination of each and all of the passengers ...containing 30 names ...foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel ...a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal ...passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public ..., or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or ...ntract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, ...ording to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or ...d true.

...gust 1899 William Anderson Master Officer.

...s at Naples

...davit of Surgeon

...the TARTAR PRINCE do ...are had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and ...of the University of Bologna ...made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the ...in number ^this one containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and ...on of such passengers.

...gust 1899 Gilli D'Inalbero Surgeon

...d States at Naples

...may be.

PRINCE LINE

H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN [illegible] OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ALBERT ESCOTT, Managing Director.

S.S. [illegible]AR PRINCE sailing from _____, 1899 Arriving at Port of _____, 1899

107

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	How is Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
X	Barbascia Pietro	31		male	married	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Italian	Campanella	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 30	no	my father Santo Barbascia 104 Thomas St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
X	Pisciotta Grazia	25		female	married	domestic	yes	no	Italian	Campanella	New York	New York	yes	my husband		no		no	no	no	good	no
X	Barbascia Ignazia	3		female	single	domestic	yes	no	Italian	Campanella	New York	New York	yes	my father		no		no	no	no	good	no
X	Barbascia Francesco	2		male	single	domestic	yes	no	Italian	Campanella	New York	New York	yes	my father		no		no	no	no	good	no
X	Barbascia Giacomo	11/12		male	single	domestic	yes	no	Italian	Campanella	New York	New York	yes	my father		no		no	no	no	good	no
5	Di Stefano Giuseppe	26		male	married	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	Campanella	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 15	no	104 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
6	Carantala Grazia	24		female	married	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Campanella	New York	New York	yes	my husband	$30	no	my father Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
7	Di Stefano Ninfa	3		female	single	domestic	yes	no	Italian	Campanella	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	Fleeman St # 1058	no	no	no	good	no
8	Di Stefano Nunzia	1		female	single	domestic	yes	no	Italian	Campanella	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	New York	no	no	no	good	no
9	La Bella Calogero	37		male	married	country man	yes	yes	Italian	Licata	New York	New York	yes	myself		no	my brother Biagio	no	no	no	good	no
10	Puccio Paola	33		female	married	domestic	yes	no	Italian	Licata	New York	New York	yes	my husband	$ 30	no	108 Elizabet St.	no	no	no	good	no
11	La Bella Rosalia	2		female	single	domestic	yes	no	Italian	Licata	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	New York	no	no	no	good	no
12	La Bella Pietro	8		male	single	domestic	yes	no	Italian	Licata	New York	New York	yes	my father		no		no	no	no	good	no
13	Puccio Vincenzo	36		male	married	country man	yes	no	Italian	Licata	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 12	no	my allied Antonio Perrara 104 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
14	Licata Calogero	40		male	married	country man	yes	no	Italian	Licata	New York	Philippsburg	yes	myself	$ 10	no	my brother Angelo # 340 Lewiston Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Todaro Salvatore	37		male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 50	no	my mother Maria Rosaria 104 [illegible] C.74 N York	no	no	no	good	no
17	Mimmeci Gaetana	39		female	married	domestic	yes	no	Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	New York	yes	my husband	$ 12	no		no	no	no	good	no
16	Castellana Luca	47		male	married	mechanic	yes	yes	Italian	Lucca Basilica	New York	New York	yes	myself		no		no	no	no	good	no
18	Rollo Rosaria	39		female	married	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Lucca Basilica	New York	New York	yes	my husband		no		no	no	no	good	no
20	Castellana Vincenza	17		female	single	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Lucca Basilica	New York	New York	yes	my father		no		no	no	no	good	no
21	Castellana Rosetta	14		female	single	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Lucca Basilica	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	to 2 son	no	no	no	good	no
22	Castellana Anna	14		female	single	domestic	yes	no	Italian	Lucca Basilica	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my son Alfredo	no	no	no	good	no
23	Castellana Maria	12		female	single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	Lucca Basilica	New York	New York	yes	my father	$ 25	no	N.Y. North 7 st	no	no	no	[illegible]	no
24	Castellana Letizia	10		female	single	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Lucca Basilica	New York	New York	yes	my father	$ 30	no	Brooklin N.Y.	no	no	no	[illegible]	no
25	Castellana Giuseppe	9		male	single	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Lucca Basilica	New York	New York	yes	my father		no		no	no	no	[illegible]	no
26	Castellana Filippa	8		female	single	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Lucca Basilica	New York	New York	yes	my father		no		no	no	no	[illegible]	no
27	Castellana Antonino	6		male	single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	Lucca Basilica	New York	New York	yes	my father		no		no	no	no	[illegible]	no
28	Castellana Giovanni	4		male	single	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Lucca Basilica	New York	New York	yes	my father		no		no	no	no	[illegible]	no
29	Castellana Salvatore	1		male	single	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Lucca Basilica	New York	New York	yes	my father		no		no	no	no	[illegible]	no
30	Terruzza Salvatore	53		male	married	country man	no	no	Italian	[illegible]	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 20	no	my allied Giuseppe Santo 104 Mercer St N.Y.	no	no	no	[illegible]	no

M-14-2 22-8 30

Mod. 1/m

PRINCE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Anderson, Captain of the TARTAR PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August 1899

Master Officer.

[illegible] United States at Naples

a State whether Surgeon or other Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Guglielmo Guglielmetti Surgeon of the TARTAR PRINCE do solemnly, sincerily and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August 1899

[illegible] United States at Naples

Guglielmo Guglielmetti
Surgeon

a State whether Surgeon or other Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(84 7-27-98—20,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Tartar Prince

106 ARRIVED, September 13th 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	"	Italian	Italy	RC
2			"			
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

2

...INE

...ES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

TARTAR PRINCE ... from Naples to New York ... do solemnly, ... a personal examination of each and all of the passengers ... named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel ... proof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal ... one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public ... ous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or ... under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, ... that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or ... is correct and true.

Arthur Guthrie
Master Officer.

August 189 9

...ited States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon

...on of the TARTAR PRINCE ... do ...at I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and ...ority of the University of Bologna ... have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the ... in number, 19 as appears according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and ...ondition of such passengers.

Gilbert Matthews
Surgeon

August 189 9

...ited States at Naples

PRINCE LINE

JAMES ELLIOTT, Managing Director.

I LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TANCRED PRINCE sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

105

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity; if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or Agreement, or Induced, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Castritta	Salvatore	21		male	single	Labourer	yes	no	Italian	Mezzanino	New York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 72	no	my sister Giuseppa 244 [illegible] N York	Foreigner	no	no	good	good
2	Limardi	Pasquale	40		male	[illegible]	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Napoli	do	[illegible]	yes	my self	$ [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
3	Zero	Paolina	32		female	married	Labourer	no	no	do	Paduli	do	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	$ 96	no	my husband Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do
4	son	Michele	13		male	single	//	no	no	do	Paduli	do	Brooklyn	yes	my father	no	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
5	daughter	Maria	10		female	single	//	no	no	do	Paduli	do	Brooklyn	yes	my father	no	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
6	daughter	Catarina	3		female	single	//	no	no	do	Paduli	do	Brooklyn	yes	my father	no	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
7	Arcivoli	Michele	42		male	widower	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Napoli	do	Jersey City	yes	my mother	no	no	my mother Chicago [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
8	son	Vincenzo	10		male	single	//	no	no	do	Napoli	do	Jersey City	yes	my grandmother	no	no	my grandmother	no	no	no	do	do
9	daughter	Lodata Maria	16		female	single	//	yes	yes	do	Napoli	do	Jersey City	yes	my grandmother	no	no	my grandmother	no	no	no	do	do
10	Cendrin	Maria Teresa	24		female	married	Labourer	no	no	do	Barajano	do	Chicago	yes	my husband	$ 4	no	my husband Lodi [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
11	son	Vito		10	male	single	//	no	no	do	Barajano	do	Chicago	yes	my husband	//	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
12	Di Matteo	Salvo	21		male	single	Labourer	no	no	do	Prizzi	do	Philadelphia	yes	my uncle	$ 10	no	my uncle Matteo Pizzadili [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
13	Amabile	Margherita	24		female	married	Labourer	no	no	do	S. Arsenio	do	N. York	yes	my husband	$ 8	no	my husband Gaspano [illegible] N York	no	no	no	do	do
14	son	Francesco	2		male	single	//	no	no	do	S. Arsenio	do	N. York	yes	my father	//	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
15	Spiriello	Antonio	24		male	married	Labourer	no	no	do	S. Arsenio	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
16	Savignano	Antonio	23		male	single	Labourer	no	no	do	Gesualdo	do	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 25	no	my father Duane St Williamsburg	no	no	no	do	do
17	Tricoffo	Carlo	28		male	married	Labourer	yes	no	do	Caposele	do	New York	yes	my brother in law	$ 4	no	my brother in law Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do
18	Luna	Tobia	20		male	married	Labourer	yes	no	do	Colliano	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my brother in law [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
19	D'Amelio	Colomba	16		female	single	Labourer	yes	no	do	Caposele	do	New York	yes	my uncle	//	no	my uncle d'Amelio N York	no	no	no	do	do
20	Nardi	Giuliano	32		male	married	Labourer	yes	no	do	Roma	do	Utica	yes	my self	$ 42	no	my brother Nardi [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
21	Russo	Pietro	24		male	married	Labourer	no	no	do	S. Arsenio	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 187	no	my cousin Costa [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
22	Russo	Giuseppe	17		male	single	Labourer	no	no	do	S. Arsenio	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 200	no	my cousin Costa [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
23	Amabile	Maria	36		male	single	Labourer	yes	no	do	S. Arsenio	do	N. York	yes	my sister	$ 28	[illegible]	my sister Rita [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
24	Ippolito	Giuseppe	26		male	married	Labourer	no	no	do	S. Arsenio	do	[illegible]	yes	my self	$ 120	[illegible]	my brother in law [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
25	Pillo	Domenico	19		male	married	Labourer	yes	no	do	[illegible]	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother Andrea [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
26	Laudato	Filomeno	29		male	single	Labourer	yes	no	do	Cisson	do	N. York	yes	my brother	$ 18	no	my brother Laudato [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
27	Papaffo	Pasquale	21		male	married	Labourer	yes	no	do	Terranova	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my brother in law Gerace [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
28	Sanna	Giuseppe	36		male	married	Labourer	no	no	do	Terranova	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 250	no	my brother in law Rijnard [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
29	Del Prete	Girolamo	20		male	single	Labourer	no	no	do	Forino Vellatore	do	[illegible]	yes	my brother	$ 2	no	my brother Giuseppe [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
30	De Girolamo	Ciro	13		male	single	//	yes	no	do	Caserta	do	N. York	yes	my brother	$ 10	no	my brother De Girolamo [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do

7-53 20 — 20-7

Book

Mod. 1/n

PRI[illegible] LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Baudenfo[illegible]ini of the TARTAR PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except specially excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests of each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August 1899

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

William Gullen
Master Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Gilli Gualtieri Surgeon of the TARTAR PRINCE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, this one containing 27 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August 1899

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

Gilli Gualtieri
Surgeon

* State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—30,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Tartar Prince

SHEET 104 ARRIVED, Sept. 13, 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	RC
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Austria	Croatia	Slovenian	Austria	RC
13	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
14	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	GC
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	GC
18	"	Hung	Hung	Hung	Hung	RC
19	"	"	"	Hung	"	"
20	"	"	"	Hung	"	GC
21	"	"	"	Hung	"	RC
22	"	Austria	Galicia	Ruthenian	Austria	GC
23	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	GC
24	"	"	"	Polish	"	RC
25	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	RC
26	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	GC
27	"	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	RC
28	"	Austria	Galicia	Yiddish	Austria	Hebrew
29	"	Hung	Croatia	Croatian	Hung	RC
30	"	Hung	Hung	Yiddish	Hung	Hebrew

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LINE

S KNOTT, Managing Director.

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ARTAR PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly,
a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
this and containing names
named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
gious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
d that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
on is correct and true.

August 1899 William Gudden
Master Officer

United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the TARTAR PRINCE do
that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and
authority of the University of Bologna
at I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
this and containing 27 names
in number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
cal condition of such passengers.

Gilli De Gualtieri
Surgeon

y of August 1899

United States at Naples

as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES ENOTT, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 103

S.S. TARTAR PRINCE sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much If $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	~~De Joanna~~ Antonio	25		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Bobbio Pizzo	New York	Cleo	yes	myself	$ 10	no		no	no	no	good	good
2	Pompeo Angiola	22		female	married	labourer	no		do	Sciano	do	Saratoga	yes	my husband	$ 6	no	my husband Access ct York	no	no	no	do	do
3	son Sabato	1	M	male	single		no		do	Sciano	do	Saratoga	yes	my father		no	my father -	no	no	no	do	do
X	Nele Rita	29	M	male	married	Labourer	yes		do	Rosa	do	Paterson	yes	my husband	$ 2	no	my husband Michele Pelz	no	no	no	do	do
5	Imperatore Giuseppe	41		male	married	tailor	yes		2-280-1027	504-	8/3/41	Ferraudina	do	N. York	yes	my brother in law	$ 40	no	my brother in law 8 Orchard 150 Hyde Park	no	no	no	do	do
6	wife Irene	21		female	married	labourer	no		do			Ferraudina	do	N. York	yes	my brother		no	my brother Michele -	no	no	no	do	do
7	daughter Amalia	10		female	single		no		do			Ferraudina	do	N. York	yes	my uncle		no	my uncle -	no	no	no	do	do
8	son Vincenzo	5		male	single		no		do			Ferraudina	do	N. York	yes	my uncle		no	my uncle -	no	no	no	do	do
9	son Alfredo	1	M	male	single		no		do			Ferraudina	do	N York	yes	my uncle		no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
10	Sarrubbi Adelina	16		female	single	tailor	yes		do			Ferraudina	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother Vincenzo 1854 Lexington	no	no	no	do	do
11	Colì Sebastiana	19		female	married	labourer	no		do			Marcelli	do	N York	yes	my husband	$ 10	no	my husband - N York	no	no	no	do	do
12	Adler Josef	28	M	male	married	labourer	yes		Austrian			Carriola	do	Cleveland Ohio	yes	my self	$ 10	no	from [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
13	Rotr Kot	27		male	single	labourer	no		do			Wroblik	do	oil City Pa	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my brother in law Jan Kot	no	no	no	do	do
14	Andrzey Hot	27	M	male	single	labourer	yes		do			Wroblik	do	oil City Pa	yes	my self	$ 26	no	my brother Pawel [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
15	Hryc Lubik	19		male	single	labourer	yes		do			Wroblik	do	oil City Pa	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my brother Jan -	no	no	no	do	do
16	Michat Fedryk	30	M	male	single	labourer	yes		do			Wroblik	do	oil City Pa	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my uncle Michat	no	no	no	do	do
17	Pawel Rez Kourk	26		male	single	labourer	yes		do			Wroblik	do	oil City Pa	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my brother in law Jan [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
18	Dudas Balors	25	M	male	married	labourer	yes		Hungarian			Kusio Sroi	do	Allegheny Pa	yes	my self	$ 12	no	my relation [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
19	Lois Istvai	21	M	male	married	labourer	yes		do			Sajo Kiraly	do	Allegheny Pa	yes	my self	$ 25	no	my relation [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
20	Jakacs Jozsef	45	M	male	married	labourer	yes		do			Sajo Kiraly	do	Allegheny Pa	yes	my self	$ 40	no	my relation [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
21	Dudas Janos	42	M	male	married	labourer	yes		do			Kiles Sroo	do	Allegheny Pa	yes	my brother	$ 4	no	my brother Dudas -	no	no	no	do	do
22	Sidor Alexiak	18	M	male	single	shoemaker	yes		Austrian			Wroblik	do	oil City Pa	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my uncle Andrey -	no	no	no	do	do
23	Palica Josef	29	M	male	single	labourer	no		do			Wroblik	do	oil City Pa	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother Jan -	no	no	no	do	do
X	Zygmunt Kazimierz	29	M	male	single	labourer	yes		do			Honki	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 5	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
25	Wachovsh Josef	35	M	male	married	labourer	yes		do			Lipovgane	do	N York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my nephew Basil [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
26	Feodor Wanesj	28	M	male	single	labourer	yes		do			Hydranova	do	Woodbridge	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother Wasyl -	no	no	no	do	do
27	Pezzololi Nicola	19	M	male	single	labourer	yes		Italian			Spadta	do	Boston Mass	yes	my self	$ 15	no	my cousin Elia Boston Mass	no	no	no	do	do
28	Kucken Brechber	23	M	male	single	labourer	no		Austrian			Slavo	do	[illegible]	yes	my self	$ 25	no	my father -	no	no	no	do	do
29	Marinic Antun	20	M	male	married	labourer	yes		do			Groatia	do	Allegheny	yes	my self	$ 7	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
30	Berczeller Lida	19	F	male	single	Domestic	yes		Austria			America	do	[illegible]	yes	my self		no	my brother in law [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do

52

Mod. 1/m

P R [illegible] N E

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Henderson, Captain of the TARTAR PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

in number 29 this one containing 29 names

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August 1899

U.S. CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples

William Henderson
Master Officer.

a State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Gilli Gualtiero Surgeon of the TARTAR PRINCE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna and that I have made a personal examination of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, this one containing 29 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August 1899

U.S. CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples

Gilli D. Gualtiero
Surgeon

a State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rel. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Xantar Prud

SHEET 102 ARRIVED, Aug 13, 1899

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wh	Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	R
2	"					
3	"					
4	"					
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...NE

...NOTT, Managing Director.

...anding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, ...al examination of each and all of the passengers ... Names ... on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel ... make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal ... said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public ...nse, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or ... a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, ...ise, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or ...rrect and true.

August 1899 William Anderson

...ited States at Naples Master Officer.

3

...ffidavit of Surgeon

...n of the ...OVER PRINCE ... do ...d I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and ...rsity of the University of Bologna ... have made a personal examination of the passengers named herein, and that the ... in number, this and continuing ... are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and ...ndition of such passengers.

August 1899 Gilbert D. Swalbert Surgeon

...ited States at Naples

...ess may be.

2

PRINCE LINE

K

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE PORT OF [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TARTAR PRINCE sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189 101

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Villani Gennaro	21		male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Sanza	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my brother	$ 12	no	my brother Giuseppe Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
2	Villani Annunziata	22		female	single	Seamstress	no		do	Sanza	do	Brooklyn	yes	my brother	$ 12	no	my brother Villani Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do
3	Saveglia Sabino	30		male	married	Labourer	no		do	Sanza	do	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
4	wife Fortunata	18		female	married	Labourer	no		do	Sanza	do	Brooklyn	yes	my husband		no	no	no	no	no	do	do
5	Citera Sabina	34		female	married	Labourer	no		do	Sanza	do	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	$ 12	no	my husband Jessina Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do
6	son Tito	11		male	single	[illegible]	no		do	Sanza	do	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
7	daughter Maria	5		female	single	[illegible]	no		do	Sanza	do	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
8	Di Nicola Giovanni	26		male	married	Labourer	yes		do	Palmoli	do	Hartford	yes	my self	$ 12	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	do	do
9	D'Addamio Cinditta	32		female	married	Labourer	no		do	Palmoli	do	Philadelphia	yes	my husband	$ 12	no	my husband Agostino [illegible] Philadelphia	no	no	no	do	do
10	son Giulio	9		male	single	[illegible]	no		do	Palmoli	do	Philadelphia	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
11	son Serafino	5		male	single	[illegible]	no		do	Palmoli	do	Philadelphia	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
12	Pascucci Maria	20		female	single	Labourer	no		do	Palmoli	do	Hartford Conn	yes	my brother	$ 10	no	my brother Luigi Hartford	no	no	no	do	do
13	Jacciantonio Maria	23		female	married	Labourer	no		do	Civitella	do	Hartford	yes	my husband	$ 5	no	my husband Croica Saint	no	no	no	do	do
14	Di Guglielmo Nicola	32		male	married	Labourer	no		do	Civitella	do	Natick	yes	my brother in law	$ 6	[illegible]	my brother in law Dimedio	no	no	no	do	do
15	Demedio Lucia	31		female	married	Labourer	no		do	Civitella	do	Natick	yes	my brother	$ 8	no	my brother Nicola Saint	no	no	no	do	do
16	Ferrara Domenica	11		female	single	[illegible]	no		do	Terravona del Pollino	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father Ferrara N. York	no	no	no	do	do
17	sister Filomena	8		female	single		no		do	Terravona	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father -	no	no	no	do	do
18	Fortino Angela	49		female	married	Labourer	no		do	Montecorvino Rovella	do	New Haven	yes	my husband	$ 8	no	my husband Cirino New Haven	no	no	no	do	do
19	son Filippo	11		male	single	[illegible]	no		do	Montecorvino Rovella	do	New Haven	yes	my father		no	my father -	no	no	no	do	do
20	Ferrara Gaetano	41		male	single	Labourer	no		do	Terravona	do	Jersey City	yes	my brother	$ 8	no	my brother Crigangi 83	no	no	no	do	do
21	Stretti Maddalena	25		female	married	Seamstress	no		do	Mercedusa	do	N. York	yes	my husband	$ 10	no	my husband Roberto 83	no	no	no	do	do
22	son Tommaso	5		male	single	[illegible]	no		do	Mercedusa	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father -	no	no	no	do	do
23	Lepo Francesco	20		male	single	Labourer	[illegible]		[illegible]	Mercedusa	do	Carbondale	yes	my cousin	$ 10	no	my cousin Mazzari Carbondale	no	no	no	do	do
24	Torchia Filippo	22		male	single	Labourer	no		do	Mercedusa	do	N. York	yes	my uncle	$ 12	no	my uncle Gregorio Carbondale	no	no	no	do	do
25	Torchia Agostino	21		male	single	Labourer	no		do	Mercedusa	do	N. York	yes	my cousin	$ 12	no	my cousin Agostino 173	no	no	no	do	do
26	Fabiano Filippo	32		male	married	Labourer	yes		do	Mercedusa	do	Chicago Ill	yes	my father in law	$ 6	no	my father in law Francesco 4th N. York	no	no	no	do	do
27	Massaro Maria Teresa	50		female	widow	Labourer	no		do	Bella	do	Chicago	yes	my son	$ 5	no	my son Lorenzo Chicago	no	no	no	do	do
28	Piero Rosa	29		female	married	Laborer	no		30	Ferrandina	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	[illegible]	my relation 205 4th	no	no	no	do	do
29	daughter Adina	7		female	single	[illegible]	no		do	Ferrandina	do	N. York	yes	my mother		no	my uncles	no	no	no	do	do
30	daughter Maria	5		female	single	[illegible]	no		do	Ferrandina	do	N. York	yes	my mother		no	my uncles -	no	no	no	do	do

10-17-3

51

Mod. 1/B

PRI[illegible] LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Henderson, captain* of the TARTAR PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers ~~this and~~ ~~containing~~ names in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

William Henderson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Grilli Gualtiero Surgeon of the TARTAR PRINCE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, ~~this list containing~~ 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Grilli Gualtiero
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Tartar Prince

SHEET 1 100 ARRIVED Dept 13, 1898

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29		Italy	South	Italian	Italy	R.C.
30						

2—3499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LINE

KNOTT, Managing Director.

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

TARTAR PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly,
de a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
this list containing 30 names
ned on the foregoing list of manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
ntagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
d that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
ein is correct and true.

William Gayler Master Officer.

of August 1899
the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the [illegible] do
that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and
the authority of the University of Bologna
that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
this list containing 30 names
in number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
ysical condition of such passengers.

Edith D Feathers Surgeon

day of August 1899.
of the United States at Naples

"alien" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN [illegible] THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TARTAR PRINCE sailing from _____, 189 Arriving at Port of _____, 189 99

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Gravino	Domenico	26		male	married	Labourer	yes	no	Italian	Corleto	New York	N. York	Citizen	my self	$ 10	no	my brother in law Salvatore Zito 207 Front Ave cor 7th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
2	wife	Teresa	25		female	married	Labourer	no	no	do	Corleto	do	N. York		my husband		no	my brother	no	no	no	do (Pgt)	do
3	Valentutti	Rosendina	41		female	married	Labourer	no	no	do	Corleto	do	N. York		my husband		no	my husband Salvatore 2209 Front St. N.York	no	no	no	do	do
4	daughter	Salvatore Antonia	11		female	single		no	no	do	Corleto	do	N. York		my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
5	daughter	Giuseppe	6		female	single		no	no	do	Corleto	do	N. York		my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
6	daughter	Angelo	2		female	single		no	no	do	Corleto	do	N. York		my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
7	Luongo	Antonia	22		female	married	Labourer	no	no	do	Padula	do	N. York		husband		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
8	Cappello	Francesco	24		male	single	Barber	yes	no	do	Napoli	do	N. York		my self		yes	my husband Odaria 4th	no	no	no	do	do
9	Cuomo	Carolina	17		female	married	Labourer	no	no	do	Sorora	do	N. York		my self		no	my brother Vincenzo 325 4th St. N.York	no	no	no	do	do
10	son	Pasquale	8		male	single		no	no	do	Sorora	do	N. York		my sister		no	my sister Anna 2133 8th St. N.York	no	no	no	do	do
11	Cuomo	Francesco	20		male	single	Labourer	no	no	do	Agerola	do	N. York		my aunt		no	my aunt	no	no	no	do	do
12	Chiaffitello	Francesco	24		male	married	Labourer	no	no	do	S. Ottaviano	do	[illegible]		my self		no	[illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
13	wife	Lucia	28		female	married	Labourer	no	no	do	S. Ottaviano	do	[illegible]		my husband		yes since 1895 to 1899	my relation Pietro 349 4th St. N.York	no	no	no	do	do
14	Son	Pietro	5		male	single		no	no	do	S. Ottaviano	do	Città		my husband		no	my relation	no	no	no	do	do
15	Affinito	Antonio	24		male	married	Labourer	no	no	do	Maria a Vico	do	N. York		my father		no	my uncles	no	no	no	do	do
16	Perri	Antonio	36		male	married	Labourer	no	no	do	Nicastro	do	Pittsburg		my sister		no	my sister Maria 260 Barrett Street Mass. N.York	no	no	no	do	do
17	wife	Caterina	25		female	married	Labourer	no	no	do	Nicastro	do	Pittsburg		my self		yes	no	no	no	no	do	do
18	Son	Pasquale	3		male	single		no	no	do	Nicastro	do	Pittsburg		my husband		no	no	no	no	no	do	do
19	Gigliotti	Antonio	45		male	married	Labourer	no	no	do	Nicastro	do	Cleveland Ohio		my father in law		no	no	no	no	no	do	do
20	Rudoleo	Rocco	21		male	single	Labourer	no	no	do	Nicastro	do	Pittsburg		my brother in law		no	my brother in law Arcuri	no	no	no	do	do
21	Lombardo	Saverio	28		male	married	Labourer	no	no	do	S. Nicola Lanzi	do	N. York		my self		no	my brother in law Cipodi 22 James St.	no	no	no	do	do
22	Francesco	Francesco	65		male	married	Shoe maker	no	no	do	Avigliano	do	N. York		my self		no	no	no	no	no	do	do
23	wife	Maria	63		female	married	Labourer	no	no	do	Avigliano	do	N. York		my son		no	my son Gennaro 465 4th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	do	do
24	Corello	Dario	36		male	married	Shoe maker	yes	no	do	Avigliano	do	N. York		my son		no	my son	no	no	no	do	do
25	Bruno	Michele	31		male	married	Labourer	yes	no	do	Caterina	do	N. York		my self		no	my cousin Gennaro 465 4th St. N.York	no	no	no	do	do
26	Gianni	Angelo	31		male	married	Labourer	no	no	do	S. Caterina	do	N. York		my wife		yes since 1888 to 1899	my wife Cristiana 2133 8th St. N.York	no	no	no	do	do
27	Cambarrino	Carmela	19		female	single	tailor	yes	no	do	Troia	do	Brooklyn		my father		no	my father Giovanni 2281 Ave A N.York	no	no	no	do	do
28	Amenulli	Maria	51		female	widow	Labourer	no	no	do	Troia	do	N. York		my son		no	my father Salvatore 519 4th St.	no	no	no	do	do
29	Lafonta	Agnesto	2		female	married	[illegible]	yes	no	do	Troia	do	Brooklyn		my husband		no	my father Angelo 519 4th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do
30	daughter	Maria	5		female	single	[illegible]	yes	no	do	Troia	do	Brooklyn		my husband		no	my husband Do Lantis 1006 Ave A N.York	no	no	no	do	do
															my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do

6-18-4

16-12

50

Mod. 1/B



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Saunderson, captain of the TARTAR PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

William Saunderson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Grilli Gualtiero Surgeon of the TARTAR PRINCE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, this one containing 0 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Grilli D. Gualtiero
Surgeon

* Sworn to before me this 27th day of August 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

M.

S. S. Tartar Prince

SHEET M. — 98 — ARRIVED, Sept 12 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20						
21						
22	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	R C
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—349

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

N E

TT, Managing Director.

nding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

INCE from Naples to New York do solemnly,
examination of each and all of the passengers
ng and including names
the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
ct and true.

William Ruddiman
Master Officer.

igust 1899

States at Naples

davit of Surgeon

the TARTAR PRINCE do
ave had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and
of the University of Bologna
made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
in number, this 2nd containing 2 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
on of such passengers.

Gilbert D. Swaltzer
Surgeon

August 1899

States at Naples

may be.

PRINCE LINE

ADDISON PRINCE, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN [illegible]

List No. 1 [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TARTAR PRINCE sailing from _____, _____ 189 Arriving at Port of _____, 189 97

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
X 1	Palladino	Carmela	35		female	married		no	Italian	Bonito	New-York	N. York	yes	my husband	$ 20	no	my husband Belmonte N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
X 2	son	Giuseppe	9		male	single		no	do	Bonito	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
X 3	son	Salvatore	1		male	single		no	do	Bonito	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
X 4	Belmonte	Luigi	14		male	single	tailor	yes	do	Bonito	do	N. York	yes	my father	$ 10	no	my father Giuseppe N.Y.	no	no	no	do	do
5	Capanegro	Luigi	32		male	married	Shoe maker	yes	do	Faicchio	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	my self	$ 7	yes 1892 [illegible]	my father in law Belonjo	no	no	no	do	do
6	Di Meo	Salvatore	40		male	married	Labourer	no	do	Faicchio	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	my self	$ 6	yes 1892 [illegible]	my father in law Terenuccio	no	no	no	do	do
7	Compufaro	Giovanni	17		male	single	Labourer	no	do	Faicchio	do	Waterbury Conn	yes	my self	$ 4	no	my father Angelo Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	do	do
X 8	Granato	Maria	32		female	married	Labourer	no	do	Castelin Pittari	do	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	$ 10	no	my husband Vassallo	no	no	no	do	do
X 9	son	Domenico	9		male	single		no	do	Castelin Pittari	do	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
X 10	son	Angelo	7		male	single		no	do	Castelin Pittari	do	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
X 11	daughter	Antonia	11		female	single		no	do	Castelin Pittari	do	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
X 12	Auro	Antonia	32		female	widow	Labourer	no	do	Baselle	do	Brooklyn	yes	my father in law	$ 10	no	my father in law Vassallo	no	no	no	do	do
13	Clarcci	Giovanni	23		male	single	Labourer	no	do	Arcella Sonica	do	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 12	no	my father Giuseppe	no	no	no	do	do
14	Nesi	Domenico	25		male	single	Labourer	no	do	Arcella Sonica	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 8	no	my uncle Ferroferro	no	no	no	do	do
15	De Biase	Carmine	19		male	single	Labourer	no	do	Airola Caserta	do	Syracuse	yes	my uncle	$ 10	no	my uncle Cirsi Syracuse	no	no	no	do	do
16	Valerio	Giovanni	32		male	married	Labourer	yes	do	Ferrarrano	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	do	do
17	D'Elbis	Maria	35		female	married	Labourer	yes	do	Bari	do	N. York	yes	my husband	$ 10	[illegible]	my husband Giuseppe N.Y.	no	no	no	do	do
18	daughter	Camilla	12		female	single		no	do	Bari	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father	3.92	no	no	do	do
19	Son	Nicola	7		male	single		no	do	Bari	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
20	Son	Alberto	2		male	single		no	do	Bari	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
21	daughter	Lilia			female	single		no	do	Bari	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
X 22	D'Stefano	Maria	46		female	married	Labourer	no	Italy	Ferrarrano	do	N. York	yes	my husband	$ 10	no	my husband D'Stefano N.Y.	no	no	no	do	do
X 23	son	Carmine	10		male	single		no	do	Ferrarrano	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
X 24	son	Giacomo	5		male	single		no	do	Ferrarrano	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
X 25	Son	Luigi	3		male	single		no	do	Ferrarrano	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
26	Belvedere	Giuseppina	25		female	single	Labourer	no	do	Potenza	do	Chicago	yes	my brother	$ 10	no	my brother Raffaele	no	no	no	do	do
27	Di Julio	Maddalena	29		female	single	Labourer	yes	do	Arce Caserta	do	Brooklyn	yes	my brother	$ 10	no	my brother Domenico Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do
28	De Vincentis	Letizia	20		female	single	Labourer	yes	do	Arce Caserta	do	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	$ 10	no	my husband De Julio Luigi 149 Columbia St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do
29	daughter	Vera	1		female	single		no	do	Arce Caserta	do	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
X 30	Cipolletti	Adolfino	11		male	single	Labourer	yes	do	Atripalda	do	N. York	yes	my son		no	my son Vincenzo N.Y.	no	no	no	do	do

14-15-2 17-11

Thirty

Mod. 1/m

PRI[illegible] LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Henderson, captain* of the TARTAR PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweare that I have made a personal examination of each, and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

William Henderson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August 1899

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Grilli Gualtiero Surgeon of the TARTAR PRINCE do solemnly, sincerily and truly sweare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, this one containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Grilli D. Gualtiero
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August 1899

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98-20,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. **TARTAR PRINCE** ARRIVED, **August** 1898.

SHEET 1

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	I	Italian	Italy	R C
2	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
3	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
8	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
9		Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	R C
10	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
11	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
12	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
13	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
14	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
15	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
16	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
17	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
18	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
19	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
20	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
21	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
22	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
23						
24	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
25	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
26	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
27	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
28	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
29	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
30	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃

2—5439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LINE

KNOTT, Managing Director.

mmanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

AR PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly,
ersonal examination of each and all of the passengers
ed on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
correct and true.

August 1898 Master Officer.

States at Naples

ffidavit of Surgeon

of the TARTAR PRINCE do
have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and
y of the University of Bologna
e made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
in number this list containing 22 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
ion of such passengers.

August 1898 Surgeon

States at Naples

PRINCE LINE

JAMES SCOTT, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TARTAR PRINCE sailing from _____, _____ 189 Arriving at Port of _____, _____ 189

95

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Deaf or Dumb or Blind or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Cirillo Domenico	39		male	married	Laborer	yes		Italian	Scafati	New-York	Boston & ft	yes	my brother	$ 15	Buffalo 1896	my brother Antonio 29 Hope ft	no	no	no	good	good
2	Cutrone Angiolina	22	6	female	married	Laborer	no		do	Terracina	do	N. York	yes	my husband	$ 10	no	my husband Rocco 266 44	no	no	no	do	do
3	daughter Assunta	1	11	male	single	child	no		do	Terracina	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father -	no	no	no	do	do
4	Di Lodico Giacomo	22		male	married	Laborer	yes		do	Torrebruna	do	Portland Me	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my uncle D Ricci -	no	no	no	do	do
5	Costa Maria	23		female	single	Laborer	no		do	S. Arsenio	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 15	no	my aunt Amabile 58 17 ft	no	no	no	do	do
6	Amabile Rosa	41		female	single	Laborer	no		do	S. Arsenio	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 37	no	my aunt Amabile -	no	no	no	do	do
7	Zarrillo Maria Luisa	43		female	married	Laborer	no		do	Nocera Superiore	do	N. York	yes	my husband	$ 31	no	my husband Alfonso 212	no	no	no	do	do
8	son Luigi	15		male	single	Laborer	no		do	Nocera Superiore	do	Avenue A N York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
9	Prisco Antonio	28		male	married	Tailor	yes		do	(Caserta 205-8-29-40)	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my cousin G Giovanni 49	no	no	no	do	do
10	Santorelli Gennaro	24		male	married	Laborer	yes		do	Salerno	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 6 70	no	my brother in law Grace 37	no	no	no	do	do
11	Cavaliere Giuseppe	40		male	married	boot &c	no		do	Cragnano	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my son Pasquale 49 4th ft	no	no	no	do	do
12	son Antonio	10		male	single	2271-P-233360 N.Y. 44/20	no		do	Cragnano	do	N. York	yes	my husband		no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
13	Esposito Gaetano	28		male	married	Laborer	no		do	Nocera Superiore	do	[illegible]	yes	my self	$ 26	no	my relation - 91	no	no	no	do	do
14	wife Cristina	26		female	married	Laborer	no		do	Nocera Superiore	do	N. York	yes	my husband		no	my relation -	no	no	no	do	do
15	Ferri Felice	26		male	married	Laborer	yes		do	Nocera Superiore	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 25	no	my brother in Law -	no	no	no	do	do
16	wife Maria	24		female	married	Laborer	no		do	Nocera Superiore	do	N. York	yes	my husband		no	my brothers -	no	no	no	do	do
17	Lepori Guiseppe	42		male	married	shoemaker	yes		do	Nocera Superiore	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 12	no	-	no	no	no	do	do
18	D'Alessio M. Guiseppa	22		female	married	Laborer	no		do	Nocera Superiore	do	N. York	yes	my husband	$ 6	no	my husband Senatore 49	no	no	no	do	do
19	daughter Maria	2	8	female	single		no		do	Nocera Superiore	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father -	no	no	no	do	do
20	Pagano Raffaela	25		female	married	Laborer	no		do	Nocera Superiore	do	Newark N J	yes	my husband	$ 6 35	no	my husband 6 Jules 49	no	no	no	do	do
21	daughter Anna	3	11	female	single		no		do	Nocera Superiore	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father -	no	no	no	do	do
22	daughter Annunziata	1	6	female	single		no		do	Nocera Superiore	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father -	no	no	no	do	do
23	D'Filippo Pietro	22		male	married	Laborer	no		do	Cragnano	do	N York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother in law Edmund 155 W. 4th St N York	no	no	no	do	do
24	De Napoli Pasquale	47		male	married	Laborer	yes		do	Sambiase	do	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$ 40	Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	do	do
25	wife Caterina	37		male	married	laborer	no		do	Sambiase	do	Philadelphia	yes	my husband		no	no	no	no	no	do	do
26	son Giambattista	8		male	single		no		do	Sambiase	do	Philadelphia	yes	my father		no	no	no	no	no	do	do
27	Vacchio Gaetano	25		male	single	Laborer	yes		do	Castelmorrone	do	Brooklyn	yes	my brother	$ 70	no	my brother Antonio - 21 Carroll	no	no	no	do	do
28	Criscuolo Luisa (Bond # 536)	20		male	married	tailor	no		Bond # 536	Agerola	do	New Haven	yes	my son	$ 6	no	my son 218 New Haven	no	no	no	Paralytic	do
29	wife Angela (Bond # 537)	50		female	married	laborer	no		do do # 537	Agerola	do	New Haven	yes	my son		no	my son -	no	no	no	do	do
30	daughter Carmela (Bond # 538)	23		female	single	Laborer	no		do do # 538	Agerola	do	New Haven	yes	my brother		no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do

6-18-4 15-43

48

Bird

Mod. 1/m

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Hawkinson captaine of the TARTAR PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers ~~named~~ this and enclosing 29 in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

William Hawkinson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Grilli Gaetano Surgeon of the TARTAR PRINCE do solemnly, sincerily, and truly sweare that I have had 5 years experiance as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, this and enclosing are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Grilli D. Gaetano
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(54-7-27-'97—30,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Tartar Prince

SHEET 94

ARRIVED, Sept 13, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Italy	S. It.	Italian	Italy	RC
2	〃	〃	S'	〃	〃	〃
3	〃	〃	S'	〃	〃	〃
4	〃	〃	S'	〃	〃	〃
5	〃	〃	S'	〃	〃	〃
6	〃	〃	S'	〃	〃	〃
7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
8	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
9	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
10	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
11	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
12	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
13	〃	〃	S'	〃	〃	〃
14	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
15	〃	〃	S'	〃	〃	〃
16	〃	〃	S'	〃	〃	〃
17	〃	〃	S'	〃	〃	〃
18	〃	〃	S'	〃	〃	〃
19	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
20	〃	〃	S'	〃	〃	〃
21	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
22	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
23	〃	〃	S'	〃	〃	〃
24	〃	〃	S'	〃	〃	〃
25	〃	〃	S'	〃	〃	〃
26	〃	〃	S'	〃	〃	〃
27	〃	〃	S'	〃	〃	〃
28	〃	〃	S'	〃	〃	〃
29	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
30	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃

1—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "unspecified."

KNOTT, Managing Director.

...manding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...AR PRINCE from ...New York... do solemnly, ...correct according to each and all of the particulars ... ...ed on the foregoing ... manifest, and that I have ... the Surgeon of said vessel ...to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal ...of said passengers to me titled or known person, or a pauper or likely to become a public ...charge, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or ...or a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, ...also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or ...orrect and ...

...August 1899

...d States at Naples

William Guilletta
Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

...on of the TARTAR PRINCE ... do ...

...t I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and ...ority of the University of Bologna ...

...have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the ... in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and ...dition of such passengers.

Gilli' D'Ipolliero
Surgeon

August 1899

...d States at Naples

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N. 15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TART PRINCE sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189 93

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	How is Friend or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Mutere and Cause
1	D'Amato Arsenio	26		male	single	Labourer	yes		Italian	L'Arsenio	New-York	New Castle Pa	yes	myself	$ 18	no	no	62	George	no	Good	Good
2	Mascicantonio Luigi	29		male	married	Labourer	yes		do	Civitella	do	Brandwine Pa	yes	my husband	$ 20	no	my husband Giovanni Pandiani	202 5	Saxon	no	Sd do	do
3	Son Domenico	10		male	single	//	no		do	Civitella	do	Brandwine	yes	my father	//	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
4	daughter Guiditta	5		female	single	//	no		do	Civitella	do	Brandwine	yes	my father	//	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
5	Di Guglielmo Giuseppe	19		male	married	Labourer	yes		do	Civitella	do	Waisville Pa	yes	my self	$ 12	no	my brother Nicola	no	no	no	do	do
6	Cedesse Sabbato	20		male	married	Labourer	no		do	Giffoni	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
7	Ricciandelli Isabella	29		female	married	Labourer	no		do	Cerracova	do	N. York	yes	my husband	$ 10	no	my husband Vicinio	no	no	no	do	do
8	Son Guiseppe	2		male	single	//	no		do	Cerracova	do	N. York	yes	my father	//	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
9	Castellano Giuseppe	30		male	single	tailor	yes		do	Cerracova	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my uncle Giovanni	3	Greek	Yes	Sd do	do
10	Ricardo Leonardo	27		male	married	Labourer	yes		do	Cerracova	do	[illegible]	yes	my self	$ 6	no	my cousin Saverio	8	Catholic	No	Sd do	do
11	Magno Panerario	25		male	single	tailor	yes		do	Cricarico	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 14	no	my cousin Antonio	no	no	no	do	do
12	Cottoe Nenotti	18		male	single	barber	yes		do	Cricarico	do	N. York	yes	my brother	//	no	my cousin	no	no	no	do	do
13	Desiderio Domenico	23		male	single	tailor	yes		do	Torrebruna	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my cousin Stefano	no	no	no	do	do
14	Marchetti Nicolino	29		male	married	tailor	yes		do	Torrebruna	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 25	no	no	no	Greek	No	Sd do	do
15	Labate Consetta	34		female	married	Labourer	no		do	Torrebruna	do	Port Chester	yes	my husband	$ 100	no	my husband Giuseppe	no	no	no	do	do
16	daughter Fiorina	12		female	single	//	no		do	Torrebruna	do	Port Chester	yes	my father	//	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
17	Son Giulio	9		male	single	//	no		do	Torrebruna	do	Port Chester	yes	my father	//	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
18	Di Cosimo Amabile	19		male	single	Labourer	yes		do	S. Eufemia	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 15	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
19	Venuto Paolo	23		male	single	Labourer	yes		do	Rometta	do	Philadelphia Pa	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my cousin Raposi	8	no	8 Sd	do	do
20	Cannuli Antonino	42		male	married	Labourer	yes		do	Rometta	do	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my brother in law Cannillaro	no	no	no	do	do
21	Federico Domenico	23		male	single	Labourer	yes		do	Rometta	do	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my cousin Francesco	no	no	no	do	do
22	Venuto Andrea	42		male	married	Labourer	no		do	Rometta	do	Philadelphia Pa	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my cousin Francesco	no	no	no	do	do
23	Venuto Sebastiano	22		male	single	Labourer	yes		do	Rometta	do	Philadelphia Pa	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my cousin Natale	8	3	no	Carpenter Sd	do
24	Federico Vincenzo	17		male	single	Labourer	no		do	Rometta	do	Philadelphia Pa	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my cousin Salvio	8	6	no	Sd do	do
25	Lebbis Cannulo	21		male	single	Labourer	no		do	Roccafarco	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 15	no	my cousin Grillo	no	no	no	do	do
26	Lauro Giovanni	23		male	single	Labourer	no		do	Roccafarco	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my cousin Grillo	3	5	No	6 do	do
27	Gangemi Francesco	28		male	married	Labourer	no		do	Spadafora	do	Philadelphia Pa	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my brother in law Vito	no	no	no	do	do
28	daughter Pasqua	6		female	single	//	no		do	Spadafora	do	Philadelphia	yes	my father	//	no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
29	Ferrara Maria	26		female	married	Labourer	no		do	Messina	do	N. York	yes	my husband	$ 200	no	my husband Stefano	no	no	no	do	do
30	Son Antonino	4		male	single	//	no		do	Messina	do	N. York	yes	my father	//	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
		7822-1			23-7																

Mod. 1/m

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Anderson, captain of the TARTAR PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

William Anderson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Grilli Gualtiero Surgeon of the TARTAR PRINCE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Grilli Gualtiero
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIENS.

S. S. Tartar Prince

ARRIVED. Sept 13 1898.

SHEET 92

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—349

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...ES KNOTT, Managing Director.

...Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...RTAR PRINCE ... from Naples to New York ... do solemnly, ...e personal examination of each and all of the passengers ... this and continuing ... named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel ...reof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal ... one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public ...ious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or ... under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, ...that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or ... is correct and true.

William Auddino
Master Officer.

... August 1899

...ited States at Naples

...ffidavit of Surgeon

...n of the TARTAR PRINCE ... do ...at I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and ...ulty of the University of Bologna ...have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the ... this and continuing ... in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and ...ndition of such passengers.

Guiseppe Gualtieri
Surgeon

... August 1899

...ited States at Naples

...as may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

91

S.S. TARTAR PRINCE sailing from _____, _____ 189 Arriving at Port of _____, 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Viola Antonino	47		male	married	tailor	yes		Italian	Messina	New-York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 50	yes 1889 to 1889	my relation Bro 44 N. York	no	no	no	good	good
2	daughter Francesca	17		female	single	laborer	yes		do	Messina	do	N. York	yes	my father	$ 50	no	my relation -	no	no	no	do	do
3	Paratore Vincenzo	24		male	married	tailor	yes		do	Fumari	do	N. York	yes	my cousin Giuseppe 44	$ 60	no	my cousin Giuseppe 44	no	no	no	do	do
4	De Salvo Natale	16		male	single	laborer	yes		do	Villagio Santa	do	N. York	yes	my uncle Lo Pinto 44	$ 35	no	my uncle Lo Pinto 44	no	no	no	do	do
5	Presente Francesco	20		male	single	barber	yes		do	Messina	do	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$ 50	no	my cousin Ferrari 24 Philadelphia	no	no	no	do	do
6	Giunta Pietro	32		male	married	laborer	no		do	Rometta	do	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$ 50	no	my cousin Giunta 214 Philadelphia	no	no	no	do	do
7	Giunta Giuseppe	12		male	married	laborer	no		do	Rometta	do	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$ 50	no	my cousin Giunta 214 Philadelphia	no	no	no	do	do
8	Lapuca Giovanni	24		male	married	tailor	no		do	Messina	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 50	no	my father-in-law Palazzo 64 E. 4th N. York	no	no	no	do	do
9	Wife Giuseppa	22		female	married	laborer	no		do	Messina	do	N. York	yes	my husband		no	my husband	no	no	no	do	do
10	daughter Margherita	8		female	single		no		do	Messina	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
11	daughter Maria	6		female	single		no		do	Messina	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
12	daughter Antonia	11		female	single		no		do	Messina	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
13	daughter Antonia	16		male	single		no		do	Messina	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
14	Vaccaci Cornetta	40		female	married	laborer	no		do	Rometta	do	Philadelphia	yes	my husband	$ 50	no	my husband Pietro 214 Philadelphia	no	no	no	do	do
15	Son Vincenzo	11		male	single		no		do	Rometta	do	Philadelphia	yes	my father	$ 50	no	my father -	no	no	no	do	do
16	son Giuseppe		11	male	single		no		do	Rometta	do	Philadelphia	yes	my father		no	my father -	no	no	no	do	do
17	Vaccarella Giuseppe	46		male	married	laborer	no		do	Gesso	do	Rammonton	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my father in law Ordeli	no	no	no	do	do
18	son Francesco	10		male	single		no		do	Gesso	do	Rammonton	yes	my father		no	my father -	no	no	no	do	do
19	D'Agata Alfio	28		male	married	laborer	yes		do	Giarre	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my father Angelo Bdy N. York	no	no	no	do	do
20	Lotto Anna	12		female	single		no		do	Giarre	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father Giuseppe 64 N. York	no	no	no	do	do
21	Lotto Concetta	10		female	single		no		do	Giarre	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father -	no	no	no	do	do
22	Marchetta Salvatore	32		male	married	laborer	no		do	S. Pier Niceto	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 60	no	my father in law Pulizzi 44 N. York	no	no	no	do	do
23	Maestrale Giovanna	23		female	married	laborer	no		do	Spadafora	do	Philadelphia	yes	my husband	$ 20	no	my husband Cornetta 214 Philadelphia	no	no	no	do	do
24	daughter Francesca	4		female	single		no		do	Spadafora	do	Philadelphia	yes	my father		no	my father -	no	no	no	do	do
25	Molonia Giovanni	28		male	married	laborer	no		do	Messina	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my uncle Agostino 44 N. York	no	no	no	do	do
26	wife Rosaria	27		female	married	tailor	no		do	Messina	do	N. York	yes	my husband		no	my cousin -	no	no	no	do	do
27	brother Salvatore Maria	14		female	single	laborer	no		do	Messina	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
28	Lacci Caterina	30		female	married	laborer	no		do	Gesso per Messina	do	Philadelphia	yes	my husband	$ 50	no	my husband Andolfo 30 Philadelphia	no	no	no	do	do
29	son Tommaso	10		male	single		no		do	Gesso per Messina	do	Philadelphia	yes	my father		no	my father -	no	no	no	do	do
30	Lacci Antonio	25		male	single	shoe-maker	yes		do	Fodargoni	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	Bro - Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	do	do

9-16-2

15-92

46

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Vanderson, captain[a] of the TARTAR PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers who are mentioned in the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples

Arillsen Anderson
Master Officer

[a] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Gilli Gualtieri Surgeon of the TARTAR PRINCE do solemnly, sincerily and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, this one containing 29 names in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples

Gilli D Gualtieri
Surgeon

[a] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Sarda R.

SHEET 99 ARRIVED Sept 13 1898.

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	RC
2	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
3	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
8	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
9	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
10	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
11	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
12	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
13	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
14	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
15	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
16	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
17	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
18	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
19	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
20	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
21	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
22	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
23	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
24	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
25	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
26	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
27	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
28	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
29	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
30	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃

S—3459

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LINE

Managing Director.

Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from Naples to New York do solemnly,
ge of each and all of the passengers
proceeding
ing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
cal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
e is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or

1899 Arthur Anderson
Naples Master Officer

Surgeon

STAR PRINCE do
5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and
University of Bologna
inal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
this and containing names
are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
assengers.

1899 Gilli D'Scalzero
Naples Surgeon

PRINCE LINE

JAMES ELLIOTT, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TARTAR PRINCE sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189 89

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, If so, whether more than $ 50 and how much If $ 50 or less	Whether over before in the Union States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Sex in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Astrupi Domenico	46		M	widow	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Corafi	New-York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my brother in law Palermo	no	no	yes	good	good
2	Tessito Santi	31		M	marr	Shoe maker	yes	yes	do	Messina	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my cousin Bernardo 157	no	no	no	do	do
3	Di Pasquale Maria	19		F	unmd	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Gradafora	do	Philadelphia	yes	my husband	$ 24	no	my husband	no	no	no	do	do
4	Giuseppe Domenico	20		M	marr	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Cesso	do	[illegible]	yes	my uncle	$ 24	no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
5	Pasquale Agostino	21		M	single	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Piciza Sonica	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my brother Domenico 60	no	no	no	do	do
6	Luisi Rocco	21		M	marr	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Piciza Sonica	do	N. York	yes	my uncle	$ 20	no	my uncle Luisi 60	no	no	no	do	do
7	Colasanti Nicola	21		M	marr	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Piciza Sonica	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my cousin Cosmo 60	no	no	no	do	do
8	Calabrese Francesco	30		M	marr	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Piciza Sonica	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my cousin Rocco 60	no	no	no	do	do
9	Lupoi Giuseppe	20		M	marr	Labourer	no	yes	do	Piciza Sonica	Montreal	Montreal	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my cousin Angelo	no	no	no	do	do
10	Pretti Domenico	27		M	unmd	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Piciza Sonica	do	N. York	yes	my brother	$ 60	no	my brother Luisi 60	no	no	no	do	do
11	Colucci Francesco	21		M	single	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Piciza Sonica	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my cousin Agostino 60	no	no	no	do	do
12	Prologo Luigi	23		M	single	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Piciza Sonica	do	Montreal	yes	my self	$ 50	no	my brother Cosmo 60	no	no	no	do	do
13	Agostino Rocco	21		M	single	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Piciza Sonica	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my cousin Rocco 60	no	no	no	do	do
14	Cardetta Giuseppe	20		M	single	Labourer	no	yes	do	Piciza Sonica	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my uncle Rocco 60	no	no	no	do	do
15	Sorbone Concetta	42		F	unmd	tailor	no	yes	do	Villaggio Pace	do	N. York	yes	my husband	$ 20	no	my husband Alba 24	no	no	no	do	do
16	daughter Maria	6		F	single		no	no	do	Villaggio Pace	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
17	Petrolini Antonio	19		M	unmd	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Podargoni	do	Montreal	yes	my brother	$ 20	no	my brother Allegio 161	no	no	no	do	do
18	Priolo Antonio	27		M	unmd	carpenter	yes	yes	do	S. Alessio	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my cousin Nicolino 161	no	no	no	do	do
19	Catalano Domenico	31		M	unmd	Labourer	no	yes	do	Schindilifi	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my brother in law Nicolino	no	no	no	do	do
20	Lofi Fortunato	20		M	single	shoe maker	no	yes	do	Calanna	do	Brooklyn	yes	my cousin	$ 20	no	my cousin Basile 21	no	no	no	do	do
21	Mangiaro Salvatore	26		M	widow	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Misano di Mare	do	Boston	yes	my brother in law	$ 20	no	my brother in law di Stefano	no	no	no	do	do
22	Di Bernardello Schiano	46		M	unmd	Labourer	no	yes	do	Forte di Piciza	do	Providence	yes	my self	$ 70	no	my brother in law Luisano 345	no	no	no	do	do
23	Scotto di Santolo Angela	21		F	unmd	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Monte di Piciza	do	Providence	yes	my husband	$ 10	no	my husband Giuseppe 231	no	no	no	do	do
24	Capolongo Anna	24		F	unmd	Labourer	no	yes	do	Napoli	do	N. York	yes	my husband	$ 10	no	my husband Nicola 90	no	no	no	do	do
25	son Vincenzo	1		M	single		no	no	do	Napoli	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
26	Sarrillo Maria	23		F	unmd	Labourer	no	yes	do	Napoli	do	N. York	yes	my husband	$ 20	no	my husband Nunzio 7	no	no	no	do	do
27	Perrotti Carmela	19		F	unmd	Labourer	no	yes	do	Napoli	do	N. York	yes	my husband	$ 50	no	my husband Alessio 192	no	no	no	do	do
28	Spleto Adele	4		F	single		no	no	do	Napoli	do	Brooklyn	yes	my father	$ 10	no	my father Salvatore 39	no	no	no	do	do
29	Papaccio Rosa	8		F	unmd	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Napoli	do	N. York	yes	my husband	$ 30	Price 1892 to 1893	my husband Aldo 29	no	no	no	do	do
30	Navaro Carolina	69		F	widow	Labourer	no	no	do	Napoli	do	N. York	yes	my daughter	$ 10	no	my daughter Serena 172	no	no	no	do	do

3-22-4

19-10

45

Mod. 1/m

PRI[illegible] LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Anderson, captain of the TARTAR PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing list of manifest, consisting of 29 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

William Anderson
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August 1899

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Grilli Grolheis Surgeon of the TARTAR PRINCE do solemnly, sincerily and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, the same containing 29 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Grilli D. Grolheis
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August 1899

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(54-7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. _____

SHEET _____ 88 ARRIVED. _____, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	I	Italian	Italy	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21	"	Italy	I	Italian	Italy	RC
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3600

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Director.

or First or Second Officer.

from Naples to New York do solemnly,
and all of the passengers named
manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
tion of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or

William Anderson
Master Officer

INGS do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and
City of Bologna
tion of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
contained as to names
ing to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and

Gilli D. Gualtieri
Surgeon

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TARTAR PRINCE sailing from _____, _____ 189 Arriving at Port of _____, 189 87

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Cessitore Salvatore	35		male	married	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Napoli	New York	N. York	yes	myself	$ 10	no	my brother in law Pietro Ciffo 99 4th St N York	no	no	no	Poor Lobotomy	good
2	Cipolla Mariantonia	30		female	single	Labourer	no	no	do	Sarsano Appia	do	Laurence Mass	yes	my brother	$ 10	no	my brother Giuseppe 44 Jay	no	no	no	do	do
3	Cipolla Giovanni	31		male	married	Labourer	yes	no	do	Sarsano Appia	do	Laurence Mass	yes	my brother	$ 10	3 years	my brother -	no	no	no	do	do
4	Lobrico Pasqualina	16		female	single	Labourer	no	no	do	Sarsano Appia	do	Laurence Mass	yes	my uncle	$ 10	no	my uncle Giuseppe Jay	no	no	no	do	do
5	Bertucci Concetta	32		female	married	Labourer	yes	no	do	Napoli	do	N. York	yes	my husband	$ 20	no	my husband Noble - N. York	no	no	no	do	do
6	son Nicola	10		male	single	//	no	no	do	Napoli	do	N. York	yes	my father	7	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
7	daughter Lucia	8		female	single	//	no	no	do	Napoli	do	N. York	yes	my father	//	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
8	daughter Francesca	9		female	single	//	no	no	do	Napoli	do	N. York	yes	my father	//	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
9	daughter Adelaide	11		female	single	//	no	no	do	Napoli	do	N. York	yes	my father	//	no	my father	no	no	no	sight Corrected	
10	Stellato Maria	44		female	married	Labourer	yes	no	do	Puccianello	do	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	$ 5	no	my husband Gentile -	no	no	no	do	do
11	son Paolo	13		male	single	//	no	no	do	Puccianello	do	N. York	yes	my father	no	no	my father -	no	no	no	do	do
12	daughter Rosa	7		female	single	//	no	no	do	Puccianello	do	N. York	yes	my father	//	no	my father -	no	no	no	do	do
13	daughter Giulia	3		female	single	//	no	no	do	Puccianello	do	N. York	yes	my father	//	no	my father -	no	no	no	do	do
14	De Riccaro Luigi	26		male	single	Labourer	no	no	do	Castelforte	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 50	no	my aunt Theresa 11 Jay st N York	no	no	no	do	do
15	Di Luccio Paolo	27		male	married	Labourer	no	no	do	Rubino	do	N. York	yes	my brother	$ 4	no	my brother Gaetano -	no	no	no	do	do
16	wife Celsina	28		female	married	Labourer	yes	no	do	Rubino	do	N. York	yes	my brother	//	no	my brother Gaetano	no	no	no	do	do
17	son Francesco	2		male	single	//	no	no	do	Rubino	do	N. York	no	my uncle	//	no	my uncle -	no	no	no	do	do
18	Rubbi Maria	60		female	widow	Labourer	no	no	do	Rubino	do	N. York	yes	my son	$ 10	no	my son Rubino	no	no	no	do	do
19	Palumbo Carlo	2		male	single	//	no	no	do	Rubino	do	Brooklyn	yes	my uncle	$ 10	no	my uncle Pietro 162 44	no	no	no	do	do
20	Di Stefano Tommaso	22		male	married	Labourer	no	no	do	Rubino	do	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
21	wife Raffaela	23		female	married	Labourer	no	no	do	Rubino	do	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
22	daughter Lucia	10		female	single	//	no	no	do	Rubino	do	Brooklyn	yes	my father	//	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
23	son Michele	7		male	single	//	no	no	do	Rubino	do	Brooklyn	yes	my father	//	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
24	Peretta Carmine	22		male	married	Labourer	yes	no	do	Saviano	do	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my brother Donato 54 44	no	no	no	do	do
25	Peppone Carlo	48		male	married	Labourer	no	no	do	Sutro	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 14	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
26	Abate Maria	25		female	married	Labourer	no	no	do	Corbara	do	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	$ 12	no	my husband Donato 44	no	no	no	do Pgt	do
27	son Enrico	12		male	single	//	no	no	do	Corbara	do	Brooklyn	yes	my father	//	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
28	son Giuseppe	11		male	single	//	no	no	do	Corbara	do	Brooklyn	yes	my father	//	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
29	son Eugenio	3		male	single	//	no	no	do	Corbara	do	Brooklyn	yes	my father	//	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
	13-12-				15-10																	
	44																					

Mod. 1/B

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Saunderson, captain of the TARTAR PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

William Saunderson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples

[a] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Grilli Gualtiero Surgeon of the TARTAR PRINCE do solemnly, sincerily and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Grilli Dr Gualtiero
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples

[a] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Tartar Prince

SHEET 1 — 86 — ARRIVED September 13th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22						
23	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	RC
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

KNOTT, Managing Director.

...mmanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...TAR PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly,
...personal examination of each and all of the passengers
...ed on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
...f, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
... of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
... disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
... der a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
... also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
... correct and true.

...August 1899

...ited States at Naples

William Audretsch
Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

...rgeon of the TARTAR PRINCE do
...that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and
...uthority of the University of Bologna
...I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
...this and containing 2 names
...in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
...condition of such passengers.

Guido D'Ambrosio
Surgeon

...of August 1899

...e United States at Naples

...as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS TO THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

85

S.S. TARTAR PRINCE sailing from _____, _____ 189 Arriving at Port of _____, 189

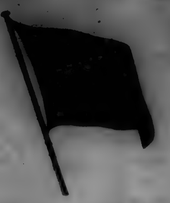
1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much If $ 30 or less	Whether over before in the United States and If so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	D'Onofrio Pasquale	37		male	married	Labourer	yes		Italian	Sessa Aurunca	New York	N. York	yes	my self	$20	no	my cousin Paolo	no	no	no	good	good
2	wife Martucci	37		female	married	Labourer	no		do	Sessa Aurunca	do	N. York	yes	my husband	no	no	my relations	no	no	no	do	do
3	son Mario	8		male	single		yes		do	Sessa Aurunca	do	N. York	yes	my father	no	no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
4	Perrotta Luigi	27		male	married	Labourer	yes		do	Sessa Aurunca	do	N. York	yes	my self	$12	no	my brother in law Enrico	no	no	no	do	do
5	wife Luigia	23		female	married	Labourer	yes		do	Sessa Aurunca	do	N. York	yes	my husband	$	no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
6	Turco Dionilda	28		female	married	Labourer	no		do	Sessa Aurunca	do	N. York	yes	my husband	$12	no	my husband Emilio 168 4th	no	no	no	do	do
7	daughter Pasqualina	6		female	single		no		do	Sessa Aurunca	do	N. York	yes	my father		yes	my father	no	no	no	do	do
8	Allegro Giovanni	44		male	married	shoe-maker	yes		do	Graziano	do	N. York	yes	my self	$145	yes	no	no	no	no	do	do
9	Rotello Giuseppe	28		male	married	Labourer	no		do	Graziano	do	N. York	yes	my self	$10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
10	Perretta Pietro	21		male	single	barber	yes		do	Sessa Aurunca	do	N. York	yes	my self	$10	no	my mother Addeo 5th 44	no	no	no	do	do
11	Di Stefano Custode	23		male	single	Labourer	yes		do	Sessa Aurunca	do	N. York	yes	my self	$12	no	my cousin Varano 430 44	no	no	no	do	do
12	De Meo Giuseppe Antonio	26		male	married	Labourer	yes		do	Sessa	do	N. York	yes	my self	$30	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
13	Votabile Angelantonio	21		male	married	Labourer	yes		do	Sessa	do	N. York	yes	my self	$9	no	my cousin Antonio 60 44	no	no	no	do	do
14	De Vita Raffaele	24		male	single	Labourer	yes		do	Sessa	do	N. York	yes	my self	$20	no	my cousin Diego 198 44	no	no	no	do	do
15	Carbonaro Andrea	46		male	married	Shoe-maker	yes		do	Sessa	do	Philadelphia	yes	my son	$18	no	my son Francesco Philadelphia	no	no	no	do	do
16	wife Concetta	46		female	married	Labourer	yes		do	Sessa	do	Philadelphia	yes	my son		no	my son	no	no	no	do	do
17	De Pietro Amato	26		male	married	Labourer	yes		do	Sessa	do	N. York	yes	my self	$30	no	my brother in law Gennaro 21 44 N York	no	no	no	do	do
18	Di Meo Salvatore	28		male	married	Labourer	yes		do	Sessa	do	N. York	yes	my self	$14	no	do	no	no	no	do	do
19	Valendano Carmela	18		female	single	Labourer	yes		do	Pietrafortuna	do	N. York	yes	my self	$6	no	to relatives	no	no	no	do	do
20	Vaccarelli Vito Rocco	23		male	single	Labourer	yes		do	Pietrafortuna	do	N. York	yes	my brother	$6	no	my brother Francesco 21 44 N York	no	no	no	do	do
21	Corvesti Maria Carmela	44		female	widow	Labourer	no		do	Pietrafortuna	do	N. York	yes	my daughter	$20	18 no	my daughter Rosina 24 44 N York	no	no	no	do	do
22	Rebelli Gaetano	42		male	married	Labourer	no		do	Ottaviano	do	New Haven	yes	my self	$1	no	my children in Ottaviano Rebelli	no	no	no	do	do
23	Coia Florinda	33		female	married	Labourer	no		do	Venafro	do	Providence	yes	my husband	$10	no	my husband Marino Peter Lane	no	no	no	do	do
24	daughter Merolina	14		female	single		yes		do	Venafro	do	Providence	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
25	son Giuseppe	11		male	single		no		do	Venafro	do	Providence	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
26	son Gennaro	6		male	single		no		do	Venafro	do	Providence	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
27	Scarpici Giuseppe	36		male	single	Labourer	yes		do	Belvedere	do	Clinton Mass	yes	my self	$8	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
28	Fortino Domenico	25		male	married	Labourer	yes		do	Nocera Inferiore	do	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$20	no	my consin Pietro Villa Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do
29	wife Carolina	21		female	married	Labourer	yes		do	Nocera Inferiore	do	Brooklyn	yes	my husband		no	my relation	no	no	no	do	do
30	Milano Giuseppe	31		male	single	Labourer	no		do	Nocera Inferiore	do	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$10	no	my brother in law Salvatore 44 Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do

$22-3 10-69

43

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Saunderson, captain of the TARTAR PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers this and enclosed 29 in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Arthur Saunderson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August 1899

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Gilli Gualtiero Surgeon of the TARTAR PRINCE do solemnly, sincerily and truly sweare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, this and enclosed 29 names in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Gilli D. Gualtiero
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August 1899

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "employed by owners thereof" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Tartar Prince

SHEET J. 84 ARRIVED, Sept 13th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "no religion."

LINE

T. Managing Director.

g Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from Naples to New York do solemnly,
tion of each and all of the passengers
going list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
sical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
engers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or

William Audisio
Master (Officer.)

1899
Naples

of Surgeon

TARTAR PRINCE
5
do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and
the University of Bologna
a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
this and preceding 29 names
numbers, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
such passengers.

Gildo D. Gualtiero
Surgeon

1899
Naples

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TARTAR PRINCE sailing from _____, 189 Arriving at Port of _____, 189 83

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Caddomio	Vita	53		female	married	labourer	yes	no	Italian	Aiglionico	New York	N. York	yes	my husband	$ 15	no	my husband Pasquale Caddomio	no	no	no	good	good
2	son	Giuseppe	20		male	single	labourer	yes	yes	do	Mistonico	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
3	Mariano	Michele	14		male	single	barber	yes	yes	do	Aiglionico	do	N. York	yes	my father	$ 6	no	my father Mariano	no	no	no	do	do
4	Olucci	Carlo	43		male	married	labourer	yes	no	do	Sugnano	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 15	no	my wife Rosa	no	no	no	do	do
5	son	Giuseppe	9		male	single	labourer	no	no	do	Sugnano	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	no	no	no	no	do	do
6	Le Donne	Teresa	33		female	married	labourer	yes	no	do	Atoleto	do	Chicago Ills	yes	my husband	$ 15	no	my husband Vincenzo Le Donne Chicago	no	no	no	do	do
7	son	Giuseppe	6		male	single			no	do	Atoleto	do	Chicago Ills	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
8	Scopo	Carolina	33		female	widow	labourer	yes	no	do	Atoleto	do	Chicago Ills	yes	my son	$ 5	no	my son Leland 191 Chicago	no	no	no	do	do
9	De Giudici	Crescenzo	25		male	single	tailor	yes	yes	do	Guardia Vesp	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my brother in law 91 Mulberry	no	no	no	do	do
10	Amicosio	Luigi	13		male	single	tailor	yes	yes	do	Aiglionico	do	Brooklyn	yes	my father	$ 8	no	my father Pasquale	no	no	no	do	do
11	De Angeli	Angelo	29		male	married	labourer	yes	no	do	S. Demetrio	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 8	Since 1895 to 1897	no	no	no	no	do	do
12	Ferro	Luigino	15		male	single	labourer	yes	yes	do	S. Demetrio	do	N. York	yes	my brother	$ 6	no	my brother Agostino 5th Ave	no	no	no	do	do
13	Barone	Francesco	24		male	married	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Buccino	do	N. York	yes	my wife	$ 30	Since 1895 to 1897	my wife Annunziata 226 4th Ave	no	280	no	do	do
14	Catone	Carolina	13		female	single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Buccino	do	N. York	yes	my aunt	$ 10	no	my aunt Carmela	no	no	no	do	do
15	Margotta	Maria	35		female	married	labourer	no	no	do	Calibri	do	Irvington	yes	my mother	$ 20	no	my mother Lucia	no	no	no	do	do
16	daughter	Rosa	12		female	single			no	do	Calibri	do	Irvington	yes	my grand mother		no	my grand mother	no	no	no	do	do
17	daughter	Adelina	6		female	single			no	do	Calibri	do	Irvington	yes	my grand mother		no	my grand mother	no	no	no	do	do
18	son	Nicola	10		male	single			no	do	Calibri	do	Irvington	yes	my grand mother		no	my grand mother	no	no	no	do	do
19	daughter	Chiarina	1		female	single	25-82-1589 506 6/n/39		no	do	(C.O. 205 - 7/19/39) Calibri	do	Irvington	yes	my grand mother		no	my grand mother	no	no	no	do	do
20	daughter	Maria	13		female	single			no	do	Calibri	do	Irvington	yes	my grand mother		no	my grand mother	no	no	no	do	do
21	daughter	Angela	7		female	single	25-83391 305		no	do	(C.O. 205 - 12/2/39) Calibri	do	Irvington	yes	my grand mother		no	my grand mother	no	no	no	do	do
22	Amorato	Vincenza	24		female	married			no	do	Accettura	Hospitality	N. York	yes	my husband	$ 10	Since 1895 to 1899	my husband Michele 217 4th	no	no	no	do	do
23	daughter	Isabella	1		female	single	labourer	yes	no	do	Accettura	Hospitality	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
24	Alessio	Francesco	21		male	single	labourer	yes	no	do	S. Mauro Forte	do	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my cousin Alfonso 4th Ave	no	no	no	do	do
25	Striano	Alfonso	46		male	married	tailor	yes	yes	do	Striano	do	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 10	Since 1895 to 1900	my brother in law De Lisio	no	no	no	do	do
26	Cimarra	Nicola	15		male	single	tailor	25-131-506	7/9/39	do	Striano	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 8	no	my relation Donato 212 4th	no	no	no	do	do
27	De Santis	Francesco	24		male	single	labourer	25-150-506	6/5/39	do	Guardia	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 8	no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
28	Schirio	Gaetano	20		male	single	labourer	yes	yes	do	Sanfratello	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 8	no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
29	De Paola	Teodora	15		female	single	tailor	yes	yes	do	Riccia	do	Philadelphia	yes	my brother	$ 10	no	my brother Giuseppe 45 4th	no	no	no	do	do
30	Robertucci	Maria	23		female	single	labourer	no	no	do	Riccia	do	N. York	yes	my uncle	$ 6	no	my uncle Sabino 220 1st	no	no	no	do	do
31													Philadelphia	yes	my husband	$ 1	no	my husband Arcenio 45 4th	no	no	no	do	do

10 16 3 — 16 3 — 42

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Saunderson, captain of the TARTAR PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers this and accompanying manifest 29 in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

William Saunderson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August 1899

UNITED STATES CONSUL

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Grilli Gualtiero Surgeon of the TARTAR PRINCE do solemnly, sincerily and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, this and accompanying 29 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Grilli D. Gualtiero
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August 1899

UNITED STATES CONSUL

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rev. 7-27-'20—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Tartar P.

SHEET 82 ARRIVED Sept 13. 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	Lucca	Italian	Italy	Rom C
2	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
3	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
8	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
9	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
10	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
11	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
12	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
13	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
14	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
15	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
16	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
17	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
18	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
19	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
20	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
21	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
22	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
23	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
24	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
25	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
26	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
27	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
28	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
29	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
30	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃

2—5459

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LINE

OTT, Managing Director.

anding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly,
examination of each and all of the passengers
the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
se, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
ect and true.

William Anderson
Master Officer.

gust 1899

States at Naples

fidavit of Surgeon

of the TARTAR PRINCE do
have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and
ty of the University of Bologna
ve made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
in number 1 hundred and one embracing 99 names
are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
dition of such passengers.

Gilli D Walters
Surgeon

August 1899

ited States at Naples

ver may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES ERETT, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TARTAR PRINCE sailing from [illegible], 189 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 189 - 81

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much If $ 30 or less	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Saffani	Maria Carmela	18		female	single	Labourer	yes		Italian	Riccia	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$ 6	no	my brother Giovanni [illegible] Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	good
2	Pannichella	Giuseppe	46		male	married	Labourer	yes	do	Riccia	do	do	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$ 25	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
3	son	Salvatore	17		male	single	Labourer	yes	do	Riccia	do	do	Philadelphia	yes	my father	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
4	Savino	Domenico	19		male	single	Labourer	no	do	Riccia	do	do	Philadelphia	yes	my cousin	$ 12	no	my cousin Savino Philadelphia	no	no	no	do	do
5	Sforrone	Pasquale	47		male	single	Labourer	no	do	Riccia	do	do	Philadelphia	yes	my son	$ 8	no	my son Michele Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	do	do
6	Marzano	Giuseppe	24		male	married	Labourer	yes	do	Tricarico	do	do	New York	yes	my self	$ 24	no	my brother in law Antonio [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
7	Sisk	Cristina	24		female	married	Labourer	yes	do	Tricarico	do	do	New York	yes	my husband	$ 20	no	my brother -	no	no	no	do	do
8	Pirro	Berardino	33		male	married	Labourer	yes	do	Accettura	do	do	Boston Mass	yes	my self	$ 60	no	my cousin De Vito 210 Mott	no	no	no	do	do
9	Petrone	Rosaria	28		male	married	Labourer 3 6 55	no	2-(505)-4/1/38	Rose	do	do	Fall River Mass	yes	my husband	$ 1	no	my husband Gerardi 106 [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
10	son	Michele	3		male	single		no	do	Rose	do	do	Fall River	yes	my father		no	my father -	no	no	no	do	do
11	son	Giuseppe		8	male	single		no	do	Rose	do	do	Fall River	yes	my father		no	my father -	no	no	no	do	do
12	son	Luigino	6		male	single	1K-130860-4/4-2/9/12	no	do	Rose	do	do	Fall River	yes	my father		no	my father -	no	no	no	do	do
13	Esposito	Rosa	39		female	single	Labourer	no	do	Rose	do	do	Fall River	yes	my brother in law	$ 2	no	my brother in law Giraldi -	no	no	no	do	do
14	De Lullo	Celmente	18		female	single	Labourer	no	do	Atelata	do	do	Philadelphia	yes	my father	$ 11	no	my father Domenicantonio	no	no	no	do	do
15	Corvino	Giuseppe	17		male	single	Labourer	yes	do	Laino Vallata	do	do	N. York	yes	my brother	$ 2	no	my brother Vincenzo [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
16	Jaiko	Giuseppe	32		male	married	Labourer	no	do	Laino Borgo	do	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 3	no	my brother in law Marco [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
17	Acere	Angelo	9		male	single	Labourer	no	do	Castelluccio dei Sauri	do	do	Providence	yes	my father		no	my father Salvatore Providence	no	no	no	do	do
18	Sassano	Sofia	59		female	married	Labourer	yes	do	Vaglio	do	do	N. York	yes	my sister	$ 10	no	my sister Alfredo 160 [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
19	daughter	Elisa	17		female	single	Labourer	no	do	Vaglio	do	do	N. York	yes	my aunt	3 37	no	my aunt -	no	no	no	do	do
20	daughter	Olimpia	14		female	single	Labourer	no	do	Vaglio	do	do	N. York	yes	my aunt		no	my aunt -	no	no	no	do	do
21	Gabarrini	Luisa	25		female	married	Labourer	yes	do	Castelluccio dei Sauri	do	do	Providence	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my cousin Gaetano Ricci Lenci	no	Rel.	no	99	do
22	Mussesp	Michele	20		male	married	shoe-maker	no	do	Castelluccio	do	do	Providence	yes	my cousin	$ 10	no	my cousin Graziano Ricci Lenci	no	no	no	do	do
23	Basta	Francesco	26		male	married	Labourer	yes	do	Civita	do	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 8 24	no	my uncle Maria 228 E. 14th N.Y.	no	no	no	do	do
24	Blasco	Maria Giuseppa	27		female	single	Labourer	no	do	Civita	do	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 11	no	my brother in law Eustachio Augusto	no	no	no	do	do
25	Arfo	Antonio	30		female	married	Labourer	no	do	Castelluccio	do	do	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	$ 11	no	my husband Adello Brooklyn 27	no	no	no	do	do
26	Anfilanga	Domenico	42		female	married	Labourer	no	do	Civita	do	do	N York	yes	my son	$ 4	no	2 my son Giuseppe -	no	no	no	do	do
27	Arriolo	Antonio	36		male	married	Labourer	no	do	Telsi	do	do	Philadelphia	yes	my brother in law	$ 2	no	my brother in law [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
28	Martha	Antonio	45		male	married	Labourer	yes	do	Nicastro	do	do	Pittsburg	yes	my brother	$ 4	no	my brother Giovanni Pittsburg	no	no	no	do	do
29	Napoleone	Domenico	52		male	married	Labourer	yes	do	Atelata	do	do	Philadelphia	yes	my nephew	$ 100	no	my nephew Francesco [illegible] Phila.	no	no	no	do	do
30	Scullo	Antonio	19		male	single	Labourer	no	30 do	Atelata	do	do	Philadelphia	yes	my sister	$ 4	no	my sister Maria Phila.	no	no	no	do	do
		4-21-6			18	12																

Mod. 1/m



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Haudspro, captain of the TARTAR PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers ~~this and preceding~~ names 29 in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

William Haudspro
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Grelli Gualtiero Surgeon of the TARTAR PRINCE do solemnly, sincerily and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ~~this and preceding~~ names 29 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Grelli D. Gualtiero
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether "Surgeon " sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof " as the case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—20,000.)

V.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Tartar Prince

80 ARRIVED. September 13 1898.

SHEET .....

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	S	"	"	"
11	"	"	S	"	"	"
12	"	"	S	"	"	"
13	"	"	S	"	"	"
14	"	"	S	"	"	"
15	"	"	S	"	"	"
16	"	"	S	"	"	"
17	"	"	S	"	"	"
18	"	"	S	"	"	"
19	"	"	S	"	"	"
20	"	"	S	"	"	"
21	"					
22	"	"	S	"	"	"
23	"	"	S	"	"	"
24	"	"	S	"	"	"
25	"					
26	"					
27	"	"	S	"	"	"
28	"	"	S	"	"	"
29	"	"	S	"	"	"
30	"	"	S	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...S KNOTT, Managing Director.

...Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...TAR PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly,

...personal examination of each and all of the passengers ... names ...ned on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel ...f, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal ...on of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public ...l disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or ...der a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, ...that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or ...is correct and true.

William Gudmundsen
Master Officer

...August 1899

...United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon

...geon of the TARTAR PRINCE do

...that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and ...uthority of the University of Bologna ...and

...I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the ...in number ... are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and ...condition of such passengers.

Pietro D'Amaltheo
Surgeon

...of August 1899

...United States at Naples

...ate may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES ELLIOTT, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 79

S.S. TARTAR PRINCE sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Palmieri Virginio	25		male	married	tailor	yes		Italian	Castelfranci	New-York	N. York	yes	my brother	$ 10	yes	my brother Salvatore 30 [illegible] N. York	no	no	no	good	good
2	Palmieri Maria Nicola	46		female	married	labourer	yes		do	Castelfranci	do	N. York	yes	my husband	$ 20	no	my husband Nicola 211 [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
3	daughter Adelina	18		female	single	labourer	no		do	Castelfranci	do	N. York	yes	my father	//	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
4	daughter Adelaide	17		female	single	labourer	no		do	Castelfranci	do	N. York	yes	my father	//	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
5	daughter Aurelia	15		female	single	labourer	no		do	Castelfranci	do	N. York	yes	my father	//	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
6	son Nicola	11		male	single	//	no		do	Castelfranci	do	N. York	yes	my father	//	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
7	son Antonio	9		male	single	//	no		do	Castelfranci	do	N. York	yes	my father	//	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
8	son Soccorso	7		male	single	//	no		do	Castelfranci	do	N. York	yes	my father	//	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
9	Sonsetano M. Lucia	41		female	married	labourer	no		do	Tricarico	do	N. York	yes	my son	$ 10	Prince Line 1902	my son 120 Mott [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
10	Gabarro Francesco	30		male	married	labourer	no		do	Atteleta	do	Pittsburg	yes	my self	$ 14	Prince Line 1902	my brother in law Emidio [illegible]	7722	no	no	do	do
11	Stinellis Nicola	20		male	single	labourer	no		do	Atteleta	do	Pittsburg	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother Emidio [illegible]	7722	no	no	do	do
12	Pitoffi Donato	20		male	single	labourer	no		do	Atteleta	do	Pittsburg	yes	my brother	$ 10	no	my brother Emidio [illegible]	7722	no	no	do	do
13	Colangelo Paolo	19		male	single	labourer	yes		do	Atteleta	do	Pittsburg	yes	my self	$ 12	no	my uncle Evangelo [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
14	Gabarro Antonio	44		male	married	labourer	no		do	Atteleta	do	Pittsburg	yes	my self	$ 10	no	[illegible]	7722	no	no	do	do
15	Amorosso Domenico	24		male	married	labourer	yes		do	Limosano	do	Pittsburg	yes	my self	$ 14	no	my brother in law Saverio	no	no	no	do	do
16	Lopizzo Giuseppe	21		male	single	labourer	no		do	Napoli	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my cousin Ferraro 603 [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
17	Rinaldi Vincenzo	21		male	married	labourer	no		do	Napoli	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my cousin Ferraro 603	no	no	no	do	do
18	D'Andreta Giuseppe	30		male	single	labourer	no		do	Sarcano Aff.	do	Lawrence Mass	yes	my self	$ 10	Prince Line 1902	my brother in law [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
19	Sister Clementina	18		female	single	labourer	no		do	Sarcano Aff.	do	Lawrence Mass	yes	my brother		no	my brother in law	no	no	no	do	do
20	D'Andreta Concetta	21		female	single	labourer	no		do	Sarcano	do	Lawrence Mass	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother in law	no	no	no	do	do
21	Puglisi Pasquale	36		male	married	labourer	yes		do	S. Salvatore Tel.	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
22	Parrotta Stanislao	23		male	married	labourer	no		do	Voliano	do	Glasco Mo	yes	my self	$ 50	no	brother Michele 62 [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
23	Cazzoccia Angela	24		male	married	labourer	no		do	Lenola	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 6	no	my cousin Stanislao 60 [illegible]	no	60	no	do	do
24	Sofisto Luigi	23		male	married	labourer	yes		do	Sessa Cilento	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 70	no	my cousin Di Pasquale 63 [illegible]	no	no	63	do	do
25	Cirulli Giuseppe	21		male	single	labourer	yes		do	Salerno	do	Rome	yes	my father	$ 10	no	my father Raffaele [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
26	Gaetano Lucia	30		female	married	[illegible]	no		do	Salvatore Tel.	do	Roseville	yes	my husband	$ 15	no	my husband Aquilino [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
27	Volanco Pietro	24		male	single	labourer	yes		do	Sessa Cilento	do	Philadelphia	yes	my brother in law	$ 160	no	my brother in law Pietro [illegible] Philadelphia	no	no	no	do	do
28	Carminiti Rosario	23		male	married	labourer	yes		do	Benestare	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
29	Scofasoto Ferdinando	42		male	married	labourer	yes		do	Benestare	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	cousin Professor Belmont [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
30	Luccaro Gianni	40		male	married	labourer	yes		do	Civita	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 30	no	cousin 2206 [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
	3—25—1				21—8																	

40

Mod. 1/m

PRI[illegible] LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Henderson, captain of the TARTAR PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers A list and containing 29 names in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

William Henderson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August 1899

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

a State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Grilli Gualtieri Surgeon of the TARTAR PRINCE do solemnly, sincerily and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, A this one containing 29 names in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Grilli D. Gualtieri
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August 1899

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

a State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

X.

S. S. Tartar Prince

SHEET 78 ARRIVED, September 13, 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7	"	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	R C
8	"	"	S	"	"	"
9	"	"	S	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	S	"	"	"
12	"	"	S	"	"	"
13	"	"	S	"	"	"
14	"	"	S	"	"	"
15	"	"	S	"	"	"
16	"	"	S	"	"	"
17	"	"	S	"	"	"
18	"	"	S	"	"	"
19	"	"	S	"	"	"
20	"	"	S	"	"	"
21	"	"	S	"	"	"
22	"	"	S	"	"	"
23	"	"	S	"	"	"
24	"	"	S	"	"	"
25	"	"	S	"	"	"
26	"	"	S	"	"	"
27	"	"	S	"	"	"
28	"	"	S	"	"	"
29	"	"	S	"	"	"
30	"	"	S	"	"	"

3—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LINE

OTT, Managing Director.

anding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

RINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly,
amination of each and all of the passengers
containing 30
the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
ract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
ording to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
true.

ust 189 9 William Anderson
Master Officer.
Naples

te of Surgeon

TARTAR PRINCE
5 do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and
the University of Bologna
a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
this one containing 30 names
number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
ach passengers.

Gilli D Scalters
Surgeon

ust 189 9
Naples

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TARTAR PRINCE sailing from ____, ____ 189 Arriving at Port of ____, 189

77

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract engaged or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
		Yrs	Mos				Read	Write														
1	Imperatore Giuseppe	41		male	married	tailor	yes		Italian	Ferrandina	New York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 40	no	my brother in law Elizabeth N. York	no	no	no	good	good
2	wife Irene	21		female	married	laborer	no		do	do	do	N. York	yes	my husband	no	no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
3	daughter Amalia	10		female	single		no		do	Ferrandina	do	N. York	yes	my father	no	no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
4	son Vincenzo	5		male	single		no		do	Ferrandina	do	N. York	yes	my father	no	no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
5	son Alfredo		7	male	single		no		do	Ferrandina	do	N. York	yes	my father	no	no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
6	Lazzublii Adelina	16		female	single	tailor	yes		do	Ferrandina	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my father Vincenzo 196 111 N. York	no	no	no	do	do
7	Ressa Giuseppe	21	N	male	single	labourer	yes		do	Nocco	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 16	no	my brother Vincenzo Long Island N. York	3 mo	7	does not	one	do
8	Amoroso Domenico	25	N	male	single	labourer	no		do	Limosano	do	Rutoff	yes	my self	$ 20	no	no	Prison	6 mo	male	Italian	male
9	Fracassi Giuseppe	21	N	male	married	shoe-maker	no		do	Limosano	do	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	cousin [illegible] Parker	Sat	1861	do	do	do
10	Greco Giuseppe	36	N	male	married	labourer	yes		do	Limosano	do	Reistoff	yes	my self	$ 20	no	cousin Greco	Manchester	no	do	do	do
11	Lombardo Francesco	21	N	male	single	labourer	yes		do	Pietrasanta	do	Providence	yes	my brother	$ 50	no	my brother Pasquale Genoa	Farmer	Sat	12	do	do
12	Colacchia Giovanni	34	N	male	married	labourer	yes		do	Limosano	do	Pittsburg	yes	my relation	$ 20	no	my relation D'Addezio Pa	6 mo	3	Machester	one	do
13	Giacobino Nicola	22	N	male	single	labourer	no		do	Isernia	do	N. York	yes	my cousin	$ 3	no	my cousin Richeli N. York	no	no	no	do	do
14	De Nino Salvatore	17	N	male	single	labourer	no		do	Pietramelara	do	New Castle	yes	my self	$ 4	no	mule no	no	no	no	do	do
15	Rossi Arminio	21	N	male	single	labourer	yes		do	Pietramelara	do	New Castle	yes	my father	$ 4	no	my father Casmiro New Castle	no	no	no	do	do
16	De Pasto Giulio	29	N	male	single	labourer	yes		do	Pietramelara	do	Hoboken	yes	my self	$ 8	no	my brother Avegino 112 do	no	no	no	do	do
17	Toscano Davido	32	N	male	married	shoe-maker	no		do	Pietramelara	do	Hoboken	yes	my self	$ 4	no	my father Marcellino 112 do	Prison	no	no	do	do
18	Annarumma Filomena	42		female	married	laborer	no		do	Augri	do	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	$ 2	no	my husband Antonio 1 Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do
19	daughter Giovanna	18		female	single	laborer	no		do	Augri	do	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
20	son Alfonso	6		male	single		no		do	Augri	do	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
21	Alfano Vittoria	16		female	single		no		do	Oriolo	do	N. York	yes	my father	$ 2	no	my father Alfonso 196	no	no	no	do	do
22	Chiagna Lucrezia	42		female	married	laborer	no		do	Oriolo	do	N. York	yes	my husband	$ 6	no	my husband Ciaffi 196	no	no	no	do	do
23	son Giovanni	9		male	single		no		do	Oriolo	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
24	Cuffo Paolo	15	N	male	single	laborer	no		do	Verbicaro	do	S. Francisco Cal	yes	my brother	$ 10	no	my brother Francesco 196 Kearney St San Francisco California	no	no	no	do	do
25	Carmina Angiolillo	35		female	married	laborer	no		do	Isernia	do	Ashtabula Ohio	yes	my husband	$ 6	no	my husband di Iacovo Alfonso Ashtabula Ohio	no	no	no	do	do
26	son Giuseppe	6		male	single		no		do	Isernia	do	Ashtabula Ohio	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
27	D'Elia Francesco	23	N	male	married	laborer	no		do	Rocca S. Giorgio	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my brother in law Pasquale	no	no	no	do	do
28	Brunaggio Antonio	26	N	male	married	laborer	no		do	Rocca S. Giorgio	do	Woodbridge Cal	yes	my self	$ 60	no	my cousin Paulo Apostoli	no	no	no	do	do
29	Rosario Salvatore	22	N	male	single	shoe-maker	yes		do	Alife	do	Castelli	yes	my uncle	$ 10	no	my uncle Chicco Lapio	no	no	no	do	do
30	Limo Sig. Giuseppa	19		female	single	laborer	no		do	Alife	do	Montreal	Canada	my self	$ 60	no	my sister Mariello Montreal	no	no	no	do	do

3-18-1

17-5

39

Mod. 1/B



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Anderson a captain of the TARTAR PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in this and contained list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that all according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

William Anderson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples

a State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Grilli Gualtiero Surgeon of the TARTAR PRINCE do solemnly, sincerily and truly sweare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, this and containing 4 pages are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Grilli D. Gualtiero
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples

a State whether Surgeon "selling therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(84 7-07-98-10,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Tartar Prince

76 ARRIVED, September 13th 1898.

SHEET .....

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	Sicily	Italian	Italy	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11						
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...KNOTT, Managing Director.

...manding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...R PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly,
...nal examination of each and all of the passengers
...and containing
...on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
...to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
...said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
..., or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
...ntract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
...ccording to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
...rect and true.

William Ruddock
Master Officer.

...ugust 1899

...States at Naples

...davit of Surgeon

...the TARTAR PRINCE do
...have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and
...of the University of Bologna
...made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
...this vessel containing 76 names
...is number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
...ion of such passengers.

Gilli D. Gualtieri
Surgeon

...August 1899

...ed States at Naples

...e may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES ELLIOTT, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS [illegible] COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TARTAR PRINCE sailing from _____ 189 Arriving at Port of _____ 189 75

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled - Nature and Cause
		Yrs	Mos				Read	Write														
1	Ancireto Maria	27		female	single	labourer		no	Italian	Oriolo	New-York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 12	no	my cousin Raffi 10 Ave [illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	good
2	Aloise Carlo Francesco	24		female	single	Labourer		no	do	Vabicaro	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my uncle De Filippo 21 [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
3	De Rosa Francesco	26		male	married	Labourer		yes	do	Verbicaro	do	S. Francisco	yes	my self	$ 50	no	my brother Bajo 324 Avenue	no	no	no	do	do
4	Nolletti Pasquale	21		male	married	Labourer		yes	do	Collepietro	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 70	no	my brother in law Coffola [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
5	Laffone Pasquale	46		male	married	Labourer		yes	do	Collepietro	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 70	no	my cousin Laffone [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
6	Savio Pasquale	29		male	single	shoe maker		no	do	Pontelandolfo	do	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 80	no	my brother in law Amoroso N.Y.	no	no	no	do	do
7	Giordano Maria	32		female	married	Labourer		no	do	Graguano	do	N. York	yes	my husband	$ 70	no	my husband Vicenzo 257 [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
8	daughter Cristina	11		female	single			no	do	Graguano	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
9	son Giovanni	4		male	single			no	do	Graguano	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
10	Varchetta Antonio	26		male	married	Labourer		yes	do	Mariliano	do	Chicago	yes	my self	$ 70	no	my uncle Carlo 31 [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
11	Pasquale Marcellino	25		male	married	Labourer		no	do	Soto	do	Milan	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my father in law [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
12	Coppola Anna Maria	29		female	single	tailor		no	do	Graguano	do	N. York	yes	my brother	$ 20	no	my brother Coppola 250 [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
13	Sabbatino Domenico	19		male	single	Labourer		yes	do	Cafola	do	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 35	no	my cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
14	Aroseo Antonio	36		male	married	Labourer		no	do	Cafola	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 25	no	my cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
15	Allegretto Maria Giovanna	27		female	married	Labourer		no	do	Marciano	do	N. York	yes	my husband	$ 25	no	do	no	no	no	do	do
16	son Gabriele	10		male	single			no	do	Marciano	do	N. York	yes	my husband	$ 25	no	my husband Cogliano 37 [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
17	Aurelio Alfonso	50		male	married	Labourer		no	do	Lettere	do	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
18	wife Maria	28		female	married			no	do	Lettere	do	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 15	no	my relation Polano Brookly	no	no	no	do	do
19	son Nicola	12		male	single			no	do	Lettere	do	Brooklyn	yes	my husband		no	my relation -	no	no	no	do	do
20	Cerace Rosalia	48		male	widow	Labourer		no	do	Roccella	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my uncles	no	no	no	do	do
21	Capranelli Angelo	22		male	married	tailor		yes	do	Monticelli	do	N. York	yes	my son	$ 150	no	my son Francesco - N York	no	no	no	do	do
22	Moretti Francesco	27		male	married	Labourer		yes	do	Monticelli	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 70	no	my relation Di Paolo - N.Y.	50 60	no	no	do	do
23	Di Braglia Silvestro	20		male	single	Labourer		yes	do	Monticelli	do	N. York	yes	my brother	$ 70	no	my brother Giuseppe - N.Y.	no 60	no	no	do	do
24	Giordemi Moretti	30		male	married	Labourer		yes	do	Monticelli	do	N. York	yes	my brother	$ 70	no	my brother Antonio - N.Y.	no	no	no	do	do
25	Mauro Ferdinando	23		male	single	Labourer		yes	do	Sassano	do	Providence	yes	my self	$ 70	no	my relation Groffi - Providence	168	no	no	do	do
26	Mauro Luigi	20		male	single	Labourer		yes	do	Sassano	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my relation Groffi Providence	no	no	no	do	do
27	Sarnobo Anna Maria	29		female	married	Labourer		no	do	Teleti Potenza	do	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my relation Groffi -	8 50	no	no	do	do
28	son Vincenzo	2		male	single			no	U.S. born	Teleti Potenza	do	Philadelphia	yes	my husband	$ 10	no	my husband Agnolia [illegible]	3 50	no	no	do	do
29	son Giuseppe	3		male	single			no	U.S. born	Teleti Potenza	do	Philadelphia	yes	my father		no	my father -	no	no	no	do	do
30	Rizzo Francesco	22		male	[illegible]	Labourer		no	[illegible]	Potania	do	De Bruyn	yes	my self	$ 80	no	my uncle Lyzo - De Bruyn	no	no	no	do	do

F 20-3

19 18

Book

Mod. 1/b

PRI[illegible] LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Haussen, captain of the TARTAR PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the list aforesaid consisting of 29 in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

William Haussen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2/th day of August 1899

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

a State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Grilli Gualtiero Surgeon of the TARTAR PRINCE do solemnly, sincerily and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, this and exclusive of names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Grilli D. Gualtiero
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2/th day of August 1899

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

a State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-'98—45,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Tartar Pr. P

SHEET ..... 74 ARRIVED. Sept 13. 1898

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W.	Italy	S.	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17						623
18						
19	"	"	"	"	"	484
20	"	"	"	"	"	261
21	"	"	"	"	"	745
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	Greece	Greek	Greek	Greek	G. C.
25	"	Italy	"	Italian	Italy	R.C.
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LINE

...TT, Managing Director.

...nding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...INCE from Naples to New York do solemnly,
...amination of each and all of the passengers
...ed containing 29 names
... the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
...make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
... passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
... or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
...ontract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
...ccording to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
...and true.

...ust 1899 William Quelch
...at Naples Master Officer.

...Affidavit of Surgeon

...the TARTAR PRINCE do
...e had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and
...the University of Bologna
...made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
... in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
... of such passengers.

...ugust 1899 Little D. Walbert
...States at Naples Surgeon

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE PURPOSE OF IDENTIFICATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TARTAR PRINCE sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189 73

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much. If $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	De Asta Giovanni	21		male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	L'Agata de'Goti	New-York	N.York	yes	my self	$ 10	since 1896 to 1899	my brother Clemente 230 7th Ave	no	no	no	good	good
2	Sisto Maria Erminia	28		female	married	labourer	yes		do	L'Agata de'Goti	do	N.York	yes	my husband		yes	my father in law	no	no	no	(illegible)	do
3	Pampella Maria	50		female	married	labourer	no		do	L'Agata	do	N.York	yes	my husband	$ 6	no	my husband Gadomia 25 Ave - Flatbush	no	no	no	do	do
4	daughter Annunziata	11		female	single		no		do	L'Agata	do	N.York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
5	daughter Maria Ernesta	5		female	single		no		do	L'Agata	do	N.York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
6	Tedesco Maria Grazia	24		female	married	labourer	no		do	Giffoni Valle Piana	do	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	$ 10	no	my husband Calogero 6 7th Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do
7	son Adolfo	10		male	single		no		do	Giffoni Valle Piana	do	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
8	Lerx Antonio	21		male	married	labourer	yes		do	Cava de Tirreni	do	N.York	yes	my self	$ 16	since 1896 to 1899	my brother Arduro 23 Mulberry	no	no	no	do	do
9	Fortini Matilde	63		female	married	labourer	yes		do	Lasco de Sarno	do	N.York	yes	my son	$ 50	no	my son Arduro 23 Mulberry	no	no	no	do	do
10	Marrocco Giuseppe	28		male	married	labourer	no		do	Lenola	do	N.York	yes	my brother	$ 6	no	my brother Pasquale 26 Mulberry	no	no	no	do	do
11	Lombardi Gaetano	25		male	married	shoe-maker	yes		do	Napoli	do	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 25	no	my brother Jacques 26 Mulberry	no	no	no	do	do
12	Bisogni Fiorentina	26		female	single	labourer	yes		do	Giffoni dei Colli	do	Syracuse	yes	my sister	$ 60	no	my sister Rosa 335 Syracuse	no	no	no	do	do
13	Salamone Alfiero	17		male	single	labourer	yes		do	Giffoni dei Colli	do	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 14	no	my uncle Raffi 58 Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do
14	Colantuoni Leonardo	23		male	single	shoe-maker	yes		do	Giffoni dei Colli	do	Brooklyn	yes	my brother in law	$ 14	no	my sister Angela Lorenzo 52 Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do
15	Jeffer Grazia	20		female	single	labourer	yes		do	Giffoni dei Colli	do	Brooklyn	yes	my brother		no	my sister	no	no	no	do	do
16	Vitale Casciano	30		male	married	labourer	yes		do	Vitulazio Caserta	do	N.York	yes	my self	$ 12	no	Christoforo Raffaele	no	no	no	do	do
17	Sala Salvatore	22		male	single	labourer	no		do	Cimitile Nola	do	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my uncle Andrea 26	no	no	no	do	do
18	Cuccino Vincenzo	43		do	married	labourer	yes		do	Marcianise	do	N.York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother in law Lorenzo 117 44th N.York	no	no	no	do	do
19	Pantuosso Michele	46		male	married	tailor	yes		do	Casagiove	do	N.York	yes	my brother	$ 10	no	my brother Francesco 109 7th	no	no	no	do	do
20	Renzetti Vincenzo	36		male	married	labourer	yes		do	Capua	do	N.York	yes	my brother	$ 25	no	my brother Squadio 155 7th	no	no	no	do	do
21	Addeo Ruggiero	11		male	single		no		do	Sessa Aurunca	do	N.York	yes	my father	$ 12	no	my father Domenico 5 Ave A	no	no	no	do	do
22	Sarinelli Luigi	46		male	married	labourer	yes		do	Pietella	do	Pittsburg	yes	my brother	$ 2	yes	my brother Raffaele	no	no	no	do	do
23	Dragone Antonio	21		male	married	labourer	yes		do	Felicio Cancello	do	Pittsburg	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother in law Vincenzo	no	no	no	do	do
24	Delectus Nicodemo	33		male	married	labourer	yes		do	Arpi	do	N.York	yes	my self	$ 10	since 1895 to 1899	my brother Nicola 6 7th Ave	no	no	no	do	do
25	Fabianco Angelo Michele	40		male	single	labourer	no		do	Frezzento	do	Wilkesbarre	yes	my self	$ 20	since 1890 to 1899	no	no	no	no	do	do
26	Marco Angelo Gabriele	15		male	single	labourer	yes		do	Sturno	do	Wilkesbarre	yes	my self	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
27	Marco Domenico	17		male	single	labourer	yes		do	Sturno	do	Wilkesbarre	yes	my self	$ 6	no	my brother Gabriele 614 Ave	no	no	no	do	do
28	Angliese Sorciano	16		male	single	labourer	no		do	Frezzento	do	Wilkesbarre	yes	my brother	$ 6	no	my brother Carmine 614 Ave	no	no	no	do	do
29	Vacca Salvatore	24		male	single	labourer	no		do	Telese	do	N.York	yes	my self	$ 4	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
30	Pantuosso Giovanni	30		male	married	laborer	no		do	Napoli	do	N.York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother in law Filippo 117 44th N.York	no	13	no	no	do	do

4-18-4 18-8

31

Mod. 1/B

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Wallerson, captain of the TARTAR PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in this manifest, consisting of 29 in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

William Rudden
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Grilli Gualtieri Surgeon of the TARTAR PRINCE do solemnly, sincerily and truly sweard that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Grilli Gualtieri
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27/11 day of August 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-98—20,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

AA

S. S. Tartar Prince

SHEET 72

ARRIVED September 13, 1899

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Austria	Austria	Croatian	Austria	R Catholic
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4						
5						
6						
7	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R Catholic
8	"	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	S	"	"	"
13	"	"	S	"	"	"
14	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
15	"	Austria	Krain	Slovenian	Austria	R Catholic
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	"
18	"	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	"
19	"	"	S	"	"	R Catholic
20	"	"	S	"	"	"
21	"	"	S	"	"	"
22	"	"	S	"	"	"
23	"	"	S	"	"	"
24	"	"	S	"	"	"
25	"	"	S	"	"	"
26	"	"	S	"	"	"
27	"	"	S	"	"	"
28	"	"	S	"	"	"
29	"	"	S	"	"	"
30						

9—3430

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "no religion."

B

J. KNOTT, Managing Director.

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

AR PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly,

personal examination of each and all of the passengers
this one containing names
named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
self, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
his disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
hat also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
is correct and true.

William Rudkin
Master Officer.

August 1899

United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the TARTAR PRINCE do
that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and
authority of the University of Bologna
that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
this one containing 27 names
in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
cal condition of such passengers.

Gilt. D'Ambrosio
Surgeon

day of August 1899

the United States at Naples

" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

A A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TARTAR PRINCE sailing from _____, 189 Arriving at Port of _____, 189 71

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract engaged or labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Justinic Nicolò	24		male	single	labourer	yes		Slavian	Austria	New-York		yes	my self	$ 3	no	my cousin Anton	no	no	no		
2	Bartolovic Mika	12		male		labourer	yes		Austrian	Dubovc			yes	my self	$ 10	no	my father Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	good
3	Bartolovic Ivana	33		female	married	labourer	no		do	Bosiljevica	do		yes	my self	$ 25	no	my husband Pittsburg	no	no	no	do	do
4	Gregorcic Cecilia	26		female	married	labourer	no		do	Bosiljevica	do		yes	my self	$ 10	no	my husband Pittsburg	no	no	no	do	do
5	daughter Maria	10		female	single		no		do	Bosiljevica	do		yes	my mother		no	my mother	no	no	no	do	do
6	son Josef	4		male	single		no		do	Bosiljevica	do		yes	my mother		no	my mother	no	no	no	do	do
X 57	Salomon Simon	41	N	male	married	Labourer	no		do	Slavo	do		yes	my self	$ 25	no	my sister-in-law	no	no	no	do	do
8	La Barbera Andrea	24	N	male	married	Labourer	no		Italian	Bologuetta		N. York	yes	my self	$ 60	no	my brother Cio Filo & Co	no	no	no	do	do
9	wife Giusta	17	N	female	married	Labourer	yes		Italian	Bologuetta		N. York	yes	my husband		no	my brother in law	no	no	no	do	do
10	Melone Eustorio	40	N	male	married	Labourer	no		do	Spagione	do		yes	my self	$ 14	no	my brother in law Riccardi	no	no	no	do	do
11	Bufalo Vincenzo	18	N	male	single	Labourer	yes		do	Castitile	do		no	my father	$ 25	no	my father Cio Filo & Co	no	no	no	do	do
12	De Luca Salvatore	28	N	male	married	Labourer	yes		do	Acciaroli	do		no	my brother	$ 6	no	my brother De Luca 30 44	no	no	no	do	do
13	Pacella Martino	21	N	male	single	Labourer	yes		do	Auletta	do		no	my self	$ 10	no	my uncle Giovanni	no	no	no	do	do
14	Gualka Karol	18	N	male	single	Labourer	yes	Austrian	Skoblik	do			no	my self	$ 25	no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
15	Marcinkiewicz Josef	25	N	male	single	Labourer	yes	do	Carnigla	do		Chicago	no	my self	$ 25	no	my friend Chicago	no	no	no	do	do
X 56	Dafore Franz	27	N	male	single	Labourer	yes	Austrian	Castelfidardo	do		Chicago	no	my self	$ 12	no	my brother Indianapolis	no	no	no	do	do
X 17	Chiavelli Lucia	62	N	female	married	Labourer	yes	Italian	Guiliano Citra	do		N. York	no	my sister	$ 100	no	my sister Chicago	no	no	no	do	do
18	Marusa Vincenzo	23	N	male	married	Sailor	no	do	Ateatro	do		Chicago	no	my uncle	$ 3	no	my uncle passage paid	no	no	no	do	do
19	Tanzurri Vincenzo	24	N	male	married	Labourer	no	do	Vacurso	do		Chicago	no	my brother in law	$ 10	no	my brother in law Buffalo	no	no	no	do	do
20	Gulli Francesco	19	N	male	single	Labourer	no	do	Vacurso	do		Chicago	no	my cousin	$ 10	no	my cousin Lucca Italy	no	no	no	do	do
21	Rodero Lucia	24	N	female	single	Labourer	yes	do	Vabisaro	do		Chicago	no	my self	$ 6	no	my friend Ludovico	no	no	no	do	do
22	Cifari Liberantonio	21	N	male	single	Labourer	no	do	Serapello	do		Boston	no	my self	$ 7	no	my cousin Giacomo	no	no	no	do	do
23	Marcello Isidoro	22	N	male	married	Albanian	yes	do	Cicala	do		N. York	no	my brother	$ 4	no	my brother Raffaele	no	no	no	do	do
X 58	De Bello Maria Filomena	27	N	female	married	Labourer	no	do	Filipattoni	do		Monteforte	no	my husband	$ 0	no	my husband Pasquale	no	no	no	do	do
X 59	daughter Maria Giuseppa	2	N	female	single		no	do	Filipattoni	do		Monteforte	no	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
X 60	daughter Maria Filomena	1	N	female	single		no	do	Filipattoni	do		Monteforte	no	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
X 61	Son Leonardo	3	N	male	single		no	do	Filipattoni	do		Monteforte	no	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
62	Bernd Saverio	27	N	male	single	Labourer	yes	do	Montefalcone	do		Boston	no	my self	$ 6	no	my brother Pellegrino	no	no	no	do	do
X 63	Sabatino Cosimo	41	N	male	married	Labourer	yes	do	Montefalcone	do		N. York	no	my self	$ 21	no	from Carolina	no	yes	no	do	do
64	Olivo Giuseppe	22	N	male	single	Labourer	no	do	Guiliano	do		N. York	no	my uncle	$ 10	since March 1891	my uncle Olivo	no	no	no	do	do

Mod. 1/B



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Haudeson, captaine of the TARTAR PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel this one exclusive 6 cases sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

William Haudeson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August 1899

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples

a State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Gritti Gualtieri Surgeon of the TARTAR PRINCE do solemnly, sincerily and truly sweare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are this one exclusive 6 cases according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Gritti Gualtieri
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August 1899

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples

a State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Tartar Prince

SHEET 313 — 70 — ARRIVED, Sept 13, 1899

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wht	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	R
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3						
4		Italy	South	Italian	Italy	R C
5		Austria	Croatia	Croatia	Austria	"
6		Italy	South	Italian	Italy	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		"	"	"	"	"
12		"	"	"	"	"
13		"	"	"	"	"
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

S—4480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

NE

KNOTT, Managing Director.

mmanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

TAR PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly,
personal examination of each and all of the passengers
ded on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
nder a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
correct and true.

William Gardiner
Master Officer.

August 1899.

United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon

on of the TARTAR PRINCE do
hat I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and
thority of the University of Bologna
have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
one hundred and twenty six
in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
condition of such passengers.

Guido D'Ajutolo
Surgeon

of August 1899

United States at Naples

the case may

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

B B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 69

S.S. TARTAR PRINCE sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, If no, whether more than $ 30 and less than $ 50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Born in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Polagruso Saverio	32		male	married	Labourer	yes	no	Italian	Montefalcone	New York	Boston Mass	yes	my self	$ 12	no	no	my cousin Bianco Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
2	Marino Biagio	32		male	married	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Sortiriano	do	Pittsburg Pa	yes	my self	$ 22	no	no		no	no	no	do	do
3	Esso Nicola	35		male	married	Labourer	yes	no	do	Sortiriano	do	Pittsburg	yes	my self	$ 22	no	no		no	no	no	do	do
4	Mastione Gennaro	37		male	married	Labourer	yes	no	do	Roccabascerana	do	N York	yes	my self	$ 22	no	my relation Fiorentino [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
5	Josip Serihai	40		male	married	Labourer	yes	no	[illegible]	Grovaria	do	Pittsburg Pa	yes	my self	$ 8	no	to [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
6	Pepe Benedetto	21		male	single	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Pagani	do	N York	yes	my brother	$ 1	no	my brother Salvatore 348 [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
7	Colonna Sabatino	26		male	married	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Caramanico	do	N York	yes	my self	$ 14	no	no	no	Para	no	[illegible]	do
8	Coloma Angelo	21		male	single	Labourer	yes	no	do	Caramanico	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 14	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
9	Gallo Bernardo	21		male	single	Labourer	yes	no	do	Nicastro	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 12	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
10	Soluri Saverio	22		male	married	Shoe maker	yes	yes	do	Gimigliano	do	Hells Canada	yes	my father	$ 10	no	my father Carlo Hells Canada	no	no	no	do	do
11	Venditto Alfredo	30		male	married	barber	yes	yes	do	Nota	do	Brooklyn	yes	my uncle	$ 12	no	my uncle Burlington Vt. Brooklyn	no	no	no	Slight	Bronchitis
12	Gentile Salvatore	16		male	single	barber	yes	yes	do	Cropiano Calabria	do	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 12	no	my mother Brooklyn 521 Pacific	no	no	no	do	do
13	Sestiriani Nicola	21		male	single	Labourer	yes	no	do	Sortiriano	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 12	no	my uncle Joseph 41 [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
14	Esso Giovanni	24		male	married	Labourer	no	no	do	Sortiriano	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 12	no	my uncle Joseph 41 [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
15	Russo Giuseppe	18		male	single	Labourer	yes	no	do	Catanzaro	do	N. York	yes	my father	$ 50	no	my father Lucania N. York	no	no	no	do	do
16	Lobello Domenico	26		male	married	Labourer	yes	no	do	Catanzaro	do	N York	yes	my self	$ 16	no	my brother in law Saraglia	no	no	no	do	do
17	Feleppi Paolo Antonio	27		male	married	tailor	yes	yes	do	S. Leucio	do	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my cousin Sparaco Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	do
18	Tannace Antonio	16		male	single	tailor	yes	yes	do	S. Leucio	do	N York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother Vincenzo 15 [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
19	Tannace Carmine	17		male	single	tailor	yes	yes	do	S. Leucio	do	N York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	do	do
20	Comunale Maria Angiolo	21		male	married	Labourer	yes	no	do	Mistretta	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 12	no	my cousin Sara [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
21	son Antonio	10		male	single		no	no	do	Mistretta	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
22	Di Muccio Maria	46		female	married	Labourer	yes	no	do	Napoli	do	Providence	yes	my own	$ 20	no	my own daughter 40 Candace	no	no	no	do	do
23	Pagani Luisa	21		female	married	Labourer	no	no	do	Barmiffi	do	N. York	yes	my husband	$ 10	no	my husband Salvatore 348 [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
24	Antonio Maria	43		female	married	[illegible]	no	no	do	Acerra	do	N York	yes	my husband	$ 6	no	my husband Pasquale 109 [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
25	son Vincenzo	9		male	single	[illegible]	no	no	do	Acerra	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
26	daughter Lucia	6		female	single	[illegible]	no	no	do	Acerra	do	N York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
27	Giordano Andrea	35		male	married	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Boiano	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 14	no	my cousin Santoro N York	no	no	no	do	do
28	Berardo Luisa	54		female	married	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Atripalda	do	N. York	yes	my own	$ 6	no	my son Giuseppe N. York	no	no	no	do	do
29	daughter Mariangela	22		female	single	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Atripalda	do	N York	yes	my brother		no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
30	daughter Giovanna	17		female	single	Labourer	no	no	do	Atripalda	do	N. York	yes	my brother		no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
	2 22 2	1		19	67																

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Wauterfoss, captain of the TARTAR PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly * swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2/th day of August 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples

William Gustav Wauterfoss
Master Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Grilli Gualtiero Surgeon of the TARTAR PRINCE do solemnly, sincerily and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, one containing the names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2/th day of August 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples

Grilli D. Gualtiero
Surgeon

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(54-7-97-'98-30,000.)

66

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Tartar Prince

SHEET 2 — 68 — ARRIVED, September 13th, 1899.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	A	Italian	Italy	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Citizen	"			"
5	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

3—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LINE

NOTT, Managing Director.

anding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly,
al examination of each and all of the passengers
and containing names
on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
and true.

ust 1899 William Gardiner
Master Officer.
at Naples

it of Surgeon

TARTAR PRINCE do
ad. 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and
the University of Bologna
a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
such passengers.

ust 1899 Gillie D. Spalteen
Surgeon
at Naples

PRINCE LINE

JAMES ELLIOTT, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TARTAR PRINCE sailing from ____, ____ 189 Arriving at Port of ____, ____ 189 67

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much If $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and If so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name as address	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Vaccolino Felice	24		male	Married	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Altufalda	New York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 6	no	my brother Spirito N York	no	no	no	good	good
2	wife Teresa	18		female	Married	Labourer	yes	no	do	Altufalda	do	N. York	yes	my husband		no	my brother in law —	no	no	no	do	do
3	Cammariello Agnolo	52		male	Single	Labourer	no	no	do	Napoli	do	Gloversville	yes	my self	$ 50	no	my brother in law Vito Tirdi	no	no	no	Corporeal Spacity	
4	Lisio Filomena	46		female	Married	Labourer	no	no	Città	Napoli	do	Gloversville	yes	my husband	$ 80	11 years	my husband Lisio.	no	no	no	do	do
5	Di Odo Schiano	33		male	Married	Sailor	yes	yes	Stato	Monte di Procida	do	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my cousin in Saturno 148 St.	no	no	no	do	do
6	Costo Ciro	43		male	Unmarried	Sailor	yes	yes	do	Ischia	do	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 10	3 years	my brother Salvatore 167 Grand Brooklyn N York	368	no	no	do	do
7	Commasina Salvatore	43		male	Married	Sailor	yes	yes	do	Gaeta	do	N York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
8	Paliji Giuseppe	50		male	Married	Sailor	yes	no	do	Salina	do	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 10	7 years	my brother in law Tommaso Brooklyn	4	Yes	Yes	Bad	do
9	Vespia Domenico	20		male	Single	Sailor	yes	yes	do	Villa di Briano	do	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 10	yes 7 years	brother Vespia 115 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do
10	Mazzella Michele	18		male	Single	Sailor	yes	yes	do	Ponza	do	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 10	no	uncle Bartolomeo Mazzella Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do
11	Scotti Silverio	43		male	Married	Sailor	yes	no	do	Ponza	do	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 60	no	brother Gaetano 230 Jefferson Av Brooklyn	2	250	no	Light	do
12	Amalfitano Vincenzo	44		male	Married	Sailor	yes	no	do	Ponza	do	N York	yes	my self	$ 75	no	my brother Antonio 23 Jefferson Av Brooklyn	2	250	Yes	do	do
13	Rio Giuseppe	19		male	Single	Sailor	yes	no	do	Lacco Ameno	do	N York	yes	my self	$ 115	no	my uncle Francesco 523 St. N York	no	no	no	do	do
14	—10—2			male					do		do							no	no	no	do	do
15				male					do	13	do							no	no	no	do	do
16				male					do	12	do	Brock						no	no	no	do	do
17				male					do		do							no	no	no	do	do
18				male					do		do							no	no	no	do	do
19				male					do		do							no	no	no	do	do
20				male					do		do							no	no	no	do	do
21				male					do		do							no	no	no	do	do
22				male					do		do							no	no	no	do	do
23				male					do		do							no	no	no	do	do
24				male					do		do							no	no	no	do	do
25				male					do		do							no	no	no	do	do
26				male					do		do							no	no	no	do	do
27				male					do		do							no	no	no	do	do
28				male					do		do							no	no	no	do	do
29	34			male					do		do							no	no	no	do	do
30				male					do		do							no	no	no	do	do

I, R. R. Byington, U.S. Consul at Naples Italy do hereby certify that Nos 5 to 13 inclusive on this list are working their passage across to NewYork as stewards and are on the ship's articles as such.—

U.S. Consul.

Mod. 1/B

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Henderson, captain of the TARTAR PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

William Henderson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Grillo Gualtieri Surgeon of the TARTAR PRINCE do solemnly, sincerily and truly sweare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Grillo Gualtieri
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(61-7-27-98-25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Tartar Prince

SHEET 2 — 66 — ARRIVED Sept 13 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	Italy	Naples	Italy	Italy	RC
2		Turkey	Syria	Arabic	Turkey	
3	White	Syria	Syria	Arabic	Turkey	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	White	Italy	Naples	Italian	Italy	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9						
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17	White	Italy	Naples	Italian	Italy	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	~~Austria~~ Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	RC
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

KNOTT, Managing Director.

mmanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

AR PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly,
personal examination of each and all of the passengers
list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
of, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
nder a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
correct and true.

William Anderson
Master Officer.

August 1898
United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon

son of the TARTAR PRINCE do
hat I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and
hority of the University of Bologna
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
condition of such passengers.

Gilbert Shalters
Surgeon

August 1898
United States at Naples

the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

HENRY KNOTT, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.° 7. — W

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TARTAR PRINCE sailing from GENOVA 24 AGO 99 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

65

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Passport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Tempesta Edoardo	16							Italian	Cossilio		Wilkesbarre		himself	$40.							
2	Jacono Domenico	24								Turrea		Patterson		by Steel	$ 6							
3	Joseph Curdy	22																				
4	Thobert Giovanni	21																				
5	Bazzi Leone	13																				
6	Zoppi Ottavio	28							Italian	Rovegno		Hall Park		Mark Imhoff	$ 6							
7	Lombroglio Lorenzo	20								Carrara		Quebec			$ 350							
8	Lardo Bartholomi	21								Lucca		West Orange			$ 10							
9	Campana Emanuel	20								Rivarolo		Hall Park		brother	$ 10							
10	Tremonin Raffaele	16								Camporovaro		Hall Park		himself	$ 10							
11	Balbani Gaetano	33								Lento		Hymen	Mass		$ 30							
12	Rabandi Morelli Virginia	22																				
13	Jan Ambrogio									Lugliano		Newfoundland			$ 30							
14	daughter Candida																					
15	Jan Octavio																					
16	" Josephine																					
17	Tognocchi Oluoideo	21																				
18	Palena Giovanni	18								Zazzi		Fall River	Mass		$ 30							
19	Pasquali Eugenio	37								Mauza		Mass			$ 30							
20	wife Dorotina	34								Nanto					$ 30							
21	Jan Enrico	9													$ 30							
22	" Egidio	7																				
23	Brother Jnno	16																				
24	" Edo	21																				
25	Bernardini Lorenzo	44																				
26	Bichi Sandro	47								Bereglii		S. Francisco	Cal		$ 50							
27	Lastrovia Giorgio	34							Austrian	Voyanno		Steelton Pa					brother Carlo					
28	Pridek Simeone	26													$ 10		brother in Steelton					
29	Zokovic Matko	43													$ 10							
30	Gozic Matteo	32													$ 50							

33

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I W. Anderson of the TARTAR PRINCE from GENOVA do sol
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
Manifest Sheets Twenty five in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed
owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon
lieve that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathso
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitud
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under t
And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers
thereon is correct and true.

William Anderson
Offic

Sworn to before me this day of 24 AGO 99 189

E. V. Whitcomb
Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Guill. D. Gualtieri Surgeon of the TARTAR PRINCE sailing there
solemnly, sincerely an truly swear, that I have had seven years experience as a physician and sur
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian
Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and
foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, Twenty five in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, cor
true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passeng

Guill. D. Gualtie

Sworn to before me this day of 24 AGO 99 189

E. V. Whitcomb
Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether "person" sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rev. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Tartar Prince — Genoa

SHEET 64 ARRIVED. Sept 13 1899.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Hungary	Croatian	Croatian	Hungary	R Catholic
2	"	Austria	Bukowina	Ruthenian	Austria	Gr Catholic
3	"	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
4	"	Turkey	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Protestant
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	N	"	"	"
12	"	"	N	"	"	"
13	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Israelite
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
16	"	"	N	"	"	"
17	"	"	N	"	"	"
18	"	"	N	"	"	"
19	"	"	N	"	"	"
20	"	Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	R Cath
21	"	"	"	"	"	R "
22	"	"	"	"	"	R "
23	"	Austria	Bukowina	Ruthenian	Austria	Gr Catholic
24	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	"	Israelite
25	"	Austria	Bukowina	Ruthenian	Austria	Gr Catholic
26	"	"	"	Polish	"	R "
27	"	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	R "
28	"	Italy	Stromboli I.	Italian	Italy	RC
29	"	"	"	"	"	"

*The purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

of the TARTAR PRINCE from GENOVA do so
I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed
lists of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon
diot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathso
who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitud
, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under t
knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers

William Andrus
Master

day of 24 AGO 99 189

V. Wilson
Consul of the United States at Genoa

Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the TARTAR PRINCE sailing therein
that I have had years experience as a physician and sur
under the authority of the Royal Italian
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and
, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, cor
and physical condition of such passengers

Wm. D. Scalfe
Surgeon

day of 24 AGO 99 189

V. Wilson
Consul of the United States at Genoa

sengers thereof ... as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMI[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TARTAR PRINCE sailing from GENOVA, 24 AUG 99 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

63

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Bilic Basilio	23	8	m	marr	Cameriere	yes	yes	Austrian	Vrgnigh	Newyork	Hartford	Ry	himself	$ 22	no	brother in Law	Imm	Mo	no	good	no
2	Mozinsky Stefano	30	½	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rozdzicle	"	Ayshurst Ct	"	"	7	"	brother Bron	"	"	"	"	"
3	Gelli Fusto	36	½	"	"	"	"	"	Italian	Firenze	"	Newyork	"	himself	30	"	brother in Law	"	"	"	"	"
4	Hanzor Bagdasar	40	"	Turk	"	Merchant	not	not	Arabian	Mersefrun	"	Fresno	Calif	"	100	"	her husband	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bedros	17	"	"	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"
6	Diragan "	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Anitza "	10	"	Fem	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Barutto Carlo	26	"	M	"	"	"	"	Italian	Torrebelvicino	"	Hartford	"	"	50	"	Brother in Law to Carlo Barutto	"	"	"	"	"
9	Grozer Stefano	40	"	"	married	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	"	a.	"	"	40	"	wife 154 Bladen St	"	"	"	"	"
10	wife Virginia	40	"	Fem	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Gambarino Lenrico	15	"	M	single	Day Laborer	"	"	Italian	Torrigliè	"	"	"	"	60	"	Brother Giuseppe 31 Clark St	"	"	"	"	"
12	Conca Luigi	18	"	"	"	Barber	"	"	"	Vicenza	"	Philadelphia	Pa	"	10	"	Uncle Cameron	"	"	"	"	"
13	Zwerdling Meyshey	41	"	"	married	[redacted]	"	"	"	Lemberg	"	Newyork	yes	"	32	"	Brother 57 Stanton St	"	"	"	"	"
14	Zimmerman Jakob	23	"	"	single	Day Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	his family 57 Stanton St	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ciotti Luigi	36	"	"	married	Day Laborer	"	"	Italian	Pievebovigo	"	"	"	"	85	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Zoppi Federico	30	"	"	married	Contractor	"	"	"	Ponte dell'Olio	"	Newyork	"	"	8	"	Brother in Law 18 Commerce St	"	"	"	"	"
17	Guglielmo Villa	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Novedrate	"	Newyork	"	"	28	"	Friend 78 Thompson St	"	"	"	"	"
18	Zerbario Giuseppe	26	"	"	single	Tinner	"	"	"	Lomazzo	"	Boston Mass	"	"	42	"	Employer 45 Endicott St Norfolk Mass	"	"	"	"	"
19	Testa Luigi	24	"	"	single	Tinner	"	"	"	Cardano al Campo	"	Jamaica Plain Mass	"	"	80	"	uncle Bro[illegible] Andrea Testa Norfolk Mass	"	"	"	"	"
20	Okrinjar Jurkin	37	"	"	married	Shoemaker	"	"	Austrian	Udbina	"	Lebanon Pa	Ry	"	40	"	brother Carlo	"	"	"	"	"
21	Carlovic Jane	18	"	"	single	Laborer	"	"	"	Vjunduvoj	"	"	"	"	5	"	his family	"	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible] Minie	27	"	"	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	70	"	" Brother Mary Vuga	"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible] Vorbelow	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Brother in Law Elizabeth Stanko Markovic	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vorkapes	"	Wyandotte Pa	"	"	20	"	" family Brezic Pavel Workman	"	"	"	"	"
25	Pavlovic [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Day Laborer	"	"	"	Halic	"	Frankford	"	"	20	"	brother Jozo Welt 1 Wyandotte Pa	"	"	"	"	"
26	Vincenti Biella	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vjmouk	"	Hartford	"	"	20	"	" family Brother Peter Pavel	"	"	"	"	"
27	Sabbrogni Nicola Aristide	19	"	"	single	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Boston	"	"	14	"	— wife Brother Thomas	"	"	"	"	"
28	Sabbatone Luigi	38	"	"	married	Tailor	"	"	"	Brescello	"	[illegible]	"	"	30	"	" family Brother Frank Sabbagge — 23 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"
29	Lampo Giovanni	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	10	"	brother Antonio 20 Hart St Chelsea	"	"	"	"	"
															30	"	brother in Law Lavazza 501 Canal St	"	"	"	"	"

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TARTAR PRINCE sailing from GENOVA, 24 AUG 95 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

63

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much If $ 30 or less	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Bilici Vasilio	43		m	m	Contadino	no	no	Austrian	Austria	Newyork	Hazleton Pa	Pa	himself	$ 92		brother in law					
2	Mosciatky Stefano	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Hazleton Pa	"	"	17		brother Domenico					
3	Gallio Guido	36		"	"	"	"	"	Italian	Turin	"	Newyork	"	himself	30							
4	Hanson Baptiste	40		"	"	Contadino	not	not	Arabian	Mediterranean	"	Fresno	Calif	"	100		his brother in law					
5	Bedros	17		"	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
6	Diragan	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
7	Anitza	10		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
8	Barutto Carlo	26		m	"	"	"	"	Italian	Carrebolerano	"	Newfork	"	"	30		brother					
9	Grozer Stefano	40		"	married	"	"	"	"	Vienna	"	"	"	"	40							
10	Rose Virginia	24		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		154 Becker					
11	Gavrilovics Jerrico	17		m	single	Day Laborer	"	"	Italian	Torricchi	"	"	"	"	6		brother Giuseppe		31 Clark St			
12	Cinca Luigi	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Venezia	"	Philadelphia	Pa	"	10		Neu Cameron					
13	[redacted] Mezkey	41		"	married	[redacted]	"	"	"	Demberg	"	Newjersey	"	"	32		Neu brother		57 Clinton St			
14	Zimmerschen Jakob	25		"	single	Day Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20		his family		31 Clinton St			
15	Ciotti Luigi	36		"	widower	Day Laborer	"	"	Italian	Piacenza	"	"	"	"	81							
16	Lupi Federico	30		"	married	Contadino	"	"	"	Monte del Oro	"	Newyork	"	"	8		brother in law		183 Commerce St			
17	Guglielmo Villa	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	Navarra	"	Newyork	"	"	28		Brother		28 Rompson St			
18	Spiaris Giuseppe	26		"	"	Tinsmith	"	"	"	Tamarete	"	Boston Mass	"	"	42		Brother in law					
19	Tosto Luigi	24		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Cardano al Campo	"	Connecticut	"	"	80		brother Carlo					
20	Kaniar Lukas	37		"	married	Farmer	"	"	Austrian	Uldrina	"	Lebanon Pa	"	"	45		his family					
	[illegible] Jane	18		f	single					Vijmedrevs					5		brother					
	[illegible] Annie	27		"	married										70		"					
																	brother in law					
										Vorhapes					20		family					
										Italie					20		brother					
										Vienna					30							
															14		family					
															30		brother					
															100							
															300		brother in law					

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Anderson of the TARTAR PRINCE from GENOVA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] twenty-nine in number named in the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 99 189

[illegible]

* Here insert "Master," "Commanding Officer," "First or Second Officer."

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Guido [illegible] Surgeon of the TARTAR PRINCE [illegible] solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that [illegible] that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have [illegible] foregoing List or Manifest Sheets [illegible] true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical con[illegible]

AUG 9[illegible] 189

[illegible]

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Oceanic

SHEET ..... 62 ARRIVED. Sept 13, 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.	
1	White	G. Brit	Engl.	Engl.	G. Brit	Prot	
2	—	do					
3	—	American					
4		Ireland	Ireland	Irish	G. Brit	RC	
5		G. Brit	Wales	Welsh	G. Brit	Prot	
6	—	do					
7		Ireland	Ireland	Irish	"	RC	
8		G. Brit	Irel.	Engl	G. Brit	RC	
9		"	Engl	Engl	"	Prot	
10		"	Ireland	Irish	"	RC	
11		"	Ireland	"	"	RC	
12		"	"	"	"	"	
13		"	"	"	"	"	
14	—	Citizen					
15	—	American					
16	—	American					
17		G. Brit	Irel.	Irish	G. Brit	Prot	605
18		"	"	"	"	Prot	
19		"	"	"	"	RC	
20		Ireland	"	"	"	RC	
21		Citizen					
22		G. Brit	Wales	Welsh	G. Brit	Prot	
23		G. Brit	Ireland	Engl	G. Brit	RC	
24							
25							
26		"	"	Irish	"	"	
27		"	"	"	"	"	
28	—	U.S.	born				
29		G. Brit	Ireland	Engl	G. Brit	RC	
30							

2—349

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "or stated."

. Managing Director.

ting Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NCE from GENOVA do solemnly,

examination of each and all of the passengers

foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said

a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from

passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public

a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime

tract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States;

ding to the best of his knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists is

true.

AUG 9 9 189

Officer.

Surgeon of Steamer

TARTAR PRI

Port thereof

of the

of each of

herein, and that the

belief, full, cor

AUG 9 189

United States at

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 71

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Liverpool* 6 *September* 1899 Arriving at Port of 89 61

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Whether in Prison Almshouse or supported by charity. If Yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, or prom. or inv. to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
23759	1	John Joseph Barrett	26		M	S	Hotel Assistant	Yes	Yes	English	Cambridge	New York	Springfield Mass	Yes	Self	$60	Yes 1895 Springfield	Brother Patrick Barrett 1895	No	No	No	Good	No
23764	2	Rees R Williams	63		M	M	Janitor	"	"	Welsh	Barmouth	Liverpool	Utica	No									
"	3	Mrs "	55		F	M	Wife	"	"	American	"	"	"										
23528	4	Mary Connor	28		F	S	H-Maid	"	"	Irish	Dulleek	"	New York	Yes	Self	$100		Brother Joseph Connor New York	No	No	No	Good	No
23571	5	Lydia Michel	49		F	M	Wife	"	"	Welsh	Liverpool	"	Plymouth Pa	"	"	$30	Retiring home	Mrs Jno Hy	No	No	No	"	"
23529	6	James Petlow	57		M	M	Miner	"	"	English	Lancaster	Philadelphia	Adams Mass	No	American citizen returning home								
23551	7	Mary McTernan	18		F	S	None	"	"	Irish	Co Leitrim	"	Bridgeport	"	Uncle	$1	No	Uncle Martin McTernan 181 Madison Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
23552	8	John Reynolds	20		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Glenoscara	"	Fort Wayne	Yes	Uncle	$1	"	C Reynolds (Uncle) 45 Lavelle St Fort Wayne	"	"	"	"	"
23553	9	Thomas Martin	35		M	M	Miner	"	"	English	Featherston	"	Hall Roer Pa	"	Brother	$—	"	Brother in law Thos Hutton Hall Roer Pa	"	"	"	"	"
23565	10	Daniel Linn	20		M	S	"	"	"	Irish	Gleabotin	"	Iowa	Yes	Uncle	$5	"	Thos A Brown Muscatine Iowa	"	"	"	"	"
23571	11	Thomas Westport	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oskaloosa Iowa	"	Patrick Carmody	$30	"	Patrick Carmody Oskaloosa Iowa	"	"	"	"	"
23569	12	Thomas Mc Clung	15		M	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	13	Samuel "	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	Belfast	"	King King Co New York	No	Brother	$2	"	Brother Jno Mc Clung King King Co New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
23569	14	Ann Sharples	30		F	M	Wife	"	"	Eng Cheshire	Liverpool	"	Paterson N J	"	"	"	"							
"	15	Edwin "	4		M	S	Child	No	No	U S	"	"	"											
"	16	Fred "	2		M	S	"	"	"	U S	"	"	"											
23567	17	James Simpson	25		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Enkillagh	"	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1899 Philadelphia	Brother Jno Simpson Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
23568	18	Jane Mc Donald	23		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Cinahamain	"	Sister in law Mrs Mc Donald Philadelphia	"	Sister	$15	No							
23570	19	Patrick Brennan	18		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Eng Chesterfield	Chesterfield (Co 205 - 15/5738)	"	Providence R I	"	Uncle Patrick Coleman	$—	"	Uncle Patrick Coleman 1875 South St Providence R I	"	"	"	"	"
23572	20	Kate Hughes	25		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Welsh	Enfield	"	Brooklyn N Y	"	Self	$20	"	Sister Margie Hughes 1 Ingraham Place Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
23573	21	Matthew Maddocks	33		M	M	Farmer	No	No	Welsh	Cardiff	"	Jackson Ohio	"	Self	$20	"							
23574	22	Susannah Roberts	24	2	F	M	Farming	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Liverpool	"	Ottumwa Ia	No	(Ottumwa Ia)		39 yrs						
23575	23	Maggie Kiernan	25		F	S	None	"	"	Irish	Baumboy	"	New York	Yes	Sister	$15	No	Mrs Thomas Connolly 446 East 150th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
23576	24	Patrick Power	60		M	M	Gardener	"	"	"	Dublin	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	$—	Yes 1899 Philadelphia	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Elizabeth "	26		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
23577	25	Mary Sullivan	19		F	S	Domestic	No	"	Irish	Dunlavin	"	Lynn Mass	"	Sister	$15	No	Sister Bridget Sullivan Lenox Hotel Syracuse	Elsewhere	"	"	"	"
23578	26	Alice Reilly	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	New York	"	Sister	$100	"	Sister M A Reilly Mitchell Rd New York	with Sister	No	No	"	"
23579	27	Fred H Culpin	18		M	S	Hotel Waiter	"	"	English	London	British Possession	Bath Me	No	U S citizen								
23580	28	Wm Woods	25		M	S	Fireman	"	"	Irish	Ballymena	"	New York	Yes	Sister	$—	No	Sister Margaret Woods 1876 46th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
23581	29	Thomas Mackey	17		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Dublin	"	Brooklyn	"	Brother	$—	No	Brother Wm Mackey 171 Bedford St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... Commander of the R.M.S. *Oceanic* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, ... made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers ... in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have entered the ... a physical examination of each of said passengers, and from my personal observation and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that none of said ... are lunatics or idiots, and that none of said passengers belong to any of the classes excepted from admission into the United States by the ... and that I have caused the Original List or Manifest ... to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of ... according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1899

... & DEPUTY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ... Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Oceanic* sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have ... and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ... and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein ... in number, and that the foregoing ... Master truly representing to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this ... day of *September* 1899

... & DEPUTY

William H Mc Jones Surgeon sailing thereunto

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'96—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

B.

S. S. Oceanic

SHEET B. ARRIVED Sep 13th 1898

60

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	—	Citizen				
2	—	U.S.				
3	—	U.S.				
4	"	Gr Br	Ireland	English	Gr Br	R.C.
5	M	Citizen				
6	"	"				
7	"	U. S. Born				
8	"	U. S. Born				
9	"	U. S.	Born	English		R.C.
10	"	Gr Br	Ireland	English	Gr Br	R.C.
11	—	American				
12	—	"				
13	—	American				
14	—	U.S.				
15	—	U.S.				
16						
17	"	Gr Br	Ireland	English	"	R.C.
18	—	Citizen				
19	—	American				
20	—	U.S.				
21	—	U.S.				
22	—	U.S.				
23	"	Gr Britain	Ireland	English	"	R.C.
24	"	"	England	Welsh	"	Prot
25						
26						
27	"	Citizen				
28	—	Citizen				
29	"	Russian	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Hebrew
30				Irish		RC

3—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool 6th September 1899 Arriving at Port of , 1899 59

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
23955	1	George T. Alley	28	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britisher	London	New York	Conn.	Yes	Self	$50	No			No	No	Good	No
"	2	Mr. Grace "	32	F	M	Wife	"	"	U.S.	"	do	"	"	"									
"	3	Fred "	7	M	S	Infant			U.S.	"	do	"	"	"									
23959	4	Ellen Mc Feely	18	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Irish	Baunboy	"	Providence R.I.	"	Yes	Aunt Mc Feely	$20	No	Sister Aunt Mc Feely Providence R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No
23965	5	Caroline Durbin	45	F	M	Wife	"	"	British	Somerstown	"	Plymouth Mass.	"	"			24 years						
"	6	Mr. Henry "	40	M	"	Wife	"	"	British	"	"	"	"	"			18 years						
"	7	Jennie "	6	F	S	None	Mother	"	U.S. Boy	"	"	"	"	"									
"	8	Fred "	4	M	"	"	Mother	"	6	"	"	"	"	"									
"	9	Eddie "	2	M	"	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
3972	10	Joseph Brennan	29	M	M	Fireman	Yes	"	Irish	Dublin	"	Baltimore Md.	"	Yes	Brother-in-law Thos Collins	$30	No	Sister Mrs Thos Collins Baltimore Md.	No	No	No	Good	No
3986	11	Dora Williams	32	F	M	Wife	"	"	American	Chester	"	Paterson N.J.	"	No									
"	12	Dora "	11	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
3987	13	Mary E. Hyle	28	F	M	Wife	"	"	American	Boston Mass.	"	Phillipsburg N.J.	"	"	Husband	$5	No coming to Home	Husband Phillipsburg N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
"	14	James "	2	M	S	None	No	No	American	"	do	"	"	"	Father	"							
"	15	Mary E. "	2	F	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	do	"	"	"	"	"							
3990	16	Anna Reilly	18	F	"	Wife	Yes	Yes	Irish	Edinburgh	"	New York	"	Yes	Aunt Mrs Edward Connel	$5	No	Aunt Mrs Edward Connel 105 Broadway Albany N.Y.					
3991	17	Agnes Carroll	28	F	"	Married Woman	"	"	Scotch	Stirlingshire	"	"	"	"									
3991	18	David Swanwick	38	M	M	Man	"	"	British	Liverpool	Conn.	Chicago	"	No	(Alleged) $50		20 years	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
"	19	Lydia "	32	F	M	Wife	"	"	American	"	do	"	"	"									
"	20	Lydia "	6	F	S	Child	"	"	British	"	do	"	"	"									
"	21	Daisy "	4	F	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	do	"	"	"									
"	22	Carrie "	2	F	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	do	"	"	"									
3984	23	Luke Mc Cracken	28	M	S	Coachman	Yes	Yes	Irish	Mullaghglass	"	Baltimore Md.	"	Yes	Self	$5	No	Brother-in-law Mr Lancaster Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
3985	24	William Hughes	24	M	M	Quarryman	"	"	British	Bethesda	"	Proctor Vermont	"	No	Brother	$10	No	Brother in Law Edw Williams Vermont					
3993	25	John Carlin	6																				
3995	26	Richard Mc Gann	6																				
3988	27	Wm T. Green	35	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	American	Ohio	"	Wilmington Del.	"	Yes	American Citizen								
3989	28	Emma Brotherood	24	F	M	Servt	"	"	American	Huddersfield	Conn.	Chicago Ill.	"	No									
3994	29	Julia Winterman	19	F	S	Tailor	No	No	American	London	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Yes	Father	"		Sister Mrs Ellen A. Parker Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
3992	30	Maggie Canavin	24	F	"	At Home	"	"	Irish	Dungannon	"	Philadelphia Pa.	"	Yes	Brother	$30	No Has $100	Sister Catherine Hagan 1617 N. 5th Philadelphia					

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Emanuel Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Oceanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 59 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are contract under this law. And that when, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September 1899

H Gabriels VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

John Emanuel Cameron

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William F. A. Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ireland and Adelaide Free Dispy York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 59 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September 1899

H Gabriels VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

William F. A. Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Oceanic

SHEET 6. 58 ARRIVED Dec 13th 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.		*RELIGION.
1	W.	Gr Br	Ireland	Eng Irish	Gr Br		RC
2	—	American					
3	"	Gr Br	England	English	Gr Br	✓	Prot
4	"	Gr Br	English	English	Gr Br	✓	Prot
5	"	✓ "	Ireland	Irish	✓ "	✓	"
6	"	" "	"	"	✓ "	✓	"
7	"	" "	Ireland	English	✓ "	✓	Prot
8	"	✓ "	"	"	✓ "		RC
9	"	✓ "	"	"	✓ "		"
10	"	✓ "	"	"	✓ "		"
11	"	"	Wales	Welsh	✓ "	✓	Prot
12	"	"	England	English	✓ "		RC
13	"	✓ "	"	"	✓ "		"
14	—	American					
15	"	Gr Br	England	English	Gr Br	✓	Prot
16	"	"	England	English	✓ "	✓	Prot
17	"	Roumanian	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumanian		RC
18							
19	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	✓	Prot
20	"	U. S. born					
21	"	Gr Br	Ireland	Eng Irish	Gr Br	✓	RC
22	"	"	England	Engl	✓ "	✓	Prot
23	"	"	Ireland	Eng Irish	✓ "		RC
24	"	Belgian	Belgian	Flemmish	Belgian		"
25	"	✓ "	"	"	✓ "	✓	Prot
26	"	Gr Br	England	English	Gr Br	✓	Prot
27	"	"	England	English	✓ "	✓	Prot
28	"	"	Ireland	Irish	✓ "		RC
29				Engl	✓	✓	Prot
30	"	"	English	English	✓ "	✓	Prot

3—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, [illegible] to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool 6th September 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189 57

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
24020	1	Abraham Chope	30		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Irish	Liverpool	New York	Maynard Mass	Yes	Father	$6		Going home	Mother Chope Father Colonia IO (Wife)	No	No	No	Good	No
24021	2	Patrick Sheridan	24		"	"	Carman	"	"	Rhetrician	Dingle Co Kerry	"	Taunton Mass	"	(Citizen)									
9359	3	Amos Clark	48		M	W	Farmer	"	"	English	Leicester	"	Hopewell Hamilton	No	Self	$25								
9392	4	Christopher Wm Hampson	30		"	M	Fitter	"	"	"	Blackpool	"	Lowell Boston Mass	Yes	"	$5		Going to Whitneis Lowell (Mass)	16	Lady	No	No	Good	No
9951	5	Maggie Browne	24		"	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Liverpool	"	New York	"	"	$30		Cousin Miss Dundee New York	58	Bakewick	"	"	"	"
9952	6	Thomas Dunn	24		"	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25								
9953	7	John Stephens	59		"	M	Tailor	"	"	"	Cromaglen	"	St Albans Vermont	"	"	$30		Brother Mrs J Hale Keene						
9954	8	Kate Grant	24		"	S	Waitress	"	No	"	Dundalk	"	New York	"	"	$30		6 Fairfield Square Liverpool Cousin Mrs J Neville 201 6th Ave (New York)	"	"	"	"	"	Senility
"	9	Maggie "	17		"	"	Servant	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20								
"	10	Bridget "	20		"	"	N. Nurse	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30		No						
9955	11	Llewellyn John	20		M	Sn	Miner	"	No	Welsh	Rhondda	"	Pittsburg Pa	No	"	$10		Going to Smithfield Pa						
14237	12	William S Burke	22		M	"	Horse Dealer	"	"	English	Oxtdale	"	New York	Yes	No	$5		No						
"	13	Sarah "	20		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Providence R I	No	Brother	$5		Going to the Rhode Island	5	Abbot	St	"	"	
47491	14	Mrs Esther Thorne	2				Wife	"	"	Welsh	Reading	Liverpool	Cambridge Dakota	"	(Wife if Citizen)									
54519	15	John Wm Taylor	39		M	M	Miner	No	No	English	Durham	"	Littlefield Conn	"	Self	$25		No	Retired Edmton	Married	No	Good	No	
70324	16	William Cameron	46	10	"	"	"	No	No	Scotch	Aberdeen	"	Stratford (Ont)	"	Self	$15		6 Years						
70324	17	Leon Gartenlaub	22	2	"	S	Draper	"	"	Roumanian	Newcastle	"	New York	"	Self	$21		7 months	Parents 25 St & 4 Av					
70324	18	Federick Jensen	22																					
70787	19	T M Westkiland	24		M	M	Ship Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	"	Pullman Ill	No	Self	$50		Relatives	No	No	No	No	Good	No
73570	20	Robert Lucas	19	5	"	S	Farmer	"	"	American	London	"	Philadelphia	Yes	(American citizen Born)									
73600	21	Kate Moore	23		F	"	Servant	"	"	Irish	Manchester	"	Hartford Conn	"	Self	$20		No	Sister Mrs Hazel 38 Hudson Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
73603	22	James Walsh	24		M	M	Farm Labourer	"	"	English	Littleworth	"	New York	"	"	$30								
73604	23	Patrick Riley	25		"	S	Stone-Mason	"	"	Irish	Bury	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$30								
76032	24	Gerard Chappe	32	8	"	M	Hairdresser	"	"	Belgian	London	"	New York	"	"	$40		8 months	Aunt 2053	Boundenine	St	"	"	
"	25	Rose "	29	6	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Silton Ont	"	"	$2000		8 months	Parents					
76329	26	Wm Gowden	25	8	M	M	Fruiterer	"	"	English	Stratford	"	Lawrence Mass	No	"	$10		No	Uncle Wm Lowden Lawrence (Mass)	158	Rear	Park	St	
76419	27	Thomas Edward Makin	17	5	"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Sheffield	"	New Orleans La	No	Mother	$100			Uncle W B Earle 22 Hawthorn St New Orleans					
76561	28	John Kelly	27		"	"	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Mayo	"	Preston Kan	"	Self	$50		6 Years	Home	Single	Kansas	25	Central	St
74407	29	C F J B Lyons	33	6	"	S	Soldier	"	"	English	Offr London	"	Rochester (Can)					To Enlist Corp R E	Father & Mother Dublin					
2530	30	Carl Oakes	23	5	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Lakeland	"	Brooklyn N Y	"	"	$60		Yes	Married Sister Brooklyn					

29 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Samuel Cameron master of the R.M.S. Oceanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September 189 9

[signature] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William F. A. C. Longstaffe Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of Ireland and Trinity College Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 57 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September 189 9 W. F. A. C. Longstaffe Surgeon sailing therewith.

[signature] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Oceanic

SHEET ..... 56 ARRIVED. September 13th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Grt Brit	Ireland	English	Grt Brit	R.C.
2	"	"	English	"	"	Prot
3	—	Citizen				
4	—	"				
5	—	do				
6	—	do				
7	—	do				
8	—	do				
9	—	do				
10	—	do				
11	"	Grt Brit	England	English	Grt Brit	Prot
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	R.C.
16	"	Grt Brit	England	English	Grt Brit	Prot
17	"	—	Ireland	Irish	"	R.C.
18	"	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	"
19	"	Grt Brit	Ireland	Irish	Grt Brit	"
20	—	Citizen				
21	—	Citizen				
22	"	Grt Brit	England	English	Grt Brit	Prot
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	—	Citizen				
25	—	Citizen				
26	"	Grt Brit	Ireland	Irish	Grt Brit	R.C.
27	—	Citizen				
28	"	Grt Brit	Ireland	"	"	R.C.
29	—	Citizen				
30	"	Grt Brit	Ireland	Irish	Grt Brit	R.C.

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool 6th September 189 9 Arriving at Port of , 55 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
CS																							
2 801	1	James Hughes	27		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	London	New-York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	Sister Maggie Hughes 2-7	No	No	No	Good	No
" 814	2	Augustus Tower	25	8	"	"	Tobacconist	"	"	English	Dunstable	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$48	No Never Philadelphia	Mother 2048 Coral St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
" 815	3	Thomas C Jennings	31		"	"	Painter	"	"	Scotch	London	Disch'd on Pilot	Hoboken, N.J.	No	(U. S. Citizen)								
" 816	4	J. H. Buckshotter	30		"	"	Clergyman	"	"	do	"	"	Boston	Yes	(—)								
" 817	5	Allan Cameron	26		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	(—)								
" 818	6	William F Aldridge	39		"	M	Decorator	"	"	do	"	"	New-York	"	(—)								
1969	7	Fred Beecher	35		"	M	Fireman	"	"	do	Liverpool	"	"	"	(—)								
1970	8	Henry Livingston	30		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	(—)								
1971	9	J. A Kinnear	32		"	S	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	(—)								
1972	10	James Biela	24		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	(—)								
6124	11	Sarah Howarth	33		F	"	Weaver	"	"	English	Co Durham	"	Bethlehem Pa	"	Self	[illegible]	No	Relative Mrs Howarth 109 Henry Northumberland Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No
" "	12	John "	33		M	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9325	13	Alice E Midarlin	11	6	F	"	Child	"	"	"	Featherstone	"	Fall River Mass	No	Mother	[illegible]	No	Uncle James Hafford Fall River Mass	Steel Village	"	"	"	"
" "	14	Mrs Ellen "	36		"	W	Keeper	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Self	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9355	15	Della Reilly	22		"	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Liverpool	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	No	Uncle Keith New York	Springhill Road	"	"	"	"
9356	16	Chris Robinson	21	0	M	"	Clerk	"	"	English	Workington	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	No	Friend "	"	"	"	"	"
9367	17	Thomas Berreen	21	9	"	"	Cook Waiter	"	"	Irish	London	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	No	Brother Mr Berreen 1856 Hall Street New York	"	"	"	"	"
9368	18	Joseph Joffray	27		"	"	Sailor	"	"	Italian	Via Halifax N.S. and Liverpool	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	[illegible]	No	Brother & Joffray 2 [illegible] St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
9371	19	Mary Reilly	20		F	"	Servant	"	"	Irish	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	No	Brother Rd [illegible] Reilly New York	"	"	"	"	"
9372	20	Thomas Berges	32		M	"	Fireman	"	"	Russian	Disch'd on Pilot	"	"	"	(U. S. citizen)								
9373	21	Thomas Casey	32		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	(—)								
9374	22	Peter Ball	23		"	"	Labourer	"	"	English	"	"	Baltimore	"	(—)								
9911	23	Susan Richardson	29		F	"	Mantle Maker	"	"	"	Birkenhead	"	New-York	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	Uncle Daniel [illegible] Brooklyn (Rhode Island) Sister Emma Richardson 28 Bridgewater (New-York)	No	No	No	Good	No
9942	24	Mrs R Gilfoy	29		"	M	Wife	"	"	Russian	Liverpool	Disch'd on Pilot	"	"	(U. S. citizen)								
9947	25	William Buckles	29		M	S	Butler	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	Self	[illegible]	No	Going home Mrs M Farrell 1599 Lexington Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
9950	26	Bridget Keany	25		F	"	Servant	"	"	Irish	Castlebaldin	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
9358	27	Fred Mrs Osborn	41		F	W	Widow Cabinet Maker	"	"	Russian	Libau	Disch'd on Pilot	New Jersey	"	American Citizen								
9930	28	Anne Cusack	24		F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Coolahill	"	Chicago Ill	"	Father	[illegible]	No	Father Edward Cusack 253 Calumet Ave Chicago Ill					
9946	29	W. J Peters	26		M	M	Tailor	"	"	Russian	London	Disch'd on Pilot	Bath River [illegible]	(No Citizen)									
9948	30	Richard Bagley	17		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ahoghill	"	[illegible]	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	Aunt 22 Folsom	72 — 3rd				

28 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Oceanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the passengers to be examined by the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September 189 9

VICE & DEPUTY

Thomas Cameron Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William F A O Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had thirty three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York and the College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September 189 9

VICE & DEPUTY

William F A O Loughlin Surgeon sailing thereunto.

(No. 1.—Revised.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Oceanic

SHEET 6 — 54 — ARRIVED, Sept. 13. 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Scotch	England	Engl.	Scotch	Prot.
2	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	RC.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	—	American				
6	"	Scotch	England	Engl.	Scotch	RC.
7	—	Citizen				
8	"	Scotch	England	English	Scotch	Prot.
9	"	"	England	"	"	Prot.
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	—	American				
12	—	American			~~Scotch~~	~~Prot.~~
13	"	Scotch	England	Engl.	Scotch	RC.
14	—	American				
15	—	Citizen				
16	—	Citizen				
17	"	Scotch	England	English	Scotch	Prot.
18	—	Citizen				
19	—	US.				
20	—	US.				
21	—	US.				
22	—	Citizen				
23	"	Scotch	England	English	Scotch	Prot.
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	—	Citizen				
28	"	Scotch	England	Engl.	Scotch	Prot.
29	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
30	"	Scotch	Ireland	English	Scotch	RC.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman (Catholic) and Other stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having ... on board upon arriving at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Liverpool & Queenstown* 189... Arriving at Port of ..., 53 / 189...

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality.	11 Last Residence.	12 Seaport for landing in the United States.	13 Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid.	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	18 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	19 Whether ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether under contract.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
2	1	Percy Preston	17	✓	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	Spalding	New York	Cambridge Mass	Yes	Self							Good	No
2	2	John Kelly	28	✓	M	M	Engine Fitter	Yes	"	Irish	Londonderry	"	Boston Mass	Yes	"							"	"
2	3	Isaac Copeland	35	"	M	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Newry	"	Hartford & Bristol Conn	"	Sister	£6						"	"
2	4	Michael Heffernan	22	✓	"	S		"	"	"	Co Kerry	"	New York	"	Self	£30	✓					"	"
2	5	Prudence Martin	33	✓	F	M	H Keeper	"	"	English	Rockwick	Philadelphia	Delaware Breakwater	"								"	"
2	6	Charles James Taylor	32	✓	M	M	Weigher	"	"	"	Sheffield	"	Syracuse N.Y.	No	Self	£5	✓					"	"
2	7	Ralph March	62	✓	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	Barnsley	"	Edgewood R.I.	Yes	American Citizen	$50						"	"
2	8	Frank & Harding	22	✓	"	S	Saddler	Yes	"	English	Birmingham	"	[illegible]	No	Self	£5	✓					"	"
2	9	William Thos Knight	24	✓	"	M	Collier	"	"	"	Kidderminster	"	Cornell Mills	Yes	"							"	"
2	10	Jeremiah Swift	57	✓	"	M	Engineer	"	"	English	Halifax	"	[illegible]	No	"							"	"
2	11	Cebitia Mahood	20	✓	F		Citizen				Liverpool	Reaching on Rail	"	"	(Citizen)								
2	12	Anna Love	22	✓	"	S	Saleswoman	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Ghent	Ellis Island	New York	Yes									
2	13	William Mahoney	28	✓	M	M	None	"	"	Irish	Newport	"	Philadelphia Pa	Yes									
2	14	Anne Leonard	40	✓	"	M	Wife	"	"	"	Blackfield	Reaching on Rail	Hartford Ct	"									
2	15	Joseph Lacey	32	✓	M	M	Fitter	"	"	English	Bristol	Ellis Island	Hartford Ct	No									
2	16	Max Zimmergiebel	47	✓	M	M	Cutter	"	"	German	Manchester	Ellis Island	New York	No									
2	17	Julia Nightingale	18	✓	F	S	Domestic	✓	"	English	Nottingham	"	[illegible]	"									
2	18	Mrs Emma Watmough	34	✓	F	M	Wife of Citizen	"	"	English	Bradford	Reaching on Rail	New Jersey	"	Self	$30	✓					Good	No
2	19	Joseph "	2	✓	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
2	20	Theresa "	6	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
2	21	Christina "	3	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
2	22	Miss Stanley Allen	19	✓	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Manchester	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	American Citizen	$37							
2	23	Mrs Elizabeth Clarkson	38	✓	F	M	Worker	✓	"	English	Oldham	"	Scottdale Pa	"	Self	$30	✓					Good	No
2	24	Mrs Henrietta "	32	✓	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
2	25	Miss Edith "	11	✓	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
2	26	Ralph "	6	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
2	27	Mrs Sarah Keele	39	✓	F	M	Domestic	✓	"	English	Sheffield	"	New York	"	American Citizen	$37							
2	28	Mrs Taylor	26	✓	F	M	Spinner	Yes	"	English	Blackburn	"	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$30	✓					Good	No
2	29	Miss Sandilands	20	✓	F	S	Cook	"	"	Scotch	Edinburgh	"	[illegible]	"	"	"								
2	30	Miss Margaret "	26	✓	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

TO THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF THE S.S. ... AND OTHER OFFICERS ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I ... Surgeon of the S.S. *Oceanic* ... and each and every one of them; and that I have caused to be read to each and every one of them the ... and that I have personally examined each and every one of the said passengers, and that I find them ... and that I have personally examined each and every one of the said passengers, and that I find them ...

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Ed. 7-27-'98—55,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Oceanic

SHEET F 32 ARRIVED Sept 13 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	—	Citizen				
2	—	Citizen				
3		Born	England	Engl	Born	Prot
4		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
5		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
6		〃	Ireland	Irish	〃	RC
7		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
8		〃	Ireland	〃	〃	RC
9		〃	England	English	〃	Prot.
10	—	Citizen				
11	—	American				
12						
13		〃	England	Engl	〃	RC
14	—	Citizen				
15	—	American				
16	〃	Citizen				
17	〃	〃				
18	〃	〃				
19	—	American				
20	—	U.S. Born				
21	—	American				
22	—	U.S. Born				
23		Born	England	Engl	Born	Prot.
24		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
25				Irish		
26			Ireland	Irish		Prot.
27			England	English		Prot
28			〃	〃	〃	〃
29			〃	〃	〃	〃
30			England	〃	〃	Prot.

Lines

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, [illegible] stated.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN [illegible] FOR THE [illegible] OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Liverpool 6th September* 189*9* Arriving at Port of *51* 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, or if less, how much; and how much if any over $50	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract to labor	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
71804	1	Patrick Murphy	31		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Newfoundland	By the Ship New York	Boston	Yes	(American citizen)								
71805	2	John Malone	35		"	"	Builder	"	"	"	"	do	"										
72190	3	Mr Ernest Johnson	29		"	M	Wire worker	"	"	English	Sheffield	"	Mass		Self								
"	4	Mrs "	23		"	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"								
"	5	Baby "	1		"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"								
73012	6	Margaret Sheridan	24		"	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Irish	Killeglass	"	Bridgeport Conn	No	"			Goes to Mrs W Gilbert 1811 Madison Ave Bridgeport					
"	7	Mary Ann Waters	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"								
73459	8	James Kearney	20		M	"	Boy on the Water	"	"	Irish	Ballymahon	"	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	"			Aunt Mrs Butler New York	189				
73869	9	William Newberry	70		"	"	None	"	"	English	Croydon	"	Kingston Ontario, Canada		Self	$60							
73899	10	George F Lowndes	43		"	M	Governess	"	"	"	Manchester	"	New York	Yes									
"	11	Mrs "	43		"	"	Wife	"	"	American	"	do	"										
74058	12	Edward Wardle	29		"	S	Cloth Maker	"	"	English	Blackburn	"	Fall River	No	Self	$6	Fall River	Returning home	No	No	No	Good	No
74169	13	James "	31		"	"	Spinner	"	"	English	"	"	Fall River Mass		"	$65	11 yrs Fall River	1879. Lives & works on Tower St					
74454	14	William Duncan	23		"	"	Clerk	"	"	British	London	Queenstown	Boston	Yes	(American citizen)								
"	15	Robert "	20		"	"	Artist	"	"	American													
75004	16	Mary A Witherspoon	40		"	M	Wife	"	"	British	Aberdeen	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	Husband	$6	Pittsburg	Husband & Witherspoon Humboldt Ave	No	No	No	Good (Dyspt)	No
"	17	Hattie B "	14		"	S	Child	Yes	Yes	American													
"	18	Robert S "	1	4	"																		
76103	19	Ann Dixon	44		"	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	American	Virginia City	"	Leadville Colorado	Yes									
"	20	Bessie "	7		"	S	Child	"	"	U S	"	"	"										
76[illegible]	21	Emma Davies	36		"	M	Wife	"	"	American	"	"	Louisville, Ky										
"	22	Clara "	8		"	S	Child	"	"	U S	"	"	"										
[illegible]	23	Richard Naughton	23		M	"	Miner	"	"	English	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Yes	Self	$60			No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	24	Carl Emil Skog	23		"	"	Tailor	"	"	Swedish	London	"	"	"	"	"							
[illegible]	25	Robert Stephen	19	2	"	"	Servant	"	"	Irish	Middlesex	"	"	"	"	Over $60		Cousin Mrs Matthews 76 Canalst (New York)					
[illegible]	26	Mary Ann Gillespie	40		"	W	At Home	"	"	American	Connecticut	Cobh	Manchester Conn	Yes	(American citizen)								
[illegible]	27	Fanny Smith	28		"	S	Servant	"	"	English	Sheffield	"	Holden Mo	Yes	Self	$60		Cousin of Mr Colin Clark Holden Orange County	No	No	No	Good	No
"	28	Lewis "	16		"	S	At Home	"	"	"	"	"	"		"								
"	29	Annie "	4		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"								
[illegible]	30	Ann Anderson	22		"	"	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Canada			$50	New York	Returning from visit	No	No	No		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I *Edmund Cameron* Master of the R.M.S. *Oceanic* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have carefully examined the manifest of passengers sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have made such examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the records of said vessel, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, and that no cabin passage has been paid for any such person, directly or indirectly, by the owner, consignee, agent or master of said vessel, or any officer thereof, except as required by law; and that the ages, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest concerning said passengers is correct in every particular.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *September* 189*9*

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I *William H. A Loughlin* Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Oceanic* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *[illegible]* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the College of Physicians and Surgeons* of *[illegible]* and that I have graduated at the *[illegible]* College *New York* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *[illegible]* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *September* 189*9*

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

William H. A Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith.

Form 1200.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(34 7-27-05—50,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Oceanic

SHEET 1 50 ARRIVED September 13th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	W	Gt Brit	England	English	Gt Brit	Prot.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	RC
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	—	citizen				
6	"	Eng				
7	"	Gt Brit	Ireland	Irish	"	RC
8	—	citizen				
9	—	american				
10	"	Gt Brit	England	English	Gt Brit	Prot
11	"	"	England	"	"	"
12	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Eng				
15	—	citizen				
16	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	RC
17	"	Germ	Germany	Germ	"	"
18	"	Gt Brit	Wales	Eng Welsh	Gt Brit	Prot
19	—	citizen				
20						
21	—	citizen				
22	"	Gt Br	England	English	Gt Br	"
23	—	citizen				
24	"	Ireland	England	"	"	"
25	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	RC
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Ireland	"	"	RC
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Wales	Engl	"	Prot

2—349

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

J

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Liverpool 6th September* 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, Express or Implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
76416	1	Annie Allott	18	8	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	English	Sheffield	New-York	Rottington Conn	No	F Russell	Yes	No	Grand Russell Jackson & Rottington (Conn)	No	No	No	Good	Not
76417	2	Lizzie Knowles	22				Dress Maker						Corning N.Y.		Self			Home					
9377	3	Maggie Tobin	29				Servant			Irish	Liverpool		Brooklyn		Self								
76418	4	Thos Gray	24	M			Painter				Sheffield		New York	No		30	No	Uncle Thos Gray 96 West 15th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
9379	5	Richard Lowe	26	M			Coacher																
76535	6	Fred W Lohmann	48/3	M			Farmer			Prussian	Prussia		Boston		(U. S. Citizen)								
76620	7	Julia O'Connell	25	S			Servant			Irish	Co Cork		Cameron Mo	No									
76707	8	Peter Lagresley	38	M			Coachman				Southampton		Boston Mass		(Visitor)			Sydney					
"	9	Annie "	35	F			Wife			American	"		"					3 Barons at					
77337	10	Harry Edmunds	28	M	M		Draftsman			English	Nottingham		Philadelphia Pa		(Citizens)								
77339	11	William Carter	28		S		Fork Fireman								Self			Returning home	No	No	No	Good	No
7706	12	Thomas J Kirkland	27				Fireman			Irish	Co Armagh		Pittsburg Pa					visit	3861	Kensington Ave			
"	13	W. J. "	18				Labourer											to					
78154	14	Joseph Brooks	55		M		Painter			English	Bolton		New York		(Citizen)								
9568	15	Albert Hobell	21		S		Fitter				Birmingham		Boston										
78603	16	Antony Kolar	28				Tailor			Bohemian	London		New York		Self		No	Friend Chas Wood	No	No	No	Good	No
"	17	Alois Nowatt	24							Hungarian	"												
78679	18	William Parkes	38/4		M		Assayer			English	Swansea		Niles (Ohio)					Visit Bro in Law					
78987	19	James Sykes	54				Spinner				Dewsbury		Canton Ohio		(Citizen)								
78992	20	J. T. Green	34				Carpenter			English													
78831	21	Jonathan Thornley	30		M		Weaver			English	Bolton		Paterson NJ		(Citizen)			Going back home	No	No	No	Good	No
"	22	John W. "	28				Drawer																
78993	23	John Daly	27		M	S	Fireman			Irish	Liverpool		New York	No	(Citizen)								
78962	24	Stephen John Clive	23				Gas Fitter			English	Aston		Slingerlands	No	Self		No	Uncle Chas Allen (N.Y.)	No	No	No	Good	No
9006	25	Mary A. O'Donnell	28		F	W	Maid			Irish	Clonbeat		Wakefield Mass					Brother M. O'Donnell 419 W Chestnut St Philadelphia					
79207	26	Jane Avery	20				Servant				Ardee		New York					Aunt Mrs Hart New York					
79451	27	Margaret McErlane	33				Clapper				Drumraymond		Brooklyn					Mrs Fennessy 523 Hamond St (Brooklyn)					
79452	28	Mary "	30																				
79453	29	Ellen "	26				Dress Maker																
79480	30	William Stallard	34		M		Tin Worker			English	Llanelly		Philadelphia Pa					Home a visit					

25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Henry Cameron, Master of the R.M.S. Oceanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the annexed List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are exempted under the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct

Thos H Cameron

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William F. T. O. Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ireland and Yale University, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 79 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W F T O Loughlin

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

No. 16

S. S. Oceanic

SHEET 16 — 48 — ARRIVED Sept 13th, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		Gt Br & Ire	Lond.	Welsh	Gt Br & Ire	
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Prot
6		"	Ireland	English	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8	—	Citizen				
9	—	" U.S.				
10	—	" "				
11	—	" U.S.				
12		"	"	"	"	"
13		"	"	"	"	"
14		"	"	"	"	"
15		"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	RC
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		"	England	English	"	Prot
20		Citizen				
21		Gt Br	England	Welsh	Gt Br	Meth
22	—	Citizen				
23	—	" U.S.				
24	—	Citizen				
25	—	" U.S.				
26		Gt Br	Ireland	English	Gt Br	RC
27		"	"	"	"	"
28		"	"	"	"	"
29		"	"	"	"	Prot
30	—	Citizen				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Liverpool 6th September* 1899 Arriving at Port of , 47 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
2 79481	1	Janet Rotherce	26		F	M	H-keeper	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Llanelly	New York	Anderson	Yes	Self	$30	No 1893 Anderson	Returning home	No	No	No	Good	No
" " "	2	Elsdown "	3	6	"	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	3	Catherine "		10	"	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
79482	4	Sophia Johns	28		"	"	Dress-Maker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Edwood Ohio	No	"	$30	No	Brother Cleveland O. 1821 S. Edwood Blvd	"	"	"	"	"	"
79554	5	Georga Duncan	49		M	M	Engineer	No	"	Scotch	Liverpool	"	Boston Mass	No	"	Visiting	3 years		"	"	"	"	"	"
79581	6	Peter Jos H. McEndegart	22		"	S	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Dundall	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	$225	No	John Joyce 404 Vanice St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
" " "	7	Peter Hughes	38		"	M	Labourer	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
80633	8	Francis Jas Brady	34		"	M	Steel Smith	"	"	Irish Free State	Belfast	Philadelphia	Hoboken NJ	No	"									
" " "	9	Kate "	27		"	"	Wife	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"										
" " "	10	Robert "	2	6	M	S	Child	No	No	U.S.	"	"	"	"										
" " "	11	Sarah "		7	F	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"										
80635	12	Samuel Vance	36		M	"	Carpenter	No	No	Irish	"	"	Roxbury Mass	"	Self	$62	No	Sister Mrs Clark 19 Wash St Roxbury	No	No	No	Good	No
80636	13	Daniel Black	33		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	New York	No	"	$20	No	Brother J Black 1895 5th Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
80637	14	Margaret "	30	7	F	"	Dress Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100	No	J Black	"	"	"	"	"	"
80638	15	John "	35		M	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sale	No	Philanthropic Soc 513 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"
80646	16	Archibald McColeen	45		"	W	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Indianapolis Ind	"	"	$20	No		"	"	"	"	"	"
80736	17	Mary Morris	21	7	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Dublin	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	$30	No	1895 Indianapolis	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
81034	18	Mary & Mc Quade	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Monaghan	"	"	"	"	Sale	No	Brother T. Morris 118 Bradley St Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"
63657	19	John Wrigley	20		M	"	Spinner New	"	"	English	Oldham	"	Fall River Mass	"	"	$20	No	Uncle Wm Bell 14 Vanderbilt Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
81176	20	William Greenland	44		"	"	Painter	"	"	Welsh	London	"	New York	"	"	$30	No	Uncle J C Lacy Fall River	Stepbrook P.O.					
78709	21	Louis Levy	33		"	M	Tailor	"	"	English	"	"	Baltimore Md	"	"	$50	No	1895 Brother	Louis Nelman Sanford Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	Arm Off
80166	22	Robert Mee	35		"	M	Fireman	"	"	Irish Free State	Hampton	"	New York	"	"									
" " "	23	Ella "	29		F	"	Wife	"	"	American	"	"	"	"										
61521	24	Rev R H Higgens	36		M	M	Minister	"	"	Irish Free State	Kingstown	"	"	"										
" " "	25	Mrs E A "	36		F	"	Wife	"	"	American	"	"	"	"										
64939	26	Mrs Mary Sullivan	28		M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Irish	Cork	Key West	Arizona	Yes	Husband		No	Husband D. Mc Sullivan Arizona						
" " "	27	Jeremiah "	2		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
64940	28	James "	30		M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother						
79248	29	Mary E Towle	33		"	"	Machinist	"	"	English	Manchester	"	Boston	"	Self	$50	1895	Going Home	Birmingham					
79249	30	F. Peden	26		M	S	Dr	Yes	Yes	Citizen	Leeds	Key West	Key West	Yes			American	Citizen						

24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Emanuel Cameron, Commander of the R.M.S. Oceanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 24 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a person or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest touching the alienage and last residence of said passengers thereon is correct and full.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September 1899

W. J. Studley VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

John Emanuel Cameron Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William F. H. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College Physicians and Surgeons of Ireland and Belle Vue College Manchester and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 24 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September 1899

W. J. Studley VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

William F. H. O'Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'96—50,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Oceanic

SHEET No. 1 — 46 — ARRIVED, Sept 13, 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Gt Br.	Scotland	Scotch	Gt Br	Prot.
2	—	Citizen				
3	"	Gt Br.	Scotland	Scotch	Gt Br	RC
4	—	Citizen				
5	—	RC				
6	"	Gt Br	Scotland	Scotch	Gt Br	Protestant
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
17	"	Greece	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gr Cath
18	—	Citizen				
19	—	do				
20	—					
21	—	do				
22	—	do				
23	—	do				
24	White	Germany	Saxony	German	Germany	Prot
25	"	Gt Br	Engl	Engl	Gt Br	"
26	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Protest
27	—	Citizen				
28						
29	—	Citizen				
30	—	Citizen				

S—3000

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "no religion."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Liverpool* 6th *September* 1899 Arriving at Port of 45 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
79555	1	Margaret Cameron	50		F	W	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Newark N.J.		Self	$30	No	(30) To join husband Mr. Cameron	No	No	No	Good	No
81361	2	Eliza Whitaker	22		F	S	Wife	Yes		American	Liverpool	Disch'd on Reg	Newark N.J.	No	Self	American Citizen		Citizen Born Liverpool					
80933	3	Susan Mc Kiernan	11		F	S	Servant			Irish	Bawnboy	"	"	"	"	$40	No		No	No	No	Good	No
81033	4	Thos M Monaghan	16		M	S	Butcher	"	"	Citizen	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"								
" " "	5	Joseph "	12							U.S.		do											
81051	6	Thomas Ennis	50		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Newcastle	"	Kansas City	No	Self	$2000	No	To Kansas City Mo					
" " "	7	Annie "	50		F		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	8	Martha "	20		"	S	Servant Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	9	Thomas "	22		M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	10	Nesler "	18		F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	11	James "	16		M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	12	Annie "	14		F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	13	Jane "	12		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	14	Maggie "	8		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	15	Alex "	9		M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
71786	16	Frederick Jensen	28		M	S	Captain	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Bergen	"	Baltimore Md	No	Self	None	Yes New York	To join his ship					
519	17	Evangelos Rhei Lucatos	39		M	"	Hotel Keeper	"	"	Greek	Corfu 5 years London	"	New York	"	"	"	"	To join Mr. Lucatos 206 W 76 St.				Good	
1975	18	M O' Neill	22		"	M	Fireman	"	"	Citizen	Liverpool	Disch'd on Reg	"	"	"	"	"	(Citizen)					
1976	19	James Ryan	27		"	S	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(" ")					
520	20	William Hutchinson	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	(" ")					
521	21	Peter Fretwell	30		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Baltimore	"	"	"	"	(" ")					
1973	22	R A Spooner	42		"	M	"	"	"	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	(" ")					
1974	23	John Dawson	22		"	S	"	"	"	do	"	do	New York	"	"	"	"	(" ")					
9310	24	Carl Spicco	25		"	"	Tailor	"	"	German	Austria Trieste	do	"	"	"	"	"	(To join his brother Mr. Antonio Spicco 1 Cherry St. New York)					
9311	25	Clement Bracey	18		"	"	Miner	"	"	English	Normanton	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	Self	$50	No	To	No	No	No	Good	No
9312	26	George Carson	27		"	"	Engineer	"	"	Scotch	Cambridge	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	Friend	$100	No	To Mr. Carlton C. Tennant Wilkes Barre Pa	"	"	"	"	"
9316	27	Capt W H Denniston	62		"	M	Mariner	"	"	English	Belfast	Disch'd on Reg	New York	Yes	"	Owns Steamer	No	To	No	No	No	Good	No
9317	28	Margaret A Cooper	40		F	M	Wife	"	"	Irish	Belfast	"	Bermuda W.I.	No	"	$100	No	To Coulter County Iowa					
9318	29	James L Fitzpatrick	40		M	S	Plumber	"	"	American	Liverpool	"	New York	Yes	"	(American Citizen)		Going home	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	30	Matthew Monaghan	50		"	M	"	"	"	Irish	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Edmund Cameron, Commander of the R.M.S. *Oceanic* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers *Forty Two* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States for any person or corporation, except such as are specially excepted under the law. And that said vessel has complied with the requirements of the law in respect to the number of such passengers carried therein, and the space allowed to each, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, in regard to the said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September 1899

W H Edwards
VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William E H C Loyd Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Oceanic* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twenty Three* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College Physicians and Surgeons of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *Forty Two* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September 1899

W H Edwards
VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

William E H C Loyd
Surgeon sailing therewith.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-96—50,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

J

S. S. Oceanic

44 ARRIVED, Sept 13 1898.

SHEET 1

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		U. States				
2	White	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	—	American				
5	—	U. S.				
6	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	—					
9	White	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
10				U. S. Citizen		
11	White	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18				U. S. Citizen		
19				U. S. Citizen		
20				Do		
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	White	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29						
30						

1—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "~~not stated~~."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool, Sept 6th 1899. Arriving at Port of , 43 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Mature and Cause.
£21036	1	Claes Christenson	38		M	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Swede	Göteborg	New York	Rochester N.Y.	yes									
37	2	Otto Christenson	40		M																		
38	3	Alfred G Johnson	49		M						Stockholm		Fairhaven Mass										
39	4	Hulda Holmgren	31		F	Married	Wife			Swede	Kilsmo	New York		yes									
	5	Daughter Ester	3		F	Single	child			U.S.													
	6	Ottilia Jöstrom	71		F		Servant			Swedish	Stockholm												
	41	John Eriksson	39		M	Married	Carpenter				Gefle												
	42	Axel Larson	36		M		Labourer				Ekerö												
	43	Betty Person	39		F	Single	Servant			Swedish	Sunne		Chicago	2 days									
	44	Otto Otterström	28		M	Single	Labourer			Citizen	Iowa												
	45	Clara Hammar	25		F	Single	Servant			Swedish	Lysekil												
	46	Olga Larson	25		F						Uddevalla												
	47	Clara Lansberg	20		F						Lysekil												
	48	Johan Karén	22		M	Single	Labourer				Torp												
	49	Nils Ammiens	21		M		Engineer				Kristad												
	50	Bror J Eriksson	39		M	Married	Labourer				Lysekil												
		wife Mathilda	35		F	Married	wife																
		Daughter Mabel	11		F	Single	child																
		Son Edvin	8		M																		
		Willing	1		M		infant			Sweden													
	51	Claes Jonson	40		M		Labourer	yes	do	U.S.C.	Hamilton												
	52	Anna C Jonson	36		F	Married	Servant	yes		Sweden													
	53	Karl Joh Alexander	25		M		Labourer				Skolla												
	54	Minnie Johanson	32		F		Servant				Kalmar												
	55	Aug Johanson	42		M	Married	Labourer				Hood		Chicago										
		wife Caroline	36		F		wife																
	56	Johan Larson	25		M	Single	Carpenter				Hallsberg												
	57	Torfrid Lundgren	21		M		Farmer																
		Carl A Janson	19		M																		

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

K

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Oceanic

SHEET K. ARRIVED, Sept 13. 1898.

42

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	—	Citizen	—	—		
2	—	"	—			
3	—	"	—			
4	—	"	—			
5	—	"	—			
6	—	"	—			
7	1	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
8		Citizen				
9	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Citizen				
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Citizen				
25	1	U. S. Born				
26	—	Citizen	—			
27	—	Citizen	—			
28	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool Sept 6th 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189 41

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality.	11 Last Residence.	12 Seaport for landing in the United States.	13 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	14 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid.	16 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	18 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	19 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
6-21059 2	1	Emil Anderson	29		Male	Single	Labourer	yes		Citizen	Galmar	Liverpool	Chicago	yes				Citizen	No	No	No	Healthy	No
60	2	Carl Julin	29							Citizen	Zyske	do	Newyork										
61	3	Carl Julen	65						No	Citizen		do											
62	4	Anders Julin	62						yes	Citizen		do											
63	5	Daniel Strooms	50			Married				Citizen	Gothenborg	do	Mt Pleasant Pa	No									
64	6	Gustav Carlgren	34							Citizen	Londa	do	Newyork	yes									
65	7	Andrew Hall	43			Single				Sweden	Jerna		Chicago Ill	No		$120	6 yrs					Dr Paper	
66	8	Erik Nelson	30							Citizen		Liverpool	Chicago Ill			$20	10½ yrs						
67	9	Katrina Isakson	26		Female		Servant			Sweden					by self	$20	No		No		with	8	
68	10	Sofrida Lindstrom	18													$60		Uncle			with	Uncle 8	
69	11	Lars Myrsell	24		Male		Labourer						Worcester Mass	No		$60		Friends of Landlord Wheaton Ill					
70	12	Lisa Danielson	45		Female		Servant			Sweden			Newyork	yes		$30		Brother in Law Peter Hultgren	No	1336	5	Ave		
71	13	Wilhelmina Anderson	21								Hogby		Rockford Ill			$30	No	Sister Emma Carlson	No	703		Jenks St		
72	14	Magnus Olson	35		Male		Labourer				Thorsas		Chicago Ill			$25		No	Friends	57		Chicago Ave		
73	15	Hilma Karlson	20		Female		Servant				Karlskoga					$25		Sister Hilda Carlson Chicago		242		E 38th St		
74	16	Axel Julin	30		Male		Labourer				Hallsberg		Rockford Ill			$50		Brother Emma Carlson Newyork		829		Coleman St		
75	17	Gustaf Johanson	25								Degerfors		Chicago Ill			$30			No		Blue Island Ave		
76	18	Carl Eliason	25							Citizen	Vatas					$25		Husband Carl Eliason					
77	19	Emma Scherlin	33		Female	Married	Wife			Sweden	Kalloik		San Francisco Cal	No		$125		San Francisco					
	20	Son Wilhelm	8		Male	Single	child																
78	21	Christina Holm	31		Female		Servant						Newyork	yes		$35		Sister Christina Pederson	No	5	8	Rye N.Y.		
79	22	Anna Andersson	33										San Francisco Cal	No		$125		Husband Carl Eliason		609		Columbus St		
80	23	Carl E Anderson	18		Male		Labourer				Stockholm		Chicago Ill	yes		$5		Sister Emma Carlson Chicago		240		Chestnut St		
81	24	Charlotte Gustafson	25		Female	Married	Wife			Citizen	Gimial		Minneapolis Minn										
	25	Daughter Mabel	1-6			Single	child			U.S. Born								U.S. Born					
82	26	Theodor L Anderson	36		Male		Labourer			Citizen	Boras	Boston	Providence RI	No									
83	27	Claes Gustafson	32							Citizen		do											
84	28	Ellen Lenberg	21		Female		Sergeant			Sweden	Lenga				by self	$15	No	Brother in Law Providence RI	Cook County					
85	29	Linda Axwell	29				Servant				Karlskrona		Philadelphia Pa	yes		$35	10 yrs		No		242	Pine St		
86	30	Alfred Jonson	33		Male		Lab				Gothenburg		Chicago Ill			$15	2 yrs San Francisco		No	188	Bowman Av		
		1-16-1	8-30																				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Howard Parkinson, Master of the R.M.S. Oceanic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are in accordance with the law; that I also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct in all particulars.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September 1899

P.P. Johnston VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

J H Parkinson Master

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William H.B. Coughlin, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been regularly engaged as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Passengers and Surgeons of Ireland and Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing statement is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September 1899

P.P. Johnston VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

William H.B. Coughlin Surgeon sailing therewith

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-07-'05—55,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. L

S. S. Oceanic

SHEET ..... 40 ARRIVED, September 13, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"				"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	U S (illegible)				
13	White	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	U S Cutter				
19	"	U S Cutter				
20	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot.
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Sweden	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	"
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

9—3400

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3 67

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool Sept 6th 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189 39

Pf 2	Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
26240	~~26 49 30~~	✓ 1	Ida Kolmqvist	36	✓	F	Single	Servant	yes		Swede	Torsås	Newyork	Chicago										
26238	~~26 49 5~~	✓ 2	Selga Nilson	24	✓							Stockholm		Bloomington Ill			$13							
26239	~~26 49 30~~ 26253	✓ 3	Mathilda Hedstrom	19	✓							Bofors		Chicago Ill			$15							
	~~26 49 30~~ 26314	✓ 4	Anna Erikson	30	✓							Hedemora					$15							
	~~26 49 30~~	✓ 5	Fred Janson	56	✓	M	Married	Labourer				Malmö												
26235	~~26 49 30~~	✓ 6	Carl G Johanson	16	✓		Single					Loftahammar		Rockford Ills										
26236	~~26 49 30~~	✓ 7	Nets Olson	65	✓	F	Married	wife	yes	no		Askome		Joliet Ill			$15							
26237	~~26 49 30~~	✓ 8	Karin Wimberg	17	✓		Single	Servant	yes			Mellerick		St Louis Mo										
26241	~~26 49 30~~	✓ 9	Johan Ad Sandberg	23	✓	M		Labourer				Borås		Jamestown ND			$2							
26242	~~26 49 30~~	✓ 10	Anna M Eriksson	24	✓	F		Servant				Stockholm		Rockford Ill										
26243	~~26 49 30~~	✓ 11	Engla Mold	25	✓									Minneapolis Minn			$22							
21087		✓ 12	Tulla Odenvanty	19	✓		Single	Housemaid				Linköping		Houston Tex	yes									
	88	✓ 13	Hilma Johanson	23	✓			Servant			Swede	Karesta		Chicago Ill			$15							
		✓ 14	Brother Johan	18	✓	M		Labourer									$20							
		✓ 15	Sister Tekla	9	✓	F		child																
	89	✓ 16	Emelie Lundström	23	✓			Servant				Bodafors		Newyork			$15							
	90	✓ 17	Gustaf Eriksson	45	✓	M		Labourer				Stugsäs					$30							
20387		✓ 18	Ludwig Olsen	49	✓	M	M	Farmer			Norwegian	Christiansand					$100	Yes.	No.					
20388		✓ 19	Asen Olsen	16	✓	M	S	Lab.			U S born						10		with His Father					
20389		✓ 20	Ryka Ronsbig	28	✓	M	S	Servant			Norway						15	No	Brother in Law.					
20390		✓ 21	Gabriel Gabrielsen	24	✓	M	S	carpenter						Chicago Ill			70	4 yrs in Chicago	No.					
20391		✓ 22	Hans Tobiassen	34	✓	M	M	Lodsman									10	12		247	Grand Ave			
20392		✓ 23	C. M. Olsen	18	✓	M	S	Student						Newyork			50	2 yrs in Newyork	To His Father C. Olsen 175 - 5th St. Brooklyn					
20393		✓ 24	Bertine A. Berntsen	18	✓	M	S	Lumber			Norway			Chicago Ill			20	No	U.S. Dep. Assis. Cashier Bertine Chicago Ill	2624	4th Ave			
		25																						
		26	1-17-2		8-12																			
		27																						
		28																						
		29																						
		30																						

20 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Emanuel Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Oceanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are specially excepted under the law. And that the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this 7th day September 189 9

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William F. N. O. Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons of Toledo and have Our Diploma Newyork and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day September 189 9 William F. N. O. Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Oceanic

SHEET 38 ARRIVED, September 13th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Norway	Christiansand	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
2	"	Citizen				
3	"	"				
4	"	U. States				
5	"	U. States				
6	"	Norway	Christiansand	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	—	Citizen	———	———		
14	—	Citizen	———	———		
15	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
16	"	Citizen				
17	"	Sweden	Dalsland	Swedish	Sweden	"
18	"	Norway	"	Norwegian	Norway	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23						
24						
25						
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Sweden	Wermland	Swedish	Sweden	Prot

9—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

FRED. J. ELSTER
Kvitø Stjerne Linien

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 111

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Oceanic" sailing from Liverpool, 6/9 - 1899. Arriving at Port of 189 37

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
✓ 55997	✓ 1	Petra Bolstad	30	✓	♀	s	Servant	✓	✓	norw.	Chr. a	N Y	Minneapolis Minn	yes	self	Kr 50	2 yes	1 1/2 years Home	no	No	no	good	no
" 9	✓ 2	Lasse L Brekke	56	✓	♂	m	farmer	"	"	Norw.	Citizen	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	over 10. (28)	"	"	"	"	"
"	✓ 3	Agnete "	49	✓	♀	"	wife	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"
"	✓ 4	Leonard "	11	✓	♂	"	children	"	"	"	Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	✓ 5	Emma "	9	✓	♀	"	"	"	"	"	Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 36246	✓ 6	Margrete O Lee	43	✓	♀	W	Servant	✓	✓	Norway	Gol	"	Linn Grove Co. Ia	"	Brother	Kr 50	no	Brother H Olsen	"	"	"	"	"
"	✓ 7	Ole Olsen	19	✓	♂	s	worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	✓ 8	Ragne "	17	✓	♀	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	✓ 9	Ingri "	15	✓	♀	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	✓ 10	Guri "	11	✓	♀	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	✓ 11	Knut "	4/10	✓	♂	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 55601	✓ 12	Gudrun Jölsen	29	✓	♀	s	Servant	✓	✓	"	Enebak	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	self	Kr 50	over yes	3 years sister Jölsen	"	268	"	Ahlemann	"
" 2	✓ 13	Christ Bigum	39	✓	♂	m	gardener	"	"	"	Citizen	Fr. hald	Rockford Ill	— " —	"	"	"	O. (12)	"	Home	"	"	"	"
" 3	✓ 14	Paul Haugen	29	✓	♂	"	jeweller	"	"	"	Citizen	Chr. a	do	Providence R.I.	no	"	Kr 30	(12)	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 4	✓ 15	Eleni "	37	✓	♀	W	servant	✓	"	"	Norway	"	"	New York	yes	"	520	7	"	sister	"	2 Richard st	"	"
" 5	✓ 16	Josefine Nilsen	50	✓	♀	m	wife	"	"	"	Bjerkreim Rasksbakke	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	40	(18)	"	"	"	181 N Curtis	"	"
"	✓ 17	Hulda Olsen	17	✓	♀	s	servant	✓	✓	swedish	Rolanda	"	— " —	"	"	"	251	no	Aunt	Nilsen	"	"	"	"
28 36247	✓ 18	Alma Andersen	21	✓	♀	"	"	✓	✓	Norw.	Jönsberg	"	New York	"	"	"	over	yes 2 1/2 years	Brother	Christ	"	186 4th	"	21
~~28 36247~~	✓ 19	Ragna K Nordby	11	✓	♀	"	with Ol	✓	✓	"	Solör	"	Hatton Dak	"	"	"	~~Kr 10~~	no	Uncle P Nordby	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 55607	✓ 20	Minnie Evans	30	✓	♀	"	"	✓	✓	"	Fangen	"	Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	yes 15 years	Home	"	"	"	"	"
" 8	✓ 21	Nils A Fallerstad	29	✓	♂	s	farmer	✓	✓	"	Eidsvold	"	Worthington Minn	"	"	"	Kr 400	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 9	✓ 22	Amund Fremming	71	✓	♂	m	worker	✓	✓	"	"	"	Fort Dodge Iowa	"	"	"	2	"	9 children	"	"	"	"	"
~~28 55701~~	~~23~~	~~Augusta Sundland~~	~~39~~								~~Chr. a.~~		~~Minneapolis~~				over	8					
	~~24~~	~~Peter O. Wocking~~	~~38~~				~~postmaster~~				~~Bergy~~		~~St. Paul Minn~~					17					
	~~25~~	~~Peter~~	~~38~~																				
✓ 55610	✓ 26	Agnes Nilsen	24	✓	♀	s	servant	✓	✓	"	Sandefj	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	20	no	Brother Nilsen	"	"	"	"	"
" 1	✓ 27	Ellen O Andersen	45	✓	♀	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore Md	"	"	"	Kr 10	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	RS
" 2	✓ 28	Alma Olsen	25	✓	♀	s	servant	✓	✓	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	$100	yes 2 years	— " —		830	Southwick st	"	(Pyl
" 3	✓ 29	Chaimd "	1	✓	♂	"	child	"	"	"	U. S. Born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
55611	✓ 30	Adolf Wallin	30	✓	♂	s	worker	✓	✓	swedish	Mass	"	Duluth Minn	"	"	"	50	4 1/2	no		I Paper	"	"	"
~~28 55612~~	~~31~~	~~Augusta Nilsen~~	~~22~~				~~servant~~																

I, the Undersigned Master [illegible] Master of the R.M.S. [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that the following is a true list or manifest of all the persons who have taken passage in the said vessel at [illegible] for the United States of America, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a careful examination of each of said persons, and that no one of said persons has been convicted of any crime or misdemeanor under the laws of any country, and that no one of said persons is a prisoner, or a person who has been refused a passport to come to the United States, or who has come out of prison or has been removed as a pauper or has been deported as an immigrant from any foreign country, and that no one of said persons is a person likely to become a public charge, and that no one of said persons is a person whose ticket or passage is paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality or government, and that no one of said persons has been induced or solicited to migrate to this country by any offer, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment, or in consequence of any agreement, parol or special, express or implied, made to or with any person or persons in any manner whatsoever with regard to the employment of any of said persons after their arrival in the United States.

[illegible] Master.

NOTE B. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

William F. H. A. Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have [illegible] these presents to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing list or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September 1899 William F. H. A. Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith.

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Collector of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd 7-27-'20—50,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

N.

S. S. Oceanic

SHEET 36 ARRIVED, September 12 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Protestant
2	—	Citizen.				
3	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
7	〃	Swede	Sweden	Swedish	Swede	〃
8	—	Citizen.				
9	〃	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	〃
10	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
11	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
12	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
13	—	Citizen.				
14	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
15	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
16	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
17	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
18	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
19	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
20	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
21	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
22	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
23	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
24	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
25						
26	〃	U S A				
27	〃	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Protestant
28	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
29	—	Citizen.				
30	〃	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Protestant

2—7480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. N

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool 6th Sept. 1899 Arriving at Port of 189 35

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
N 2	5600	1 Helge A. Hall	30	N	M	S.	Merchant	Yes.	Yes.	Norwegian	Christiania	Newyork	Rockford Ill	Yes	Self	Yes 40	Yes 2 years	Home Ont	No	No	No	Good	No
2	20363	2 A. Norman	26	N			Lab.				Stavanger Bis'd'om												
"	20364	3 Marit Sivertsen	34	N	F		Servant				Hoston		Minneapolis Minn			20	1897	Brother Engelf Fenstad Minneapolis Minn					
"	20365	4 Eli Thorsen	21	N																			
"	20366	5 Christi Haugen	34	N		M.	Wife				Meldalen		Newyork			22	No.	No					
"	20367	6 Haakon Jensen	17	N	M	S.	clerk						Minneapolis Minn			44		Brother & Haugen (Husband) Minneapolis Minn					
25	26248	7 Fr. A. Andersson	10	N			Child				Hommingsvag		Boston Mass			60		Cousin Jennie Ulrich Akron Ohio					
"	20368	8 John Aurum	42	N			Colonkeeper			Swedish	Sundsvall		Spring Valley S.D.		Self	30		Cousin Bernice Sundquist Spring Valley S. Dak					
"	20369	9 Martin Larsen	34	N			Farmer			Norwegian	Throndhjem		Minneapolis Minn			100	Yes in Minneapolis	No.					
"	20370	10 Helene E. Hoffland	43	N	F		Servant			Norway	Throndhjem		Harmitte Wis			30	Yes 1893-99						
"	20371	11 Ytvan O. Tronstad	23	N	M		Farmer						Minot N Dak			100	No	Brother Ole Hoff Minot N Dakota					
"	20372	12 Frida Nerstad	30	N	F		Servant				Arlanster		Newyork			20	Yes 1895-99						
"	20373	13 P. C. Hildahl	37	N	M		Clerk				Anderson		Lake Park Minn			20	Yes in Lake Park	Sister in Lake Park					
"	20374	14 Sigward Brot	63	N			Merchant				Sirgen Disc'd'om		Whatcom Wash			300	1888-99 Whatcom	No.					
"	20375	15 Magnhild Lind	20	N	F		Servant									100	No.	Friend Michael Bredesen Roath Dakota					
"	20376	16 Theodor H. Mathiesen	43	N	M	M	Merchant									20							
"	"	17 Engel "	37	N			Wife									100		For Peter Selchau					
"	"	18 Marie "	20	N			Servant																
"	"	19 Ingeborg "	14	N																			
"	"	20 Kristiani "	11	N			child																
"	"	21 Dagma "	5	N																			
"	"	22 Johanne "	2	N																			
"	20377	23 Jorgbert Petersen	27	N	M		Lieutenant																
"	20378	24 Bertine Nerstad	28	N	F		Servant				Tinderen		Hamboro N Dak			20	No.	Cousin Marie Mr. Forde					
"	20379	25 Inna Simmingsen	28	N		M.	Wife									20		Hamboro N. Dak					
		26 Siffild		N			Child				Helgeland		North La Crosse Wis			40	Yes 5 years	To my Husband					
P.C.	26249	27 Antonia S. Vistaunet	20	N	F	S.	Servant				Vinderen		Fargo N. Dak		Sister	46	No.	Sister Mary Lovstuen (Fargo Dakota)					
		28 Anna	23	N																			
2	20380	29 Sigward Lehnes	29	N	M		Clerk				Throndhjem		Minneapolis Minn		Self	600	Yes 4 years	No					
P.C.	26250	30 Marit Brecklingsen	27	N	F		Servant			Norway	Hardt		Chimney Minn		Grandfather	500	No	Aunt Rena Mitchell Alby SD Rich Co Minn					

AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible] OR OTHER OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

[illegible] Thorvald Lange [illegible] Master of the S.S. Oceanic from Liverpool [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have given a full and correct account, to the best of my knowledge and belief, of the number of all the passengers taken on board the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the same to be duly posted up in a public and conspicuous place on board said vessel, during the whole of the time she remained in port, and that from my personal knowledge and the report of the Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers has any infectious or contagious disease, or is deformed or crippled, or otherwise disabled so as to render it unlikely that such person will be able to support himself or herself by labor, unless it is stated in the list that such person is going to friends who are able and willing to support him or her, or that he has the amount of money required by law in his possession, or that he is otherwise provided for; and that no person has been or will be taken on board said vessel to be brought to the United States under contract or agreement previously made, by which the labor or services of any such person have been or are to be hired or indentured for the benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever, except as stated in the list of the foregoing passengers; and that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any person or persons from said vessel except at the regular landing place, without first securing a permit so to do from the proper officer of the United States Government; and that I will report and deliver a true copy of the foregoing List or Manifest, and produce all the passengers on board at the time of inspection by the proper officer of the United States Government, to the Collector of the port of arrival, or to such officer as he may designate, and will not destroy or throw overboard any of the original papers delivered to me at the time of signing the same, nor any list or paper relating to the same, nor will I allow any such list or paper to be destroyed or thrown overboard by any other person, until they have been duly delivered to the Collector of the port, or to such officer as he may designate. So help me God.

Thorvald Lange

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September 1899

[illegible] U.S. DEPUTY [illegible] Collector of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

William F. O. Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, City of Toronto and Province of Ontario, Canada, and also of the Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of the health and physical condition of the passengers named herein, [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September 1899

[illegible] U.S. DEPUTY [illegible] Collector of the United States at Liverpool

William F. O. Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—60,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Oceanic

SHEET 0 | 34 ARRIVED, Sept 13 | 1898.

No. on List	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	White	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	U S Citizen				
7	White	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot.
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15	"	U S Citizen				
16	White	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot.
17	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot.
18	—	U S Citizen				
19	—	U S Citizen				
20	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	U S Citizen				
23	"	do				
24	"	do				
25	"					
26	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot.
27	"	U S	Citizen			
28						
29						
30						

3—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "Not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1
X

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool Sept. 6th 1899. Arriving at Port of 189 33

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
26254	1	Nicolina Grendal	26		F	M	Servant	Yes		Norwegian	Bjelkefjorden	New York	Minneapolis Minn		Self		No	Sister Fillette Grand Forks		No	No	Good	No
26255	2	Matilda Odegaard	19																				
20385	3	Olin Omlsund	26				Lab.																
26256	4	Johanna Glorimm	22				Servant				Christiansund		Chicago Ill		Self			1923 Franklin Ave					
20386	5	Hanna Ann Bolgen	25										Frankfort Kosh		Ole P Gwerbo		No	No 2da St 345					
26251	6	Rev. Merwick	25				Wife						La Moure N Dak		Self			Ole Bjerrum					
26252	7	Ole Jennie	17										Watton N Dak		Husband			friend Ole Napstaan					
26253	8	Anne Lilleth	20				Servant								Dr Merwick			No					
20381	9	Mrs O. Erickson	22				Lab																
20382	10	Sura O Strom	16				Servant						Columbus Mich		Self								
20383	11	Maria N. Sylte	20										Mich										
20384	12	Marie Ulseth	24				Wife																
	13	Johan	2				child																
	14	Fredrik																					
20409	15	Lars Lunde	52				Farmer																
20410	16	Anna Olsen	25				Servant																
26245	17	Bertha Tese	18																				
20411	18	Ole B. Hartwold	24				Watchmaker						Helen Trail Co. N Dak		Brother			Brother O. Hartwold					
20412	19	Andrew Thompson	50																				
20413	20	Peter Sarrestad	34				Merchant						Brooklyn		Self			61 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn					
20414	21	Tomas Olsen	34				Farmer						Hatton Minn					To my family					
20436	22	Samuel Olsen	18				Student						Morris Ill										
	23	Reginald Allsen	33															To my Brother					
	24	Wife					Wife						Brooklyn NY					2 my Sister Thomas Rungard					
	25	Lily	4															President 7th Ave Hotel Brooklyn					
	26	Roy	3				Child						Chicago Ill					Returning Home					
20437	27	Alexander Olsen	40				Sailor																
20438	28	Jens Larsen	29				Farmer						Minneapolis Minn		Self			No. sailor Home Boat					
	29																						
	30																						

2-16 3-10

17

I, John Thomas Master of the British Steamship Oceanic now arriving at the Port of New York, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers and all of the [illegible] Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said [illegible] passengers to be idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a [illegible] or other infectious crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a [illegible] conviction of a felony expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the [illegible] such as are true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1899

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY [illegible]

[illegible] Master

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William H. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen Years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September 1899

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

William H. O'Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98-25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

P

S. S. Oceanic

SHEET 32 ARRIVED Oct 13 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	—	[illegible]				
2	—	[illegible]				
3		[illegible]	Sweden	[illegible]	Sweden	[illegible]
4	—	[illegible]				
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6						
7	—	[illegible]				
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	—	[illegible]				
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16	—	[illegible]				
17	—	[illegible]				
18		Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Prot
19						
20	—	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Prot
21						
22						
23	—	[illegible]				
24		[illegible]				
25			Sweden	Swedish		
26						
27		[illegible]	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	
28						
29		Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	
30	—	[illegible]				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 4

S.S. sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 31 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much. If $50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
21424	1	Ben Bernström	36		Male	Married	contractor	yes	Sweden	Sweden	New York	Worcester Mass	no	himself	600	Resident	no	no	no	no	good	no
"	2	Hilda "	43		female	"	wife	yes	Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20425	3	Olivia Nilsson	24		"	single	maid		Sweden	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	15	Resident	no	no	no	no	"	"
20426	4	Hanna Larssen	32		"	Married	wife		Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	my home	no	no	no	"	"
20427	5	Helga Andersen	18		"	single	maid		Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	my aunt Emma Andersen	"	"	"	"	"
20428	6	Edvard Olsson	26		Male	"	laborer		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	my friend Pepple St Brklyn	"	"	"	"	"
20429	533	Fridthjof Pettersen	24		"	"	laborer		Norway	"	"	Geneva Ill	yes	"	10	Resident	my home Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
20430	534	Alexis Olsson	15		"	"	machinist		Sweden	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	10	"	my father Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
21417	8085	Fredrik Johnson	37		"	"	farmer		"	"	"	Geneva Ill	"	"	10	no	my aunt Kelly Olsson	"	"	"	"	"
20418	8086	Carl Samuelson	31		"	"	laborer		Sweden	"	"	Minneapolis Minn	yes	"	"	Citizen						
20419	8087	Helena Samuelsson	27		female	"	maid		"	"	"	"	"	"	25	no	Jenny brother John Samuelson					
20420	8088	Hans Karlsson	23		Male	"	laborer		"	"	"	"	"	"	15	no	my father Carl Karlsson					
20421	8089	Sofia Peterson	34		female	"	maid		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	my brother Adolf Peterson					
20422	8090	Anna Carlson	30		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	Resident						
20423	8091	Tore Olsson	37		Male	"	laborer		"	"	"	Sealy Texas	"	"	20	no						
2936	16	Axel Bihne	22		"	Married	steward		Germany	Bremerhaven	"	New York	"	"	30	Resident	my home					
"	17	Harriet "	21		female	"	Wife		England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
2953	18	Anna Mala	50		"	"	Wife		Sweden	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	no	"	20	Resident	my home					
2954	19	Cecilia Jungström	24		"	single	Maid		"	"	"	St Paul Minn	yes	"	5	"	my home					
2956	20	Hans Jepsen	19		Male	"	smith		Denmark	"	"	New York	"	"	10	no	friend Hans Larsen					
2957	21	Niels Christensen	34		"	"	carriagemaker		"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	friend Christian Pedersen					
2962	22	Otto Nordstrom	30		"	"	butcher		Sweden	Sweden	"	"	"	"	15	"	Peter Svenson					
2963	23	Charles Holt	21		"	"	machinist		England	Birmingham	"	Boston Mass	"	"	300	Citizen						
2964	24	Hulda Albrechtson	21		female	"	Maid		Sweden	"	"	Lakewood Ill	"	"	30	Resident	my home					
20415	25	Stepan Agafon	32		Male	"	cook		Turkey	"	"	Lakewood Ill	"	"	10	"	my home					
20416	26	Angelia Christensen	29		female	"	seamstress		Denmark	Malmo	"	Boston Mass	"	Self	7	Yes 1910	Resident 97 Greenwich St Roselle N.J.					
5578	27	Inga Lie	24		"	"	servant		Norway	Fire	"	Jackliff Texas	"	"	12	No	No					
"	28	Hillaborg Rönning	25		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	12		Charles Halvorsen Madison Minn with Mr. Halvor Rönning manifest 2 1925					
5576	29	Nils N. Rönning	29		Male	"	Editor		"	"	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	25	Yes	U. S. Citizen					
	30	16	20		6	12																

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Samuel Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Cedric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 76 is number, named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And further, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as said List or Manifest concerning the said passengers named thereon is correct and true in all respects.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September 1909 at Liverpool

W. J. Sutcliffe VICE & DEPUTY

John Samuel Cameron Master

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William F. N. A. Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cedric sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Act of Congress entitled "An Act to regulate the Immigration of Aliens to the United States," approved March 3rd, 1891, and that I have carefully examined each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September 1909

W. J. Sutcliffe VICE & DEPUTY

William F. N. A. Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-'98—20,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. Q

S. S. Oceanic

SHEET 30 ARRIVED, September 13, 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	England	England	English	British	Protestant
2	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
3	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
7	〃	〃	〃	Swedish	〃	〃
8						
9	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
10	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
11	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
12	〃	〃	〃	Finnish	〃	〃
13	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
14	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
15	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
16	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
17	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
18	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
19	〃	Norway	Norway	Norw.	Norw.	Protest
20	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
21	〃	U S Citizen				
22						
23						
24	〃	Norway	Norway	Norw.	Norw.	Protest
25	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
26	〃	U.S.		〃	〃	〃
27	〃	Russia	〃	〃	〃	〃
28	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
29	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
30	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃

2—3460

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ..... sailing from ....., 189.. Arriving at Port of ....., 189.. 29

1 Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
E 2	20394	1 Isak Jauppi	25		M	S.	Lab.	Yes	Fin	Yurfa	Newyork	Newyork	Yes.	Self	$20	No	to Aaron Putsee	No	No	No	Good	No.
"	20395	2 Erkki Pirola	43		M		"	"	"	Lappajarvi	"	Agawam Mich	"	"	$4	"	Married Hulda Apermark	"	Bare	323	—	"
"	20396	3 Aunte Pirola	20		"	S.																
"	20397	4 Carl Apermark	18		"		22x17627-6-05-11/24/99	"		Ofvermark	"	"	"	"	$4	"						
"	20398	5 Maja Eurola	23		F.	"	Servant	"	"	Lappajarvi	"	Newyork	"	"	$20	"	Friend	"	"	"	"	"
"	20399	6 Ida Sarasari	18		"		"	"	"		"	Newyork	"	"	$13	"	Friend	"	"	"	"	"
"	20400	7 August Kyrulf	25		M	S.	Lab.	"	"	St Hartley	"	Jamaica Wis	No	"	$23	"	Mother in Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
"	20401	8 Hanne Hellicorski	24		F	"	Servant	"	"	Seghajoki	"	Painesville Ohio	Yes	"	$10	"	Friend Herman Dahl	"	"	"	"	"
"	20402	9 Maria Dahl	50		"	M.	Wife	"	"	Jurkyro	"	Ohio		"	$8	"	Husband Herman Dahl	"	"	"	"	"
"	26248	10 Fredrica Jäntte	17		"	S.	Servant	"	"	Kiviala	"	Newyork	"	"	$31	"	Painesville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
"	20403	11 Ina Granholm	32		"		"	"	"	Tengarn	"	Duluth Minn	"	Self	$4	"	Aunt Johannes and Newyork 306 W. 146th	"	"	"	"	"
"	20404	12 Helga Salo	20		"	"	"	"	"	Koustby	"	"	"	"	$20	Yes 1897		"	"	"	"	"
"	20405	13 Sandra Rauma	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	No.	Hilma Salo and Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"
"	20406	14 Nestor Tesonen	29		M	M	Lab	"	"	Kuivasi	"	Crafton Pa & Newyork	"	"	$5	No.	Solomon Visanen Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
"	20407	15 Johan Wayrynen	23		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	20408	16 Wilhelmi Wavanen	26		"	M	"	"	"	Keitele	"	Marquette Mich	Yes	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	17 Anna "	23		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$96	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	18 W. Victor "			M		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Ill)	"
"	20431	19 Andreas Iddal	28		M	S.	Sailor	"	Norwegian	Bergen	"	Baltimore Md	"	"	$20	Yes	To S.S. America	"	"	"	"	"
"	20432	20 Christian Larsen	29		"		Carpenter	"	"	Arendahl	"	Newyork	"	"	$22	No	S. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
"	20433	21 Mathias Jakobsen	58		M		Farmer	"	U.S.A.	Lauvvig	"	Amherst Wis	"	"	$70	(35 years)	Louis Muerat Amherst Wis	"	"	"	"	"
"	20434	22 Ottilia Farsten	51		"	W	Cantinier	"	Austria	"	Boston	Boston	"	"	$300	(12)	Boston	No	"	"	"	"
"	"	23 Mathilde "	22		"	M	Wife	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	20435	24 Ingeborg L. Larsen	20		F	S.	Servant	"	Norway	Löberg	"	Amherst Wis	"	"	$44	No	To Louis Muerat Amherst Wis	"	"	"	"	"
"	5577	25 Klaus N. Ronning	37		M	M	Millwright	"	"	Roe	"	Middle Village L.I.	"	Self	$75	Yes 1896	Wife Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	26 Hanna "	27		F		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Native	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	27 Klaus "	4	11	M		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Never	"	"	"	"	(Ill)	"
"	"	28 Nicolin "	4		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	29 Alma "	2	5	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		30 TS																				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I John Hammond Cameron of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the said steamship to be thoroughly inspected by the proper officers, and that from my personal inspection and the reports of said officers, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are allowed by law to be so contracted for, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning said passengers is correct and true in all particulars.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September 1899 — John H. Cameron

D. Whitfield U.S. Deputy Collector, Council of the United States, Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I William F. N. A. Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Friendship Bellevue College, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 57 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September 1899 — William F. N. A. Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith.

D. Whitfield U.S. Deputy Collector, Council of the United States, Liverpool

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed 7-27-98—35,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Oceanic Sept 13 1898.

SHEET. 28 ARRIVED.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Gr Br	Ireland	Irish	Gr Br	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	"
4	"	"	England	Eng	"	Prot
5	"	"	England	"	"	Prot
6	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	R C
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	R C
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	Engl	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Gr Br	Ireland	Eng Irish	Gr Br	R C
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	England	Eng	"	Prot
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Ireland	"	"	"
19	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	R C
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Prot
22	"	Gr Br	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	R C
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	Prot
27	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	R C
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	England	Engl	"	Prot
30	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	R C

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. R

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ..... sailing from ....., 189.. Arriving at Port of ....., 189.. 27

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
a 77458	✓ 1	Mary O'Neill	28		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Castleland	New York	New York	yes	Self	$	no	no	no	no	Good	no
78640	✓ 2	Jeremiah Hyzen	50		M	M	Weaver			American	Manchester		Philadelphia Pa			$							
78681	✓ 3	William Hughes	35		M		Tinplater			Welsh	Swansea						12 years	Children	28	58		Chronic Ar	
79110	✓ 4	Arthur S.P. Ball	21		M		Hotel Man			English	Leeds				Self	$ 24	1899	Aunt Mrs Dr Day 34 Mackenzie St Phila	no	no	no	Good	no
79882	✓ 5	Albert Cowling	44		M		Grocer				Eccleston					$ 30	no	Brother Robt Cowling Phila	1409			Chronic Ar	
80737	✓ 6	John Hynne	25		M		Waiter			Irish	Dublin					$ 65		Brother 44 Pennington St					
80851	✓ 7	Arthur Cummings	21		M		Electrician			American	Manchester		Boston			$		U.S. Citizen	4	Years	Brother-in-law	318 E. 44 St	Imposter
81151	✓ 8	Michael Moran	25		M		Lab			British	Jarrow		Youngstown Ohio	yes	Self	$ 28	no	Brother 755 Pike St Youngstown	no	no	no	Good	no
	✓ 9	Kate	25		F		Wife																
81178	✓ 10	W. M. Greaser	52		M		Sailmaker			Scottish	Liverpool		Boston	yes	Self	$ 5	yes	1899 Going Home					
81206	✓ 11	H. Snow	73				Builder			American		Direct in Bill	Waterville Me	no		U.S. Citizen							
	✓ 12	Selina "	67		F		Wife					do.											
81207	✓ 13	Barney Jennigan	18		M		Labr			Irish	Armagh	Brighton	Boston Mass	yes	Self	$ 50	no	Bro	no	no	No	Good	no
X	✓ 14	Ellen Mahony	21		F		Serv			American	Hartford		Philadelphia			U.S. Citizen							
81211	✓ 15	Thos Gaden	45		M	M	Farmer			English	Blackhill		Priestacy Co		Self	$ 500	no	Son of Thos Gaden Priestacy	no	no	no	Good	no
"	✓ 16	Jane "	42		F		Wife																
	✓ 17	Thos "	16		M	S	Lab									$ 300							
a 81210	✓ 18	James Powell	64		M		Farmer			Welsh	Wales		Pittsburgh			U.S. Citizen							
2 9394	✓ 19	Thomas McDonald	40		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Irish	Co Carlow		New York	No	Self	One	1898	Home New York	No	No	No	Good	No
" "	✓ 20	Margaret "	30		F		Wife	Yes	Yes														
9395	✓ 21	Robert Lamb	35		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Cameron		Port Haverford	No		Citizen							
9396	✓ 22	John Tobin	23		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Irish	Liverpool		New York	No		Citizen							
X " "	✓ 23	Kate "	6		F		Child			U.S.		do.											
9397	✓ 24	John Toale	40		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Dublin		Baltimore Md		Self	$ 20	1895	Sister 1214 Thames St Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
" "	✓ 25	Kate "	6		F		Child																
2 69697	✓ 26	John Taylor	24		M	S	Groom	Yes	Yes	English	Winnick		Scotland	No		$ 25		& Aunt					
81212	✓ 27	Patrick Morris	2	10	M		Child	Parents		Irish	Parkes		N.Y.	No		$		Mother					
" " "	✓ 28	Mary "	26		F		Wife																
" 81216	✓ 29	John Hastle	24		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	English	Cornwall		Pittsburgh	No	Self	$			No	No	No	Good	No
" 81179	✓ 30	Peter Hart 14	37		M	M	Carter	Yes	Yes	Irish	Armagh		Pittsburgh	No		$		Going home					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Townend Cameron, Master of the R.M.S. Oceanic from Liverpool do solemnly, Sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are already excepted under the law. And that the information, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September 1899

J.J. Goulds VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

John T. Cameron Master

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William F.H.C. Leyshon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the college of Physicians and Surgeons of Ireland and have graduated in Medicine and Surgery New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September 1899

J.J. Goulds VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

William F.H.C. Leyshon Surgeon sailing therewith.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Oceanic

SHEET 26 ARRIVED September 13th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		Gt Brit	Ireland	English	Gt Brit	RC
2		/				
3						
4		U S born				
5		U S born				
6		Citizen				
7		Germ	Prussia	Germ	Germ	Pr
8		/			/	/
9						
10		France		French		RC
11						
12		Irish	England	English	Irish	Prot None
13		/			/	/
14						
15		/		US Irish		
16			Wales	Welsh	/	/ Prot
17						
18						
19						
20						
21		/	England	English	/	/ Prot.
22		Citizen				
23		American				
24						
25		Gt Brit	England	English	Gt Brit	Prot
26					/	/
27						
28						
29		/	Wales	Welsh	/	/ Prot Independent
30		/			/	/ Independent

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *6 Sept* 1899 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 189 25

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50, and how much if $50 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
9956	1	Mary Brady	40		F	M	Maid	yes		Irish	Tottenville	New York	Philadelphia	yes	Self	$30	No	Sister Philpott	No	No	No	Good	No
—	2	Winifred O'Brien	18		F	S																	
8902	3	Daniel Wilson	32		M	M	Grocer				Hartley Surrey					20/-	No						
—	4	Charles —	11		M	S	child			U.S born			Boston Mass.			5/-	Boston 1897						
—	5	David —	7		M	S				U.S born								No 9.	Orton Court			Somerville	
62704	6	Louis Weil	39		M	M	Steward			Austrian	London	Boston Mass											
49956	7	Miss Rose	34		F	S	Artist			German			N.Y.			U.S Citizen							
—	8	Mary —	35		F	S							St Louis	Mo	Self	$60	N.Y. 1894						
49511	9	Abbott Dick	22		M	S	Waiter								Father	—	—						
49119	10	Edward Talbot	21		M	S	Porter			English			New York	yes	Self	$50	No	Brother Harold Talbot 357 W 116 St. N.Y. City					
46264	11	Edward Barnes	40		M	M	Builder			English			NY			$60	No	Edinger					
46708	12	Joseph Lees	32		M	M	Weaver	yes		English	Bristol				Self	$40	No						
—	13	Martha —	29		F	M	wife	yes		English								No	No	No	No	Good	No
49958	14	John Lewis	40		M	M	Tailor			Welsh	Yorkshire		Philadelphia			$5	No						
46641	15	Ann Eagle	52		F	M	Servant	yes		Irish	Manchester					$40	No						
49944	16	Richard Gregory	50		M	M	Saddler	yes		English			Pa.			$100	No	Sister Tottenville Pa					
—	17	John —	28		M	S	Steel Smelter	yes		English	Sheffield	Philadelphia	Pittsville Pa	No		$40	No	Brother W. Gregory Pittsville Pa					
49111	18	James Quinlan	60		M	M	Agent			Irish	Leith		Pittsville Pa	No		$70	No						
—	19	Johanah —	54		F	M	wife																
46382	20	Thomas Brown	25		M	S	Mechanic	yes		American	Liverpool		Harvard Mass			$30	March 1899	U.S. Citizen					
46866	21	Sarah Stafford	22		F	S	Domestic	yes		English	Staffordshire		Edward Sd	Not	Citizen								
49946	22	Charles A. Brown	32		M	M	Farmer			English	Staffordshire		East Bridgewater	Yes	Self	$60	No						
—	23	Maria —	32		F	M	wife			American	Oldham	Boston Mass	Mahoney		Husband		U.S. Citizen						

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—50,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Oceanic.

SHEET 24 ARRIVED. September 13th 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	—	Citizen	—			
2		Citizen				
3						
4		Citizen				
5	—	Citizen	—			
6	—	Citizen	—			
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14	"	Brit	England	English	Brit	Prot
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

9—9480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN [illegible] FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such [illegible] on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *6 Sept* 189*9* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 189 23

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
9398	✓ 1	Pat W. O. Day	35	✓	m	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Britain	Liverpool	New York		yes		U.S. Citizen							
—	✓ 2	Joseph Seaver	26							Britain													
—	✓ 3	Wm O. Seaver	46			Widower				Britain													
—	✓ 4	Jas Hagler	22							Britain													
9399	✓ 5	John J. Curren	32	6			Carpenter			Britain							2 years 11 years						
1977	✓ 6	Henry Shaw	29	✓			Fireman			Britain	Rochester		N.Y.	yes									
63659	7	John Wrigley	22																				
14737	8	~~Wm S. Burke~~	22																				
—	9	~~Sarah —~~	22																				
47491	10	~~Mrs C. Thomas~~	40																				
54819	11	~~Jas M. Taylor~~	2																				
40223	12	~~H. Cameron~~	36																				
42324	13	~~Louis Gorbenbaum~~	23																				
2 49209	✓ 14	John Wardle	38		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	English	Blackburn	"	West Bedford Mass	"	Self	Have	Upwards of	Going home	to	to	to	Good	to
" "	✓ 15	Bessie Smith	20		F	"	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	West Bedford Mass	"	"	"	No	to	"	"	"	"	"
" 7856	✓ 16	Louisa Meredith	24		"	"	Dress Maker	"	"	"	Accrington	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Self	$50	5 Years	Sister	369	Clinton pl	"	"	"
" "	✓ 17	Jessie "	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

1896

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Commander Cameron, Master of the R.M.S. *Oceanic* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have [illegible] and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing list [illegible] and that I have caused the [illegible] to be [illegible] and that I have [illegible] and that I have [illegible] and that I have

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(M. I-27-20-30,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Oceanic

ARRIVED, September 13, 1899

SHEET 22

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	—	Citizen				
2						
3						
4						
5	"	U S citizen				
6	"	Great Britain	Ireland	Irish	Great Britain	Roman Catholic
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	U S Citizen				
22	"	U S Am				
23	"	Great Britain	Ireland	Irish	Great Britain	Roman Catholic
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	R Ca
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	U S born				

5-469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, [illegible] stated."

WHITE STAR LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 8, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Queenstown, 7th Sept 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189 21

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If Yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
23945	✓ 1	Michl McGann	26		M	S	Bartender	yes	yes	British	Drumsna Disch'd from Pilot	Newyork	New Haven	no			U.S.	Citizen				
37929	2	Madaline O'Rourke	28		F	"	Waiter	"	"	"	Athenry	"	Jersey City	"	Bro	$5	No	Brother 1 year	No	No	No	good	No
38171	3	Mary Murphy	24		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Carlton	"	Newyork	"	Aunt	$20		aunt 1 year 443 100th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
1693	✓ 4	John J. Barrett	24		M	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	Citizen	Queenstown	"	"						"	"	"	"	"
B8293	✓ 5	Michl Mee	41	M	M	"	Tailor	"	"	U.S.C.	Kilfenora	"	Worcester Mass				U.S.	Citizen					
94	✓ 6	Norah Brosnan	26	N	"	"	Domestic	"	"	Irish	Ferries	"	Brooklyn NY			$25	No	Resident	"	"	"	"	"
38316	✓ 7	Margt Mulvihill	19	N	"	"	Maid	"	"	"	Drenchpark	"	Newtownmountkennedy	No	Cousin	$5	No	Cousin 2 Montgomery St Newtownmountkennedy	337	Servant	"	"	"
48	✓ 8	Maria Peters	49	N	"	"	Servt	"	"	"	Calais	"	Newyork	"	Aunt	$10	"	Aunt 241 E. 45th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
49	✓ 9	Thomas Lloyd	32	M	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Rochdale	"	Rochdale	"	Bro	$10	"	Bro 332 W 20th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
38405	✓ 10	Johanna Lyons	20	N	J	"	Servt	"	"	Irish	Kilmore Disch'd from Pilot to assist Steerage Passengers	"	Yonkers	"	Sister	$2	"	sister 139 E 30th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
6	✓ 11	Johanna Hussey	18	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portmagee	"	New Haven	Conn	Cousin	$5	"	Cousin 67 Thomas St New Haven Ct	"	"	"	"	"
X 7	✓ 12	Johanna Sullivan	18	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	Yes	Aunt	$15	"	Aunt 140 Bedford St New York	"	"	"	"	"
8	✓ 13	Thomas McConnell	19	N	M	"	Lab	"	"	"	Bandon	"	Plainfield	NJ		$15	"	Aunt 211 W. 50th St New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"
X 38	✓ 14	Maria Butler	19	N	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Elphin	"	Jersey City	"	Sister	$50	"	Bro 129 Planeter St Newark	"	"	"	"	"
X 60	✓ 15	Annie Keough	18	N	"	"	Servt	"	"	"	Roscommon	"	Newyork	"	Aunt	$10	"	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"
4 89	✓ 16	James Walsh	20	N	M	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$5	"	225 E. 44th St	"	"	"	"	"
	✓ 17	Kate	18	N	F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$5	"		"	"	"	"	"
X	✓ 18	Annie Carney	40	N	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$5	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"
X 41	✓ 19	James McDermott	23	N	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Strokestown	"	"	"	Sister	$10	"	Sister Annie McDermott 211 W 50th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
[redacted]		[redacted]	19	N	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	St Clair	Pa		$20	"	sister 225 E 44th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
314	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	N	"	M	Wife	"	"	U.S. City	Castlerea	"	Baltimore	Md	Self	$20	"	Mount Clare	"	"	"	"	"
	22	Edmund	6	N	M	S	School	"	"	U.S.born	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
6	✓ 23	Mary A Croghan	18	N	F	"	Lab	"	"	"	Mohill	"	New Haven	Conn	Aunt	$25	U.S.	Resident 163 Chapel St New Haven Ct	"	"	"	"	"
X [redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	18	N	M	"	Lab	"	"	"	Keel	"	Newyork	Yes	Sister	$10	no	sister 432 E 58th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
6	[redacted]	Edward J. Murphy	22	N	"	"	Barkeeper	"	"	"	Ballynalia	"	Philadelphia	Pa		$95	U.S.	Citizen 11 46	Saw the 5th				
[redacted]	[redacted]	Mary Quinn	19	N	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Boyle	"	East Orange	NJ		$5	no	sister 140 Summit St East Orange					
[redacted]	[redacted]	Julia Kelleher	17	N	"	"	Domestic	"	"	Irish	Tralee Disch'd sick in Port to assist Steerage Passengers	"	Newyork	"		$10		sister # 1st St New York					
73	28	Christ Henry Rose	7	N	M	S	School	"	"	"	Castleconnell	"	"	"									
74	29	Kate Keegan	30	N	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Queenstown	"	Germantown	Pa	Father	$20	U.S.	Resident					
	30	John	5	N	M	S											1371	" 6775 Morton St					
		22																					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John G. Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Oceanic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspections and the reports of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September 1899 John G. Cameron Master.

A. Toomey Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Wm J. A. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Ireland & Belfast Queens College Newfoundland and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September 1899 Wm J. A. O'Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith.

A. Toomey Consul of the United States at Cork

Form 1906.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—20,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. B

S. S. Oceanic

ARRIVED, September 13, 1898.

SHEET 20

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	G. Brit	Ireland	Irish	G. Brit	R Catholic
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	—	Citizen				
5	"	G. Brit.	Ireland	English	G. Brit	R C
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	—	Citizen				
27	"	G. Brit.	Ireland	English	G. Brit	R C
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	U. S. A.				
30	"	G. Brit	Ireland	English	G. Brit	R Catholic

9—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. D

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved, March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Queenstown, 7th Sept 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189 19

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
38475	1	Mary Martha	38		F	M	Domestic	Yes		Irish	Queenstown	New York	Port Chester, N.Y.	Yes		$2	Yes	Resident	No	No	No	Good	No
76	2	Annie Lynch	25		"	S	Seamstress	"		"	"	"	"	"		$4		do	"	"	"	"	"
77	3	Jerome Wholey	24		"	"	Lab	"		"	Skerries	"	Cleveland O.	Yes	Bro	$4	No	Bro 90 Beecher Ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"
78	4	Thomas Mahon	26		M	"	Salesman	"		Citizen	Woodford	Boston Mass	New York	"		$10	Yes	Resident	"	"	"	"	"
79	5	Ellen Gaughan	21		F	"	Domestic	"		Irish	Inniscrone	"	Braddock Pa	"	Sister	$25	No	Sister Mrs Bridget Gallagher 5 Effingham Alley Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
80	6	Michl Havens	25		M	"	Lab	"		"	Athlone	"	Hartford Conn	"	"	$15	"	Bro Thomas Havens Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"
81	7	Maggie Hunt	15		F	"	Domestic	"		"	"	"	"	"	Bro	$5	"	Bro Thomas Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"
82	8	Sarah King	23		"	"	Shkeeper	"		"	Elphin	"	Eastorange N.J.	"	Self	$20	Yes 7 yrs	Resident	46	Chestnut St	"	"	"
38508	9	Mace Mahony	18		M	"	Lab	"		"	Tralee	"	Waterbury Conn	"	"	$25	No	Bro 550 Elizabeth St Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"
	10	Mary	4		F	"	Child					"	"			$10		Husband New York					
76	11	Bessie Hannan	45		"	M	Farmer	"		"	Kilcock	"	"		Daughter	$5		Aunt 902 3rd ave New York					
77	12	Agnes Duffy	17		"	S	Servt	"		"	Ballaghaderreen	"	"		Aunt	$5		Mother 245 Brooklyn Ave Columbus O.					
78	13	Martin Finnerty	14		M	"	Lab	"		"	Ullard	"	Columbus O		Mother	$2.50		Cousin 219 Broadway New York					
28	14	Ellen Mulcahy	19		F	"	Lab	"		"	Limerick	"	New York		Cousin	$60		Self	$40				
23	15	Enid Moore	26		"	"	Servt	"		"	Cleare	"	"		Self	$40		Yes	Resident	147 & 148 St				
	16	Margt	28		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	$—								
24	17	Bernard Hagan	28		M	M	Stableman	Yes		"	Longford	"	Jersey City N.J.		"	$10			353	York	St			
25	18	Mary A. Sullivan	25		F	S	Domestic	"		"	Kenmare	"	Newark N.J.		"	$20			509	W 42nd	St			
56	19	James Kennaugh	22		M	"	Lab	"		"	Abbeyleix	"	Waterbury Conn		Bro	$12	No	Bro Railroad Yard Waterbury Conn						
57	20	Annie Beirne	17		F	"	Lab	"		"	Trendspark	"	New York		Sister	$25		Sister 52 Hamilton Ave New York						
58	21	Delia Dunphy	25		"	"	Servt	"		"	Waterford	"	"		Self	$20	Yes 5	Resident						
59	22	Mary Shea	28		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	$25	Yes 7	5 Oak St						
60	23	Martin Fleming	27		M	"	Lab	"		"	Ballygar	"	"		"	$2			844	3rd	Ave			
61	24	Sarah Galvin	21		F	"	Domestic	"		"	Roscommon	"	Washington D.C.		Bro	$10	Yes 1½	Washington 670 15th St						
62	25	Mary Driscoll	24		"	2X-149056	"	"	2/23/43	"	Cork	"	New York		Sister	$10	No	Sister 1 New Bridge Pl New York						
63	26	Jeremiah Foley	26		M	M	Lab	"		Retired	Tralee	"	"		Self	$15	Yes	Resident						
64	27	Maggie Corcoran	22		F	S	Lab	"		Irish	Lisgarnode	"	"		Sister	$2.50	No	Sister 121 E 60th St New York						
74	28	Kate McGuire	29		"	M	Domestic	"		"	Rushey	"	Philadelphia Pa			$2	Yes	Resident	4808	Wednesday	Ave			
	29	Wm Jos	3		M	S				U.S. born													
15	30	Peter Lanzon	23		"	"	Lab	"		Italian	"	"	"		"	$10	No	Uncle 459 E 2nd St New York						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John G. Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Oceanic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September 9 J. G. Cameron

A. Lewis Consul of the United States at Cork

Names

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Wm L. A. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians Surgeons Ireland Belle vue College Newyork and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full, correct, and true statement in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September 189 9 Wm L. A. O'Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith.

A. Lewis Consul of the United States at Cork

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Oceanic

18 ARRIVED. Sept 13. 1898

SHEET C

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Ireland	Ireland	~~Irish~~	Ireland	RC
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22	—	Citizen				
23		Gaelic Irelands		Gaelic		RC
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2–2469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 17

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Oceanic" sailing from Queenstown 7th Sept 189 9 Arriving at Port of ..... 189 .....

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
385 76	✓	Margt A. McGuire	49		F	S	waitress	Yes	Yes	Irish	Dromod	newyork	Philadelphia	Yes	Bro	$45	Yes	Bro John 1450 E Wedmonds ave Philadelphia	no	no	no	Good	no
77	✓	Ellen Barren	20		"	"	Hmaid	"	"	"	Tarbert	"	newyork	"	Sister	$18	"	Sister Barren on Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
84	✓	Brid Netherton	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Gallenalee	"	"	"	Brother	$35	"	Bro 302 W 43 St newyork	"	"	"	"	"
38400	✓	Rose Macabe	22		F	M	Ambes	"	"	"	Queenstown	"	"	"	—	—	Yes	Resident	161	Eng	99	"	"
1	✓	Cath Crehan	19		F	S	Hmaid	"	"	"	Ballygar	"	"	"	Sister	$20	no	Sister Care Cook newyork	"	"	"	"	"
2	✓	James Tot	22		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Ballinasloe	"	Providence R.I.	"	"	$25	"	sister 91 Prospect St Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"
3	✓	nanne Dillon	32		F	"	waitress	"	"	"	Lusky	"	Newyork city	"	Friend	$15	"	Friend 9 Elizabeth st newyork	"	"	"	"	"
4	✓	Annie Lavelle	35		"	M	Cooke	"	"	"	Galway	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	Bro	—	Yes	Resident 1077 2 boys 1 girl Steel works	"	"	"	"	"
	✓	Infant	19	M																			
5	✓	Garrett Fitzgerald	23		M	S	Servt	"	"	"	waterford	"	Yonkers	Yes	Bro	$30	no	Bro John Yonkers N.Y.	76	Murphy	St	"	"
6	✓	Pleas McDermott	20		"	"	Lab	"	"	"	Cells	"	newyork	Yes	Sister	$10	"	Sister Kate Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
7	✓	Annie Brennan	25		F	"	Hmaid	"	"	"	Abbeyleix	"	Philadelphia	Pa	—	—	Yes	Resident cousin 1228 Girard ave Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
8	✓	Annie Lowery	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	$15	no	Cousin 1228 Girard ave Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
16	✓	Maggie Golden	20		"	"	Mil	"	"	"	Mohill	"	newyork	"	Sister	$1.25	"	Sister 158 E 99 st newyork	"	"	"	"	"
17	✓	John McKeon	17		M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	$9.50	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"
	✓	Joseph	16		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$8.50	"	Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
18	✓	Pat Driscoll	20		"	"	Lab	"	"	"	Lear	"	Staten Island N.Y.	Yes	Sister	$10	"	Sister Staten Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
19	✓	Jessie Shannon	18		F	"	Hmaid	"	"	"	Longford	"	newyork	Yes	"	$8.00	"	Sister 158 E 99 st newyork	"	"	"	"	"
20	✓	Jane Gaffney	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tubbercurry	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Sister Catholic Home 685 6th ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
21	20	Patrick McGuire	46		M	M	Mercht	"	"	"	Tarmon	"	Savoy	"				Citizen					
39	✓	21 Alois Quinlan	25		"	S	Dairyman	"	"	"	newmarket	"	Long Island City	Yes	Cousin	$20	no	Cousin 54 Borough st Long Island					
40	✓	22 Mary Griffin	22		F	"	Servt	Yes	"	"	Kilhurley	"	Providence R.I.	"	Aunt	$15	"	Aunt 20 Power st Providence					
44	✓	23 John P. Moore	40		M	M	Commercial Trav	"	"	"	Tuogle	"	Bristol R.I.	"			Yes	Resident					
386 45	✓	Kate Lyons	17		F	S	Hmaid	"	"	Irish	Kilgarvan	"	Newyork	Yes	Sister	$16	no	Sister 100 58th st 3rd sh newyork					
386 46	✓	Jessie Lyons	20		"	"	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$10	"	cousin do					
2565	✓	26 Patrick Treacy	32		M	"	Lab	"	"	"	Aughrim	"	San francisco Cal	Yes	Bro in law	$20	"	Bro in law 1524 Grattan st San francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"
38579	✓	27 Mary Rourke	20		F	S	Waiter	"	"	"	Gullane	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Sister	$5	"	Sister Kate Thompson 170 Linden ave Jamaica L.I.	"	"	"	"	"
386 15	✓	28 Mary Thompson	18		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	Ardpatrick	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$10	"	Sister 1524 Grattan st San francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"
386 16	✓	29 Thomas Mc Carthy	18	M	"	Lab	"	"	"	Kanturk	"	Rochester N.Y.	"		$5	"	Friend Mary Sullivan 17 Col st Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"
56	✓	30 Patk Curran	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	Abbeyleix	"	Waterbury Conn	Yes	or sister	$40	75 cts						

29 Names

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John C. Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Oceanic do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except so far as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September 1899 John C. Cameron Master.

D. Cunningham Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William H. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of Ireland & Belle Vue College Newfork and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 29 is number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, in all respects correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September 1899 William H. O'Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith.

D. Cunningy Consul of the United States at Cork

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(No. 7-27-98—20,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Oceanic

SHEET 2. 16 ARRIVED. Sept. 15. 1898

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity: Country.	Nativity: Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	—	[illegible]				
2	—	[illegible]				
3	—	[illegible]				
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15	—	[illegible]				
16	—	[illegible]				
17	—	[illegible]				
18		[illegible]				
19	—	[illegible]				
20	—	[illegible]				
21	—					
22		[illegible]				
23						
24						
25		[illegible]				
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-389

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "don't stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Queenstown 6th Sept 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189 15

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, - Natures and Cause.
8091	1	Pat Agnew	44		M	M	Electrician	Yes		Irish	Ireland	Boarded on the	Newyork		U.S.	Citizen							
4150	2	Wm Cregan	54		M	M	Fireman	"		"	Newcastle	"	Brooklyn		U.S.	Citizen							
"	3	John do	8		M	S	Child																
6	4	Mary Sullivan	23		F		Sert	Yes		Irish	Tramore		Newyork		Self	$30 U.S.	Residence						
8	5	Mary Seaver	29								Cregg		St Louis Mo			$25 or 757	No	No 606	Michael	2015	Ellis	Ave	
9	6	John Swanton	70		M	M	Engineer				Glasgow		Newyork			Citizen							
"	7	Denis O'Brien	23		M	S	Fireman									25							
60	8	Julia Murphy	23		F		Sert	Yes			Cork		Chicago Ill	No	Self	$18	No	Mrs L Lee Mother	203 E 90 St				
61	9	Jas Quinn	60		M	M	Hkeep				Cork							Mrs Ellen Lee Chicago					
65	10	Jas O'Brien	32		M	S	Waiter				Dublin		Newyork		Self	$50	No	Denis W. Rose Glasgow Newyork					
62	11	Mary O'Neill	26		F		Sert				Tubbercurry												
	12	Kate do	26												Self		do						
9339	13	Annie Coyne	21								Castlena		Brooklyn										
9944	14	Thomas Flanagan	22		M		Packman				Dallon		Jersey City	No	U.S.	Citizen							
0611	15	Martin McWeeb	54			M	Labr				Glencen	Newcastle	Boston		U.S.	Resident							
	16	Bridget do	52		F	S	Hkeep				Antrim												
	17	Edna Peers	22				Milliner				U.S.												
21885	18	Annie Brady	20				Sert				Tyrrellstown		Newyork		Uncle	$100	No	Uncle Jas Flynn 6 Franklin Pl Cohoes Newyork					
	19	Mary Mc Gann	50			M	Hkeep				Irish		Victoria		U.S.	Resident							
	20	John do	11		M	S	Child				Ship's Data												
4706	21	Rob Sargeant	20				Sert				Irish Ancestry				Self	$40	No	Peter Mrs Shea					
7	22	Agnes Joyce	28													$75	No						
8	23	Nora Sumeral	21													$70							
9	24	Sarah Shea	24			W										$40							
4905	25	Jas Casey	54		M	M	Labr				City	Liverpool	Detroit		U.S.	Citizen							
6760	26	Ellen Kennon	25		F	S	Sert				Kerry		Newyork										
1	27	Jennie McDonnell	17																				
6918	28	Jas W. Driscoll	17		M	S	Lab				Ardee		Grantport		Self	$40	No						
7665	29	Hannah Gannon	22		F		Sert				Thurles		Cleveland O	No	Self	$30							
66	30	Mary J O'Reilly	20		F	S							Longueland		U.S.	Resident		King's Co to					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Jas A Cameron Master of the S.M.S. Oceanic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 234 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September 1899 Jas A Cameron Master

D. Sullivan Consul of the United States at Cork

Names

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Wm L. A. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians of Ireland & Belle Vue College Newport and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 234 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September 1899 Wm L. A. O'Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith

D. Sullivan Consul of the United States at Cork

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(84-7-27, 98-10,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Etruria

SHEET 14 ARRIVED, Sept 13th 1898.

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	*Religion
1	W.	Irish	Munster	English	G.B.	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	—	Russ				
5	W.	Irish	Munster	English	G.B.	R.C.
6	W.	Irish	Leinster	English	G.B.	R.C.
7						
8						
9						
10						
11	W.	Irish	Munster	Engl	G.B.	R.C.
12	W.	Irish	Munster	English	G.B.	R.C.
13	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	—	American				
16	—	U.S.				
17	W.	Irish	Connaught	Engl	G.B.	R.C.
18	W.	Irish	Connaught	English	G. Britain	R.C.
19	W.	"	Leinster	"	"	"
20	W.	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	W.	Irish	Munster	Engl	G.B.	R.C.
23	"	British	Connaught	English	G.B.	R.C.
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25						
26	W.	Irish	Munster	English	G.B.	R.C.
27						
28	W.	Irish	Connaught	English	G.B.	R.C.
29	W.	Irish	Munster	English	G.B.	R.C.
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Oceanic" sailing from Queenstown 7th Sept. 1899. Arriving at Port of 189 13

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
27856	1	Edward Cassidy	19	1	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Thurles	New York	Rongelet	No	Sister	$10 00	No	Sister Mrs Cassidy Rongelet	No	No	No	Good	No
28240	2	Maggie Brosnan	18	1	F		Domestic	"	"	"	Tralee	"	St Louis	"	Self	$25 00	No	Cousin Mrs Lowery 305 Carondelet St St Louis	"	"	"	"	"
	3	Kate Do	18	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	$25 00	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"
1	4	Daniel Hagan	32	4	M	Wid.	Laborer	"	"	Scotch	Dundee	"	Rondout	"	"	$ 00	"	Brother Rondout	"	"	"	"	"
28347	5	Johanna Kinnegan	18	1	F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Castleisland	"	Keystone	"	Father	$10 00	No	Cousin Katekinnegan Keystone	"	"	"	"	"
4	6	Ellie Conway	21	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	Self	$ 00	"	Sister Mrs Hamilton Orange Dr New York City	"	"	"	"	"
28715	7	Mary Phelan	34	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Killarney	"	Brockton	Mass	"	$ 00	No	17 years left	"	"	"	"	"
29011	8	Mary Feeney	24								Ballyporeen		New York	Yes	Father								
30200	9	Owen Sweeney	9	11	M		Scholar				Cork		Montreal		Self								
	10	Mary Allen	9	7	F		Scholar				"	"	"	"	"								
8	11	Thomas Hickey	22	11	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$100 00	No	Cousin Patrick Healy 152 Ave D Brooklyn					
7	12	Kate Doran	24	1	F		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Springfield	Mass	Self	$25 00	No	Brother Mr Healy 107 Henry St New York City	211	8	95		
8	13	Denis Callaghan	25	11	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Lisacasey	"	Boston	Mass	Self	$50 00	No	Brother Mrs Hunt 15 Wilson Place Charlestown Mass		25	Boston		
	14	Frank Do	7	4			Child	"	"	U.S.								to Mother					
9	15	Mary Mahony	40	7	F		Servant	"	"	America	Cork	Brooklyn	New York										
	16	Thomas Do	4	11	M		Child	No	Yes	U.S.													
30381	17	Mary Sweeney	20	1	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Kilmore	"	N.Y.	"	Self	$50 00	No	Sister Mrs Hughes 351 Saratoga St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
31468	18	James Boyne	26	11	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Boyle	"	N.Y.	"	"	$ 00	"	Brother 235 E. 42nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"
30579	19	Ann Coleman	25	1	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Londonderry	"	N.Y.	"	"	$25 00	New York 1899	to Mrs Mahon 22 21	"	8	Ave	"	"
	20	Ellen Do	21	8	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	$25 00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	21	Mary Daly	25	11	"	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	N.Y.	"	$ 00	Yes	to bro Jos. 889 Bergen St					
30777	22	Thos Keegan	50	4	M	M	Stone Keeper	"	"	"	Lighthouse	Boston	Rockland	Me	"	$ 00	No	to friends Mrs Thompson 220 Temple					
31159	23	Nora Gillane	20	1	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Athenry	"	New Haven	Conn	Self	$25 00	Yes	Sister Mrs Patrick 235 Emerson St					
96	24	Adgt Hines	20													$ 00							
31114	25	Ann Toole	26								Cork		New York										
98	26	Katie Naughton	26								Newark	N.Y.	N.Y.			$12 50	Yes	Sister Mrs Woodward 41 W. 51st St (away 3 months)					
30437	27	Maggie Lennane	20								Ballyfinnan	Brooklyn	Brooklyn			$25 00	New York 1899	Sister Do 233 McDougal St					
82117	28	Jere Murphy	20	11	M	Single	Laborer				Galway		N.J.			$ 00	No	to Bro W. 22 [illegible] New York					
30121	29	Mamie Abernethy	18				Waiter				Portumna		N.Y.			$ 00	New York	to Sister Mrs Jones 220 E 10th St New York					
2	30	Mary Ryan	21	7	F		Waiter						Brooklyn	N.Y.		$10 00	No	to Cousin Mrs Keeley 1 Daniels St Brooklyn					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Jno. G. Cameron, Master of the R.M.S. Oceanic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are allowed under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers and every person is correct

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Wm L. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians &c. Ireland; Belle Vue College New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(M 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

F

S. S. Oceanic

SHEET F 12 ARRIVED. Sept 13th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Gt Br	Ireland	Irish	Gt Br	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4						
5						
6						
7	White	Gt Br	Ireland	Irish	Gt Br	RC
8						
9						
10	White	Gt Br	Ireland	Irish	Gt Br	RC
11			Left U.S. Citizen			
12						
13	White	Gt Br	Ireland	Irish	Gt Br	RC
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Citizen				
18		[illegible]	Ireland	Irish	[illegible]	RC
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Citizen				
21		U.S.				
22		U.S.				
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24						
25	White	Gt Br	Ireland	Irish	Gt Br	RC
26		[illegible]				
27						
28	White	Gt Br	Ireland	Irish	Gt Br	RC
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

S-3430

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR - - - - LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF [illegible]

List No. 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Queenstown, 9th Sept 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 11 1899

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, or express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
388142	1	Patk Hayden	20		M	S	Cooper	Yes	Yes	Irish	Tullamore	New York	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	$10	No.	Sister Bridget Philadelphia	No.	No	No	Good	No
"	2	Mary " do	31		F		Servt			"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	Phila 1899	do	"	"	"	"	"
39001	3	Bella Dunaghey	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tappamore	"	New York	"			U.S. Resident	341 Spring St	"	"	"	"	"
39102	4	Henry Daniel	28		M	M	Cabt				Dublin	"	"	"			do						
	5	John " do	16		F		Servt			Ireland		"	"	"									
39104	6	Wm Sheridan	24			S	"			Irish	Dublin	"	"	"			do						
38486	7	Mary Shannon	Wid							Irish	Drumford	"	Nyc	"	Self	$7	No	Cousin C. Gaffney 214 E. 12th St New York					
39106	8	Richard Sheridan	20		M	S	Farm Servt				Dublin	"	Westchester	No			U.S. Resident						
39107	9	Mary A. Hayes	22		F		Servt				Kilkenny	"	Boston	Yes			do U.S. Resident						
39108	10	Katie Dee	28		F	M	5-2-1899				Westmeath	"	New York	"	Self	$5	No	Cousin M. Rose Clymer Street Brooklyn N.Y.					
40006	11	Mary Falvey	30		F	W	Waitress			Irish	Carbel	"	Trenton N.J.	"			U.S. Resident						
"	12	John do	33		M	M	Waiter				U.S.	"	"	"			do						
40190	13	Delia Callaghan	19		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	"	New York	"	Self	$5	No	Cousin M. Callaghan 42 Rock Hill Bridgeport Ct					
4	14	Mary A. Daly	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wexford	"	New Haven Conn	"	Self	$15	U.S. Resident	41 Lock St					
5	15	Kate Keenan	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Providence R.I.	"	"	$12	No Sister	766 Prospect St					
6	16	Mary Anderson	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	$20	No.	Uncle Jas Duggan 146 Elizabeth St Elizabeth N.J.						
40200	17	Timothy Regan	38		M	M	Cabt	"	"	Irish	Cork	"	Chicago	Ill.	Yes	U.S. Citizen	14	No	Brother Taylor St Chicago See		1901	No	Good	No
	18	Mary " do	70		F	W	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Cork	"	Chicago	Ill.	Yes	Son	$100	No	Brother Taylor St Chicago See					
40411	19	Margaret Loughlin	23		"	M	"	"	"	"	Kells	"	Chicago	Ill.	Yes	Self	$10	No	Mrs Keegan	348	W	49	Good	No
40700	20	Mary Kelly	24		"	M	Housekeeper	"	"	Amer	Philadelphia	"	"	"			U.S. Resident						
"	21	Joseph do	2		M	S	Child	No	No	"	Chicago	"	"	"			do						
"	22	Martin do	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do						
40856	23	Peter Loughlin	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Roscommon	"	Chicago	"	Self	$35	No	Bro. Michael 3502 South Morgan St Chicago See					
8	24	Edward Joyce	19									"	Utica	"				Uncle Thos Joyce 1st Ward Hotel Broadway Utica NY					
82	25	Winifred Regan	20		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballaghdaw	"	Greensburg Pa	"				Uncle Thos Regan Broadway House Greensville Pa					
41057	26	Kate Daly	28		"	M	Waitress	"	"	Amer	Colorado	"	Holyoke	"			U.S. Resident						
"	27	Mary " do	6		"	S	Child	No	No	U.S.	"	"	"	"			do						
5	28	Peter Smith	19		M	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	"	"	Westerly R.I.	No	Self	$10	No	Uncle Jas Duggan 4 Wine St Providence R.I.					
41052	29	Patk Lavelle	50		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Galway	"	Pittsburgh	Pa	"	$5	No Sister	Mrs Patk Lavelle 98 Pearl St New York					
41279	30	Ellen Gaffney	25		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	Roscommon	"	Rockford	Ill.	"	$25	No	Cousin Thos Boyd 22 Kent Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					

6 13 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Jno G. Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Oceanic Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 24 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September 1899 — Jno G. Cameron Master

P. Sweeny Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Wm L. A. O'Loughlen Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic sailing from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am duly qualified and have had [illegible] experience as physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland & Bellevue College New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 24 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September 1899 — Wm L. A. O'Loughlen Surgeon sailing therewith

P. Sweeny Consul of the United States at Cork

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Oceanic

SHEET 10 ARRIVED Feb 11 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect of	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	RC
2						
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	Engl	[illegible]	RC
4						
5						
6						
7		[illegible]	Ireland	Engl	[illegible]	RC
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18		American				
19		[illegible]				
20		[illegible]	Ireland	English	[illegible]	[illegible]
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	Engl	[illegible]	C
30						

1—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. G

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Queenstown 7th Sept 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination (in the United States. (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of Money if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
41372	1	Agnes Preagh	25		F	S	Serv		Yes	3s 942 2/0 720 (50s) Irish	Limerick	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self	$25	No	Cousin Michl Brodigan 225 East 46th St Newyork City	No	No	No	Good	No
	2	Annie Mac Feaney	19		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Albany Ny	No	Sister	$8	"	Sister Mary Albany Ny	"	"	"	"	"
	3	Kate Delohery	21		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Westchester		Self	$28	"	Aunt Mrs Mc Hugh 185 West Fortieth St	"	"	"	"	"
41453	4	Joseph Dea	20		"	"	Laborer		"	"	Abbeyleix	"	Newyork	Yes	"	$14	"	3 Sister Mrs Dea 726 E. 20th St Newyork Son in law Mr. Cullen 100 4th Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"
41549	5	Andrew Kennedy	20		"	"	Farmer		"	"	Dublin	"	"	"	"	$40	"		"	"	"	"	"
41702	6	Mary Disiana	45		F	M	Milker		"	"	Charleville	"	Chicago Ill		U.S.	Self		Husband 1096	No	Lowell	Mass	"	"
	7	James - Do -	9		M	S	Child		"	American	"	"	"			Do-		Mr. James Conductor West Chester Newyork	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
41929	8	Thomas Scanlan	26		"	"	Farmer		"	Irish	Rathkeale	"	West Chester Ny	No	Self	$40	No	Sister Molly Kelly 911 Madison St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
42024	9	James Keating	24		"	"	Labr		"	"	Clonmel	"	Newyork	Yes	"	$70	"	Cousin Henry Keane Attorney Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
	10	Wm Carew	25		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			$60	"	Cousin Mr Peters 486 Pacific St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
	11	Kate Keating	18		F	S	Serv		"	"	"	"	Newark NJ	No	"	$50	"	Cousin Mr Keane 19 Lord and Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
30	12	Mary O Dea	24		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Newyork	Yes	"	$45	"		"	"	"	"	"
31	13	Kate Keary	29		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	Residence		Home	"	Kinderhook	Ams	"	"
	14	Annie - Do -	28		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	Do		Do	"	"	"	"	"
	15	Patrick - Do -	23		M	"	Labr		"	"	"	"	"		Self	$45	No	Sister Kate Ann 971 Madison Ave Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"
32	16	James Magoh	50		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Hatfield Mass	No	U.S.	Citizen	"	Friend Jno Corbett Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"
~~42101~~	17	~~Johanna Scanlon~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Serv~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Limerick~~	~~"~~	~~Newyork~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$30~~	~~No~~	~~Aunt Mrs Conklin 1145 Second Ave Newyork City~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
	2	18	Mary Mann	18		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Resident		Uncle owner Hotel Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"
774	19	Margt Mc Laughlin	36		M	M	Waiter		"	Irish	Kells Drogheda	"	"	Yes	"	Self	$10	No Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"
5	20	Mary A. Kearney	24		F	S	Serv		"	"	"	"	"		"	Sister	$40	Sister Kate Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"
6	21	Mary Ann Dermott	23		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	Self	$5	Uncle Jas Dermott Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"
7	22	Mary Monaghan	15		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"		$5	Uncle Richard Byrne Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"
8	23	Kate Healy	18		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"		$20	Cousin Patk Hand Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"
80382	24	Annie Farley	19		"	"	"		"	"	Drumshanbo	"	"		"			Sister Ellen Kenney	"	"	"	"	"
~~	~~25~~	~~Bridget Bowen~~	~~17~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Ballyfarnon~~	~~"~~	~~Boston Mass~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Sister~~	~~$10~~	~~Sister Bridget Newyork City~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
	26	Lila Shields	9		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Brooklyn Ny	No			$20						
	27	James Mc Hugh	30		M	M	Horse Keeper		"	"	Monaghan	"	Newyork	Yes	U.S.	Citizen		Aunt Mrs Mc Hugh 185 West 40th St Newyork					
81604	28	Daniel O Callaghan	26		M	S	Labr		"	"	Tipperary	"	Mendota Ill		Self	$30	No						
	29	John O Connor	28		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Augusta Me		"	$10	"						
	30	Ellen Murphy	24		F	S	Serv		"	"	Kells	"	Newyork		"	$10	No	Sister Mrs Hodgson 323 E 87th St Newyork					

5 Pages

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John G Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Oceanic, sailing from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 26 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September 1899 John G Cameron Master

Deputy Commissioner of Immigration Deputy Counsel of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Wm J M O Laughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland & Belle Vue College Cork; that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 26 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept 1899 Wm J M O Laughlin Surgeon making the examination

Deputy Commissioner of Immigration Deputy Counsel of the United States at Cork

Form 1800.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Oceanic.

ARRIVED. September 13th 1898.

SHEET 8

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2		Irel.	Irel.	English	Gr. Brt.	RC.
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		"	"	German	Germany	Protestant
12		German	"	English	U. S.	RC.
13		Irish	"			
14		"	"	"	"	"
15		"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"	"
20		"	"	"	"	"
21		"	"	"	"	"
22		Citizen				
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	"
27		"	"	"	"	RC.
28		"	"	"	"	"
29		"	"	"	"	"
30		"	"	"	"	"

2—3459

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR L[INE]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. H

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Queenstown, 7th Sept 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
13	1	John Donovan	22	11	S	Labr	yes	Irish	Cork	New York	Boston	yes	self	$10	No	to Jas Donovan Springfield Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No
19	2	Edgt Lynch	25	7	"	Cert	"	"	"	Ardee	New York	New York	"	"	$5	"	to Thos Lynch 899 - 2 Ave New York City	899 - 2 Ave	"	"	"	"
19	3	Mrs. Mary Kiely	45	"	M	Waiter	"	"	"	Limerick	"	NY	"	"	$60	"	Daughter Mrs Baldwin 107 East 70 st New York	"	"	"	"	"
"	4	Maggie - Do -	14	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- Do -	"	"	"	"	"
29	5	Mrs M. Collins	33	"	W.	Waiter	"	"	"	Kilkee	"	New Haven Conn	Do	"	$140	"	to Cousin Mrs Curtin New Haven Conn	180 East 7th	"	"	"	"
"	6	Mary C. Do	11	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs	"	- Do -	"	"	"	"	"
"	7	Bridget - Do -	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	"	- Do -	"	"	"	"	"
"	8	Francis - Do -	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- Do -	"	"	"	"	"
9	9	Kate Moran	23	"	"	Cert	"	"	"	Doyle	"	Stamford Conn New York	"	"	$10	"	to her sister Mrs Hart 221 East 58th st New York City	Orchard St	"	"	"	"
41	10	Heather Hanrahan	40	"	M	Weaver	"	"	"	Limerick	"	Patterson NJ	Yes	"	$45	"	to Mrs Hanrahan Nephew 40 Bowery New York	"	"	"	"	"
3	11	Hanna O'Connell	24	7	"	Cert	"	"	"	Athallow	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$35.00	"	to Thomas O'Connell 90 Lewis Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"
4	12	Wm Zoller	32	"	M	M	Farmer	"	German	Dublin	"	Rochester NY	Yes	U S Citizen	$60	"	to friend	Buffalo Wyoming	"	"	"	"
"	13	Mary - Do -	32	"	"	"	Keeper	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- Do -	"	"	"	"	"
5	14	John Heany	25	"	M	"	Labr	"	"	Limerick	"	Phila Pa	"	self	$50	No	friend Thos Connors 1000 N. 15th St Phila	"	"	"	"	"
5	15	Jerh Donovan	50	"	Wid	"	Labr	"	"	Bandon	"	Washington DC	No	U S	Citizen	18 years	wife Jno Donovan 725 Pennsylvania Ave Washington DC	1725 Green Ave	"	"	"	"
"	16	Jerh Crowley	21	"	S	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$50	No	friend Thos Sheehan Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"
6	17	Hannah Kenney	5	7	"	Cert	"	"	"	Mallow	"	Hartford Conn	Yes	Brother	$40	"	to Mrs Kenney Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"
"	18	Hanora - Do -	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- Do -	"	"	"	"	"
6	19	Mary Donnelly	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kildare	"	Phila Pa	"	U S	Citizen	7 years	to friend Moore & Mt Pleasant Ave	"	"	"	"	"
"	20	Agnes - Do -	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	"	- Do -	"	"	"	"	"
24	21	Mrs J Dennon	45	"	W	Keeper	"	"	"	Thomastown	"	Waterbury Conn	Yes	$250	9 yrs	"	to friends Mrs James	137 W 24	"	"	Absent	"
22	22	Norah Mahony	20	"	M	Cook	"	Kilkenny	Bella	"	New York	Yes	U S	Citizen	"	"	to Mrs Hughes 3 Hamilton Place	"	"	"	"	"
24	23	Maggie Meehan	19	7	"	Cert	"	"	"	Sligo	"	NY	"	self	$15	No	to Mrs Meehan 14	"	"	"	"	"
24	24	Hannah Horan	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$100	"	to Mrs Horan 14	"	"	"	"	"
24	25	Teresa Do	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$30	No	Doctor Lee Farmington Ave Hartford	"	"	"	"	"
24	26	Norah Ahern	23	"	"	Cert	"	"	"	Ballyclogford	"	"	"	"	$10	"	aunt Jackson St New York	"	"	"	"	"
3	27	Celia McKenna	26	"	M	Maid	"	"	"	Ballinrobe	"	"	"	"	$	"	Relation Conklin	131 W 28	"	"	"	"
"	28	Bessie Gaffney	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wallenpaupack	"	"	"	"	35	"	Cousin	124 W 31 st	"	"	"	"
4	29	Patk Holmes	35	"	M	"	Labr	"	"	Youghal	"	"	"	"	$60	"	Cousin Mary Ahern 440 E 90th New York	"	"	"	"	"
4	30	Ann J Coyne	26	7	"	Cert	"	"	"	Charleville	"	Buffalo NY	No	"	$20	No	to Bridget Coyne 276 Bridge and Hudson Sts	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, James Cox Master of the R.M.S. Oceanic from Queenstown do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the same thereto, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said persons, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except as [illegible]. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information given [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Wm J. H. O'Loughlen Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic sailing from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have carefully inspected the passengers and crew of the said vessel; that I have personally examined those passengers whose names are marked with a cross in the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have also caused the other persons mentioned in said List to be examined by the Surgeons under my direction, and that I have satisfied myself from such examination that no person mentioned in said List is suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, except [illegible]; and that I have also satisfied myself that no person mentioned in said List is deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise disabled, except [illegible]; and that I have also satisfied myself that no person mentioned in said List is an idiot or insane, except [illegible]; and that I have also satisfied myself that no person mentioned in said List is a pauper or likely to become a public charge, except [illegible]; and that I have also satisfied myself that no person mentioned in said List is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except [illegible]; and that I have also satisfied myself that no person mentioned in said List is a polygamist, except [illegible]; and that I have also satisfied myself that no person mentioned in said List is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except [illegible]; and that I have also satisfied myself that no person mentioned in said List has come in pursuance of any such contract or agreement, except [illegible]; and that I have also satisfied myself that no person mentioned in said List has been assisted to come, except [illegible]; and that I have also satisfied myself that no person mentioned in said List has come in consideration of the payment of the passage of such person by any other person or corporation

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(54-7-97-98-25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Oceanic

ARRIVED, Oct 13 1898.

SHEET 1

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Gt Br	Ireland	Irish	Gt Br	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12						
13	White	Gt Br	Ireland	Irish	Gt Br	RC
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"					
16	"					
17	"					
18			Ireland	Irish		
19	"					
20	"					
21						
22	White	Gt Br	Ireland	Irish	Gt Br	RC
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Munster	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"					
28	White	Gt Br	Ireland	Irish	Gt Br	RC
29	White	Gt Br	Ireland	Irish	Gt Br	RC
30	—					

2—2439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding ... on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Queenstown 7th Sept 1899. Arriving at Port of ... 5 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Steerage Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
5887	1	Augs Sweeney	19				Serv't Girl			Irish	Cashel	Newport	Brooklyn		Sister	$5	No	Sister Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	
2485	2	Bryan Murphy					Labr				Inalee	"	Newyork		Self	$15							
86	3	Michael Rothery									Cloyne	"	New York			$60							
098	4	Katie McHugh	25				Serv't				Strokestown	"			Self	$10							
7412	5	Annie Kehoe	22								Kenmare	"				$50							
	6	Rose O'Sullivan														$50							
5083	7	Maggie Mowery	17								Ballaghaderreen	"	Boonpoint		Sister	$5							
	8	Kate Sheedy	19									"	Brooklyn			$2							
	9	Mary A Donohue	60				A Waiter				Ballytown	"	Jersey City		Self	$38							
5148	10	Mary Bell	11				At Home				Kenmare	"	Patterson		Aunt	$15	No						
3578	11	Mary Bell	11				At Home				Kenmare	"	Johnstown			$5							
0926	12	Sarah Beirne	20				Servt				Frenchpark	"											
6188	13	Richd D. Murphy	32				Clerk				Kenmare	"	Newyork			$30	No	Resident					
	14	Cath Kane	20				Servt				Cork	"											
	15	Ed Goggin	24				Labr									$50							
			24				Servt									$30							
			46				Mechanic									$100							
	16	John Hawkes																					
56	17	John Lacey																					
77	18	Mrs Wm Kent	28																				
	19	Katie O'Connor	18				Servt																
58	20	Patk Jo Egan	28				Coachman																
20	21	Wallis Fleetwood	20				Servt																
15	22	John Donovan	23				Labr																
02	23	Ann O'Regan	23				Servt																
	24	Nellie do	26																				
55	25	Michael Sullivan	23				Labr																
89	26	Mrs Kennon	45				At Home																
	27	Peter do	12																				
70	28	Johanna Pollard	35				Nurse																
58		Emma Daly																					

Queenstown 26

MASTER'S OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Wm Lawson do solemnly, ... from ... on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the ... to the report of said Surgeon, I believe the ... one of said ... a convict who has been convicted of a felony ... to return labor to the United States, ... such as are ... concerning each ... said passengers, and ... thereof, so ... act.

Wm Lawson

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Wm T. H. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic ... sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear ... I have been ... Ireland ... graduate of the College of Physicians and Surgeons ... New York ... and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein ... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Wm T. H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this ... 7 day of September 1899

Wm Lawson

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-21-98—20,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Oceanic

ARRIVED. [illegible] 3 [illegible] 1898.

SHEET 4

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W.	Irish	Connaught	Irish	[illegible]	R.C.
2	"	"	Munster	"	"	"
3	"	Irish	Munster	Engl.	[illegible]	R.C.
4	"	Irish	Munster	Engl.	[illegible]	R.C.
5	"	Irish	Munster	Engl.	[illegible]	R.C.
6	"	U.S. of A.	Munster	"	[illegible]	R.C.
7	"	Irish	Munster	Engl.	[illegible]	R.C.
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Irish	Munster	Engl.	[illegible]	R.C.
10	"	"	Munster	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Irish	Munster	Engl.	[illegible]	R.C.
13	"	Irish	Munster	Engl.	[illegible]	R.C.
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Irish	Munster	Engl.	[illegible]	R.C.
17	"	"	Connaught	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	U.S. of A.	Munster	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Irish	Munster	Engl.	[illegible]	R.C.
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Irish	Munster	Engl.	[illegible]	R.C.
25	"	Irish	Munster	Engl.	[illegible]	R.C.
26	"	do				
27	"	do				
28	"	Irish	Connaught	Engl.	[illegible]	R.C.
29	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"
30	"	Irish	Connaught	Engl.	[illegible]	R.C.

2-3499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR LI[NE]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

S[ecretary] of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible]eanic sailing from Queenstown, 7th Sept 1899. Arriving at Port of , 189 3

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, or cause of Im. ported to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Charles Campbell	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Irish	Enniskillen	New York	Johnstown N.Y.	Yes	Self	$6.00	No	to Uncle Andrew Campbell Johnstown N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mary Doyle	22		F	"	Servt	"	"	Irvine	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Self	$8.00	No	to friend Mrs. O'Connor	"	"	"	"	"
3	Teresa Mc Dermott	27		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10.00	No	to friend Mrs. Humphries	"	"	"	"	"
4	Patrick McGrath	44		M	"	Labr	"	"	Dungarvan	"	San Francisco Cal.	"	Self	$25.00	No	to Uncle San Francisco Cal. John Keenan	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lawrence Ryan	21		M	"	Labr	"	"	Thurles	"	Boyden Wyo.	"	Self	$30.00	No	to friends	"	"	"	"	"
6	Patrick Keane	62		M	M	Farmer	"	N.S.C.	Ballintotan	"	Woodmere L.I.	"	Self	$300.00	Yes 36 yrs.	to Bro Denis	12	Brooklyn	"	"	"
7	Annie Quaid	24		F	S	Servt	"	"	Inagh	"	New London Conn.	"	Self	$10.00	No	to Miss Ellen Quaid New London Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Thomas "	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Springfield Mass.	"	"	$20.00	"	to Bro Patrick Springfield Mass.	"	"	"	Feeble	"
9	Denis Collins	25		M	"	Labr	"	"	Glenagross	"	Worcester Mass.	"	"	$12.00	"	to Bro Dolan	7	1867	"	Sick	"
10	Mary Nolan	30		F	"	Servt	"	"	Laughey	"	N.Y.	"	"	$17.00	"	to Cousin "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Kate "	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$22.00	"	to Cousin "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Eugene Sweeney	33		M	"	Rail Road	"	"	Schull	"	Keyser W.Va.	No	Self	$60.00	No	to Bro Patrick 48 Kelaka St Honolulu	"	"	"	"	"
13	John Curran	21		"	"	Labr	"	"	Kilmeaden	"	Boston Mass.	"	"	$22.00	"	to Cousin Do	"	"	"	"	"
14	Kate Goff	19		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	Dorchester Mass.	"	"	$22.00	"	to Cousin Patrick Cunningham 31 Dorrance St Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Daniel Keane	21		M	"	Labr	"	"	Ballyferis	"	San Francisco Cal.	"	"	$60.00	"	to Bro Owen	"	"	"	"	"
16	Patk Foley	"		"	"	"	"	"	Ardee	"	New York	"	Self	$20.00	"	to New York City	91	"	"	"	"
17	Agnes Kenny	19		F	"	Servt	"	"	Woodford	"	Boston Mass.	"	Self	$10.00	No	to Bro John 12 Myrtle St	"	1893	"	Summer St Medford	"
18	Mary Kelly	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dorchester Mass.	"	"	$8.00	"	to Cousin Mike 24 Stone St	"	"	"	"	"
19	James Edwards	20		M	"	Porter	"	U.S.A.	Innadesert	"	New York City	"	Self	$200.00	Yes 12 yrs	to Bro 128 2nd ave	"	"	"	"	"
20	Kate "	22		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	$100.00	No	to Bro 128 2nd ave	"	"	"	"	"
21	John Mulcahy	21		M	"	Labr	"	"	Clare	"	Worcester Mass.	"	Self	$40.00	"	to Cousin Mary Cyster 130 East New Haven	"	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kilkee	"	New Haven Ct.	"	"	$24.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	New York	"	U.S.	Readjell	"	going to Keen 72 Forest St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Servt	"	American	Cork	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	Self	$40.00	No	to Mitchell Mitchell & Bennett Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Labr	"	Irish	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$30.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	a Maguire	19		F	S	servt	"	"	Kilkenny	"	New York	"	"	$20.00	"	to Keen (172) 30 Wall St	"	"	Paper	U.S. Court	Duluth Minn.
27	Job Keenan	[illegible]		M	"	Keeper	"	"	Castlepollard	"	Duluth Minn.	"	U.S.	Citizen	12 years	to Cousin Peter Healy, 19 Lawrence Ave Jersey City	"	"	"	Sailor	96 on 9
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Merchant	"	Irish	Carrigaholt	"	Phoenix Ariz.	"	"	$200.00	No	to Cousin Peter Healy, 19 Lawrence Ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Farmer	"	"	Roscommon	"	Hampton Pa.	"	Self	$40.00	"	to Bro George 114 Albany St New York City	"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Labr	"	U.S.	Captain	Dublin	Hampton Pa.	"	Self	$120.00	No	to Bro George 114 Albany St New York City	"	"	"	"	"
31	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Clerk	"	"	Roscommon	"	Hampton Pa.	"	"	$150.00	"	to Bro George 114 Albany St New York City	"	"	"	"	"

THE MASTER [illegible]

COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

[illegible]eanic from Queenstown to [illegible] R.M.S. 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the [illegible] of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or of a political offense, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who has been within one year a member of or affiliated with any such society, association or body of persons, or who is a prostitute or a person coming for an immoral purpose, or who is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are [illegible] by law, or who has been deported as an assisted alien within one year, or who is a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

2

K

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Oceanic

ARRIVED. September 13 1898.

SHEET .....

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	G. Brit	Ireland	Irish	G. Brit.	R Cath
2	"	U S A				
3	"	G. B.	Scotland	"	"	"
4	"	G. Brit	Ireland	Irish	G. Brit	R Cath
5	—	american				
6	"	G. Brit	Ireland	Irish	G. Brit	R C
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8						
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3449

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Queenstown for New York, 1899. Arriving at Port of New York, 1899.

1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Manifest Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seat	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	
7897	1	John Butler	39	11	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Irish	Wakefield		Self $3	Yes 1884	Wife Wakefield					
7853	2	John Pedrick	18		M	Single	Labr		U.S.A.	Boston				Father Stamford					
205	3	Mary Moloney	24		F	Single	Servt			Ireland		$30	No	Brother Dublin					
1846	4	Patk Cassidy	21		M	Single	Labr			Dublin				Mother Dublin					
42	5	Capt Kane	45		M		Sea		American	Boston				Wife 80 Sands St Brooklyn					
30	6	Patk Mahoney	23		M		Labr		Irish	Ireland									
206	7	Patk Sullivan	46		M	Married	Farmer			Clyden		Self $17		Husband Thos Boyle 21 Queens Road Queenstown					
8	8	Patsy Rooney	11		F	Child				Glengord		Aunt $5		Do					
9	9	Willie Kelly	18		M	Single	Servt					$6							
	10																		
	11																		
	12																		
	13																		
	14																		
	15																		
	16																		
	17																		
	18																		
	19																		
	20																		
	21																		


H.
Oceanic
Oceanic
31.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

139

Sept. 13-1899

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of MAY 4 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

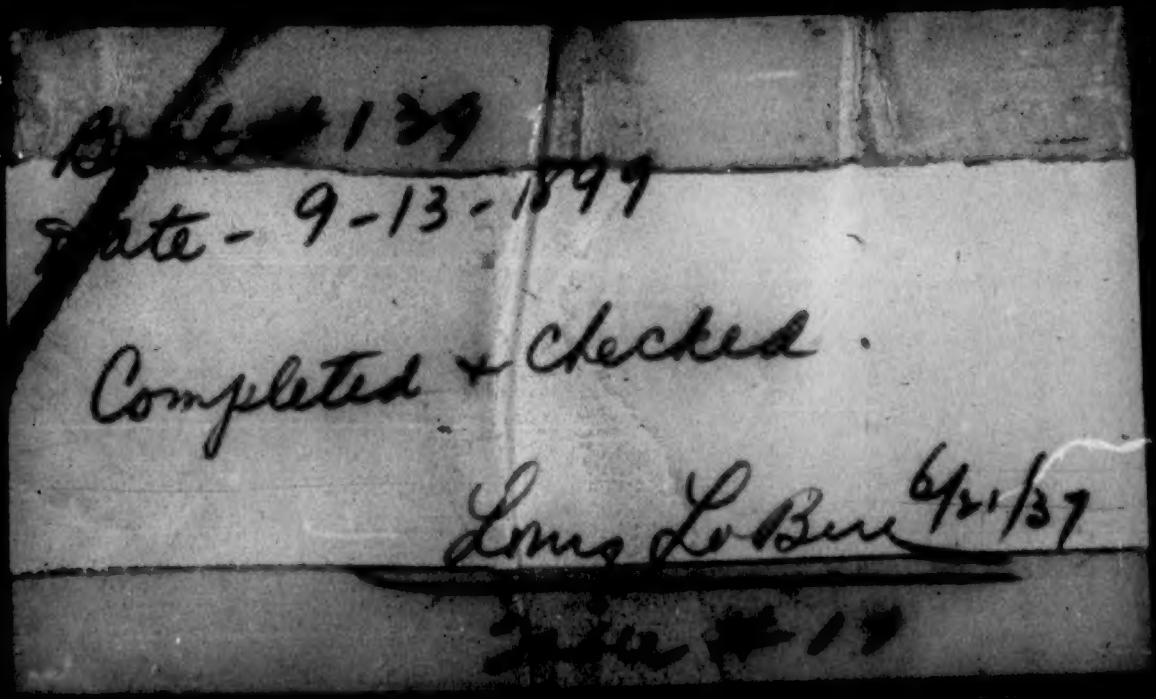
MAY 4 1944 — Eleanor Melia
Date — Camera Operator

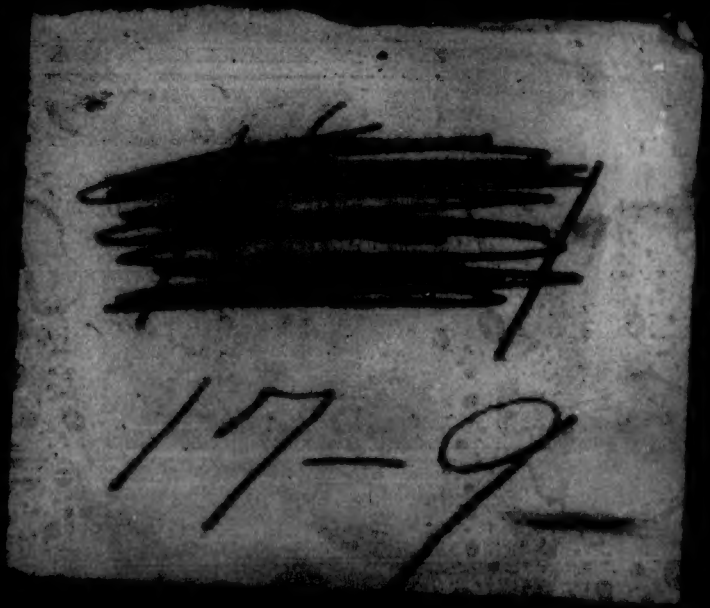
Sep. 13, 1899

VOLUME NO. 139

INDEX OF CONTENTS

INDEX NO.	NAME OF VESSEL	NO. OF SHEETS
		31
1	Oceanic	30
2	Tartar Prince	3
3	Brasilia	11
4	Travea	24
5	Bremerea	3
6	Barcelona	9
7	Patria (Hamburg)	9
8	Ernest Biesmarck	22
9	St. Louis	
10		
11		
12		


Bulletin 139
Date - 9-13-1899
Completed + checked.
Louis LeBeau 6/21/37
Title #17


17-9-